

















2/5

# THE NEW YORK GENEALOGICAL AND BIOGRAPHICAL RECORD.

DEVOTED TO THE INTERESTS OF AMERICAN  
GENEALOGY AND BIOGRAPHY.

ISSUED QUARTERLY.



VOLUME XXXII., 1901.

THE LIBRARY  
OF CONGRESS

PUBLISHED BY THE  
NEW YORK GENEALOGICAL AND BIOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY,  
226 WEST 58TH STREET, NEW YORK.

F116

N28



*Publication Committee:*

THOMAS GRIER EVANS.

H. CALKINS, JR.

TOBIAS A. WRIGHT.

WM. G. VER PLANCK.

DR. HENRY R. STILES, *Editor.*

Y9A98L1 3HT  
22390000 70

\$2.00 per Annum.

Single Numbers, 60 Cents.

VOL. XXXII.

No. 1.

# THE NEW YORK GENEALOGICAL AND BIOGRAPHICAL RECORD.

DEVOTED TO THE INTERESTS OF AMERICAN  
GENEALOGY AND BIOGRAPHY.

ISSUED QUARTERLY.



January, 1901.

PUBLISHED BY THE  
NEW YORK GENEALOGICAL AND BIOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY,  
226 WEST 58TH STREET, NEW YORK.

# The New York Genealogical and Biographical Record.

*Publication Committee:*

DR. HENRY R. STILES, *Editor*.

\*DR. SAMUEL S. PURPLE. THOMAS GRIER EVANS. TOBIAS A. WRIGHT.

HENRY P. GIBSON, *Business Manager*.

## JANUARY, 1901.—CONTENTS.

	PAGE
ILLUSTRATIONS. I. Portrait of Dr. Samuel S. Purple . . . . .	Frontispiece
II. Portrait of George Bancroft . . . . .	facing 41
1. DR. SAMUEL S. PURPLE . . . . .	1
2. THE FIELDS OF STOCKBRIDGE AND NEW YORK. By L. Hasbrouck von Sahler . . . . .	6
3. RECORDS OF THE CHURCH OF CHRIST IN SALEM, WESTCHESTER CO., N. Y. (Continued from Vol. XXXI., page 242) . . . . .	12
4. RECORDS OF THE REFORMED DUTCH CHURCH IN THE CITY OF NEW YORK. Baptisms. (Continued from Vol. XXXI., page 224) . . . . .	17
5. ONONDAGA COUNTY RECORDS, 1789-90. (Cont. from Vol. XXXI., page 247) . . . . .	25
6. THE COREY FAMILY OF SOUTHAMPTON AND SOUTHOLD, LONG ISLAND, N. Y. By Lucy D. Akerly. (Continued from Vol. XXXI., page 229) . . . . .	30
7. RECORDS OF THE CORPORATION OF ZION IN NEW GERMANTOWN IN WEST JERSEY. Births and Baptisms. Contributed by Ben. Van D. Fisher. (Continued from Vol. XXXI., page 235) . . . . .	36
8. SEPULCHRAL STONES OF STATEN ISLAND. Contributed by Stuart C. Wade . . . . .	40
9. GEORGE BANCROFT. Address by Gen. Jas. Grant Wilson, at the Centennial of the Historian's birth, Worcester, Mass., October 4, 1900 . . . . .	41
10. GRAVESTONE INSCRIPTIONS. HUNTINGTON, L. I. . . . .	47
11. BIBLE RECORDS . . . . .	52
12. THE FAMILY OF DUPUIS, DE PUY, DEPEW, ETC. By. Frank J. Conkling . . . . .	53
13. EDITORIAL . . . . .	56
14. OBITUARIES. Robert Forsyth Bixby—Osgood Field—Mrs. Eliza Antonia King—Mandeville Mower—Fulton Paul . . . . .	57
15. SOCIETY PROCEEDINGS . . . . .	60
16. NOTE . . . . .	61
17. QUERIES. Hance—Royce—Smith—Wade—Wheaton . . . . .	61
18. BOOK NOTICES. Thomas Joy and His Descendants—Public Papers of Gov. Clinton—Genealogy of the Family of Lieut. Samuel Benjamin and Tabitha Livermore, his Wife—Publications of the Genealogical Society of Pennsylvania—The Kimball Family News—Year Book of the Holland Society—Newburgh Bay Historical Society Historical Papers—New Jersey Archives—"Musgrave's Obituary" . . . . .	62
19. DONATIONS . . . . .	64

**NOTICE.**—The Publication Committee aims to admit into the RECORD only such new Genealogical, Biographical, and Historical matter as may be relied on for accuracy and authenticity, but neither the Society nor its Committee is responsible for opinions or errors of contributors, whether published under the name or without signature.

THE RECORD is issued quarterly, on the first of January, April, July and October. Terms: \$2.00 a year in advance. Subscriptions should be sent to

H. P. GIBSON, Treasurer,  
226 WEST 58th STREET,  
NEW YORK CITY.

For Advertising Rates apply to the Business Manager.

\* Deceased.

## INDEX OF SUBJECTS.

- Autographs, 93. (See also Illustrations.)
- Baptisms, Marriages, Deaths and Membership of the Congregational Church, East Hampton, Ct., 254
- Baptismal Records—
  - Church of Christ, Salem, Westchester Co., N. Y., 14, 71, 164, 241
  - Corporation of Zion, New Germantown, N. J., 36, 97, 138, 200
  - Reformed Dutch Church, N. Y. City, 17, 81, 145, 207
- Bancroft, George, Biographical Sketch, 41
- Bible Records, 52
- Birth Records—
  - Corporation of Zion, New Germantown, N. J., 36, 97, 138, 200
- Bixby, Robert Forsyth, Obituary, 57
- Book Notices—
  - Albermarle County, Va., 187
  - Ancestors and Descendants of Samuel Slade Benton, 189
  - Ancestors and Descendants of Joseph Wescott Tinker, 123
  - Ancestral Chart, 191
  - Ancestry of Capt. Timothy Prout, 186
  - Ancestry of John S. Gustin, 185
  - Ancestry and Descendants of Sylvanus Eaton, Jacob Swetland, and Christopher Reynolds, 250
  - Archives of Maryland, 251
  - Atwater History and Genealogy, 255
  - Authors and Writers associated with Morristown, N. J., 249
  - Civil and Military List of Rhode Island, 1647-1800, 250
  - Cradle of the Republic; Jamestown and James River, 126
  - Descendants of Elisha Ware, of Wrentham, Mass., 253
  - Descendants of Ezra Bellows, 253
  - Descendants of Robert Green and allied Families, 120
  - Descendants of William Towne, 255
  - Early Dublin, N. H., 186
  - Evolution of Stuyvesant Village (N. Y. City), 186
  - Genealogy of Lewis Allen and Descendants, 124
  - Book Notices (*continued*)—
    - Genealogy of the Alling-Allens, of New Haven, Ct., 252
    - Genealogy of the Bailey Family, 247
    - Genealogy of the Beckwith Family, 249
    - Genealogy of Descendants of Joseph Bemis, 183
    - Genealogy of the Family of Lieut. Samuel Benjamin and Tabitha Livermore, 63
    - Genealogy of the Bingham Family, 122
    - Genealogy of the Blair Family, 191
    - Genealogy of the Carpenter Family, 190
    - Genealogy of the De Forests of Avesnes, 123
    - Genealogy of the Dickey Family, 187
    - Genealogy of the Chappell, Dickie, and other Families, 251
    - Genealogy of the Field Family, 190
    - Genealogy of John Gibson and Descendants, 184
    - Genealogy of the Hamlin Family, 251
    - Genealogy of the Hoge Family, 121
    - Genealogy of the Merriam Family, 190
    - Genealogy of the Riggs Family, 183
    - Genealogy of the Tapley Family, 186
    - Genealogy of the Wade Family, 125
    - Genealogy of the Wakeman Family, 120
    - Genealogy of the Washington Family, 120
    - Genealogy of the Whaley Family, 123
    - Genealogy of Descendants of John White, 124
    - Genealogy of the Wintermute Family, 184
    - Genealogy of Descendants of William Wood, 188
    - Genealogical Record of the Downers of America, 125
    - Genealogical and Historical Notes on Culpeper Co., Va., 121
    - Genealogical Record of Descendants of Richard and Joan Borden, 183

Book Notices (*continued*)—

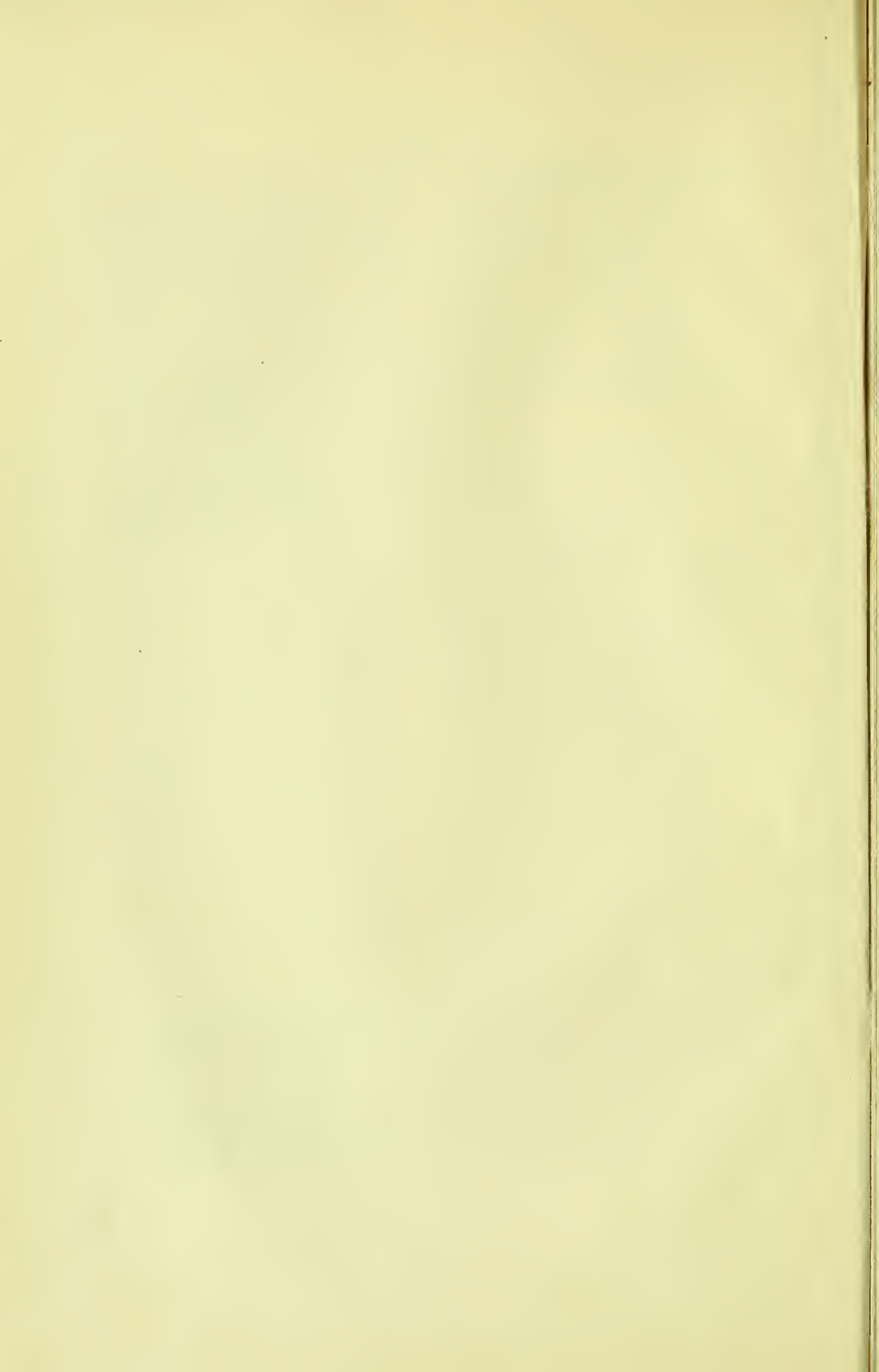
- Genealogical Notes on the Lane Family, 249
- Gorham Family in Rhode Island, The, 253
- History of Adams Co., Ohio, 249
- History of the Barr Family, 191
- History of Belfast, Me., 253
- History of the Bennett and Beers Families, 253
- History of Duxbury in Plymouth Co., Mass., 254
- History of the Kentucky and Missouri Stiles, 186
- History of Norfolk, Ct., 185
- History of Old Argilla Road, Ipswich, Mass., 249
- History of the Pocumtuck Valley Memorial Association, 126
- History of the Sharpe Family, 248
- Harleian Society Publications, 122
- Holland Society Year Book, 63
- History of South Carolina in the Revolution, 189
- Historical Memoranda of Persons and Places in Old Dover, N. H., 185
- Historical Collections of Harrison Co., Ohio, 127
- Historical Sketches and Reminiscences, 126
- Home of the Massachusetts Ancestors of Major-General Joseph Hooker, 250
- Hotel Cluny of a New England Village, The, 249
- Jamesons in America, The, 188
- Journal and Letters of Philip Vickers Fithian, 123
- Joy, Thomas and his Descendants, 62
- Kimball Family News, 63
- Lady Hancock, Story of American Revolution, 124
- Life of Peter Prudden, 189
- Lineage of the Sturges Families, 187
- Memorial of St. Mark's Church in Bowery, 122
- Memorials of the Quisenberry Family, 125
- Memorial of the Town of Hampstead, N. H., 252
- Macdonough-Hackstaff Ancestry, The, 254
- Munro Clan, Sketch of, 122
- Musgrove's Obituary, 64
- New Ipswich, N. H., in the War of the Revolution, 248
- New Hampshire Lake Region Inscriptions, 187
- New York State Library Bulletins, 255

Book Notices (*continued*)—

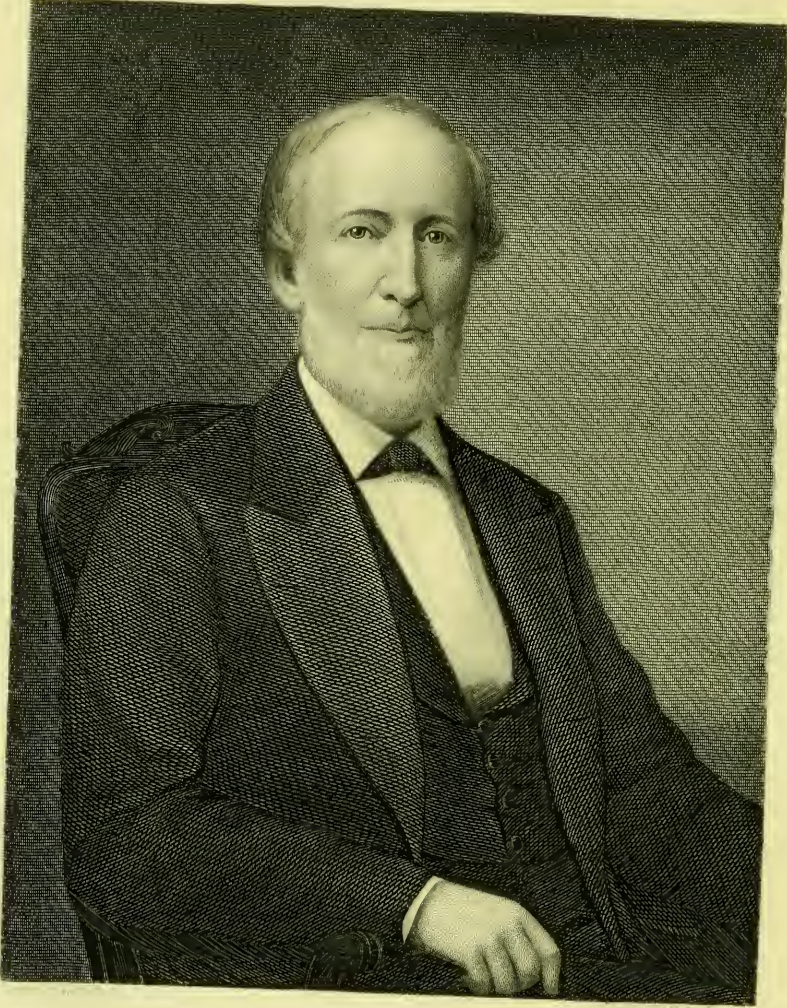
- New Jersey Archives, 63
- Newburgh Bay Historical Society Papers, 63
- Nova Scotia Archives, Vol. II., 248
- Ontario Historical Society Records, 125
- Old Landmarks of Boston, 184
- Ohio Valley Genealogies, 127
- Parshall, James, and his Descendants, 183
- Parish Register of Christ Church, Middlesex Co., Va., 189
- Publications of the Genealogical Society of Pennsylvania, 63.
- Public Papers of George Clinton, 62
- Report on Canadian Archives, 253
- Roster of Colonel David Waterbury, Jr's., Regiment, Ct. Vols., 188
- Register of Old Suffolk Chapter, Sons of the American Revolution, Chelsea, Revere and Winthrop, Mass., 248
- Records of Kingwood Monthly Meeting of Friends, 185
- Suffolk Deeds, Liber 1., 186
- Vital Statistics of Seymour, Ct., 188
- Windham, Me., in War of Revolution, 185
- Ye Ancient Burial Places of New London, Ct., 184
- Year Book of the Holland Society, 252
- Year Book Ohio Society, Sons of American Revolution, 124
- Booth, John, Family Genealogy, 235
- Chadsey, William, Descendants of, 67, 153, 217
- Christ's Church, Salem, Westchester Co., N. Y., Records, 74, 71, 164, 241
- Church of East Philippi, The, 213
- Contributors—
  - Akerly, Lucy D., 30, 135, 235
  - Calkins, H. Jr., 169
  - Chadsey, Dr. J., 67, 153, 217
  - Conkling, Frank J., 53, 77, 141, 231
  - Fisher, Ben Van D., 36, 97, 138, 200
  - Fleming, Walter L., 129, 193
  - Foster, Emma J., 213
  - Jones, John H., 47, 93, 176, 228
  - Kimball, Sarah Louise, 111, 161, 225
  - King, Rufus, 89
  - Miller, Robert B., 172, 221
  - Nelson, William, 65
  - Scisco, L. D., 25, 108, 156, 204
  - Wade, Stuart C., 40
  - Von Sahler, L. Hasbrouck, 6, 104
  - Wilson, James Grant, 41, 117

Corey Family, Genealogy of, 30  
 Corporation of Zion in New Germantown, N. J., Records of, 36, 97, 138  
 Corrections of Baptisms as printed, 211  
 Crosby Families, 111, 161, 225  
 Descendants of William Chadsey, The, 67, 153, 217  
 Donations to the Library, 64, 127, 183, 256  
 Dupuis, De Puy, Depew family, 53, 77, 141, 231  
 Dutch Reformed Church, N. Y. City, Records of, 17, 81, 145, 207  
 Dyckman, William Henry, Obituary, 180  
 Editorials, 56, 116, 180, 245  
 Fields, The, of Stockbridge and New York, 6  
 Gravestone Inscriptions, 93, 176, 228  
 Hance-Borden, Reply, 182  
 Hawxhurst Family, 172, 221  
 Illustrations—  
     Book of King Family Records, facing p. 89  
     Booth Arms, 235  
     Depew Homestead, Peekskill, N. Y., facing p. 77  
     Old Doansburgh Church, East Philippi, N. Y., facing p. 129  
 Autographs—  
     Bancroft, George, facing p. 41  
     King John, 93  
     King John, A., 117  
     Purple, Samuel S., facing p. 1.  
 Fac-similes—  
     Bible Records, 90, 91, 92  
 Portraits—  
     Bancroft, George, facing p. 41  
     King, John A., 117  
     Livingston, Philip, facing p. 193  
     Purple, Samuel S., facing p. 1  
     Stryker, William Scudder, facing p. 65  
 Ketcham, William Platt, Obituary, 180  
 King Family, The, 89  
 King, Eliza Antonia, Mrs., Obituary, 58  
 King, John Alsop, Obituary, 117  
 King, Sarah Chandler Goodhue, Obituary, 245  
 Livingston, Robert, Public Career of, 129, 193  
 Notes, 61, 116, 181, 246

Obituaries—  
 Bixby, Robert Forsyth, 57  
 Dyckman, William Henry, 180  
 Field, Osgood, 58  
 Ketcham, William Platt, 180  
 King, Eliza Antonia, Mrs., 58  
 King, John Alsop, 117  
 King, Sarah Chandler Goodhue, 245  
 Mower, Mandeville, 59  
 Odell, Elizabeth Ann, 180  
 Paul, Fulton, 59  
 Petty, Joseph Henry, 118  
 Potter, Eliphalet Nott, 118  
 Stillwell, William Moore, 180  
 Weeks, John Abeel, 245  
 Odell, Elizabeth Ann, Obituary, 180  
 Paul, Fulton, Obituary, 59  
 Petty, Joseph Henry, Obituary, 117  
 Philippi Records, The, 100, 169, 213  
 Potter, Eliphalet Nott, Obituary, 117  
 Purple, Dr. Samuel S., Biographical Sketch of, 1  
 Queries—  
 Allen-Force, 181  
 Bissel, 247  
 Boice, 181  
 Buchanan, 181  
 Burgess, 119  
 Canniff, 181  
 Clay, 181  
 Cutting, 247  
 Finley, 247  
 Gore, 181  
 Hance, 61  
 Hancock, 181  
 Heath-Caldwell, 181  
 Hoyt, 181  
 Jackson, 181  
 Lott, 119  
 Lyon, 247  
 Marsh, 247  
 Merritt, 181  
 Royce, 61  
 Smith, 61  
 Smith (2), 181  
 Sommers, 119  
 Wade, 61  
 Wheaton, 61  
 Wheeler, 119  
 Sedgwick Family, The, 104  
 Society Proceedings, 60, 119, 181  
 Stilwell, William Moore, Obituary, 180  
 Stryker, William Scudder, Biographical Sketch, 65  
 Weeks, John Abeel, Obituary, 245  
 Wickham-Paine Family Records, 135  
 Zion Corporation, New Germantown, N. J., Records, 36, 97, 138, 200







*Samuel S. Purple, M.D.*

# THE NEW YORK Genealogical and Biographical Record.

VOL. XXXII.

NEW YORK, JANUARY, 1901.

No. 1.

## SAMUEL SMITH PURPLE, M.D.

This Society mourns the loss of a venerable associate, whose services from its first organization until the day of his death, have been invaluable; and whose personality was ever welcome and helpful. SAMUEL SMITH PURPLE, M.D., the eldest son of Dea. Lyman Smith Purple and his wife Minerva (second daughter of Dr. James) Sheffield, was born in Lebanon, Madison Co., N. Y., on the 24th of June, 1822. He was seventh in descent from Edward and Hannah (Ackley) Purple, who settled in Haddam, Conn., 1674; and, more remotely, of Christopher Purple (1580 to 1605), who emigrated from the Co. Essex, England. His father, Dea. Purple, was a shoemaker and tanner.

The subject of our sketch received his early education, between the ages of five to sixteen years, at the district school of his native village, and—in some autobiographical memoranda which he has left—remarks, that during this period of his life, no remarkable development of character appeared, except “such a strong propensity to continued fishing and hunting,” that it came to be an accepted opinion in the family, that “Sam would never be good for anything else.” From thirteen to sixteen years, his winters were spent at school, and his summers in assisting his father in the shoemaker’s shop, or in the tannery. In the spring of 1836, the family removed to Earlville, Chenango Co., N. Y., where until, his death in May, 1839, the father kept a boot and shoe store. After this event, young Samuel, as the eldest son, succeeded to the business and superintendence of the shop, a part of the time still working on the bench, and thus supporting his mother and two younger brothers, for several years.

But, while faithful to the duties and responsibilities thus providentially imposed upon him, he secretly nurtured an ambition for some higher calling than that of being a follower of St. Crispin; he longed to be a doctor. In this, there might, perhaps, have been some “heredity,” for his maternal grandfather and an uncle, as well as a more remote relative, were physicians. Be that as it may, however, the boy made up his mind to study medicine, and in the summer of 1841, commenced his preparatory reading under the guidance of David Ransom, M.D., the leading physician of the village. It is strongly indicative of the natural reticence of the man, that, for some time, this fact was entirely

unknown to his family. It first revealed itself, when, one day, at the family meal, he mildly contested a statement made by his grandfather, Dr. Sheffield, who was then visiting them. His mother warmly rebuked him, saying: "Why, Samuel, what do you know about medicine?" He quietly replied: "Mother, I have been studying medicine for some time!" He also used to relate, in later life, the scene which ensued when his good mother first discovered, inside of an old box-sofa, which had stood for a long time in his chamber, a skeleton which he had obtained (perhaps a loan from his preceptor), to study from, and the indignation with which she ordered it out of the house. His new studies, he says in his notes, interfered but little with his trade, as he formed the habit of rising at 4 A. M., and studying until 7 o'clock, when he repaired to the shop; and, while engaged at his work during the day, took every opportunity of reviewing his morning studies. He adds, "I never allowed myself to read in the evening;" and he admits that sometimes, he found that his studies had somewhat interfered with his regular business.

The condition of his father's estate proved to be such that it required over three years diligent labor by this faithful son, to free it from incumbrance, so as to secure a small village homestead for his mother and brothers. At last, however, it was accomplished, and he was free to follow the bent of his inclinations. In the early part of 1842, his preceptor secured from the Censors of the State Medical Society, the privilege of a free course of lectures at the Geneva Medical College; and, in order to procure the means of defraying his personal expenses while attending lectures, he worked during June, July, August and September, at farm work. On the 1st of October of that year, with barely enough money, in his pocket to live upon during the ensuing four months, he left home for Geneva. In February, 1843, he returned home and took up his trade, as before, pursuing his morning readings and his mental "reviews" during work hours. Evidently, the boy was in earnest, and so, in the ensuing summer, Dr. W. D. Purple, a distant relative, and a member of the Board of Censors of the State Medical Society, secured for him the privilege of the beneficiary foundation of the Medical Department of the University of the City of New York—*i. e.*, free tickets for a full course of lectures in that institution, upon the payment merely of the \$25 matriculation fee. The summer of 1843 was spent as the previous one had been; and his second course of lectures, thus hardly earned, and attended through circumstances of self-denial and strictest economy, were absorbed and assimilated with the greatest delight by this earnest student, who, in March, 1844, received from the venerable Prof. Valentine Mott, the distinguished head of one of the most brilliant medical faculties which ever graced an American institution, the diploma entitling him to the title, rights and immunities of a Doctor of Medicine.

After graduation, a few weeks spent at home in Earlville, gave him time to decide the momentous question which confronts every budding physician—where to settle in practice? His choice

fell upon New York City, and for that place he set out, in the early days of May, 1844, with, as he says, "\$25 and a very poor wardrobe." As economy was necessary, he made an arrangement with a canalboat captain, by which he "worked his passage," on the Erie Canal, to Utica. His journey from that point to this city left him on arrival here with but \$17.50 in hand—and then the struggle began. In the few notes which he has left, he says: "The struggles and trials through which I passed during the first three or four years, will ever remain a secret in my bosom. . . . If it had not been for one or two warm friends, I could not have succeeded in the task I had undertaken. It was not until five years had elapsed that I was enabled to pay my expenses and liquidate the obligations necessarily incurred up to that time." And the memory of some of those early friends, corroborates his statement. But he had indomitable grit, and not a moment was wasted. His Art was his mistress, and he wooed her insistently. "It is probable," says Dr. Stephen Smith, who was at this time a student with him, "that he was induced to settle in this city by the Rev. William W. Everts, pastor of the Laight Street Baptist Church, who was his former townsman in Earlville, and to whom as well as his worthy wife, the young doctor was in many ways indebted, in these trying days.

"He soon became connected with the New York Dispensary, the oldest and largest dispensary in the city, and remained one of its physicians from 1846-1849; and was attached to the New York Lying-In-Asylum (with which he had been connected during his student days), as district physician. He located in Hudson Street (No. 183), near Varick, and rapidly acquired a practice in that vicinity. Though his progress was slow in securing a better class of families (as is that of physicians who begin their professional lives in New York without the prestige of wealth, and the aid of a large circle of helpful friends), yet his devotion to his patients, his success in their treatment, and his kindly gentle manner won for him, in time, a lucrative business. During this early period he became acquainted with Prof. Charles A. Lee, editor of the *New York Journal of Medicine*, who also held professorships in the Medical College at Pittsfield, Mass., and in the Medical College at Geneva, N. Y. These duties which required Prof. Lee to spend much time out of the city, led him to select Dr. Purple as an assistant editor. In 1848, Prof. Lee, owing to the pressure of other duties, resigned the editorship of the *Journal*, and Dr. Purple became his successor. He continued in that position until 1857, when he retired to devote himself entirely to practice. During the period of his management of the *Journal*, it became the leading medical periodical of this country."

In 1846, also, he was elected a member of the New York Pathological Society; in 1847, became one of the constituent members of the New York Academy of Medicine. Concerning his connection with this institution, another old professional friend, Dr. Ellsworth Eliot, says: "No one did more to promote the prosperity of the Academy than Dr. Purple. Of its now famous library, he was the founder [by a donation of 4,000 volumes], and

to it he gave books and pamphlets, many of them of great rarity and value, by the thousands. At his death, also, the Academy library became the recipient of an immense and perfectly unique collection of American medical magazine literature from the earliest times in this country—which he had with wonderful perseverance and diligence gathered together—the special pastime of his life. In recognition of his valuable services, making him a benefactor, and conferring upon him every other honor from the lowest to the highest, the Academy voted to erect a tablet in one of its halls to him." Of this institution, Dr. Purple was Vice-President in 1872, and, after three years' services as such, was elected President in 1875; and again re-elected in 1877.

He held the position of Ward Physician during the Cholera Epidemic of 1849; in 1852; became a constituent member of the Medical Society of the State of New York; in 1853, was chosen a corresponding member of the Epidemiological Society of London; from 1867–1871, was President of the Alumni Association of the Medical Department of the University, City of New York; and in 1862, was an Examining Surgeon in the New York State Drafts. He was also a physician in several of our charitable institutions; for many years a Trustee of the New York Veterinary College; and a Life Member of the Society for the Relief of Widows and Orphans of Medical Men.

"Though he never gained renown," says Dr. Eliot, "as a contributor to Scientific Medicine, his record is that of one who served the medical profession and the public most faithfully and usefully. . . . To advance the interests of the medical profession, and to promote its honor, the efforts of Dr. Purple were unceasing. His integrity, urbanity, intelligence, and obliging disposition, gave him a highly reputable standing among many who resorted to him for information and assistance. Dr. Purple was eminently conservative. He looked upon those who were instrumental in doing away with the "Code of Ethics" of the medical profession, with as little favor as the High Calvinists regard the so-called Higher Criticism."

From the old-fashioned house, and quiet surroundings in Hudson street, where he had so long lived with his mother and brothers (for he never married), he removed, about 1865—following, as was necessary, the upward trend of the city's population—to No. 36 West 22d street, where amid his beloved books, still practicing, though in more leisurely fashion than in the old "down-town" days; caring for, and cared for by, the family of his deceased brother, he passed his later years until death came to him, September 29th, 1900, in his 79th year.

As a physician, Dr. Purple was, as has already been said, conservative; he held to the best and loftiest traditions of the profession; in the sick-room his dignity, his quietness of manner and movement; his voice modulated in low tones—and, above all, the touch of sympathy which brings comfort amid distress and anxiety—were characteristic of the man. Benevolence shone in his face and lightened the woes of many whose names still stand and always will stand on the *debit* side of his ledgers until before

the Great White Throne in Heaven, "every man's account shall be rendered."

While but a boy of twelve or thirteen, Dr. Purple joined the Baptist Church in Earlville. When he settled in this city he joined, of course, the Laight Street Baptist Church, of which his old friend, Rev. Mr. Everts was pastor. Some dissension afterwards arose in this church, which disrupted its congregation, and which, though he maintained his position, and came out of it unscathed, yet so affected him that he never afterwards joined any church organization.

And now we must say a word concerning him as a life member of our Society. Dr. Purple was not one of our constituent members, at the meeting of February 27th, 1869; but his name stands upon our records as the first of the five members added at the succeeding meeting of March 7th, and he was one of the eight who signed the Certificate of Incorporation, on the 16th day of the same month. And, from that time to this, it would be difficult to find upon our roll of membership, one who has been more intimately and continuously connected than he, with the work and interests of the Society. He was a Trustee from 1869-1900, inclusive; Second Vice-President from 1888-1893; First Vice-President from 1893-1900; Treasurer, 1869-1877; a member of our Publication Committee from 1872 until his death; Editor of the RECORD from 1874-1886.

In all these relations he rendered us most faithful and loving service. Especially, in connection with the work of the Publication Committee he was our main-stay, and it was due, we think, to his suggestion, that the Society received from the late S. Whitney Phoenix, Esq., the means for copying and publishing the *Baptismal and Marriage Records of the First Reformed Dutch Church* of this city—a most invaluable treasury of material for the New York genealogist—and to the accuracy of which, in printed form, Dr. Purple (who was a most inexorable proof-reader) devoted his untiring personal oversight, from the beginning of its appearance in our quarterly, down to the very last week of his life. He was also engaged, with his brother Edwin R. Purple, in the preparation of other New York Dutch family genealogies, some of which were published in our RECORD, and some in private form: *Genealogical Memorials of William Bradford, the Printer*, Quarto, pp. 8, 1873. *Contributions to the History of Ancient Families of New Amsterdam and New York*. By Edwin R. Purple, with a Biographical Sketch of the Author; and Additions, and Emendations to the Work. By Samuel S. Purple, M.D. Quarto, pp. 138, 1881. *A Memoir of the Life and Writings of Hon. Teunis G. Bergen (with Pedigree)*, 1881. By Samuel S. Purple, M.D. Quarto, pp. 8. *A Brief Memoir of Abram Du Bois, M.D. (with Pedigree.)* By Samuel S. Purple, M.D. Quarto, pp. 8, 1893.

Among his papers since his death, have been found extensive manuscript collections for the genealogies of the *Purple, Sheffield, Close, Lynch, Fones* and *Gardner* families. Dr. Purple from an early date in his career, began the collecting of works on American local history and genealogy, at a time when there were com-

paratively few collectors in these lines, and had acquired, even as far back as 1870, a library of such books which ranked as one of the completest in the State. This library of Americana will soon be put upon the market at auction. Many of these books are very rare. A number of years ago he secured a volume containing as many as five of the earliest books printed in New York by William Bradford, this city's first printer. Notable among the five rarities are Keith's *Truth Advanced*, New York, 1694, and Maule's *New England's Persecutors Mauled*, no place or date, but printed in New York in 1697. His judgment was very keen, and his "luck" very noticeable; his patience and intimate knowledge of books often made him the happy owner of a rare volume, which another man might have not found.

Among his effects, also, was found a great collection of material, both in manuscript notes and printed form, rare portraits, etc., which the Doctor had brought together in preparation for a History of the New York Academy of Medicine—and which he had hoped to make his *magnum opus*. It is to be hoped that his professional brethren will see to it that this design is ultimately carried out to completion.

Singular modesty and reticence as to himself, his labors and his plans, concealed from his friends and associates, both in the profession and in our Society, the value and importance of his life-work; it is only now, when death has removed him from the spheres of his activity, that we fully appreciate the value of what he has done. We remember his quiet ways, his few, but always helpful words, his gentle measured speech, and the interest that spoke so plainly from his eyes, as we "took sweet council together" in our Society and Committee meetings; and we are thankful to have been so long permitted the companionship and friendship of so true a man, and so wise a counsellor.

---

## THE FIELDS OF STOCKBRIDGE AND NEW YORK. A DISTINGUISHED FAMILY OF ANCIENT AND NOBLE ANCESTRY.

---

BY L. HASBROUCK VON SAHLER, GENEALOGIST.

---

The English ancestor, Hubertus de la Feld, went over to England from Normandy, with William the Conqueror, in 1066. He was of the family of the Counts de la Feld, who lived in the Chateau de la Feld, at Colmar, on the Rhine, in Alsace, who traced their ancestry to the sixth century, and who had lived there since that time. One of the family entertained in the eleventh century, Pope Leo the Ninth, and his court, on their way to the consecration of the Cathedral of Strasburg, of which the family were benefactors,

and several are resting there in the chantries that they founded. In the third year of William the Conqueror, Hubertus de la Feld held lands in Lancashire, undoubtedly granted for military services, and in the twelfth year of Henry the First, John de la Feld owned lands in the same county. Up to the time of Richard the Second, the de la Felds were numerous, but after his reign the name began to be changed. Owing to the feeling resulting from the wars with France, the prefixes were either compounded, with the surname Delafeld-Delafield, or left off, as Feld-Field. The first of the family in America was Zachariah Field, a son of John Field, and grandson of John Field the noted astronomer, who was the first to introduce the Copernican system into England. Zachariah Field was born at the old home at Ardsley, in Yorkshire, about 1600, and came to this country about 1632, arriving at Boston. He first lived at Dorchester, but remained only a few years. As early as 1639, he removed through the wilderness to Hartford, becoming one of the first settlers on the Connecticut river, and acquiring large tracts of land, portions of which are now in the center of the city. His home was on Sentinel Hill. Owing to the dissensions that arose in the church after the death, in 1647, of the Rev. Thomas Hooker, a number of the settlers purchased in 1658, from the Monotuck Indians, a territory about five miles square, north of Mount Holyoke, and during the next two years sixty proprietors, and their families, took possession. Over forty settled at Hadley, and thirteen in that part of Hadley now Hatfield, and at Northampton. Zachariah Field settled at the latter place, probably in the first year of the settlement. In January, 1661, he and five others were appointed a committee "to lay out a tract of land on the west side of the Connecticut river for house lots." This was at Hatfield, and he received a grant of land, and removed there, where he died in 1666, leaving the homestead to his eldest son, Zachariah Field, Junior, who married Sarah Webb, daughter of John Webb, of Northampton, and after the birth of their three sons they removed to Deerfield. Shortly after their settlement occurred the Indian massacre of 1675, one of the most awful of that period, and consequently the surviving settlers fled to Northampton, and other places, and not until 1782 did Zachariah, Junior, and his family, return. In 1696, the second son, Ebenezer, removed to that part of Guilford, now called Madison, on Long Island Sound. Again in 1704, a band of French and Indians attacked Deerfield, and burned the town, and the inhabitants were murdered and taken captive. At that time one of the children of John, son of Zachariah, Junior, was killed, and his wife and two other children were taken captive to Canada. The wife and son were soon rescued, but the daughter was kept, and as she grew up became so infatuated with the Indians that she married a chief. In after years she visited her relatives, but preferred her adopted influences. Ebenezer married Mary Dudley, and their eldest son, David, married, first Mary Bishop, second, Catherine Bishop, third Abigail Stone, a widow. The eldest child by the third wife, and the youngest of his sons, Timothy, was born

March 12, 1744, and inherited the homestead. He was prominent and respected in the town, and was active in the Revolution. In 1776 he was appointed sergeant major of the Seventh Connecticut regiment, and in 1781, he was appointed lieutenant of a company for coast defense, and on the death of its captain, received that commission. He married Anna Dudley, daughter of David Dudley, descended from the ancient and honorable Dudley family of England.

Their second son, Rev. David Dudley Field, D.D., was born, May 20, 1781, at North Madison, and was prepared for college by the Rev. Dr. Elliott of Madison. Entering Yale in 1798, he was graduated with honor in 1802. He studied theology with the Rev. Dr. Backus, of Somers, and was licensed by the association of New Haven East in 1803. At Somers he met his future wife, Submit Dickinson, daughter of Captain Noah Dickinson, who had served in the French and Revolutionary wars, and a descendant of Thomas Dickinson, who came from England, and settled at Rowley, Massachusetts, in 1643. They were married October 31, 1803. As soon as Mr. Field was licensed to preach he conducted services for a few weeks at Somers, and was urged to become pastor, but he also received invitations to several places and finally decided on Haddam, Connecticut, and remained there fourteen years, when he was dismissed at his own request. He then connected himself with the old missionary society of Connecticut, and was sent to the new settlements on the southern shore of Lake Ontario, and on the banks of the Oswego river, where he remained five months. When he returned home he passed through Stockbridge, and as he arrived on Saturday night, he was asked to preach in the Congregational meeting house the next day, as the pastor, the Rev. Stephen West, whose pastorate continued for sixty years, was beyond active service. The people were so pleased with his abilities that they urged him to stay the following Sunday, and the next, when he felt that he must return home. Soon he received an urgent call to become the pastor, which he accepted in the same year, 1819. He remained there nearly eighteen years, when a division arose in his former parish of Haddam, and he was asked to return to them, and try to unite the two factions. At his request he was dismissed from Stockbridge, and re-installed at Haddam, in 1837. Williams College conferred the degree of Doctor of Divinity that year. After seven years, as the parish was too large, it was divided, and he took charge of the new church at Higganum, two miles north of the original church, and he remained there seven years. In 1848 he went, with his son (Justice) Stephen J. Field, to England, spending several months in London, and travelled in France and Belgium. At the request of his children, in 1851, when he was seventy, he returned to Stockbridge, to spend his remaining years in less activity. He was especially interested in historical researches, and was at one time vice-president of the Connecticut Historical Society, and a corresponding member of the Massachusetts and Pennsylvania historical societies. In 1819, he published a history of Middlesex County, Connecticut, and in 1829 was pub-

lished the history of Berkshire County, which he, assisted by many of the neighboring ministers, wrote, and which he edited. A historical address delivered at the second centennial of Middletown, Connecticut, grew into a book of several hundred pages, and he was also interested in the genealogical element of history, for he published the Brainerd Genealogy. In his youth he especially attracted the admiration of the Rev. Dr. Benjamin Trumbull of North Haven, the historian of Connecticut, who anticipated that he would be his associate or successor, but the urgent call from Stockbridge came before his plans were formed. He was very painstaking in his ministerial work, both in the theological and parochial parts. Several of his discourses were published.

The ten children of Dr. Field and Submit Dickinson were: David Dudley, the distinguished lawyer, born 1805; Emilia Ann, married Rev. Josiah Brewer, a missionary in the East; Timothy Beals, an officer in the navy, who died young at sea; Matthew Dickinson, a manufacturer and civil engineer; Jonathan Edwards, a lawyer, who finally settled and remained during his life at Stockbridge; Stephen Johnson (first), died young; Stephen Johnson (second), Justice of the United States Supreme Court; Cyrus West, the father of the Atlantic telegraph; Rev. Henry Martyn Field, D.D., long associated with the New York *Evangelist*, and a well-known traveller and author, and Mary Elizabeth, married Joseph Frederick Stone.

The eldest son, David Dudley Field, was born at Haddam, February 13, 1805. His first instruction was from the common school, but when he was nine he commenced, under his father's guidance, to study Latin, Greek and mathematics. When he was fourteen, his father removed to Stockbridge, where he attended the academies of that place and Lenox, and at sixteen he entered Williams College, and was graduated in 1825. At once he began the study of law, in the office of Harmanus Bleecker, at Albany, and later entered the office of Henry and Robert Sedgwick, in New York city. In 1828 he was admitted to the bar of New York State, as attorney and solicitor, and in 1830 as counsellor, and soon gained first rank in his profession. He found the practice of law, which was under English influences, very complicated, slow and expensive, and so immediately began the careful study of and vigorous influence which penetrated his whole career, and added greatly to his honor for legal reforms. His first essay on the subject was published in 1839. In 1847 the New York legislature appointed him one of a commission to reform the legal practice of the state, and the results of the two years' labor were contained in two codes of procedure, civil and criminal. A large portion of the civil code was adopted by twenty-seven states and territories, and was the basis of the legal reform, established by the judicature acts of England, and the practice of several of the British colonies, including India. In 1857 the New York legislature appointed him the head of a new commission to codify the entire laws of the state, and in 1865 they reported a civil, penal and political code. The work of the two commissions de-

volved principally on Mr. Field, and covered the general laws of the United States, common and statute. The states of California and North and South Dakota were the only ones to adopt the laws in full. New York accepted the code of criminal procedure and the penal code, while the civil code has been twice passed by the legislature but has been defeated by the governor. In 1861 he was a member of the peace conference at Washington. In 1867 he brought a proposition for an international code before the British Association of Social Science, and this led to his preparing a work on the subject, including the principle of arbitration between nations, and called the "Outlines of an International Code," although it was a very complete treatise. It attracted widespread attention in Europe, and was translated into French and Italian. In 1873 he was one of the founders of an international association, to reform and codify the laws of nations, with the special purpose of arbitration instead of war. He was elected, in 1877, to the House of Representatives. In 1890 he presided at the great peace convention in London. In 1884 he published a collection of his speeches and arguments before the United States Supreme Court, and miscellaneous papers—a book of decided interest. In 1893 he read a paper, prepared by request, on American Progress in Jurisprudence and Law Reform, connected with the Columbian Exposition at Chicago. This was his last important public appearance, and I am fortunate in possessing an autograph copy of the paper, which he presented to my father, J. Hasbrouck von Sahler. Mr. Field was a man of great height and splendid presence, capable, broad and cultivated mind, courtly and gracious manners, and distinguished legal career, with many honors. Like all men, especially public men, he had his detractors, but that he did beyond human knowledge for his countrymen and others, by his almost life-long and active advocacy of legal reforms, must be credited to him. Although Mr. Field was in his old age and I in my boyhood when we became cordial friends, his manner was always most considerate, and I shall continue to hold our conversations, and his letters, in appreciation. Mr. Field had by his first wife, Jane Lucinda Hopkins, sister of Mrs. Mary Hopkins Goodrich, founder of the Laurel Hill Society, and a descendant of the Rev. John Sergeant, missionary to the Stockbridge Indians, two children, Dudley Field, who married Miss Laura Belden, and died without issue, and Jeanie Lucinda, who married Sir Anthony Musgrave of England, and who became the mother of Mr. Field's only grandchildren. "Eden Hill," Mr. Field's country place, at Stockbridge on Field hill, was one of the finest estates in the Berkshire hills, and not far from the mansion, is still standing the ruins of the old Sergeant homestead, built by the missionary in 1737, and for which he had much veneration, saying that it should never be removed during his lifetime. He suggested and wished me to write a magazine article about the same—"Memories of the Homestead of John Sergeant, Missionary to the Stockbridge Indians," which would include mention not alone of the Sergeants and the Indians, but many of the early families and noted visitors,

and I had started the article at the time of Mr. Field's death, but have never completed it. On the site of the mission house, near the later Congregational Church, Mr. Field built a stone chimes-tower as a memorial of the mission, and gave a set of chimes, as a tribute from his grandchildren to their ancestor Sergeant, and in his will he provided for a chimes-ringer. Mr. Field traveled extensively abroad, receiving many pleasing attentions, and on his return from his last trip, in the spring of 1894, he took a severe cold, which resulted in his death on the the thirteenth of April, and he was laid to rest in the Stockbridge cemetery.

I will also mention briefly two other brothers.

Stephen Johnson Field was born July 11, 1815, at Haddam, and when he was thirteen went to the far east with his sister, and her husband, the Rev. Mr. Brewer, a missionary. On his return, in the fall of 1832, he entered Williams College, and was graduated in 1837, with the highest honors of his class. He studied law with his brother, David Dudley Field, and on his admission to the bar, a partnership was formed, which continued until the spring of 1848, when he went abroad for a year's traveling, and on his return, in the fall of 1849, he settled in California, where he held many public honors, the last being the office of chief justice of the state, and at the time of his death, in 1899, he was one of the associate justices of the United States Supreme Court.

Cyrus West Field, was born November 30, 1819, at Stockbridge and went to the common schools and academy there. As his ambition was to become a merchant, at fifteen he went to New York, and became a clerk for A. T. Stewart. At twenty-one he was established as a wholesale paper merchant, to which business he devoted himself with the exception of a trip abroad, for about twelve years, when he desired to retire from business, but the wishes of his junior partners were considered instead. At this time he traveled extensively in South America, where his companion was F. E. Church, N. A., the artist. In 1854 Mr. Field first thought of the Atlantic telegraph, which made him famous, but its history is too long to detail in this place. Undoubtedly the guiding hand of his brother, David Dudley, was of great assistance, although full credit must be given to Mr. Field, and the prominent men associated with him. He received many medals, the thanks of Congress, and other honors at home and abroad. Subsequently he was engaged in other large enterprises, among which was the construction of the elevated railroad in New York city. He died July 12, 1892.

The Field ancestry is interesting to trace through the past centuries, as it has produced many men of especial note, whose influences have been far spreading, but in this sketch I have been obliged to confine myself to a very few and to treat them briefly. The family are now represented in Stockbridge by the Rev. Dr. Field.

# RECORDS OF THE CHURCH OF CHRIST IN SALEM, WESTCHESTER CO., N. Y.

## THE FIRST CHURCH IN THE TOWN, WITH SOME PLACES ADJACENT.

(Continued from Vol. XXXI., p. 242, of THE RECORD.)

### MARRIAGES.

- 1795, Feb. 19. Enoch Bouton & Prudence Hays.  
 Mar. 1. Stephen Shearman & Betty Lockwood.  
 July 19. Solomon Benedict & Abigail Rundle.  
 July 20. Caleb Smith & Sarah Smith.  
 Oct. 23. James Dan & Sarah Wood.  
 Nov. 18. Mathew Lockwood & Martha Brown.  
 Dec. 22. Jerre Stebbins & Sarah Conklin.  
 1796, Jan. 26. Shadrack Richards & Phebe Bloomer.  
 Jan. 28. Samuel Townsend & Elisabeth Benedict.  
 Feb. 3. Ira Lockwood & Betsey Utter.  
 Feb. 10. Ebenezer Mobey & Sarah Scofield.  
 Mar. 24. Lewis Homes & Mary Miller.  
 Apl. 13. Abraham Adams & Betsey Boughton.  
 June 12. Thomas Northrup & Clarisse Rockwell.  
 Aug. 12. George Brush & Polly Keeler.  
 Sept. 15. Nathan Adams & Nancy Stebbins.  
 Sept. 25. Minor Lawrence & Hannah Rundle.  
 Oct. 18. Thomas Gilbert & Esther Conklin.  
 Dec. 20. David Canfield & Hannah Northrup.  
 Dec. 27. Henry Hoit & Johannah Holsted.  
 1797, Jan. 2. Ezra Smith & Elisabeth Hull.  
 Jan. 5. Stephen Newman & Eunice Hoit.  
 Jan. 26. David Conklin & Anna Gilbert.  
 Feb. 9. John Vedenburg & Abigail Butson.  
 Mar. 2. Samuel Smith & Anna Smith.  
 Apl. 12. John Cross & Jerusha Scofield.  
 June 18. Reuben Scofield & Mary Waterbury.  
 Sept. 14. Samuel Fancher & Hannah Raymond.  
 Oct. 19. Jerre Northrup & Molly Southerland.  
 Oct. 26. Daniel Lockwood & Lydia Deolph.  
 Nov. 1. Aaron Mead & Jemimah Finch.  
 Nov. 2. Jonathan Abbot & Rhuamah Bishop.  
 Nov. 23. Zadock Reynolds & Polly Reynolds.  
 Nov. 30. William Tomson, Nancy Monrow.  
 1798, Jan. 14. Asa Raymond & Sarah Northrup.  
 Jan. 25. James Marvin & Mary Keeler.  
 Jan. 30. Meker Desbury & Cloe Abbot.  
 Feb. 1. Solomon Mead & Eunice Gilbert.  
 Feb. 8. Jared Fancher & Polly Boughton.  
 Feb. 12. William Smith & Mary, <sup>elicit</sup>, Morehouse.

- 1798, June 6. Ebenezer Wood & Hannah Keeler.  
 Apr. 5. Joseph Nash & Molly Lawrence.  
 June 11. Isaac Gage & Hulda Benedict.  
 June 11. Hezekiah Lyon & Eunice Keeler.  
 July 1. Christian Schults & Nancy Delevan.  
 Sept. 11. Gould Bouton & Esther Adams.  
 Sept. 18. Noah Loder & Sarah Smith.  
 Sept. 23. Icabod Brainard & Polly Malery.  
 Nov. 3. Michah Dickens & Nancy Secor.  
 Nov. 4. Josiah St. John & Anna Ferris.  
 Dec. 24. Daniel Bosthick & Sarah Marshel.  
 Dec. 25. Peter Ketchum & Autis Hays.  
 1799, Jan. 8. Andrew Hanford & Hannah Seymour.  
 Jan. 16. Jonathan Mead & Martha Barnum.  
 Daniel Wilson & Hannah Lawrence, ye same day.  
 Jan. 24. Benjamin Jessup & Fanny Mead.  
 Mar. 31. Isaac Hunt & Cynthia Rockwell.  
 Apl. 16. Thomas Smith & Hannah Hunt.  
 May 14. John Augur & Eunice Bouton.  
 May 22. John Newman & Hannah Benedict.  
 1800, Mar. 5. Ruben Bennit & Sally Olmsted.  
 May 11. Alexander Banks & Clara Reynolds.  
 May 28. William Morgan & Sarah ferris.  
 Aug. 31. Daniel Tuttle & Abigail Tuttle.  
 Sept. 25. Mathew Hoyt & lissie Brown.  
 Dec. 21. Daniel Mills & Johannah Beeman.  
 Dec. 22. Solomon Benedict & Anna Northrup.  
 Dec. 24. Jesse Keeler & Sarah Bouton.  
 Dec. 25. Ira Todd & Rebeckah Gilbert.  
 1801, Jan. 28. Joseph Banks & Lucynda Mead.  
 Feb. 10. Simeon Wheeler & Sarah Hiat.  
 Feb. 26. Stephen Hoyt & Mary Hoyt.  
 Mar. 1. Uriah Northrup & Betsey Rockwell.  
 Mar. 26. Stephen Jenks & Rachel Travis.  
 May 13. Joel Hawley & Elizabeth Hoyt.  
 May 25. Jared Rich & Betsey Monrow.  
 Nov. 9. Job Rockwell & widow Monrow.  
 Nov. 14. John Jones & Polly Keeler.  
 Nov. 19. Uel Tod & Laura Mead.  
 Dec. 22. Joel Lawrence & hannah Bouton.  
 Dec. 31. Andrew Wood & Sarah Wood.  
 1802, Mar. 11. Isaac Stebbins & Sarah Southerland.  
 May 2. Alpheus Canfield & Betsey Rasiega(?).  
 Aug. 18. Nehemiah Harford & Attossa Smith.  
 Sept. 29. William Townsend & Ruth Rockwell.  
 1803, Apl. 14. William Smith & else Molery.  
 Apl. 21. Richard Sherwood & Hannah Pardee.  
 May 10. John Banks & Abigail Stebbins.  
 Dec. 27. Jared Benedict & Cloe Northrup.  
 1804, Jan. 2. John Weed & Lois Raymond.  
 Richard Baxter & Hannah Northrup.  
 Feb. 26. Jesse Staples & Betsey Olmsted.

- 1804, Feb. 27. Enos Tuttle & ———.  
 Mar. 18. Abijah Pellum & Elisabeth Varnum.  
 Apl. 9. Benjamin Hoyt & Betsey Northrup.  
 July 17. George Brooks & lucretia Seymour.  
 Aug. 2. John Miller & Polly Lobdel.  
 Aug. 8. John Waterous & Ellinor Jones.  
 Sept. 27. Eri Mead & Esther Benedict.  
 Nov. 12. William Bartlet & Amy Sanford.  
 1805, Jan. 7. John Sturges & Anno Plat.  
 Jan. 7. Benedict Lawrence & Hannah Mead.  
 Jan. 8. John Benedict ———.  
 Jan. 10. Robbert Hoe & Rachel Smith.  
 Mar. 9. George Robinson & Ruth Dan.  
 June 2. Caleb Roberts & Anne Smith.  
 1806, Jan. —. Thaddeus Star & Molly St. John.  
 James Jay Hoyt & Suson Benedict.

## BAPTISMS.

- 1752, May 25. Martha, daughter of Daniel St. John.  
 May 31. Ebenezer, son of Paul Keeler.  
 June 7. Sarah, daughter of Ebenezer Bouton.  
 Samuel, son of David Randal, ye same day.  
 June 24. Israel & lidia, children of Jonath. Silsbee.  
 Nathaniel, son of John Baxter, at ye same time.  
 July 12. Epenetus, Isaac, Mary, Esther, Rachel, Martha, ye  
 6 first children of Epenetus How.  
 Aug. 9. Noah, son of Job St. John.  
 Solomon, son of Amos benedick, ye same.  
 Oct. 8. Betty, daugh. of Samll Crofut.  
 Dec. 3. Amy & Justus, children of Justus Palmer.  
 1753, Jan. 10. Ruhamah, daugh. of Jonah Keeler.  
 Jan. 14. Abigail, daugh. of Sol<sup>m</sup>. Close, Jun<sup>r</sup>.  
 Mar. 4. Amy, daugh. of Abram. Northrup.  
 Apl. 18. Samll, son of Samel Bumpus.  
 Apl. 22. Nathaniel, son of Justus Palmer.  
 May 27. John, son of Hezekiah Scofield.  
 June 10. Aaron, son of Jabez Tuttle.  
 Also, eodem die, Thadeus, son of Thadeus Crane.  
 June 17. Martha, daugh<sup>t</sup>. of Nath. finch.  
 July 8. By ye Rev<sup>d</sup>. M<sup>r</sup>. Silleman, Sarah, ye daughter of  
 Jehiel Tyler.  
 July 15. David Hubbel, son of Nath. Wiatt, Jun<sup>r</sup>.  
 Dec. 9. Sarah, daught. of Benj. Belding, offered by his  
 wife.  
 1754, Feb. 17. Mary, daugh. of Ebn<sup>r</sup>. Gromon.  
 Feb. 24. Daniel, son of Paul Keeler.  
 Mar. 31. Freelove, daught. of Elij. Keeler.  
 Apl. 7. Nehemiah, son of Samll Crofut.  
 Apl. 14. Samel, son of Eben<sup>r</sup>. Scofield.  
 July 7. Mathew, son of Job St. John.  
 eodem, Anna, daught. of Obediah Wood.  
 July 14. Gideon, son of Epenetus How.

- 1754, Aug. 4. Samel, son of Daniel St. John.  
 Sept. 1. Mary, daugh. of David Crissy.  
 Sept. 15. Mary, daughter of Nath. Wiat, Junr.  
     ibi. 18. Elisabeth, daugh. of Danll Carman.  
     ibi. 29. Abigal, daught. of Timth. Titus.  
 Oct. 27. Amos, son of Amos Benedict.  
 Nov. 3. Dorcas, daught. of Lot Keeler.  
 1755, Mar. 23. Joseph, son of Ebenezer Bouton.  
     April 6. Jeremiah, son of Jonah Keeler.  
     eodem 26. Anna, daughter of Nath. Northrup.  
     June 1. Mary, daugh. of Uriah White.  
     eodem die. Mary, daugh. of Hezekiah Scofield.  
     June 15. John, son of Nathaniel Finch.  
     July 6. Daniel, son of Ephraim Coly.  
     July 13. Elizabeth, daughter of James ferris.  
     July 27. Mary, daugh. of Elish. Sherman.  
     Aug. 17. Job, son of Abraham Northrup.  
     Aug. 24. Eunice, daughter of Mary Rich.  
     Aug. 27. Job, son of Jacob Wood.  
     Oct. 5. Elisabeth, daugh. of Benj. Belding.  
     Nov. 9. Mary, daugh. of Thadeus Crane.  
     eodem. Nathan, son of Paul Keeler.  
     Benjamin, son of Nathan Weed.  
     Dec. 7. Mary, daugh. of John Olmsted.  
 1756, Jan. 18. William, son of Obediah Wood.  
     Feb. 1. Thomas, son of Justus Olmsted.  
     Apl. 18. Lewis, son of Nehemiah Stebins.  
     Apl. 21. John, son of Samel Bumpus.  
     May 11. Jacob & Joseph, sons of David Webster.  
     May 16. Stebins & Rebeckah, children of widdow Baxter.  
     eodem. Mary, daugh. of Silvenus Clark.  
     May 30. Clemence, wife of Daniel Carman.  
     eodem. Deborah, daugh. of Daniel Carman.  
     etiam. Agnis, daugh. of Jehiel Tyler.  
     May 23. Elisabeth, daugh. of Solom. Close, Junr.  
     June 20. Hannah, daugh. of Gold Bouton.  
     June 30. Joseph, son of Nath. Osborn.  
     July 18. At Standwich, Theodosia, my daughter.  
     July 23. David, son of Rachel Lockwood.  
     Aug. 8. Rhoda, daugh. of Robert Andross.  
     Aug. 15. Eunice, daugh. of Nath. Wiatt, Junr.  
     Sept. 17. Molly, daughter of Ben. Rockwell, Junr., on his  
         wife's account.  
     Oct. 3. Mary & Esther, child. of Francis Dan.  
     eodem. Jemimah, daughter of Lot Keeler.  
     Oct. 10. Abner, son of Jabez Tuttle.  
     Oct. 17. Abigail, daugh. of Temperance Randal.  
     Oct. 23. Samuel, son of Samuel Curtis.  
     Oct. 24. Deborah, daught. of Eben<sup>r</sup>. Grommon.  
     eodem. Samuel, son of Job St. John.  
     Oct. 31. Elisabeth, daugh. of Jacob Wood.  
     Nov. 7. Lydia, daugh. of Ephraim Coly.

- 1756, Nov. 14. Mahittable, daugh. of Abraham Northrup.  
 Nov. 21. Smith, son of Eben Scofield.  
 Dec. 19. Betty, daughter of Ezra Bouton.
- 1757, Feb. 20. Jacob, son of Amos Benedict.  
 Mar. 6. Lydia, daugh. of Nathan & Lydia Weed.  
 Apl. 10. Ebenezer, son of Elisha & Phebe Sherman.  
 Apl. 18. Benoni, son of Nath. & Hannah Finch.  
 May 8. Patience, daugh. of Eben<sup>r</sup>. & Abigal Bouton.  
 June 5. Israel, son of Uriah & Phebe White.  
 June 12. Samuel, son of Samll & Phebe Crofut.  
 July 31. Jonathan, son of Hezek. Scofield.  
 Sept. 3. Daniel, son of Benj. Rockwell, for his wife.  
 Sept. 4. Polley, daugh. of david Waterbury, Junr.  
 Oct. 9. Samuel, son of Samll Burt.  
 Oct. 23. Lois, daugh. of Paul Keeler.  
 eodem. Sarah, daugh. of thadeus Crane.  
 Gold, son of James ferris.  
 Nov. 13. Sarah, daught. of Daniel & Clemence Carman.  
 Nov. 27. Jemimah, daught. of John Utter, for his wife.  
 Dec. 25. Andrew, son of ye Revn<sup>d</sup>. M<sup>r</sup>. Mead.
- 1758, Jan. 15. Solomon, son of Solomon Wood.  
 Feb. 1. Joseph, son of Henry Wiatt, on his father Osborn's account.
- Feb. 5. Sarah, daugh. of Nehemiah Stebins.  
 Mar. 19. Deborah, daugh. of Obediah Wood.  
 eodem die. David, son of Mathew Bouton.  
 April 16. Anna, daugh. of Abijah Gilburd.  
 May 7. Stephen, son of Nathan & Eunice Northrup.  
 eodom. Joel, son of Gold & Elisab. Bouton.  
 June 25. Deborah, daugh. of John Rich by his wife.  
 June 29. Benoni, son of Nathaniel Finch.  
 Aug. 27. Joel, son of Abraham & Mahit. Northrup.  
 Sept. 17. Michael, John & Ebenezer, children of Ebenezer brooks, Jun<sup>r</sup>, on his wife's account
- Sept. 19. Rachel, daugh. of Joseph & Sarah Bishop.  
 Nov. 12. Sarah, daugh. of Ezek. Hawley & ruth.  
 Nov. 19. Adam, son of Job. St. John & Sarah his wife.  
 Dec. —. Phebe, daugh. of Elij. Shearman, on his wife Phebe's account.
- 1759, Jan. 14. Ebenezer, son of Benj. Rockwell, Jun<sup>r</sup>., on his wife's account.
- Feb. 4. Moses, son of Jacob Wood.  
 Feb. 11. Mary, daugh. of Nath. Wiat, Jun<sup>r</sup>.  
 Feb. 25. Mary, daugh. of Daniel St. John.  
 Mar. 11. Abijah, son of Francis dan.  
 Mar. 20. Jonah, son of Amos Benedict.  
 Mar. 25. Sarah, daugh. of Eben<sup>r</sup>. Grommon.  
 May 20. Isaac, son of Nathan Wilson.  
 June 10. Simeon, son of Ezra Bouton.  
 June 24. Sarah, daugh. of Epenetus How.

(To be continued.)

# RECORDS OF THE REFORMED DUTCH CHURCH IN THE CITY OF NEW YORK.—BAPTISMS.

(Continued from Vol. XXXI., October, 1900, p. 224, of THE RECORD.)

A° 1797.	ouders.	KINDERS.	GETUÛGEN.
10.	John Colvil, Effe Van Allen. David J. Demarest, Anne Moores.	Súsannah, b. 28 Nov. David, b. 2 Nov.	
[147.]			
17.	T ú n i s R i k e r, Eleanor Moore. Benjamin Wester- velt, Jane Short.  Hendrick Kúyper, Elizabeth K ú ý - per.	Henrÿ, b. 17 Aug <sup>t</sup> . Elizabeth Sargeant, b. 27 Oct.  M a r r a - greitje, b. 13 Nov.	
22.	John Boerúm, Eliz- abeth Sharpe.	Catharine Forbes. Forbes, b. 18 Dec.	
24.	Henrÿ VerVelin, Marÿ Drake. Isaac Sebring, Jane Van Wÿck.	Elizabeth, b. 12 Nov. Theodore Van Wÿck, b. 26 Nov.	Abraham Riker, Eliza- beth Riker. Theodorús Van Wÿck, Hannah Van Wÿck.
	John Snell, Eliza- beth Bokee.	Isaac, b. 17 Nov.	Isaac Bokee.
29.	Corneliús Smith, Maria Tebow.	Albert, b. 29 Oct.	Albert Smith, Súsan- nah, his wife.
31.	Abraham Brevoort, MarÿDúsenbúry.	John Hib- bert, b. 4 Oct.	John Hibbert.
	Jacob Boerúm, Hannah Thorne.	Elizabeth, b. 30 Nov.	Gertrúde Boerúm.
A° 1798.			
Jan. 7.	Peter Púlis, Jane Archibold. John Bogert, Maria Cole.	David, b. 8 Dec., 97. Sarah, b. 22 Dec.	
[148.]			
	Abraham Cask, Gloany Merrit.	Samúel, b. 26 Nov., 97.	
9.	John Van Orden, Elizabeth Bet- tersworth.	James, b. 8 Nov.	
14.	Peter Westerfield, Elizabeth Woolf.	William, b. 5 dec.	William Powel, Mar- garet Powel.

A° 1798.	OUDERS.	KINDERS.	GETUÿGEN.
19.	Thomas Stoūten- búrg h, Eliza Linn.	Peter Tread- well, b. 29 Nov.	
21.	John Banta, Rachel Sitcher. Abraham Púlis, Marÿ Van Pelt.	Eliza, b. 24 dec. Margaret, b.	
24.	John Hone, Joanna Stoūtenbúrg h.	Samuel, b. 3 Jan.	
Feb. 4.	Corneliús Van Horne, Eva Van Zÿl.	Corneliús, b. 5 Jan.	Corn <sup>s</sup> . Van Horne, Geesie, his wife.
	Teunis Jeroleman, Jane Laceÿ.	Catharine Brower, b. 7 Jan.	
	John Van Orden, Elizabeth Dem- arest.	Maria, b. 15 dec.	
	James Board, Jane Black.	Elizabeth, b. 22 Ap- ril, 97.	
	Henrÿ Sanders, Marÿ Tieboút.	John, b. 26 dec., 97.	
[149.]	Charles Deberois, Maria Post.	Peter, b. 7 Jan., 98.	
6.	John Ten Brook, Alethea Sickels.	Alethea Sickels, b. 16 Jan.	John Sickels, Alethea Sickels.
	John Brower, Jún- ior, Magdalane Durÿee.	John, b. 28 dec.	John Brower, Catharine Brower.
11.	Thomas Riley, Catharine Púlis. Jacob King, Leah Van Orden.	Effe, b. 29 dec. Andrew Van Or- den, b. 24 Nov.	
	John Fannington, Ann Young.	Thomas, b. 17 dec.	
	Arthur Smith, Jane Vervalin.	James Vervalin.	James Vervalin.
16.	Corneliús Raÿ, Elizabeth El- mendorph.	Charles, b. 31 Jan.	
23.	John Waldron, Alethea Bicker.	Victor Bicker, b. 8 Feb.	
25.	Henrÿ Sickels, Effÿ Barrea.	John Bar- rea, b. 1 feb.	

A° 1798.	OUDERS.	KINDERS.	GETUÛGEN.
	John Beam, Jan- natje Berdan.	Margaret, b. 26 Jan.	
28.	Daniel Heÿer, Catharine Bokee.	Maria, b. 7 feb.	Isaac Bokee, Elizabeth Snell.
[150.]	William Campbell, Catharine South- erland.	Letty, b. 21 dec., 97.	
March 2	Nathan Sherman, Rachel King.	Joanna, b. 26 Jan.	
	Isaac Terboss, Mar- garet Weldon.	Isaac Bloom, b. 4 feb.	
	Henry Coven- hoven, Catharine Welden.	Catharine, b. 26 Jan.	
	Edward Palmer, Margaret Brasher.	Súsannah, b. 3 dec.	
4.	Peter Delabigarre, Margaret Beek- man.	Louisa Maria b. 12 feb.	John F. Cox, Magda- line Beekman.
	Jacob Mead, Mar- garet Post.	Elizabeth, b. 26 Jan.	Garrit Nafie, Margaret, his wife.
	Jacob Varian, Hes- ter Múrphey.	Lúcretia, b. 24 feb.	
7.	John Elsworth, Margaret King.	Sarah, b. 25 dec.	
8.	Thomas Brown, Comfort Squire.	Sarah, b. 3 Jún.	
	John Van Alst, Magdalane Bo- gert.	Isaac, b. 4 feb.	
	John Striker, Eliza- beth Striker.	Jacob, b. 18 Jan.	
[151.]	9. Thomas Parsells, Annie Montanyé.	Elizabeth, b. 29 dec.	
	James Oakley, Vrowtje Debow.	Dorcas, b. 4 feb.	
	Martin Morrison, Sarah Lock.	Maria, b. 8 feb.	
	Robert S. Van Keúren, Anne Bommel.	Benjamin, b. 12 feb.	
	John Dawson, Eliz- abeth Waldron.	David Waldron, b.	
11.	Thomas Meÿer, Geertje Meÿer.	Cornelius, b. 4 feb.	
18.	Isaac Dalamater, Elizabeth Web- bers.	Sarah Ann, b. 12 Oct., 97.	

A° 1798.	ouders.	kinders.	getuÿgen.
25.	Samúel Sneedén, Jacoba Skaates.	Rÿnier Skaates and Mary	} Twins.
	Benjamin Evert- son, Elizabeth Morris.	Barent, b. 19 feb.	
	David Anderson, Geertje Nagle.	James, b. 31 feb.	
April 1.	Teúnis D. Dúbois, Sarah Van De- veir.	Catherine, b. 24 feb.	
	William Linn, Catharine Moore.	Henrÿ James, b. 5 feb.	
[152.]			
	Barzilla Dúsen- burÿ, Mary Hop- per.	Rachel, b. 28 Jan.	
15.	Johannis Blawvelt, Matje Eckerson.	Catharine, b. 19 March.	
	James Walker, Ann Vanderbeck,	Washing- ton, b. 28 Jan.	
18.	Jacob Cússen, Ellin Johnson.	Jacob, b. 5 Oct.	
22.	Casparús Blawvelt, Elenor Paúlding.	Elenor.	
	James Covenho- ven, Elizabeth Demarest.	Sarah Maria, b. 6 March.	
	Elizabeth Bertine.	Deborah, b. 2 Oct., 97.	James Bertine.
	William J. Waldron, Elizabeth Mon- tange.	Catherine, b. 23 March.	
	Martin Meÿers, Maria Stewart.	Areantje, b. 17 March.	Areantje Meÿers.
29.	George Vroom, Willempje Van Arsdalen.	Altie, b. 31 March.	
	John Stouúten- búrg, Marÿ Ham.	Jane, b. 1 April.	Coenrad W. Ham, Jane Ham.
	John Valentine, Elizabeth Swim.	Elizabeth, b. 3 feb.	
May 6	John Vandenberg, Ann Delamater.	James, b. 14 March.	

A° 1798.	OULDERS.	KINDERS.	GETUYGEN.
	Nikasia Jacobús, Hendrikje Dur- sea.	Elizabeth, b. 2 1 March.	
	David Bogert, Cath- arine Ackerman.	Lena, b. 2 April.	
8.	Walter W. Heÿer, Phebe Smith.	William Smith, b. 7 April.	Elenor Heÿer.
13.	Thomas Amerman, Margaret M <sup>e</sup> Ai- thur.	Thomas Albert, b. 4 April.	
	Abraham Williams, Sarah Johnson.	Abraham, b. 11 Nov., 97.	Martin Meÿers, Maria, his wife.
	John Smith, Catha- rine Bartholf.	Jacobus, b. 22 Ap- ril.	
	Philip Minthorne, Sophia Waldron.	Maria, b. 4 April.	Maria Waldron.
20.	Richard C. Ham, Alethea Hoff- man.	Hoffman, b. 3 May.	Coenrad W. Ham, Jane Ham.
	Abraham Dally, Alida Tappen.	Joanna, b. 28 March.	
27.	John Marschalk, Sophia Steddi- ford.	Edward Steddi- ford, b. 8 May.	
	Cornelius Wester- velt, Nancÿ Short.	Nancÿ, b. 31 feb.	

[154.]

Júne	1. Garrit Gilbert, Ma- ria Varrik.	Catharine Cozine, b. 1 May.	
	Jacob Brower.	Eliza Ra- chel, b. 22 March.	Rachel Brower.
3.	Theodorús Van Orden, Alethea Langdon.	Sarah, b. 20 April.	
	Henry J. Wyckoff, Phebe Súÿdam.	Ferdinand Súÿdam, b. 25 April.	Ferdinand Súÿdam, Ida, his wife.
4.	Peter Dúmont, Elizabeth Swart- wout.	Abraham, b. 17 April.	
6.	Andrew Van Horn, Joanna Stock- holm.	David, b. 16 feb.	David Ackerman, Mary, his wife.

A° 1798.	OULDERS.	KINDERS.	GETUÏGEN.
8.	A. Phenix Waldron, Hannah Robertson.	Hannah Maria Phenix, b. 6 March.	
9.	Isaac Van Dÿck, Catharine Fach.	Eliza Sophia, b. 5 Júné.	James Van Dÿck, Sophia Van Dÿck.
	John L. Van Kleck, Súsán Wessels.	Ann Súsan, b. 4 May.	Ann Wessels.
10.	William Hoagland, Elenor Stewart. Arres Bogert, Willempe Súydam.	William, b. 19 May. Susannah, b. 7 May.	
	Abraham Van Houúten, Mary Butler.	Marÿ, b. 23 March.	
[155.]	12. Coertland Van Beúren, Ann Wessels.	Maria, b. 10 May.	
	Ezra Weeks, Elizabeth Hitchcock.	Marÿ Ann, b. 17 April.	
15.	Richard Fúrman, Marÿ Goodberlat.	Sarah, b. 27 March.	Peter Cole.
	John Michaels, Súsan Lýons.	Peter Cole, b. 21 April.	Peter Cole, Elizabeth Cole.
17.	William Chivers, Jane Dotÿ.	Margaret, b. 30 April.	
	Donald Speder, Margaret Dotÿ.	Marÿ, b. 16 May.	
	Joseph Loÿd, Eúphemia Hÿler.	Charles De Wint, b. 12 March.	Alethea Bogert.
	Abraham J. Adriance, Mary E. Van Vleck.	Abraham Van Vleck, b. 24 May.	
20.	Garrit Westervelt, Súsán Winter.	Elizabeth, b. 4 May.	
24.	John Newkirk, Maria Harsin.	John, b. 24 May.	
	Elam Williams, Catherine Bogert.	Elam Bogert, b. 15 May.	Catherine Bogert.
	Edward Daÿ, Leah Bouúrdett.	Leah, b. 4 May.	
[156.]	Júné 24. Abraham Brower, Elizabeth Stoútenbúrgh.	Jeremiah Henry, b. 3 Júné.	Elizabeth Stoútenbúrgh.

A° 1798.	OUDEERS.	KINDERS.	GETUÿGEN.
July	1. Henry Martling, Hannah Porter.	Esther, b. 27 May.	
	8. William Welden, Elizabeth Richards.	William, b. 12 June.	
	Lawrence Ackerman, Hester Lewis.	Corneliús, b. 17 May.	
	Jeremiah Collard, Mary Túder.	James, b. 29 May, 95.	
	11. Charles Súydam, Maria Van Voorheis.	Maria, b. 28 Júné.	
	12. Samúel Low, Ann Cregier.	Anthony, 12 Jan.	
	Charles Bridgen, Maria Ten Eyck.	Catharine Eliza, b. 4 Júné.	Thomas B. Bridgen.
	15. Couért Debevois, Catharine Stewart.	Maria.	
	Abraham Child, Francis Moffit.	John, b. 30 dec.	
	Isaac Montanye, Geesie Banta.	Maria, b. 10 Júné.	
	Peter Van Wageningen, Sarah Ptúrne.	Mary Catharina, b. 13 June.	

[157.]

	Gerardus A. Kúypers, Elizabeth Schúýler.	Warmolders Cloppers, b. 4. Júlý.	Joanna Kúýpers.
16.	James Rikeman, Mary Harsin.	Garrit, b. 30 June.	
22.	Anthony Brown, Elizabeth Francisco.	Benjamin, b. 27 June.	
	Abraham Labagh, Helen Corceliús.	Júðith, b. 23 Júné.	
	Jacob Romaine, Maria Roelofson.	Benjamin, b. 16 June.	
	William Westervelt, Ann Yoúng.	Lena, b. 6 Júlý.	
	William Quick, Sarah Day.	Sarah Neomi, b. 24 Júné.	
29.	Cornelius Wortendike, Sophia Van Giesen.	Corneliús, b. 11 Júné.	

A° 1798.	OUDERS.	KINDERS.	GETUÿGEN.
	Robert Saunders, Elizabeth Bancker.	Robert Bancker, b. 29 March.	Evert Banker, Mary Banker.
	John Post, Elizabeth Dodds.	John, b. 25 June.	
Aug <sup>t</sup> .	2. Jacob Roome, Sarah Cummings.	Henrÿ, b. 5 July.	
	5. Jacob Van Wageningen, Sarah Sayrs.	Peggy Ann, b. 3 Júly.	James Barclay.
[158.]	Albert Demarest, Jane Banta.	James, b.	
	Matthew Van Orden, Charity Wilten.	Samúel, b. 28 March.	
	Thomas B. Whitlock, Elenor Bergen.	Daniel, b. 7 Júly.	
	7. Elizabeth Hurten.	Loúisa, b. 7 Jan <sup>r</sup> .	Elizabeth Stÿmets.
12.	Johannis Van Derbeck, Altje Hopper.	Johannis, b. 3 July.	Abraham Van Derbeck. Sarah, his wife.
	Thomas T. Stagg, Marÿ Sisco.	Hillegonda, b. 9 Júly.	
	Poúlis Poúlússon, Maria Nagle.	Barent Nagle, b. 23 Júly.	
	Lodewyck Schúltés, Isabella Van Tassel.	Maria, b. 3 Oct., 97.	
	Owen Jones, Marÿ Egbert.	Ann, b. 9 Júne.	
	William Morgan, Ameÿ Van Tassel.	Catharine Welmoúth, b. 26 Júne.	
16.	William W. Gallatia, Catharine Brower.	John Brower, b. 26 June.	John Brower, Catharine Brower.
19.	John Gilbert, Jane Ver Velin.	Peter Van Beuren, b. 4 Aug <sup>t</sup> .	Maria Van Beúren.
[159.]	26. Andrew Bell, Eliza Heÿer.	Charles Heÿer, b. 15 Aug <sup>t</sup> .	
	George Tieboút, Mary Colÿer.	Corneliús, b. 28 Júly.	

## ONONDAGA COUNTY RECORDS—1789-90.

CONTRIBUTED BY L. D. SCISCO.

(Continued from Vol. XXXI., p. 247 of THE RECORD.)

The word illiterate inserted after names in this record indicates that the individuals signed with an +.

1789.

- Tuthill, Azariah; late lieutenant 4th Regt., transfers for £4 to Richard Platt of New York City. Richard Smith, George Platt, wits. Date, Jan. 21.
- Utter, Gilbert; late soldier Van Schaick's Regt., illiterate, transfers for £3 to James Reynolds. Henry Ludinton, Edmund Ogden, wits. Acknowledges same and swears as to no previous sale before Justice-of-peace Ludinton in Dutchess Co. Date, Nov. 2.
- Van de Bogart, Nicholas, of Jericho, Albany district; late corporal 1st Regt., served 7 years 3 months, transfers to John Mc-Millan. Peter Duncan, John Morison, wits. Date, Aug. 10.
- Van everin, Martin; late soldier Van Schaick's Regt., illiterate, transfers for £8 to Ebenezer Foot and Justin Foot of Marlborough Town. Leonard Smith, Andrew Cropsy, wits. Date, March 2.
- Venus, John; late soldier Van Cortlandt's Regt., transfers for \$8 to Theodosius Fowler of New York City. W. Pomeroy, Nathaniel Olcott, wits. Acknowledged at New York City. Date, Nov. 11.
- Warner, Thomas; late lieutenant 3rd Regt., transfers for £8 to Richard Platt of New York City. Thomas Vermilya, Richard Smith, wits. Acknowledged in New York City. Date, Nov. 7.
- Weissenfels, Frederick; late lieut.-colonel commandant 5th Regt., transfers for £10 to Richard Platt of New York City. Richard Smith, Thomas Vermilya, wits. Date, July 11.
- Weyron, Benjamin; mentioned in a transfer of Dec. 4, 1789, as having transferred his claim on June 9, 1783, to Cornelius Hasbrouck of New Marlborough Town.
- Whipple, Nathan, of Stillwater, laborer; late private of Capt. Pell's Co., Van Schaick's Regt., illiterate, transfers for £10 to David Weaver of Palentine. Samuel Green, James Wales, wits. Date, Oct. 18.
- Woodmere, Cornelius; late private 2nd Regt., illiterate, transfers to William I. Vredenburg. Jacob Schenck, Benjamin Vredenburg, wits. Acknowledges same and swears as to no previous sale before Alderman Elting. Dated at New York, Feb. 3.
- Wright, Edward, of Saratoga; late private 1st Regt., illiterate, transfers to James Sheldon of Albany. Jeremiah Webb, Henry Spencer, Randall Rice, wits. Acknowledged before Alderman Gansevoort of Albany. Date, March 3.

1790.

During 1790 the military claims were given definite location.

The completion by the survey office of the state survey of the Military Tract, was at once followed in July, 1790, by the allotment of lands to the holders of the soldiers' claims and land patents were issued by the state to the names of the soldiers entitled to recognition. The transfer of claims at once increased, and the discovery by claim-buyers, that many ex-soldiers had duplicated their sales, brought the custom of annexing to transfers an affidavit of no prior sale. Beginning with July of this year, the transfers begin to state specifically the land conveyed, described by lot-number and name of township.

Alling, Ichabod; late matross Art. Regt., transfers for 22 Spanish milled dollars to John Smith of New Haven, Conn. Peter Dewitt, Nathaniel Aspenwall, wits. Acknowledged at New Haven, Conn. Date, March 22.

Barden, Robert; soldier 1st Regt., deceased before Oct. 10, 1790, on which date his heirs, James and Peter Barden of Connecticut, transfer his claim to Henry Platner of Claverack Town. Date, Oct. 10.

Barnes, Solomon, of New Haven, Conn.; late soldier N. Y. line, transfers for 21 Spanish milled dollars to John Smith of New Haven. Dated at New Haven, Feb. 23. Affidavit of no prior sale sworn at New Haven, March 31.

Bills, Thomas, Jr.; late corporal Art. Regt., transfers for 20 Spanish milled dollars to Peter Dewitt. Titus Street, Christian Hanson, wits. Date, March 1.

Brockway, Russell; late private 2nd Regt., transfers for £58 to Elisha Harrison of Montgomery Co. Martin Kellogg, Richard Brockway, wits. Dated at New Galloway, March 26.

Brush, Eliakim; mentioned in transfer of July 27, 1790, as having conveyed his land before that date.

Campbell, Burdin, of New York, mariner; late soldier 1st Regt., illiterate, transfers for £30 to William I. Vredenburg of New York, lot 71—Marcellus. Date, Dec. 15.

Clement, Nicholas; mentioned in transfer of July 27, 1790, as having conveyed his land before that date.

Cochran, Thomas; late sergeant Art. Regt., transfers for £4 16s. to Theodosius Fowler of New York. I. T. Roorbach, Nathaniel Olcott, wits. Acknowledged before Notary-public Roorback. Date, May 26.

Codwise, Christopher; his widow, Catherine, acknowledges on Aug. 28, 1790, her transfer of May 17, 1786.

Coleman, Israel; late corporal Lamb's Regt., transfers for £8 to Ebenezer Clark of Wallkill. Lettee McCord, A. McCord, wits. Date, May 6.

Coninck, Conrad; acknowledges transfer of May 2, 1789, before Judge Suffern in Orange Co. Date, July 13.

Cutler, Henry; mentioned in transfer of July 27, 1790, as having conveyed his land before that date.

- Davis, Richard, of Suffolk Co.; late soldier 2nd Regt., transfers for £41 to William Duer of New York, lot 80—Lysander. Date, July 25.
- Deenler, Henry; lieutenant Art. Regt., deceased before May 3, 1790, on which date his executors, David Brooks of Dutchess Co. and Richard Platt of New York, transfer for £74 his land to Anspach & Rogers of New York.
- Depew, Henry; acknowledges his transfer of Nov. 17, 1783, before Judge Crane in Dutchess Co., and swears to no prior transfer. Date, Oct. 4.
- Gage, John; late soldier Van Schaick's Regt., transfers for £20 to Thomas Sears. Joseph Crane, Peter Raymond, wits. Date, Oct. 25.
- Gall, Jack; mentioned in transfer of July 27, 1790, as having conveyed his land before that date.
- Gano, Rev. John; late of New York, transfers to Joseph Winter of New York, lots 5—Aurelius, 1—Dryden, 93—Fabius, 40—Tully. Except 850 acres. Date, Aug. 25.
- Graham, Charles, of Westchester Co.; late captain 2nd Regt., transfers 600 acres to William I. Vredenburg. Sworn as to no prior sale before Alderman Jeremiah Wool. Dated at New York Jan. 23. Also transfers for £50 600 acres to John Hopkins of Southeast Town. Date, June 9. Acknowledged before Justice Bartow in Westchester Co. Date, June 10.
- Gray, Silas; late captain 4th Regt., transfers for £50 to Caleb Sweet. T. Van Wagener, Fred. Carbines, wits. Date, Aug. 7.
- Halstead, Joseph, of Rombout Town; late sergeant Art. Regt., transfers for £10 to Anthony Maxwell of Claverack Town. Acknowledged before Judge Platt in Dutchess Co. Date, Nov. 12.
- Hanqurie-Tewahangarahkton of Montgomery Co.; late "captain of the indians in the late army of the United States," illiterate, transfers for £8 to Cornelius Ad Van Slyck of Schenectady, 1800 acres due for services. Date, Oct. 13. Abraham Van Ingen deposes on Oct. 25 that grantor being an Indian, illiterate, and not understanding English, had the transfer interpreted to him and explained. Edward Johnson deposes on Nov. 3 that he knows the Oneida tongue and acted as interpreter to the grantor.
- Hawkins, Zopher; late of 2nd Regt., transfers for £12 to David Hawkins of Orange Co. William W. Gale, Thomas Moffatt, wits. Date, Nov. 18.
- House, Henry; late private 2nd Regt., illiterate, transfers for £6 to Adam Crosby. John Thorpe, Joseph Ide, wits. Date, July 7.
- House, John, of Schenectady; transfers for £30 to William I. Vredenburg of New York, lot 20—Camillus. Acknowledged before Chief-Justice Morris. Date, Aug. 20.
- Huxley, James, of Albany Co.; late drummer 1st Regt., illiterate, has served two years, transfers to John McMillan of Albany. Dated at Albany, June 3.

- Ivory, William; deceased before Dec. 1, 1790, on which date his heir, Jacobus Ivory of Ulster Co., transfers for £13 to Cornelius Roosa of New York.
- Johnson, Daniel; mentioned in transfer of July 27, 1790, as having conveyed his land before that date.
- Johnson, Nicholas; mentioned in transfer of July 27, 1790, as having conveyed his land before that date.
- Johnston, David, of New York; rope-maker, transfers to John Van Dyck of New York, lot 41—Cicero. Date, July 10. Acknowledged before Master-in-Chancery John Ray. Date, July 12.
- Johnston, John, of Ridgefield, Conn.; late soldier Art. Regt., illiterate, transfers for \$5 to Timothy Benedict of Westchester Co. Date, July 16.
- Leaster, Michael; late private 1st Regt., illiterate, transfers for £20 to Jeremiah Van Rensselaer of Albany, lot 6—Pompey. Henry Oothoudt, Peter Van Bergen, wits. Date, Nov. 25.
- Lighthall, John, of Schenectady Town; millwright, transfers for £20 to Rev. Johan Daniel Gros of New York, lot 64—Cicero. Date, Oct. 11.
- Maxwell, Anthony, of Columbia Co.; late lieutenant, "for and in consideration of being a brother-in-law to Mr. James Mathers, doorkeeper to the Honorable the Senate of the United States and for divers other good causes and considerations," transfers to Mathers two 100-acre tracts to be located in corners of lots 50 and 84—Camillus, and to be conveyed later to John and William, sons of Mathers. Date, Sept. 15.
- Miller, John; mentioned in transfer of July 27, 1790, as having conveyed his land before that date.
- Patterson, Jonathan, of New York; laborer, illiterate, and wife Margaret, transfer for £30 to Nicholas Quackenbosh of Albany, lot 42—Cicero. Acknowledged before Chief-Justice Morris. Date, August 10.
- Patterson, William; late soldier in Hazen's Regt., transfers for £30 to John Blanchard of New York. Ira Crance, Ebenezer Wickson, wits. Date, Dec. 6.
- Pearson, John, of Dutchess Co.; late private Hazen's Regt., illiterate, transfers for £15 to Anthony Maxwell of Claverack Town. Date, Nov. 15.
- Pembroke, David, Sr., of Newburgh; transfers for £15 to Cornelius Roosa. Date, May 4.
- Provoost, Robert, of New York; transfers for £30 to Wm. I. Vredenburgh of New York, lot 100—Marcellus. Acknowledged before Chief-Justice Morris. Date, Aug. 13.
- Russell, James, of Palatine; late soldier 2nd Regt., transfers for £20 to Nathan Christy of Palatine. Date, April 14. Also, as resident of "Stoney Robee," transfers for £15 to Rufus Herrick of Dutchess Co. Date, Dec. 27.
- Ryckman, Wilhelmus, of Albany; leases to Elkanah Watson of Albany, lot 80—Cicero. Date, Sept. 5. Also transfers for £19 same lot to same party. Date, Nov. 6.

- Shannon, Robert, of Schenectady Town; illiterate, transfers for £10 to Dirk Van Ingen of same place, lot 66—Camillus. Date, Aug. 21.
- Shelly, Cyrus; late soldier 1st Regt., illiterate, transfers for £30 to John Blanchard of New York. Joseph Mygott, Benj. Seelye, wits. Date, Feb. 28.
- Smith, David, of Handeack, Mass.; yeoman or laborer, transfers for \$100 to John Tryon of Canaan Town. Date, April 28.
- Space, John, of New York; blacksmith, transfers for £30 to Robert Mauley of New York, lot 37—Lysander. Date, Sept. 28.
- Spuyer, Johannes, of Albany Co.; late corporal under Capt. Bleecker, Van Schaick's Regt., transfers for £20 to Joseph Winter of New York, lot 8—Marcellus. Swears guaranty of title before Justice Hobart. Date, Dec. 4.
- Stake, John, of New York; grocer, transfers for £20 to Gerrit H. Van Wagener of New York, lot 53—Manlius, 57—Romulus. Date, Aug. 28.
- Stewart, James, of New York; grocer, transfers for £20 to Gerrit H. Van Wagener of New York, lots 72—Hannibal, 52—Lysander, 42—Scipio. Acknowledged before Master-in-Chancery John Ray. Date, Aug. 24.
- Stocker, William; late private 2nd Regt., illiterate, transfers for £14 to William Harkin of Canajoharie Town. Eliphalet Hale, William Cook, wits. Date, Sept. 7.
- There, John, of Amenia Precinct; late soldier Art. Regt., transfers for £8 to Solomon Bostwick of New Milford, Conn. Acknowledged at Amenia Precinct by There, who swears that he enlisted during the war and served till the end, and also that he had never sold his claim. Date, May 25.
- Toleday, John; acknowledges transfer of Oct. 14, 1789, before Judge Humphrey in Dutchess Co., and swears as to no prior sale. Date, Feb. 26.
- Tompkins, Abraham; acknowledges transfer of 1789 before Judge Platt in Dutchess Co. Date, Jan. 18.
- Townsend, Samuel, of Frederickstown; late paymaster 5th Regt., transfers for £60 to Elijah Hunter of Mountpleasant Town, lots 43—Marcellus and 72—Pompey. Date, Dec. 20.
- Travis, Joseph; late gunner Lamb's Regt., transfers for £7 to Col. Nicholas Fish of New York. John Garrison, Isaac Hurd, wits. Date, Feb. 19. Acknowledges same and swears as to no prior sale before Justice Garrison in Westchester Co. Date, July 19.
- Vandemark, Cornelius, of Shawangunk, and wife Elizabeth; both illiterate, transfer for £20 to Asaph Morse of same place, lot 66—Manlius. Date, Nov. 10.
- Van Tassel, Cornelius; late private Wright's Company, 2nd Regt., deceased before Sept. 10, 1790, on which date his heirs, John J. Smith and wife Mary of Livingston Manor, transfer for £20 to John Hagaman of Columbia Co.
- Veghter, John; late fifer 2nd Regt., transfers for £10 to Wm. I. Vredenburg. John Sabine, Robert Barwick, wits. Ac-

- knowledgeed in New York before Alderman Wool. Date, Feb. 18.
- Walker, Edward; late of Fowler's Company, 2nd Regt., illiterate, transfers for £10 and other value to Benjamin Elwood of Canajoharie. John V. Voste, Eliphalet Hale, wits. Dated at Canajoharie, June 5.
- Wheeler, Isaac, of Kinderhook; illiterate, transfers for £20 to Ely Osborn of Kinderhook, lot 15—Marcellus. Date, Nov. 24. Acknowledged before Chief-Justice Yates. Date, Dec. 26.
- Wheeler, John; acknowledges transfer of April 28, 1784, before Judge John Williams in Washington Co. Date, Dec. 18.
- Williams, Charles; late soldier 2nd Regt., transfers for £4 to Charles F. Weisenfels. Acknowledged same and sworn as to no prior sale before Assistant-Justice James M. Hughes. Date, Feb. 3.
- Williams, John; late soldier 1st Regt., transfers for £7 and other value, to Stephen Thorn of Grenville. Comfort Johnson, Andrew Penn, wits. Date, April 9.
- Wilsey, Jacob; late soldier Lamb's Regt., transfers for £12 10s. to Zadok Rhoads. William Smith, Jacob Sweater, wits. Date, Sept. 2. Mentioned in transfer of Sept. 29, 1790, as of Essex Co., New Jersey.
- Wright, Baruch; late soldier 2nd Regt., transfers to Wm. I. Vredenburg. John Sabine, John Fordon, wits. Acknowledged before Alderman Wool. Dated at New York, Jan. 22.
- Wright, Jotham, of New York; house-carpenter, transfers to Richard Smith, Jr., of New York, lots 40—Brutus, 54—Locke. Date, Sept. 17. Acknowledged before Master-in-Chancery Hughes on Oct. 1.

(To be continued.)

---

## THE COREY FAMILY OF SOUTHAMPTON, AND SOUTHOLD, LONG ISLAND, N. Y.

---

WRITTEN ALSO CORE, CORY, CORRY, CORRIE, ETC.

---

BY LUCY D. AKERLY, OF NEWBURGH, N. Y.

---

(Continued from Vol. XXXI., p. 229 of THE RECORD.)

4. ISAAC<sup>2</sup> COREY (*John*<sup>1</sup>), of Southampton and Hashamomack, d. 8 Mch., 1702. His father, John Corey, Sr., gave him a deed of most of his possessions, on 6 July, 1680. (*Southold Town Records*, I., 115.)

Isaac was rated at Southampton in 1683, on £148, 3 shillings, and 4d. In 1686, as an inhabitant of that Town, he drew lot No. 50 of the Acobogue meadows, in connection with Henry Ludlam. He afterwards removed to the Town of Southold, where he owned over a hundred acres in 1695.

Letters of Administration on his estate were issued to his widow, Sarah, on 21 May, 1702. (Pelletreau's *Early Long Island Wills*.)

Sarah's maiden name was probably Ludlam, or Linde, but could hardly have been Conkling as some suppose. Her marriage to Isaac Corey in 1682, is recorded in the *Mss. Southold Town Records*. The original entry began "Ludle," and has apparently been rewritten "Lindley," at some later time.

It does not appear that Lindley was a Long Island name at that date, while the fact that Isaac Corey was appointed Administrator of the estate of Anthony *Ludlam*, with the widow *Sarah Ludlam*, and Anthony, Jr., makes it probable that Isaac Corey's wife, Sarah, was a daughter of Anthony and Sarah Ludlam.\*

The following quaint receipt, might however, point to some connection with New London.

"Southold, July y<sup>e</sup> 14:98.

Then Reseved of Isaac Corey the sum of twellfe pound curant mony of New England, which was a legasi left to them by their father, Daniel Comstock leat of New London, I say reseved by us:

Thomas Halliouce.  
Samuel Youngs.

Witnesses Tho: Longworth.

Elizabeth Grover."†

Issue of Isaac and Sarah (Ludlam?) Corey:

- i. ISAAC, JR.,<sup>3</sup> b. 1 Jan., 1683-4, d. 23 Feb., 1698-9, old style.
- ii. SARAH, b. 23 Oct., 1685, m. 30 May, 1704, Thomas Reed, of Southampton, schoolmaster. Issue: all natives of Southampton:
  1. Sarah<sup>4</sup> Reed, b. 1 Aug., 1706.
  2. Ashur Reed, b. 18 Sept., 1711.
  3. Thomas Reed, b. 23 Apl., 1714.
  4. John Reed, b. 25 April, 1717.
  5. Sybil Reed, b. 24 Jan., 1719-20.
  6. Ame Reed, b. 8 Feb., 1722-3. She m. and had a son, Epenetus (surname not known to me) b. 3 Feb., 1746-7.
  7. David Reed, b. 10 Aug., 1725.†
- iii. PHOEBE, named in the *Census of 1698*, but not in *Liber E. of the Mss. Southold Records*, with Isaac's other issue:
  - iv. DAVID, b. 16 Apl., 1690, d. 30 Oct., 1758.
  - v. DEBORAH, b. 1 Feb., 1693, m. doubtless on 7 Sept., 1715, Nathan Youngs (Zerubbabel?). Issue; from *Liber E. Mss. Southold Town Records*:
    1. Deborah<sup>4</sup> Youngs, b. 22 Apl., 1716, d. 26 Nov., 1787.
    2. Mary Youngs, b. 10 Nov, 1719.

\* *Southampton Town Records*, II., 119, 57.

† *Southold Town Records*, I., 404.

‡ *Southampton Town Records*, II., 342.

3. Phoebe Youngs, b. 10 July, 1721.

4. Silas Youngs, b. 5 Jan., 1722-23.

5. Bethia Youngs, b. 24 Aug., 1726.

vi. JONATHAN, b. 4 Sept., 1697. "His brother David, who had inherited, most, if not all, of his father's real estate, felt it a pleasure, if not a duty, to bestow lands on his kindred." He gave Jonathan 48 acres of land, on 20 Sept., 1718-19. Jonathan was living at Southold, on 8 Oct., 1747; he m. Mary, probably da. of Jacob Conkling, 9 Jan., 1719-20. She d. (perhaps), 4 Sept., 1721. Jonathan's son, *Isaac*, d. in 1739, and another son d. 24 Aug., 1731, æ. 1 year. Jonathan may have had a son *Jonathan*, who went to Orange Co., N. Y., as a marriage between Jonathan Kore of Goshen, and Rebecca, widow of John Conkling, is recorded at East Hampton, L. I., on 14 May, 1745.

The will of a Jonathan Corey, of Orange Co., dated 10 Dec., 1768, proved 11 Feb., 1770, mentions his wife, Patience; children: *Elnathan*, and *Jonathan* Corey; *Mary Smith*, *Lois More*, and *Temperance Shepherd*; grandsons: *Jonathan*, son of Abraham Shepherd, and *John*, son of Elnathan Corey.\*

5. JACOB<sup>2</sup> COREY (*John*<sup>1</sup>), of Southold, d. 15 Feb., 1706. A list of Jacob's lands will be found in the *Town Records*. He was Overseer, and Patentee of Southold, in 1676. He was worth £92 in 1683, while three years later his household was composed of two males and five females.

Griffin in his *Journal* names Jacob Corey in his list of the thirteen earliest settlers of Southold. This oft-quoted list is not supported by any documentary evidence whatsoever, as has been ably shown by the late Mr. J. Wickham Case, and also by Dr. Ephraim Whitaker, in his *History of Southold*. The will of John Corey first, mentioned above, is proof that Jacob was of the second Corey generation.

He married, as early as 1672, Ann (Tuthill?), who died on the 11 April, 1739. Issue, named in the order given in the *Census of 1698*:

- i. JACOB, JR.,<sup>3</sup> b. about 1673, he died suddenly in 1745, æ. 72. His wife probably d. 26 Feb., 1731. The deaths of two of his children are given in the *Salmon Record*. "Jacob Corey's son *Jacob*,<sup>4</sup> d. 5 May, 1717," "Jacob Corey's son *Jacob*, d. 31 May, 1724."
- ii. ANN, JR., b. doubtless 8 Feb., 1678, d. 4 Aug., 1748, m. prob. about 1706, Nathaniel Dominy, b. 14 July, 1687, d. 5 May, 1768. Their children were:
  1. Mary<sup>4</sup> Dominy, b. in 1707.
  2. Anne Dominy.
  3. Phoebe Dominy, bapt. 13 March, 1712.

---

\* Fernow's *Calendar of Albany Wills*, and Lib. 27, p. 434, N. Y. Wills.

4. Nathaniel Dominy, b. 14 Dec. 1714, married Elizabeth Eyres, 30 Dec., 1736, d. 30 Mch., 1778.

5. John Dominy, bapt. 24 June, 1716.

6. Lydia Dominy, bapt., 7 June, 1719.\*

iii. JEHOIDA.

iv. ABIGAIL, a witness in Southold, 28 April, 1708.

v. JOHN, prob. the John Corey, b. about Jan., 1686, d. 13 July, 1754, who m. 24 Feb., 1707, Dorothy Hobart. His will, dated 26 Dec., 1753, proved 24 Aug., 1754 (*Liber* 19, p. 88, *N. Y. City Wills*), names his wife Dorothy, children: *Abijah, John, Elizabeth Lawes, Dorothea Dickinson*; grandchildren: *Bradick Corey*, and *Mary Wiggins*. The latter was the only child of John Corey's da. *Mary*, who m. in 1748, John Wiggins, Jr., she d. 3 July, 1749, æ. 21 yrs. and 7 mths. Her husband's 2<sup>d</sup> wife was Widow Mary Brown, da. of Ensign John, and Mary (Corey) King.

*Dorothy*, da. of John Corey, d. 3 June, 1716. It is supposed in Moore's *Indexes*, and Griffin's *Journal*, that Jacob had a son Abraham. There seems to be no evidence of his existence. (See *ante*, John,<sup>3</sup> son of Abraham<sup>2</sup> Corey.)

6. ABRAHAM<sup>1</sup> COREY (*Abraham*,<sup>2</sup> *John*<sup>1</sup>), of Southold, b. by computation about 1680, m. prob. in 1706, Mary, da. of John Paine of Southold. She d. 21 Dec., 1717.†

(An Abraham Corey m. on the 12 Oct., 1731, Alice, prob. da. of John Bradick of Southold.)

Issue of Abraham and Mary (Payne) Corey:

i. MARY<sup>1</sup> (doubtless) b. 11 Jan., 1707, m. 25 June, 1724, Ensign John<sup>1</sup> King (*Samuel*,<sup>2</sup> *Samuel*,<sup>2</sup> *William*<sup>1</sup>), of Southold, b. 15 July, 1699, d. 28 June, 1753. Issue:

1. Mary<sup>2</sup> King, b. 27 Jan., 1726, m. (2nd?), May, 1746, Dr. Peter Brown, b. 11 Sept., 1719, d. 4 June, 1747. On 6 March, 1754, she became the 2nd wife of John Wiggins, Jr. (See above.)‡

2. John King, b. 18 Dec., 1727, d. 14 July, 1792, m. on 13 March, 1754, Abigail Brown; m. 2nd, on 10 March, 1770, Phoebe Youngs.

\* *East Hampton Church Records*, and *L. I. Traveler* of 17 Dec., 1897.

† Thomas,<sup>2</sup> son of Thos. and Katherine (Harssant) Payne, came to Salem, Mass., from Wrentham, Suffolk, Eng., in 1637, with his wife Elizabeth and six children. Thos.<sup>2</sup> was b. in England, 11 Dec., 1586; his will dated 10:2d. mo., 1638, was proved in the Salem Quarterly Court, — 5mo., 1644. The inventories of both Elizabeth, his wife, and their son Peter, were dated Southold, L. I., 15 Sept., 1658. Peter's widow Mary was the 2d wife of Jeremiah Vail.

From the *Southold Land Records*, and the discovery of the unrecorded will of John Payne, it would appear that he was son of Peter, aforesaid, and not of Peter's brother John, as formerly supposed.

The said will, dated Southold, 3 Feb., 1706-7, proved 3 Oct., 1707, mentions "Wife Jemima, das. Mary Corye and Martha Case, sons Alsop, John, and Peter Paine, sons-in-law Abraham Corye, and Henry Case, Jr."

Jemima, da. of Jos. and Elizabeth (Preston) Alsop, gr.-da. of Wm. and Mary (Saybrook) Preston, was b. in New Haven, 10 Feb., 1670, and m. to John Payne, 2 Mch., 1691-2.

It is probable, (but not proven,) that Mary Corye and Martha Case were das. of John's 1st wife, Mary, b. 26 May, 1661, d. 25 Sept., 1690, and buried at Southold.

‡ *Spencer Family Records*.

3. Major Nathaniel King, b. 8 May, 1731.
4. Absolom King, b. 5 Oct., 1733, d. 15 Oct., 1752.
5. Mehitable King, b. 2 Oct., 1736.
6. Abraham King, b. 13 Dec., 1741.
7. Margaret King, b. 6 March, 1747.\*
- ii. ABIJAH (probably). An Abijah Corey, probably of a later generation, m. Mary, da. of Stephen and Mehitable (Tuthill) Bailey, in Jan., 1792.
- iii. PHINEAS (probably).
- iv. A son of Abraham Corey d. 1 Sept., 1716.
- v. MARGARET (doubtless), b. 22 June, 1714, d. 23 Dec., 1714, d. 23 Dec., 1789, m. in 1735, Willoughby Lynde of Saybrook, Conn., b. 1 March, 1710-11, d. 10 April, 1753. Their only child was Samuel<sup>6</sup> Lynde. (See *Salisbury Genealogies*.)†
7. DAVID<sup>3</sup> COREY (*Isaac*,<sup>2</sup> *John*<sup>1</sup>), of Hashamomack, b. 16 April, 1690, d. 30 Oct., 1758. He was Sheriff of Suffolk Co. for several years. He m. 1st, Mary Brush, who died 24 Dec., 1720-21, in her 30 year. His 2nd wife, Ruth Griffin, m. 22 Feb., 1722, d. 9 Feb., 1740. He m. doubtless Widow Mary Gillam, 7 Aug., 1740, who d. probably 2 Oct., 1768. His will is to be found in Lib. 21, p. 234, *N. Y. City Wills*.

Issue of David and Mary (Brush) Corey:

- i. DEBORAH,<sup>4</sup> b. 15 Aug., 1714, d. 26 Nov., 1787.
- ii. MARY, b. 23 Nov., 1716, who (perhaps) m. Ebenezer Lewis of Barnstable, Mass., in 1736. (See *Foster Record*.) (One Mary Corey was the 2nd wife of Richard Terry. See *Paine Genealogy*.)
- iii. MARTHA, b. 18 Jan., 1718-19.
- iv. SARAH, b. 15 Dec., 1720, d. 22 Sept., 1776, prob. m. Benjamin Conkling.

Children of David and Ruth (Griffin) Corey:

- v. ELIZABETH, b. 20 March, 1723.
- vi. RUTH, b. 12 Oct., 1724, d. 31 Jan., 1725.
- vii. DAVID, b. 30 Nov., 1725, d. 27 Feb., 1731-2.
- viii. RUTH, b. 5 April, 1726.
- ix. JASPAR, b. 31 Dec., 1728.
- x. ZOPHAR, b. 15 Nov., 1730.
- xi. ANN, b. 17 Sept., 1732, d. 25 Sept., 1805. m. 1st on 7 May, 1752, Lazarus<sup>4</sup> Horton (*Jonathan*,<sup>3</sup> *Capt. Jonathan*,<sup>2</sup> *Barnabas*<sup>1</sup>), b. 14 Nov. 1724, d. 9 Sept., 1764; m. 2nd. on 12 Oct., 1769, Ichabod<sup>4</sup> Cleveland (*Ichabod*,<sup>3</sup> *Moses*,<sup>2</sup> *Moses*<sup>1</sup>), of Southold, b. 14 Feb., 1739, d. 7 Oct., 1818. Lazarus and Ann (Corey) Horton had three children, and perhaps others; *Ann*<sup>5</sup> *Horton*, *Mehitable Horton*, who d. 9 July, 1773, in her 16th

\* *King Family Papers*, and *Pedigree of King of Salem*.

† Abraham Corey, Sr., who died in 1702, could not have been, as Savage asserts, the father of Margaret Lynde, née Corey. Her birth date was entered in an ancient King Mss. by Ensign John King, in his own family record. From this fact, taken in connection with the names *Margaret* and *Abraham*, borne by two of Ensign King's children, Mary (Corey) King, and Margaret (Corey) Lynde, have been placed as children of Abraham Corey, Jr.

Griffin says that Mary King, was probably a grand-daughter of Jacob Corey.

year, and *Jonathan Horton* (ancestor of Mr. Philander Horton of Southold), b. 27 Mch., 1764, who m. Mary, da. of David Goldsmith on 5 Nov., 1786.

The only child of Ann's 2nd marriage was *Moses* \* *Cleveland*, great-grandfather of Mr. N. Hubbard Cleveland of Southold.\*

- xii. DAVID, b. 29 June, 1734.
- xiii. BENJAMIN, b. 14 Aug., 1736. He removed to Orange Co., N. Y., and d. 10 Mch., 1791, having m. Hannah Smith, on 27 of April, 1762. Their children were all residents of Orange Co. They were: *Alexander*, *Lemuel*, *Lewis*, *Elisha*, *Jonathan*, *Joshua*, *Mehitable*, *Hannah*, and *Martha*. Of these Alexander Corey, b. on Long Island, is said to have commanded a Connecticut and Long Island Company in the Revolutionary War, and to have been wounded at Quebec. He seems too young to have been an officer.
- xiv. ABRAHAM, b. 22 Aug., 1739, m. on 12 Nov., 1761, Bathsheba Penny, b. 28 April, 1741. Issue:
  - 1. David,<sup>†</sup> b. 28 Feb., 1764, m. Mildred Hudgens of Virginia, on 26 Aug., 1784.
  - 2. Abraham, b. 14 Nov., 1766, in the Town of Southold.
  - 3. Jonathan, b. 28 March, 1769.
  - 4. Bathsheba, b. 5 April, 1772.
  - 5. Mehitable, b. 26 Dec., 1779.†

The compiler desires to thank most cordially the following persons for their assistance in compiling the above Record: Mr. Rufus King, Dr. Ephraim Whitaker, Mr. Edwin F. Corey, Mr. H. Corey, Mr. Horace Rusco, Mr. N. Hubbard Cleveland, and Mrs. Jeremiah H. Tuthill.

Anyone discovering an error in this brief Cory Genealogy, will confer a great favor by pointing it out to the compiler, or communicating it to this Magazine.

"HILL TOP," NEWBURGH, N. Y.,  
AUGUST, 1900.

---

CORRECTION. Col. Saml.<sup>2</sup> Hutchinson is stated to have been son of Matthias, on p. 229, of the RECORD, Oct., 1900. He was brother of Matthias,<sup>2</sup> and son of Mr. Thos.<sup>1</sup> Hutchinson of Lynn, Mass., and Southold, L. I. Martha, widow of the said Thomas (who m. 1st Henry Case), was issued letters on the estate of Thos. in March, 1676.

She was da. of Matthias<sup>1</sup> and Margaret (Morton?) Curwin of Southold. (See *Southold Town Records*, and the *Corwin Genealogy*.)

---

\* *Cleveland Genealogy*, and *Church Records at Southold*.

† The birth dates of the children of David and Abraham Corey, are taken from the *Mss. Southold Town Records, Liber E*.

# RECORDS OF THE CORPORATION OF ZION IN NEW GERMANTOWN IN WEST JERSEY.—BIRTHS AND BAPTISMS.

CONTRIBUTED BY BEN VAN D. FISHER.

(Continued from Vol. XXXI., p. 235, of THE RECORD.)

PARENTES.	INFANTES.	TESTES.
	1780.	
Johannes Abel, Sophia.	Johannes, b. March 11th, 1780, bap. June 25, 1780.	parentes.
Friedrich Bartels, Catharina.	Anna Maria Elisabetha, b. Aug. 3d, 1780, bap. Aug. 20th, 1780.	Charles Eversohl & uxor.
Tam <sup>s</sup> . Crawford, Margaretha.	Catharina, b. April 30th, 1780, bap. Aug <sup>t</sup> . 20th, 1780.	Parentes.
Godfrey Fine, Helena.	Maria Helena, b. Aug <sup>t</sup> . 4th, 1780, bap. Sept. 17th, 1780.	Philip Fine & uxor.
Den 25 <sup>n</sup> Septb'r, 1780, wurde Ephraim Drake Harris, Thomas Harris Sohn, im 26 <sup>n</sup> Jahr Seines Alters durch die H. Taufe in den Gnaden Bund mit Gott eingeführt.		
Isaac Faerly, Anna.	Anton, b. Septb <sup>r</sup> . 7th, 1780, bap. October 1st, 1780.	Anton Moelich & uxor.
Cunrad Swachhamer, Maria.	Anna, b. Aug <sup>t</sup> . 13th, 1780, bap. Oct. 1st, 1780.	Parentes.
Henry Schweitzer, Anna.	Eva, b. July 15th, 1780, bap. Oct. 1st, 1780.	Parentes.
Henry Buchner, Eva Maria.	Christina, b. June 6th, 1780, bap. Oct. 10th, 1780.	Dan <sup>l</sup> . Vooss & uxor.
Adam Sander, An. Maria.	Catharina, b. Aug <sup>t</sup> . 26, 1780, bap. Octob. 10, 1780.	Jacob Lunger & uxor.
Mich <sup>l</sup> . Miller, Martha.	William, b. October 30th, 1779, bap. Octbr. 10th, 1780.	Stophel Hildebrand & Mary Hamm.
Philip Buchler, Catharina.	Johan Bernhard, b. Septbr. 23th, 1780, bap. Novbr. 8th, 1780.	Parentes.
Daniel Simmens, Elisabeth.	Margareth, b. Aug. 15th, 1780, bap. Novbr. 14th, 1780.	Sam <sup>l</sup> Schwachamer & uxor.

PARENTES.	INFANTES. 1781.	TESTES.
John Georg Velwest, Catharina.	Hans Georg, b. Jan- uar. 3th, 1781, bap. eg: 11th, 1781.	Parentes.
John Wilhelm Klein, Altje.	Gertroud, b. Novbr. 7th, 1780, bap. Febr. 18th, 1781.	Major Rynhard & uxor.
Godfrey, Reinhard, Charity.	Anna, b. Octobr. 22d, 1780, bap. Novem- ber 27th, 1780.	Balth: Pikel & uxor.
1781, Janury 21st, Dom: 3 Epiphan., empfinden Christian Lutzens, Ehefrau und 4 Ihrer Kinder das Bundes Siegel der H. Taufe: Rachel, the wife of Christian Lutz, aged 25 years.		
The children:		
	Jacob, born Januar 10 <sup>th</sup> 1772.	Den Herr dem Sie über-
	John, born Febr. 7 <sup>th</sup> , 1774.	geben wurden erhalte
	Mary, born Octr. 18 <sup>th</sup> , 1778.	Sie in Seinen Gnade.
	James, born May 11 <sup>th</sup> , 1780.	
Am 9 <sup>n</sup> Mertz . . . Taufte folgende drei Kinder von Jacob Shandy und seiner Ehefrau Mary:		
	Catharina, born June 18 <sup>th</sup> , 1771.	Der Herr wolle Sie
	Lydia, born Septbr. 25 <sup>th</sup> , 1776.	in Seinem Gnade
	John, born April 7 <sup>th</sup> , 1779.	u. Buse bewahren.
Daniel Gebhard, Ma- ria.	Elisabethsa, b. Oc- to br. 21st, 1780, bap. March 12th, 1781.	Parentes.
Georg Benghard, Ma- ria Barbara.	Andreas, b. Januar. 5th, 1781, bap. March 11th, 1781.	Parentes.
Christian Martiny, Anna.	Elisabeth, b. De- cemb. 20th, 1780, bap. March 11th, 1781.	Parents.
John Schurts, Dolly.	Rahel, b. November 23th, 1780, bap. March 22d, 1781.	Peter Beker & uxor Rahel.
John Faerly, Mary.	Mynhard, b. March 26th, 1781, bap. April 6th, 1781.	Mynhard Faerly & uxor.
W <sup>m</sup> . Miltz, Betty.	Ana Eva Catharina, b. June 25th, 1780, bap. April 9th, 1781.	Nicol Jungvleesch & uxor.
W <sup>m</sup> . Willoebe, Bolly.	Mary, b. Septbr. 5th, 1780, bap. April 9th, 1781.	Georg Benghard & uxor.
Christian Heil, Cath- arina.	Anna Margaretha, b. March 18th, 1781, bap. April 9th, 1781.	Nicolaus Smidt & uxor.
Sam <sup>l</sup> . Hoffer, Catha- rina.		

PARENTES.	INFANTES.	TESTES.
	1781.	
Jo <sup>s</sup> . Henry, Bolly I.	Eva, b. June 9th, 1781, bap. July 31, 1781.	Freder: Fritz, jun <sup>r</sup> , & uxor.
Adam Schenkel, Elis- abeth.	Johannes, b. June 17th, 1781, bap. Jul: 31, 1781.	Parentes.
Andreas Abel, Chris- tina.	Dorothea, b. Aug <sup>t</sup> . 9th, 1781, bap. Sep- tb <sup>r</sup> . 2d, 1781.	parentes.
John Sutton, Elisa- beth.	John, b. Aug. 1st, 1781, bap. Sept <sup>br</sup> . 16, 1781.	Parentes.
Matthias Pickel, Ade- lyne.	Anna, b. July 14th, 1781, bap. October 14th, 1781.	Pet: Apkir & uxor.
Christoph Hilde- brand, Margary.	Johannes, b. Septb <sup>r</sup> . 19th, 1781, bap. Oc- tober. 14th, 1781.	Honnes Hilde- brand & uxor.
Caleb Faerly, Ger- truyd.	Carl, b. Aug. 19th, 1781, bap. Octb <sup>r</sup> . 14th, 1781.	Carl Eversohl & uxor.
Rob <sup>t</sup> . Steel, Agnes.	Catharine, b. Novbr. 16th, 1780, bap. De- cebr. 15th, 1781.	Parentes.
Joh <sup>s</sup> . Weyl, Anna Catharina.	Gertroud, b. Septbr. 23, 1781, bap. De- cembr. 31, 1781.	Gertroud Mühl- heim.
	1782.	
Nicol Bickel, Anna.	George, b. Aug <sup>t</sup> . 19th, 1781, bap. Januar. 25th, 1782.	Parentes.
Frederik Fritz, jun <sup>r</sup> . Rachel.	Benjamin, b. Novbr. 9th, 1781, bap. Febr. 5th, 1782.	Frederik Fritz, Sen <sup>r</sup> ., & uxor.
Ephraim Drake Har- ris, Dorothy.	Anna Barbara, b. De- cbr. 19th, 1781, bap. Febr <sup>r</sup> . 17th, 1782.	Av <sup>g</sup> . & Av <sup>ice</sup> . W <sup>m</sup> . Graaf & uxor.
Abraham Roelofson, Catharina.	Ludwyck, b. Januar. 14th, 1782, bap. Febr. 17th, 1782.	Parentes,
Am 12 <sup>n</sup> Tage February, 1782, wurden nachfolgende Kinder getauft von		
Wilhelm Abel und Catharine, frau.	Margaryth, born Februar. 12th, 1774. Michel, born Jan- uar. 22, 1776. Andreas, born April 22, 1778. Elisabeth, born April 15th, 1780.	Parentes.

PARENTES.	INFANTES.	TESTES.
	1782.	
James Bast, Elisabeth.	Michel, b. October 9th, 1781.	parents.
Daniel Diltz, Maria.	Elisabeth, b. Decemb. 14, 1781.	Parentes.
Benj <sup>n</sup> . Lau, Elisabeth.	Margaryt, b. Novbr. 21, 1781.	} John Schurtz, Sen <sup>r</sup> .. & uxor.
Peter Bekker, Rachel.	Margaryt, b. Decbr. 30, 1781.	
Peter Schurtz, Margaryt.	Elisabeth, b. Januar. 26, 1782.	
Moritz Diltz, Cathar.	Rebecca, b. Decemb <sup>r</sup> . 18, 1781.	Parentes.
Obige 6 Kinder wurden Febr. 18 <sup>th</sup> , 1782, in Haus von Hannes Schuh, Sen <sup>r</sup> ., bei einer versamlung nach verendigter Predigt getauft.		
Thomas Taylor, Bolly.	William, b. Aug. 2d, 1781, bap. Febr. 20, 1782.	parentes.
N. B.—They had another child, named Sarah, born Octobr. 7, 1779, which dyed Octobr. 6th, 1780.		
John Wilhelm Schütz, Debora.	Johannes, b. Febr. 16th, 1782, bap. March 21st, 1782.	Parentes.
Am 25 <sup>n</sup> Mertz, 1782, wurde Experience, die Ehefrau des alten Mr. Tho <sup>s</sup> . Harris, . . . , im Hohem Alter durch die H. Taufe in den Gnaden Bund Gottes eingeführt.		
Adam Rieger, Catharina.	Johannes, b. Februar 17th, 1782, bap. March 29th, 1782.	Parentes.
Matthias Abel, Catharina.	Elisabeth, b. March 15th, 1782, bap. May 12th, 1782.	Freder: Fritz, Sen <sup>r</sup> ., & uxor.
Jacob Daeyger, a. Maria, uxor.	Catharina, b. Februar 11th, 1782, bap. May 12th, 1782.	Frederik Bartels & uxor.
John Hannah, Rebecca.	Esther, b. Febr. 16th, 1782, bap. June 3d, 1782.	Parentes.
Caspar Henneschitt, Geretje.	Elisabeth, b. April 17th, 1781, bap. June 17th, 1782.	Parentes.
Peter Schrovver, Elisabeth.	Johannes, b. April 21, 1782, bap. June 17, 1782.	Honnes Schurts, Sen <sup>r</sup> ., & uxor.
Dan <sup>l</sup> . Gebhard, Maria.	Thomas, b. Feb <sup>r</sup> . 19, 1782, bap. June 17, 1782.	Tho <sup>s</sup> . Boskerk & uxor.
Johannes Roodebach, Elsje.	Jannetje, b. Martz 19th, 1782, bap. June 17th, 1782.	Avice, widow P. Boskerk.

(To be continued.)

## SEPULCHRAL STONES OF STATEN ISLAND.

CONTRIBUTED BY STUART C. WADE.

(Librarian in charge, Genealogical and Local History Department,  
New York Public Library, Lenox Branch.)

## KETCHUM'S HILL, RICHMOND, S. I.

Dotted, as the map of Staten Island is, with the old burial grounds of families antedating the Revolution, and in danger, as these "graves of the households" are, at the hands of building speculators, stray cattle and land improvers, a gleaner after Time desires to preserve these sepulchral memorials in the columns of the *NEW YORK GENEALOGICAL AND BIOGRAPHICAL RECORD*, knowing well their value to the genealogist and their utility to the "joiner" of patriotic societies.

Ketchum's Hill, situated about a mile from Richmond, holds on its apex an old burial ground, where British soldiers as well as embattled farmers await the Last Reveille. One stone has been uprooted by cattle, another is in fragments (but was pieced together and transcribed).

The names, dates and material facts on the 23 monumental stones existing March 11, 1900, are hereunder set forth. The fate of these memorials is not difficult to foresee, on a vacant farm, overrun by cattle.

Marian, wife of Matthew Decker, d. Nov. 7, 1801, aged 63.

Catherine, wife of Joseph Decker, d. Feb. 4, 1824, aged 57 y.,  
11 m., 20 d.

Joseph Decker, d. June 25, 1835, aged 75 y., 5 m., 24 d.

Matthew Decker, d. Sept. 20, 1827, aged 33 yrs.

Abigail, wife of Andrew Decker, d. Oct. 25, 1828, aged 31  
years.

Moses Doty, d. Mar. 7, 1785, aged 53 yrs., 7 mos.

Hannah Bedell, d. Jan. 22, 1814, aged 92 yrs.

Eliza, wife of Israel Bedell, d. Oct. 20, 1803, aged 44 yrs.

John Bedell (son of John and Hannah), d. 8 June, 1807, aged  
59.

Catherine, wife of John Bedell, d. Dec. 15, 1833, aged 81 yrs.,  
5 m., 25 d.

Ann, wife of Moses Doty, d. July 17, 1783, aged 48 yrs., 11  
mos.

John Bedell, Esq., d. Jan. 7, 1781, aged 63 yrs., 3 mos., 13 days.

Abraham Cole, d. Mar. 11, 1848, aged 79 yrs., 11 mos., 18 days.

Susannah, wife of Abraham Cole, d. May 7, 1814, aged 77 yrs.

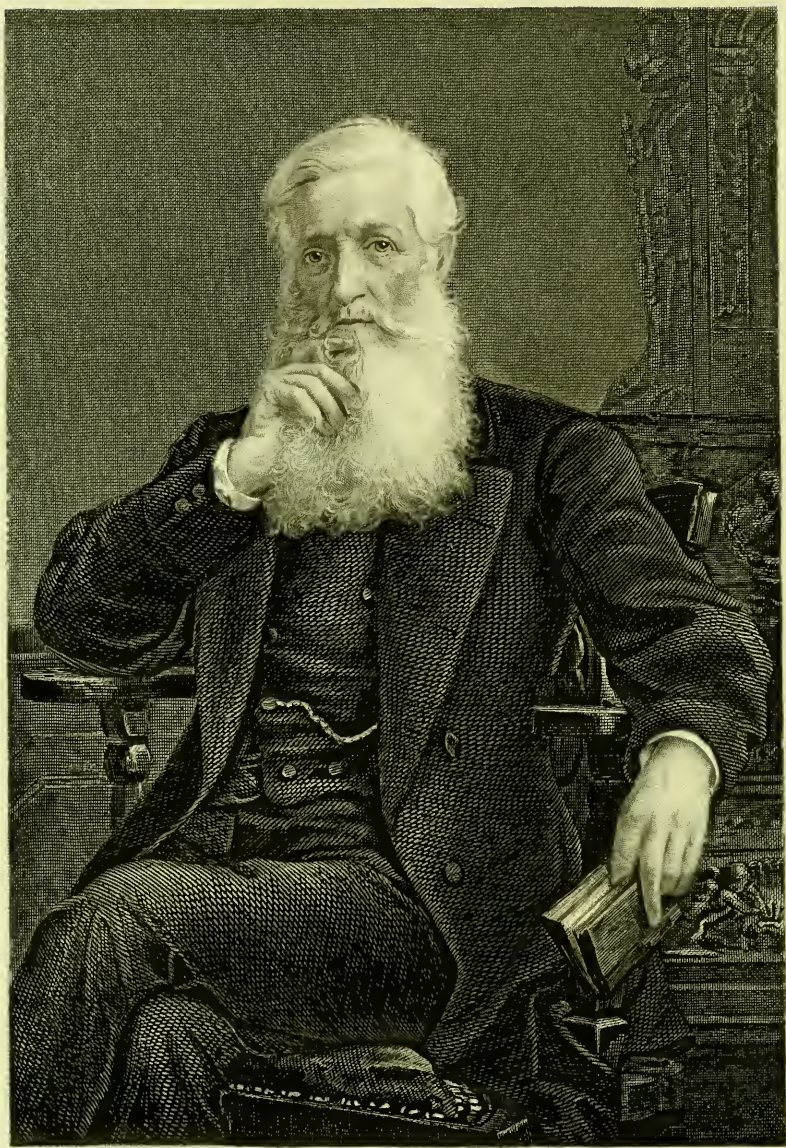
Lot, son of John Cole, d. Oct. 29, 1801, aged 10 yrs., 3 mos., 1  
day.

Mary, wife of George Little, (dau. of Abraham & Hannah  
Cole), d. Mar. 15, 1813, aged 30 yrs.

Abraham Cole, d. Mar. 14, 1813, aged 77 yrs.

Hannah, wife of Abraham Cole, d. Feb. 1, 1832, aged 87 yrs.,  
4 mos.





Geo. Bancroft

Susan Winant, wife of Jacob Winant, d. Jan. 31, 1832, aged 59 yrs., 8 mos.

Jacob Winant, d. June 30, 1829, aged 61 years.

Cornelius, son of Jacob and Susan Winant, d. Oct. 6, 1817, aged 19 yrs., 6 mos., 16 days.

Jacob Rezeau, son of Jacob and Susan Winant, d. Nov. 14, 1817, aged 21 yrs., 8 mos., 6 days.

Cornelius Bedell, d. May 16, 1828, aged 63 yrs., 10 months.

*(To be continued.)*

---

## GEORGE BANCROFT.

ADDRESS BY GEN. JAMES GRANT WILSON, AT THE CENTENNIAL  
OF THE HISTORIAN'S BIRTH, WORCESTER, MASS.,

OCTOBER 4, 1900.

The foremost American historians are generally ranked in the following order: Bancroft, Prescott and Motley, although Thomas Carlyle in conversation with your speaker claimed that to arrive at their proper standing their order should, in his judgment, be reversed. Said the Chelsea philosopher: "I have read Prescott's and Bancroft's books once, but this," pointing to an open volume on his library desk, "is my second reading of Motley's 'Dutch Republic,'—a grand history." A few weeks later, having presented a letter of introduction from Bancroft to Leopold Von Ranke, he remarked: "I am happy to welcome to Berlin a friend of the greatest of American historians." But whether George Bancroft's place is properly first or last among the Americans mentioned, we may all agree in believing that he is rightfully entitled to the centennial honors paid to his memory by his native town.

It is a curious circumstance that the four leading American historians should all have been natives of Massachusetts—William H. Prescott (1796-1859), George Bancroft (1800-1891), John Lothrop Motley (1814-1887), and Francis Parkman (1823-1893). Three of these writers inherited fortunes, while the fourth married a wealthy wife, so that they were all enabled to pursue their historical investigations without the necessity of providing for the support of families by feeding them, as Douglas Jerrold jocularly described it, out of an inkstand.

Bancroft was graduated from Harvard with honors at the early age of seventeen, winning during his course the particular favor and regard of President Kirkland, and three years later he received the degree of Ph.D. from the University of Gottingen. At this time he selected history as his special branch, naming as one of his reasons the desire to see if the observation of masses of men in action would not lead by the inductive method to the establishment of the laws of morality as a science. Removing to

Berlin, he became intimate with Schleier, Savigny, Lappenberg, Alexander and William von Humboldt and Von Ense, and at Jena he made the acquaintance of Goethe, who in conversation with the young American was enthusiastic in his praise of Lord Byron, pronouncing him "the greatest of living poets," and expressing regret that he had never seen the New World. Bancroft studied at Heidelberg with the historian Schlosser, and in 1822 he returned to his native land, accepting for one year the position of tutor at Harvard.

Perhaps no better picture of Bancroft at the close of his student life could be presented than is contained in a note of introduction from the younger Humboldt to Pictet, of Geneva, which city the young American visited before returning to the United States: "Il prends la liberte mon respectable ami et confrere, de vous recommander un jeune American qui a faite d'excellentes etudes de philologie et d'histoire philosophique en Allemagne M. Bancroft est bien digne de vous voir de pres; il est l'ami de mon frere et il appartient a cette noble race de jeunes Americains qui trouvent que la vrai bonheur le l'homme dans la culture de l'intelligence."

Twelve years later Bancroft published the first volume of his "History of the United States," and in 1874 the tenth and concluding volume of his *magnum opus* appeared, the author during that period filling a place in President Polk's Cabinet; also, later, representing his country at the British and German courts. During the Franco-German war, while residing in Berlin, Bancroft celebrated the fiftieth anniversary of his graduation at Göttingen, and in reply to congratulations from Bismarck, then in the field, he sent him a letter dated September 30, 1870, saying:

"I was equally surprised and delighted that while you are tasked with the work of renovating Europe you yet found time to send me lately a friendly congratulation on my being spared so long. It is indeed a great happiness to survive until these times, when three or four men who love nothing so much as peace, and after long and hard service were only seeking to close their career in tranquility, win, during a war of defence, more military glory than the wildest imagination conceived, and in three months bid fair to bring the German hope of a thousand years to its fulfilment. So I gratefully accept the good-will conceded to my old age; for old age, which is almost always nearest to eternity, is this year mightiest on earth, this German war being conducted to its ends by the aged. You; to be sure, are young, but Roon must be classed among the Venerables; Moltke is within twenty-three days as old as I am, and your King in years and youthfulness excels us all. May I not be proud of my contemporaries? Retain for me your regard in the little time that remains for me."

Before Bancroft's departure from Berlin he was overwhelmed with honors. The Royal Academy gave him a farewell dinner, and the universities of Berlin, Heidelberg and Munich united in a parting tribute signed by fourscore and ten professors. The document says: "Your name is the intellectual possession of

every one among us. You have contributed to the most complete understanding of the problems set for a free people in that, as one of the foremost historians, you have portrayed those immortal deeds which led to the rise of a great free State beyond the sea and which will find in every age a response in the hearts of free-minded men. We feel a just pride that you may be remembered among those who most thoroughly appreciate German science. We can recall with satisfaction your name to prove that as the representative of the United States you combined the spirit of true scientific procedure with the insight of a statesman."

In a communication from Washington, when past fourscore, to your speaker, the venerable historian writes: "I have your valued letter and have made one or two corrections in the article about myself which you kindly sent me. There is one point which was further reaching than is mentioned in the article. Great Britain, you will remember, for a long period refused to concede that her emigrants, whether from Great Britain or Ireland, to the United States, might throw off their allegiance to the mother country and become citizens of the United States. The principle involved in this question was the one I had to discuss with the Government of Prussia, and in a treaty obtained the formal recognition of the expatriation at the will of the individual emigrant. A certain degree of supremacy still attaching to several States, I negotiated with them all, one by one, a corresponding treaty. England watched the course of negotiations, resolving to conform to the principle which Count Bismarck might adopt for Prussia. It was this treaty with the German powers which in fact settled the question for Great Britain, who immediately gave up the claim to perpetual allegiance and accepted for its own dominions the principle which Prince Bismarck had accepted for Germany; so that the treaty with Bismarck was in fact a settlement of the whole question with Great Britain."

In another letter to your speaker Mr. Bancroft says: "Great Britain had raised a doubt as to the interpretation of the treaty settling the northwestern boundary of the United States. I, who had been a member of the Polk Cabinet when the treaty was framed, and who, as Minister to England after the formation of the treaty, saw the first beginning of the attempt in England to change the line in a way very much to the interest of Great Britain, successfully prevented the progress of the attempt. Mr. Seward had with England agreed on Switzerland as an arbitrator, and had further agreed that the arbiter might make a compromise boundary. This was a kind of confession that would naturally lead the arbiter to a compromise decision, which might grievously offend neither party. Soon after Mr. Seward's death, I, who was then Minister at Berlin, wrote to the Government that where each party consented to a compromise, a compromise was pretty certain to be the decision of the arbiter, and that if they would adhere strictly to the point that the arbiter should have nothing to do but to decide the meaning of the treaty, and would

agree to the King of Prussia as the arbiter, I believed that Prussia would not be swayed by any family connection, but would certainly deliver a righteous verdict, and I recommended that that course be adopted. General Grant's Cabinet, which followed Mr. Seward, never for themselves entertained the idea of a compromise, and they adopted my proposal of referring the matter to the King of Prussia. The argument, and the reply to the argument of Great Britain, were written, every word of them, by myself."

The settlement of the Oregon question, which brought us perilously near war with the mother country, was Mr. Bancroft's last public service. At the opening of the argument submitted to the German Emperor in December, 1871, he said: "The treaty of which the interpretation is submitted to Your Majesty's arbitration was ratified more than a quarter of a century ago. Of the sixteen members of the British Cabinet which framed and presented it for the acceptance of the United States, Sir Robert Peel, Lord Aberdeen and all the rest but one (Mr. Gladstone) are no more. The British Minister at Washington who signed it is dead. Of American statesmen concerned in it, the Minister at London, the President and Vice-President, the Secretary of State and every one of the President's constitutional advisers except one have passed away. I alone remain, and after finishing the threescore years and ten that are the days of our years, am selected by my country to uphold its rights." Nine and twenty years have passed since these pathetic words were spoken by the American Minister. During that period he and the single survivor of Sir Robert Peel's Cabinet have followed their distinguished contemporaries—Bancroft in 1891 and the gifted Gladstone seven years later.

Mr. Bancroft's well-appointed Berlin residence on the Thiergarten was, said Ranke, the most popular house in the German capital, for there all classes could meet together in friendly intercourse. Statesmen, scholars, soldiers, poets, artists and men of science met at his house and table. Bismarck and Von Moltke were not infrequent guests, and there could be seen the diplomatic circle and such men as Dorner, Droyson, Helmholtz, Mommsen and Von Ranke. Bancroft often rode on horseback in company with the great Chancellor, and visited him at Varzin, where no other member of the Diplomatic Corps was ever received. "To this day," said Professor Ranke in 1883, "I have never ceased to regret the departure from Berlin of my friend George Bancroft." The American, speaking of the German historian, said he recalled the description Johnson gave of Garrick, "as the cheerfulest man of his age." While he prefers to burn the midnight oil, continuing his labors until 1 or 2 in the morning, I have always preferred to work by daylight, doing, like Sir Walter Scott, much of my writing before breakfast. In Summer I was often at my desk before 6 o'clock. My afternoons and evenings are devoted to exercise, reading and society. For fifty years it has been my habit to spend several hours of each day in the open air, and to that practice I chiefly attribute the preserva-

tion of my mental and physical health to nearly fourscore and ten. In answer to your speaker's inquiry he said: "No, I do not recall any historian except my friend Von Ranke, who continued to work beyond eighty-nine, and but few scholars that have reached that age—Sophocles, Fontenelle and Chevreul—being three instances which occur to me at the moment."

When nearly fourscore and ten, and after he had abandoned his favorite exercise of riding on horseback, your speaker accompanied Mr. Bancroft on an afternoon walk from his house in Washington. Arriving in Georgetown, where we turned after a half-hour's stroll, and thinking the venerable man might be weary, his companion remarked that perhaps they had better take a passing street car and ride back. To this suggestion the still vigorous veteran promptly replied, "Are you fatigued, sir?" and so they completed their three or more miles' walk. They chanced to meet again that evening at a dinner table, when the historian, none the worse for his long walk, merrily related how he had tired out his young New York friend, who became fatigued and wished to ride back. A few days later your speaker was one of a small circle who enjoyed listening to Mr. Bancroft's reminiscences of Byron, Bunsen, Goethe, Guizot, Humboldt, Macaulay and many other celebrated men with whom he was acquainted during the first half of the century.

The eminent statesman, scholar and historian died in his Washington residence, January 17, 1891. An official announcement of the event was made by the President of the United States, and the Senate, on motion of Senator Hoar, adjourned in order that its members might attend his funeral. Among the many tributes received by Mr. Bancroft's son was the following telegram from the Emperor of Germany, transmitted through Count Arco Valley, the German Minister at Washington:

"Sir: His Majesty, the Emperor and King, remembering the relation of friendship which for many years existed between His Majesty the late Emperor William and the late Hon. George Bancroft as Minister of the United States to Berlin, has directed me to express to you, and to your family, his most sincere sympathy with the great loss which has fallen upon you and your country."

The funeral was held at St. John's church, and was attended by the President and Mrs. Harrison, the Cabinet, the Diplomatic Corps, and chief Government officials. The floral tributes were numerous and beautiful, one being from the President of the United States, and another, placed on the coffin, was the gift of William the Third, Emperor of Germany.

Von Ranke, shortly before his death, expressed a desire that his large and valuable library should be acquired by the Government. The historian's family and the German literary public confidently expected that the Prussian Government would purchase the collection. There was delay in doing so, and it was ultimately bought by an American university. Mr. Bancroft also wished that his collection, particularly rich in historical manuscripts, should be purchased by the Library of Congress. It was

offered to the authorities for \$75,000. The same delay usually attending government action in such affairs occurred, and the Bancroft collection, after several years, was sold to the trustees of the Lenox Library of New York for a larger sum than that for which it had been offered to the nation. The library is famous for its rare Americana, including a large collection of English, French and German manuscripts, the latter numbering several hundred journals, reports, muster rolls, and a large mass of correspondence relating to the Hessian troops that fought for George the Third in the Revolutionary War.

Like his successor in Berlin, Bayard Taylor, Mr. Bancroft spoke German almost without accent, and in his manner and dress often suggested a German. He was frequently seen wearing a Prussian military cap, with the straight visor, and always wore such a cap when walking or on horseback. He was fond of reading and speaking German, and was much attached to the stalwart servant he brought back from Berlin, who had been in the Prussian army. By his will he left the faithful Hermann a bequest of \$365 per annum.

It is of course to his *magnum opus*, on which he labored more or less during a period of half a century, that Bancroft's chief claim to remembrance rests. It is written with what Edward Burke describes "as the cold neutrality of an impartial judge," and may be consulted in all the principal libraries of Europe. This noble work has held, and will continue to hold, a high place not only in American literature, but in that of the world, as its authority is everywhere recognized, and it can be read in many languages. Perhaps the highest eulogy ever passed upon the work was by that sturdy Englishman, John Bright, who said: "The study which it gives or offers, and the lessons which it teaches, surpass, to my mind, those that I have derived from or found in any other book of history."

Since Bancroft's departure for the voiceless land, there has been completed in the nation's capital the grandest building ever erected for the conservation of books. In the Congressional Library may be seen many beautiful works of art, among them a painting by one of the leading artists of the land, representing History. Two tablets are introduced in the picture, on which are inscribed the names of fourteen of the most illustrious historians of the past two thousand years, on the adamant of whose fame the stream of Time beats without injury. In that brilliant bead-roll is included your townsman Bancroft. Of him may be said, in the words written of Fitz-Greene Halleck by another son of Massachusetts:

" He sleeps: he cannot die !  
As evening's long-drawn sigh,  
Lifting the rose-leaves on his peaceful mound,  
Spreads all their sweets around,  
So, laden with his song, the breezes blow  
From where the rustling sedge  
Frets our rude ocean's edge  
To the smooth sea beyond the peaks of snow.  
His soul the air enshrines, and leaves but dust below !"

## INSCRIPTIONS ON GRAVESTONES.

INSCRIPTIONS TAKEN FROM THE OLD CEMETERY AT HUNTINGTON,  
SUFFOLK CO., L. I.—1701-1850.

CONTRIBUTED BY JOHN H. JONES.

NOTE.—Inscriptions of a date later than 1850 have been omitted from this list. They can be consulted, however, from the original Ms. at the Library of this Society.—*Editor.*

(Continued from Vol. XXXI., p. 250, of THE RECORD.)

Brown, Henrietta, dau. Nehemiah & Henrietta, d. Mch. 23, 1831;  
æ. 16 mths. 25 d.

Wicks, Sarah, wife Gilbert, Jr., d. Mch. 12, 1795; æ. 37. 0. 12.  
Sarah, wife Gilbert, d. May 4, 1792; in the 62 year of her age.  
Ezekiel, d. Mch. 26, 1808; in the 78 year of his age.  
Sarah, relict Ezekiel, d. Dec. 7, 1808; in the 70 year of her age.

Wekes }  
or } (——) wife to Eliphalet, d. 1754.  
Wickes }

Wickes, Jemima, wife Eliphalet, d. Nov. 3, 1776; in the 68 year of her age.

Eliphalet, d. June 30, 1761; in the 54 year of his age.

Thomas, Jr., son Capt. Thos., d. Dec. 20, 1749; in the 46 year of his age.

Capt. Thomas, d. Oct. 24, 1749; in the 74 year of his age.

Jonathan. No dates.

Warren Franklin, son John H. & Abigail, d. May 3, 1840; æ. 10. 8. 3.

Elizabeth, wife Capt. John, d. Apl. 28, 1786; in the 56 year of her age.

Capt. John, d. June 5, 1801; in the 79 year of his age.

Bathsheba, wife Capt. John, d. Sep. 9, 1763; in the 37 year of her age.

Ketcham, George, son Abial & Sarah, d. June 23, 1835; æ. 7. 3. 12.  
A child of Abial & Sarah. No date.

Philip, d. Jany. 5, 1770; in the 79 year of his age.

Mrs. Mary, d. May 11, 1750; in the 21 year of her age.

Mrs. Phebe, wife Philip, d. Feby. 10, 1737-8; in the 47 year of her age.

Elizabeth, ———, 1773; ———.

Stephen, d. May 13, 1840; in the 45 year of his age.

John P., only son Stephen, d. Feby. 17, 1823; æ. ———.

Mary E., only child Stephen & Mary, d. Feby. 23, 1838; æ. 4. 3. 22.

Sarah, dau. Silas & Elizabeth, d. Dec. 11, 1814; æ. 6 weeks.

Letty Ann, dau. Silas & Elizabeth, d. May 10, 1816; æ. 7. 7. 18.

Silas, d. Feby. 17, 1823; in the 46 year of her age.

Elizabeth, relict Silas, d. Nov. 4, 1852; æ. 70. 7. 28.

William N., son Silas & Elizabeth, d. Jany. 9, 1826; æ. 3. 9. 16.

Chas. W., son Silas T. & Phebe, d. Oct. 29, 1831; æ. 7 m. 21 ds.

- Ketcham, William, son Silas T. & Phebe, d. Mch. 30, 1831; æ. 5. 3. 5.  
 Elizabeth, dau. Silas & Elizabeth, d. Oct. 23, 1834; æ. 19. 11. 23.  
 Sarah, dau. John & Elizabeth, d. June 10, 1812; æ. 33 yrs.  
 Titus, son John & Elizabeth, d. Aug. 31, 1791; æ. 1. 1. 10.  
 Stephen, d. Nov. 23, 1792; in the 60 year of his age.  
 Anne, wife Stephen, d. Feby. 18, 1803; æ. 73. o. 22.  
 Elizabeth, wife John, Esq<sup>r</sup>., d. Apl. 4, 1813; in the 57 year of her age.  
 John, Esq<sup>r</sup>., d. Dec. 29, 1829; æ. 77. 11. 11,  
 Nathaniel, d. Feby. 19, 1758.  
 Samuel Francis, son Woodhull & Mary A., d. Dec. 21, 1850; æ. 3 m. 22 d.  
 Mary C., dau. Woodhull & Mary A., d. Mch. 2, 1847; æ. 3 m. 24 d.  
 Harriet, dau. Zophia & Elizabeth, d. Nov. 11, 1842; æ. 2 m. 16 d.  
 Charles A., son Ezra C. & Jerusha, d. Jany. 3, 1836; æ. 2. 3. 9.  
 Hannah, wife Carll, d. Jany. 29, 1805; in the 53 year of her age.  
 Alexander, d. May 8, 1850; æ. 66. 6. 4.  
 Freelope, wife Alexander, d. Dec. 16, 1816; in the 27 year of her age.  
 John W., son Alexander & Freelope, d. Aug. 24, 1813; æ. 1. 9. o.  
 Hannah, dau. Alexander & Freelope, d. July 18, 1811; æ. 1. 4. 22.  
 Isaac Carll, d. Apl. 16, 1808; in the 57 year of his age.  
 Hannah Ette, dau. Alexander & Freelope, d. Oct. 26, 1806; in the 14 year of her age.  
 Colvert, Helen M., dau. W<sup>m</sup>. H. & Hannah A., d. Sep. 13, 1843; æ. 1. o. 22.  
 Barrett, Oliver, d. Apl. 29, 1850; æ. 72. o. 19.  
 Losee, Ruth, wife Isaac, d. Mch. 7, 1811; in the 67 year of her age.  
 Isaac, d. Mch. 26, 1825; in the 84 year of her age.  
 Wiggins, Phebe, relict Daniel, d. Dec. 13, 1818; in the 79 year of her age.  
 Conklin, Ezra, d. Nov. 30, 1838; æ. 41. 9. 12.  
 Jane A., wife Ezra, b. Dec. 28, 1805; d. May 14, 1889.  
 Conkling, Rebecca, wife Hubbard, formerly wife of Richard Conkling, d. Jany. 2, 1793; in the 62 year of her age.  
 Richard, d. July 24, 1787; in the 61 year of his age.  
 Philetus, son ——— & Mary, d. Sep. 6, 1778; in the 10 year of his age.  
 Titus, son ——— & Mary, d. Sep. 13, 1778; in the 2 year of his age.  
 Mary, wife Philip, d. May 31, 1701; in the 52 year of her age.  
 Conklin, Peleg, d. Sep. 25, 1839; in the 62 year of his age.  
 Angeline, dau. Henry & Sabrina, d. Mch. 19, 1829; in the 5 year of her age.  
 Sybil, wife David, d. Aug. 15, 1788; in the 44 year of her age.  
 Thomas M<sup>c</sup>Auley, son Thos. W. & Phebe, d. Sep. 20, 1829; æ. 4. 8. o.

- Conklin, Ezekiel, d. Oct. 23, 1820; æ. 80. 11. 0.  
 Mary, wife Ezekiel, d. Nov. 22, 1804; in the 66 year of her age.  
 Martha, wife Samuel, d. Aug. 8, 1822; in the 53 year of her age.  
 Henry, d. Sep. 22, 1822; in the 25 year of his age.  
 Rebecca, wife Nathan W., d. Feby. 26, 1822; in the 28 year of her age.  
 Sarah, relict Ezra, d. May 8, 1849; in the 64 year of her age.  
 Ezra, d. Feby. 17, 1815; æ. 58. 3. 17.  
 Mary E., wife Ansel H. & dau. of Conklin & Ruth Gould, d. Sep. 24, 1831; in the 24 year of her age.  
 Erastus H., d. Sep. 27, 1849; in the 63 year of his age.  
 Mary, wife Silas, d. Sep. 12, 1827; æ. 51. 10. 26.  
 Silas, d. Mch. 29, 1854; æ. 81. 6. 23.  
 John, d. Dec. 8, 1825; in the 46 year of his age.  
 Hannah, dau. John & Zuriah, d. Jan. —, 1826; in the 22 year of her age.  
 Isaac, d. Sep. 29, 1810; æ. 29. 9. 9.  
 Conkling, Richard, d. May 15, 1818; in the 70 year of his age.  
 Abigail, wife Richard, d. Oct. 1, 1795; in the 51 year of her age.  
 Elizabeth, relict Capt. Cornelius, d. Dec. 14, 1808; in the 77 year of her age.  
 Capt. Cornelius, d. Sep. 11, 1791; in the 64 year of his age.  
 Seth, son Richard & Abigail, d. Sep. 27, 1795; in the 20 year of his age.  
 Nathaniel, son Richard & Abigail, d. Sep. —, 1791; in the 22 year of his age.  
 Abigail, dau. Richard & Abigail, d. Sep. 9, 1798; in the 19 year of her age.  
 Henry, d. Sep. 14, 1798; in the 28 year of his age.  
 Strong, d. Aug. 1, 1835; æ. 68. 2. 26.  
 Ruth, relict Strong, d. Jan. 25, 1847; æ. 74. 4. 0.  
 Nathan, son Strong & Ruth, d. Jan. 24, 1801; æ. 14 dys.  
 a dau. of Strong & Ruth, b. & d. May 2, 1805.  
 Mary, dau. Strong & Ruth, d. Mch. 25, 1810; æ. 3. 9. 0.  
 Abigail, dau. Strong & Ruth, d. Nov. 8, 1826; æ. 30. 10. 4.  
 Nathan, d. Aug. 11, 1849; æ. 48. 7. 1.  
 Conklin, Buel, d. Feby. 12, 1822; in the 51 year of his age.  
 Richard, d. Aug. 11, 1818; in the 62 year of his age.  
 Mary, relict Richard, d. Aug. 6, 1828; in the 66 year of her age.  
 Elizabeth, d. Apl. 22, 1841; in the 76 year of her age.  
 Capt. Abel, d. July 12, 1827; in the 64 year of his age.  
 Conkling, Ruth, wife Timothy, d. Apl. 8, 1788; in the 43 year of her age.  
 Hubbard, d. May 19, 1806; æ. 69. 7. 12.  
 Mary, wife Hubbard, d. Dec. 9, 1786; in the 46 year of her age.  
 Experience, dau. Hubbard & Mary, d. Oct. 29, 1781; in the 20 year of her age.  
 Hubbard, son Hubbard & Mary, d. July 8, 1779; æ. 8 m. 17 d.

- Conkling, Gilbert, son Hubbard & Mary, d. Sep. 19, 1776; æ. 9. 3. 7.  
 Keturah, dau. Timothy, d. Dec. 12, 1773; in the 5 year of her age.  
 Ruth, wife Timothy, d. Oct. 9, 1781; æ. 49. 7. 0.  
 Timothy, d. May 22, 1811; in the 79 year of his age.  
 Keturah, dau. Abel & Ruth, d. Sep. 17, 1793; in the 7 year of her age.  
 Ruth, wife Abel, d. June 20, 1790; æ. 26. 4. 0.  
 Abel, d. July 12, 1827; in the 64 year of his age.  
 Gilbert, son Samuel & Elizabeth, d. Oct. 1, 1747; æ. 9 dys.  
 Conklin, Warren, son Warren & Rebecca, d. Aug. 7, 1838; æ. 5 m. & 1 d.  
 Peleg, son Thos. & Mary, d. of small-pox by inoculation, Jany. 27, 1788; in the 17th year of his age.  
 David, d. Dec. 3, 1787; in the 44 year of his age.  
 Col. Timothy, d. Oct. 17, 1831; æ. 77. 10. 17. A Patriot of the Revolution, an honest man, the noble work of God.  
 Mary, consort of Col. Timothy, d. Oct. 2, 1838; æ. 82. 4. 0.  
 Emma, dau. of Col. Timothy, d. Feby. 4, 1791; æ. 17. 0. 19.  
 Esther, dau. of Cornelius & Elizabeth, d. Oct. 11, 1753; æ. 10 m. 26 d.  
 Capt. John, d. Sep. 14, 1757; in the 53 year of his age.  
 Kezia, Relict Benj., d. Aug. 25, 1825; æ. 81. 3. 24.  
 Richard Morrow, son Richard & Mary, d. 28 July, 1823; æ. 1. y. 28 d.  
 An infant dau. of Richard & Mary, d. ———.  
 Keziah, wife Benj., d. Aug. 25, 1825; æ. 81. 3. 24.  
 Thomas, d. Mch. 26, 1802; æ. 71. 11. 26.  
 Selah, d. Sep. 13, 1797; in the 45 year of her age.  
 Theodore, son Abel K. & Mary, b. Apl. 27, 1835; d. Sep. 3, 1835.  
 Jerusha Buell, dau. Abel K. & Mary, d. July 7, 1833; b. July 25, 1831.  
 Mary, wife Abel K., b. July 12, 1802; d. June 21, 1835.  
 Abel K., d. Aug. 6, 1845, in the 48 year of his age.  
 John Suydam, son Anselm & Ellen, d. Nov. 11, 1850; æ. 3. 9. 0.  
 Caroline, dau. Erastus H. & Sarah M., d. Oct. 3, 1745; æ. 1. 0. 25.  
 Elizabeth, wife Stephen, d. Apl. 12, 1760; in the 23 year of her age.  
 Mary, widow Capt. Elkanah, d. Nov. 28, 1834; in the 88 year of her age.  
 Conkling, John, ——— 1751; ———.  
 Mary, wife, John, d. Aug. 27, 1749; in the 71 year of her age.  
 Abiar, wife Thomas, d. Apl. 1, 1779; in the 83 year of her age.  
 Thomas, d. Oct. 15, 1793; in the 93 year of his age.  
 Mary, wife Thomas, d. Jan. 29, 1729; in the 24 year of her age.  
 Wood, Sarah, wife Israel, d. Jany. 9, 1751-2; in the 25 year of her age.

- Wood, Brewster H., d. Apl. 18, 1847; in the 63 year of his age.  
 Matilda, wife Brewster H., d. Mch. 26, 1845; æ. 55. 5. 26.  
 John, d. June 11, 1801; in the 90 year of his age.  
 Martha, wife John, d. Aug. 24, 1798; in the 84 year of her age.  
 Phebe, wife John, d. Oct. 3, 1773; in the 57 year of her age.  
 Vashita, relict Israel, d. Apl. 22, 1812; in the 86 year of her age.  
 Israel, d. May 8, 1801 (or 1791); in the 68 year of his age.  
 Mary, consort of Israel & dau. Rev. Ebenezer Prime, d. Dec. 10, 1756; æ. ———.  
 ———, d. Aug. 1, ———; æ. 68.  
 Silas, d. Mch. 2, 1847; in the 78 year of his age.  
 Infant son Silas & Elizabeth, d. June 10, 1832.  
 Jennett G., wife W<sup>m</sup>. J. & dau. of Abel & Mindwell Conklin, d. Jany. 23, 1838; in the 26 year of her age.  
 Oscar, son W<sup>m</sup>. J. & Gennett G., d. Aug. 2, 1837; æ. 10 m. 12 d.  
 Wiggins, John Sloss, son Dr. Daniel & Phebe, d. Aug. 11, 1773; in the 5 year of his age.  
 Walter, son Dr. Daniel & Phebe, d. Aug. 25, 1775; æ. 1. 7. 0.  
 Pene Wood, dau. Dr. Daniel & Phebe, d. Sep. 29, 1776; æ. 9 mths.  
 Gould, Mary A., dau. Ebenezer & Matilda H., d. Nov. 25, 1838; æ. 3. 5. 3.  
 Charles A., son Conklin & Ruth, d. Dec. 13, 1827; æ. 8 mths.  
 Anna, wife Walter, d. Feby. 12, 1847; in the 59 year of her age.  
 Keturah, wife William, d. Dec. 14, 1800; in the 32 year of her age.  
 Mary, wife Abiel, d. Dec. 11, 1812; in the 47 year of her age.  
 Abiel, d. Nov. 6, 1837; in the 72 year of his age.  
 Experience, wife Abiel & dau. of late Capt. Jonathan Titus, d. Apl. 21, 1846; in the 73 year of her age.  
 Clarissa, dau. David & Mary, d. Nov. 26, 1808; æ. 6. 5. 0.  
 Amelia, dau. David & Mary, d. June 5, 1808; æ. 12. 6. 0.  
 William Selleck, son do., d. Sep. 7, 1824; æ. 10. 0. 8.  
 Mary, wife Thos. C. & dau. Thos. & Jane Hendrickson, d. Oct. 12, 1844; æ. 25. 1. 18.  
 Denton, Sam<sup>l</sup>. W., son Sam<sup>l</sup>. & Hannah, d. Apl. 17, 1847; æ. 24. 1. 9.  
 Mary Ann, wife Sam<sup>l</sup>. W., d. July 22, 1846; æ. 27. 3. 20.  
 Alexander, son Sam<sup>l</sup>. & Hannah, d. Aug. 17, 1839; æ. 22. 9. 8.  
 Rebecca, wife Alexander, d. May 2, 1814; in the 63 year of her age.  
 Alexander, d. Apl. 24, 1814; in the 66 year of his age.  
 Rebecca, wife Benj., d. May 23, 1783; in the 61 year of her age.  
 Benjamin, d. May 12, 1789; in the 68 year of his age.  
 Temperance, d. Jany. —, 1742–3; in the 61 year of her age.  
 Mary, wife Israel, d. Nov. 1, 1817; in the 22 year of her age.  
 Mary, dau. Israel & Mary, d. Jany. 7, 1817; æ. 9 weeks.  
 Warren, son Israel & Elizabeth, d. Jany. 22, 1825; æ. 3. 3. 4.  
 Macavey, John, d. Jany. 28, 1811; in the 35 year of his age.

Highbe, Clarissa, wife Dan<sup>l</sup>. B., d. Apl. 2, 1812; in the 23 year of her age. Also her son, aged 3 days.  
 Vail, Abigail, wife Philetus, d. Sep. 23, 1842; in the 54 year of her age.  
 Merritt, Maria P., dau. Thos. B. & Sally, d. Feby. 28, 1840; æ. 2.  
 2. 7.

(To be continued.)

### BIBLE RECORDS.

RECORDS FROM THE UNDERHILL BIBLE, COPIED AND CONTRIBUTED  
 BY EDW. MYERS, OF WHITE PLAINS, N. Y.

Benjamin Underhill, Born March the 10th in the year of our Lord 1743.

Elizabeth Underhill was Born July y<sup>e</sup> 11th in the year 1747.

Our Children Born as follows (viz.):

John was Born March y<sup>e</sup> 20th, 1770.

Sarah Born January y<sup>e</sup> 30th, 1772.

Hannah was Born June y<sup>e</sup> 19th, 1774.

Joshua was Born February y<sup>e</sup> 22<sup>d</sup>, 1776.

Mary was Born April y<sup>e</sup> 24th, 1779.

David was Born January y<sup>e</sup> 12th, 1782.

Effama was Born October 3<sup>d</sup>, 1784.

Susanah was Born November 26<sup>th</sup> in the Y<sup>r</sup>. 1786.

\*Elizabeth and Jane was Born January 26th, 1789, and her Decease May 20<sup>th</sup>, 1791. She was 2 Years, 3 Months and 24 Days.

Underhill Nelson, Born September 21th, 1798.

RECORDS COPIED AND CONTRIBUTED BY WM. A. EARDELEY, M.A.,  
 WILLIAMSPORT, PENN.

Mrs. Mills Hobby Husted, of Greenwich, Ct., has the following old Bible record:

Peter Husted, born May, 1742, m. 11 Feb., 1768, Eunice Lyon, born Ap. 1, 1750.

Chil.:

1. Amos Husted, b. Dec. 2, 1769.

2. Cynthia Husted, b. Sep. 22, 1770.

3. Peter Husted, b. Oct. 11, 1772.

4. Elnathan Husted, b. Jan. 16, 1775.

5. Moses Husted, b. Dec. 19, 1776.

6. Aaron Husted, b. Jan. 23, 1779.

[Amy Hobby.]

7. Caleb Husted, b. Mch. 2, 1782.

8. Eunice Husted, b. June 21, 1784.

\* This is copied exactly as written. Elizabeth and Jane were no doubt twins, and Jane was probably the one who died. I suppose the record was written after Jane died, and the writer forgot to enter her name until after the line was written.

9. Esbon Husted, b. Feb. 25, 1787, d. Sep. 19, 1792.  
Peter Husted above was son of Angel Husted.

Mills Hobby ——— and had:

1. Amy Hobby, ——— Aaron Husted.
2. Silas Hobby, ———.  
Miss Harriet Hobby, of Marietta, O., is a gr. dau.
3. Jotham Hobby, res. West.
4. Lewis Hobby, 2 or 3 wives.
  1. George Hobby.
  2. Morgan Hobby.

Lewis H. Hobby, of 301A Monroe Ave., B'klyn, N. Y.,  
is a son of this Morgan.

5. Mills Hobby, d. N. M.
6. Sarah Hobby, ——— Rev. Theophilus Peck.
7. Ruth Hobby.
8. Mary Hobby, ——— Dr. Jonathan Close.

## THE FAMILY OF DUPUIS, DE PUY, DEPEW, ETC.

BY FRANK J. CONKLING, BROOKLYN, N. Y.

Should one become interested in the study of this family, they would find the same eccentricities, or variations in nomenclature, as are found in many of the family names of our early settlers. They would discover, whichever way the scribes of colonial times, or decision of the owner, had adorned the spelling of the name, that in tracing back to the fountain-head or source in this country, the line would, if brought within the bounds of Colonial New York, lead them to one of two sturdy Huguenots, who, thinking to improve life's fortunes, and, no doubt, to exercise religious freedom, packed their belongings and set sail under the flag of Holland to the new Dutch colony so recently established in the New World, and named New Amsterdam. These two emigrants were Nicholas and Francois Dupuis, who came at different times, the former from Artois and the latter from Calais, which may not mean, as the records would infer, that they were from separate places; for when it is understood that Artois was a Province located in the "Department of Calais," a division of France bordering on the Netherlands, it may be seen how possible it is that both were from the same neighborhood, if not, indeed, of the same family, and if proof was needed of a relationship, good circumstantial evidence would be found in the fact that Francois had a son Nicholas, evidently named for the senior Nicholas, who, with his wife, stood as god-parents to the infant when baptized in the Old Dutch Church of New York, October 17, 1686.\*

While Nicholas and Francois Dupuis appear to have been the ancestors of the several generations in the Province of New York following the advent in New Amsterdam of those worthy individuals, it seems equally certain that they were not the only

\* *N. Y. Gen. & Biog. Record*, Vol. x., p. 117.

emigrants of the name to this country. Rev. Mr. Baird, in his "Huguenot Emigration to America," Vol. II., discovers among the French settlers of Oxford, Mass., in 1691, the names: Elie (Elias), and Jean (John) Dupuis; the former of whom he conceives to be the father of the latter, whom he believes is identical with a John he finds in 1705, and again in 1729, as an elder of the French Church in Boston. The will of this John was made January 4, 1734, probated June 9, 1743, naming sons, John, Daniel, Charles, Isaac and Elias.

In the same volume may be found an item of evident relation to this family that was gleaned from English records by Mr. Baird, whose research for Huguenot history has certainly been very exhaustive. He says that: "Elie Dupeux," seaman, of Port des Barques, on the coast of Saintonge (France), fled to England about 1681, where he was naturalized March 21, 1682, and his family recorded as follows: "Elias DuPus with Mary his wife, and Elias, John, Mary and Susanna, their children." Then on another page, evidently speaking of the same individual, he says: "He and his wife Elizabeth with their four children, occupied one of the French houses in Oxford." It would, therefore, appear that Elias, having lost his wife, Mary, married again and came with his family to America, thus becoming the head of a distinct lineage, some branches of which spell the name Dupee.

Mr. Baird finds yet another Protestant of this family, one who early joined a French colony on the James River, in Virginia. He was Barthelemy Dupuy, a captain of the "Household Guards" of Louis XIV., King of France. Disregarding the advice of the King, who promised him a substantial reward to abjure, he fled with his wife, after the revocation of the "Edict of Nantes," across the border to Germany, where they remained about fourteen years, going to England in 1699, from which country they soon after came to America.

The records of the Protestant French Church in New York City\* furnish us with a Jean Du Puy, who, with his wife, Anne, had the following children baptized, viz.: Jeane (Jane), Feb. 15, 1715; Jean, Oct. 27, 1717; Daniel, May 10, 1719; Thomas, Sept. 11, 1720; Francois, Nov. 8, 1721; Paul, July 17, 1723, and Isabelle, Sept. 6, 1727. He became quite prominent as a physician, and died in July, 1744. His will, May 27, 1741,† mentions: wife, Ann; sons, John, Daniel, Francis; daughters, Hester and Jane. Son John died in New York in 1745‡, leaving an only child, Anna Sophia. Francis died before 1750 without issue.§ According to a series of pedigrees in the "American Ancestry," the widow (Anne Chardavoine) and son Daniel removed to Philadelphia, where Daniel married and continued his family lineage. The "Series of Pedigrees" claim Doctor John to have been a native of France, born in 1679, coming to New York via the Island of Jamaica, where he lived in childhood. His tombstone is preserved in the wall of the vestry room of Trinity Church.

The records of the same French Church also furnish us with

---

\* Published. † Surrogate's Office, N. Y. C. ‡ *Ibid.* (2). Will proved Aug. 7, 1745.  
§ *Ibid.* Will proved 1750, leaving property to his mother.

an Andrew Du Puy. He and his wife, Jane Archanbeau, had their daughter Janne baptized there July 14, 1706. It was about two years before that this couple were granted license to marry,\* and in October, 1703, Andrew Dupuy petitioned the Governor of New York† for new papers for his sloop Jacob, he having lost the original papers in a shipwreck. Not finding Andrew again, it may be safe to conjecture that he suffered another shipwreck, thereby discontinuing a lineage of the name.

As but comparatively few of the French inhabitants became Protestants, it is reasonable to suppose that many of the family of Dupuis remained loyal to the Roman faith. Among these we find the very first bearing that name of record in America, and, singularly, though a man of position, he appears to us in a part of the country almost unknown to white men, in the land of the Onondagas.‡ He was Sieur Dupuys, and we locate him, in the year 1656, with a company of Frenchmen, over which he had command, at a place called by the Indians Ganentaa,§ situate near the head of Lake Onondaga, at or near Syracuse, where he had formed a settlement under orders of the French Governor at Quebec, Canada. The Onondaga Indians had been converted a short time previously to the Catholic religion, and promised the new settlement protection; but in less than two years Dupuys and his company, learning that they were to be exterminated through the machinations of other Indian tribes, secretly made their escape by water to Lake Ontario, thence down the St. Lawrence to Quebec; thus ending a scrap of history of peculiar interest to a locality that the white man did not again undertake to settle for more than one hundred years. We are not told the given name of this adventurous commander but finding other Dupuys in and around Quebec a few years later, it is natural to presume that they were related, if not, indeed, descendants of Sieur Dupuys. It is interesting, to say the least, that among these Canadian Dupuys we are permitted to find the names of both Nicholas and Francois; then again, Moses and Paul will show a further family resemblance when compared with the family of Nicholas of New York, but where the connection is, this paper will not undertake to solve.

The next mention of these Canadian Dupuys was of Nicholas. He was also apparently in the employ of the French Government, and one of a company sent out from Quebec to the Western Country in search of copper and other minerals. They were encamped at Sault Ste. Marie, then an Indian village in the present State of Michigan, from which place they made a report,|| bearing date 14th June, 1671. It was sixteen years later that Paul Dupuy, "Councillor of the King," with a company of Frenchmen, having subdued the Indians, took possession of the Seneca country. Their declaration,¶ was "Done at the Village of Totiakton, the largest of the Seneca villages," on the 19th of July, 1687.

The Genealogical Dictionary of Canadian Families gives us,

\* Libre Wills, Surrogate's Office, N. Y. C. † *Cal. N. Y. Hist. MSS.* (English.)

‡ *Hist. Col. N. Y. S. Brodhead's New York.* § *N. Y. Col. MSS.*

|| *N. Y. Col. MSS.* ¶ *Ibid.*

probably, this same Paul Dupuis, who married in 1668 Jeanne Gouillard; also Francois, born 1634, m. 1670 Georgette Richer; Jacques, born 1657, m. 1687 Madelene Prevost; Louis, born 1658, m. 1688 Barbara Debian. These were all recorded as of Quebec except Jacques, who was of Three Rivers. All had children recorded except Paul. Francois had two sons baptized, viz.: Rene, 1671, and Moise (Moses), 1673, the latter of whom came down to Albany for a wife, where, as a matter of fact, he was residing in July, 1697, when he married Annetje Christiaanse of that place. The records of the Reformed Dutch Church there give Canada as his place of birth. They seem to have settled at Champlain, and, according to the Genealogical Dictionary mentioned, had eight children baptized. He seems to have been the parent of two other children, viz.: Jan Baptiste and Johannes, who were baptized in Albany in 1696, the year previous to his marriage to Miss Christiaanse.

So much for the outside lines of this family, which, being disposed of, do not appear to affect or confuse the main purpose of this paper, viz.: the Hudson River Depews.

*(To be continued.)*

---

## EDITORIAL.

It is exceedingly gratifying to students of American history, to note that, amid the mass of "pub. docs." issued by the various State governments in our Union (most of them of more profit to the State Printer than to anyone else), there are some of great historical value. In our own State, the State Historian, Mr. Hugh Hastings, is fully vindicating by his work the wisdom of his appointment to that responsible office; and from the following, published in the *N. Y. Times* of Nov. 18, 1900, we learn that he has "made a great haul" of historical matter of the utmost importance to early New York history.

Especially interesting will be the matter found at thé Hague, by Dr. Corwin, relating to the establishment of an independent Classis (or Cæctus) by the American Churches of the Reformed Dutch faith—a movement which, about the middle of the last century, convulsed the whole establishment, and was a "burning question" in the Dutch Church—dividing congregations and even families and old friendships, in a manner which was sad, and, at times, humorous in its manifestation:

"To New York State must be given the credit for obtaining the original historical documents relating to this section which have for many generations been in the archives of Holland. The acquisition of these records from the Classis of Amsterdam is the State's latest achievement. The volumes of them, prepared under the direction and supervision of State Historian Hugh Hastings, have gone to the printer. The matter was edited by Dr. E. P. Corwin, who was sent to Holland originally by the Synod of the Dutch Church, and found there a great mass of matter relating to New York, especially to the churches, for 178 years—1631 to 1810. The value of this find can only be estimated by the student of history.

J. Romeyn Brodhead was sent as State Agent under act of May 2, 1839, to England, France and Holland to secure copies of all desirable documents for preservation in New York. In 1845 Mr. Brodhead, in a report to Gov. Wright, stated that the records of the West India Company had been sold in 1821 for old paper. In all he expended about \$12,000 of the public moneys, and in his researches at The Hague passed over a mass of stuff, assuming that all that was of interest to New York State was lost early in the present century.

In the material found by Dr. Corwin are minutes of several sessions of the Cæctus, or early American classis, subsequent to 1754, representing some of the most important acts of that body in connection with their assumption of inde-

pendence. The minutes of several sessions are still missing. There are many lengthy and important papers bearing upon special local and personal themes, which will clear up not a few obscure points in the history of the last century. By dove-tailing what Mr. Brodhead got with this newly-discovered matter, a complete history of the Church in New York from earliest colonial times can be obtained.

The minutes of the Synod of North Holland begin in 1572, ten years before those of the Classis of Amsterdam, and reaching into the days of the Spanish tyranny. The minutes of all the particular Synods of the Northern Netherlands, from 1572 to 1620, have recently been collected and printed, in eight volumes.

Dr. Corwin began his examination of the minutes of the Synod of North Holland with the year 1621, some part of his researches being carried on at The Hague. He examined all volumes available, covering a period of 190 years."

THE *New Paltz Independent* publishes an article written by Ralph Le Fever, its editor, relative to the blending of the French and Dutch at New Paltz, which is an important contribution to the solution of a much disputed question relating to the early history of Ulster County.

Mr. LeFever says that the first young man of Dutch origin to marry a Huguenot maiden and to locate within the bounds of the patent of New Paltz was Jacob Klaarwater, who belonged to the Bontecoe branch of the Klaarwater family, and who married Marie Deyo, a Huguenot girl, in 1698. That on Sunday, the 3d day of July, 1699, they presented their first-born son, Abraham, for baptism, and he was christened by the French pastor of the Huguenot Church at New Paltz.

Abraham Deyo, the Huguenot patentee, married Elsje Klaarwater, a Dutch girl, in 1702, she being a sister of Jacob Klaarwater of Bontecoe.

Then Jacob Freer, a Huguenot, married Altje VanWeyen, a Dutch maiden, in 1705.

Hendricus Deyo, another Huguenot, married Margaret VanBummell in 1706.

In the next generation there were other intermarriages of the Dutch and the Huguenots, but such marriages, Mr. LeFever says, were far fewer than are generally supposed, and the Dutch and the French did not intermarry to any great extent until a later period.

It is to be hoped that the editor of the *Independent* will collate all his articles in some permanent form, as they are valuable and interesting; and no one living in Ulster County is more familiar with the early traditions than is he.

## OBITUARY.

BIXBY, ROBERT FORSYTH, a Life Member of this Society, since Dec. 9, 1881, died at his residence in this city, 16th Oct., 1900. He was the son of John M. Bixby and Mary Poe, the father being a native of Fairfield, Conn., where he was born 13 Feb. 1800, dying in N. Y. City, 21 Nov., 1876; and the mother, a native of the South, born 12 April, 1825, and dying 27 Oct., 1854. The son, Robert Forsyth, was born 14 Apl., 1850, at Augusta, Ga.; grad. at Trinity College, Hartford, Conn., 1870; at the Columbia College Law School, 1872; was engaged in real estate and in practice of law in this city, being at one time a partner with Mayor Van Wyck; and was never married. He was a member of the following organizations: The Union League Club, the Union Club, the N. Y. Bar Association, the University Club, the Downtown Association, the Alpha Delta Phi (College) Fraternity, Sons of the Revolution, the Seawanbaka Cor. Yacht Club, the City Club, the N. Y. Athletic Club, and the American Geographical Society. His estate, including large and valuable holdings of land, orange groves, etc., in Florida and elsewhere, was valued at \$650,000, and his personal estate at \$30,000. He inherited a half of his father's large fortune in 1876, including the property at Thirty-ninth Street and Fifth Avenue, leased by the Union League Club. The Club has been paying the estate a rental of \$12,000 a year for the property, but for the renewal of the lease for twenty-one years additional from May 1 next will be required to pay \$25,000 a year, a striking instance of the increase of values in real estate on this island. He had a sister, Grace S. Bixby, who, several years after her father's death, married Casimir I. Mankowski.

She has been ill since 1882. Her husband and two sons reside at the Sele House, Rochester, England.

FIELD, OSGOOD, a Corresponding Member of this Society, who died in Paris, France, November 3d, 1900, was the second of seven children of Moses Field and his wife Susan Kittredge (*née* Osgood), and was born at No. 482 Broadway, New York City, 14th November, 1823. His father, Moses Field, was born 4 Oct., 1779, and died December 21st, 1833; his mother was the daughter of Hon. Samuel Osgood, who was under Washington's administration the first Postmaster-General and Commissioner of the Treasury of the United States, and Member of the Cabinet. She was born 12 April, 1795; married to Mr. Field 17 May, 1821; died May, 1834. Their children were: (1) Maunsell Bradhurst Field, b. 22 March, 1822, Asst. Sec'y of U. S. Treasury under the Lincoln Administration, and, later, Judge of the 2d Dist. Court of N. Y.; died 1875; (2) Osgood Field, b. 14 Nov., 1823, the subject of our sketch; (3) Franklin Clinton Field, born 5 Aug., 1825, the only survivor of the family; (4) Susan Maria, b. 13 Aug., 1827, d. Dec. 30, 1893; (5) Caroline Matilda, b. 11 March, 1829; (6) Moses Augustus, b. 15 April, 1831; (7) William Hazard, b. 15 Aug., 1833.

Osgood Field's paternal grandfather was born 1731; married, 8 June, 1763, Lydia (dau. Wm.) Hazard, of Jamestown, R. I., and d. 1815; his wife d. 15 Jan., 1795.

Osgood Field's father, Moses, was a merchant in this city (Bradhurst & Field), where he settled about 1800; retired from business about 1820, and traveled in Europe.

The Hon. Samuel Osgood, maternal grandfather of Osgood Field, married, (1) 4 Jan., 1775, Martha Brandon, who d. without issue in 1778; he m. (2) Maria (dau. of Daniel) Bowne, of Flushing, and widow of Walter Franklin, of Franklin Square, New York City. The Franklin mansion, from which Mr. Osgood took his wife, was, at that time, probably the finest residence in the city; and his acquaintance with Mrs. Franklin began by his calling upon her to learn if it was possible that it could be procured for President Washington as a residence, which he occupied soon after. He found her engaged in teaching her three little girls—who afterwards became, respectively, the wives of De Witt Clinton, George Clinton and John Norton. At a future visit Mr. O. became engaged to Mrs. Franklin, whom he married 24 May, 1786.

Osgood Field, our recent associate, received his education at the French boarding school of the Brothers Peregrinet, traveled for awhile in his own country, and then sailed for London, Eng., where he established himself in the commission business; but subsequently retired from business and settled in Rome, where other members of his family were then residing.

In 1880, Mr. Field married Katherine Roxana Parker, daughter of Milton Parker, of Utica, N. Y., and cousin of Mr. J. Pierpont Morgan. Their home for many years was in the Palazzo Colonna—and they spent several months, annually, between Rome, London, Paris, and the various Spas of Europe. It was on his return to Rome that Mr. Field was seized with pneumonia, at Paris, where he died, November 3d, 1900. He had survived most of his contemporaries, and his last visit to New York was about ten years ago.

He always retained a lively interest in American affairs, was a Fellow of the Society of Antiquaries of London, Eng., a member of the N. Y. Historical Society, Corresponding Member of the New Eng. Hist.-Gen. Soc'y, and, since 1882, of this Society. In 1895 he compiled and printed privately a *Record and Genealogical History of the Fields of Sowerby, near Halifax, Eng., and of Flushing, N. Y.*, with some notices of the families of Underhill, Bowne, Burling, Hazard and Osgood.

He left no issue. His cousin, the late Hickson Field, whose daughter is the Princess Brancaccio, also lived in Rome while Mr. Field lived there, and no American families were better known in the Eternal City. The families of Jay, Pell, Schieffelin and Osgood are among those related to Mr. Field. Mr. Field was interred in Rome, in a plot which he purchased some years since.

KING.—On Wednesday, 23 May, 1900, in Newport, R. I., at the home of her son-in-law, Captain Charles Herbert Stockton, U. S. N., Mrs. Eliza Antonia,

daughter of Antoine and Eliza (Smith) Lentilhon and widow of the late Peter Vandervoort King. Funeral services in Grace Church Chantry, New York City, and interment in Greenwood Cemetery, Brooklyn.

---

MOWER, MANDEVILLE, a Life Member of this Society since 1896, died suddenly on October 28th, 1900, at his home, No. 673 Lexington Avenue, this city. Born in 1836, he was the second of four children, two sons and two daughters, the issue of Thomas Gardner Mower and Sarah Ann, daughter of John Hardman Entwistle, of New York City. Of these four children, the two daughters are the only ones now living. Mr. Mower died unmarried. He was a graduate of Columbia College, Class of 1856, and spent his life in semi seclusion, devoting himself to the study of plants, of which he grew quite a variety in his own rooms. The quality of public-spiritedness was unquestioned in him; and though he took no active part in the executive work of the various societies of which he was a member, yet his interest in their welfare was manifested in many ways. The following is a list of the organizations of which he was a Life Member. Assoc. of the Alumni, Columbia Coll.; Veteran Corps of Artillery, Military Soc. of the War of 1812; the Military Order of Foreign Wars of the U. S.; American Museum of Natural History; the New York Historical Society; the American Historical Association; the St. Nicholas Society of the City of New York, and the New York Genealogical and Biographical Society.

Mr. Mower's father (through whom the ancestry goes back to Samuel, who came from Devonshire, Eng., and settled in Malden, Mass., in 1714), was a distinguished surgeon in the United States Army during the War of 1812. He was a graduate of Harvard College in 1810, received his degree of Doctor of Medicine from the College of Physicians and Surgeons in 1814, served throughout the War of 1812 with the Ninth Infantry, and died in 1853 the senior Surgeon in the U. S. A., which position he had occupied for many years. His correspondence with men who stood high in the political and military service of the country was extensive, and many of these letters have been published by Mr. Mandeville Mower in the *New York Times* and *The Home Journal*, to both of which he was a frequent contributor on historical subjects.

Mr. Mower's death removes from our list of members a name valued and honored; and his absence from our meetings, at which he was a regular and constant attendant, will be noted with sorrow.

---

PAUL, FULTON, was elected a member of this Society October 12, 1894. He was born in the City of Hudson, in the County of Columbia, on the 17th day of April, 1841, and died there on Saturday, June 16th, 1900. His ancestor was Richard Paul, one of the Puritan settlers of Massachusetts Bay, whose wife was Margarie Turner of Cohannet. His great-grandfather, Samuel Paul, was a captain in both the Provincial and Colonial forces. His mother Catherine Fulton, was descended from the Fultons of County Derry, Ireland. Mr. Paul was educated at the Bradbury Classical Institute at Hudson, The Barstow Classical School at Newton, and The Williston Seminary at Easthampton, Massachusetts, where he fitted for Yale, which he was prevented from entering because of the failure of his health.

In 1861 he went to the East Indies, and while in China, entered the employ of Russel and Company of Shanghai, as assistant superintendent of the Yangtse Navigation Company of which they were the principal owners, and for them made nine trips to Hankow, seven hundred and fifty miles up the Yangtse, which was as far as foreigners were then allowed to go. Resigning his position, he went to Japan, where he was the guest of the United States Minister, Gen. Robert H. Pruyn. In 1863 he started for home, traveling by way of Cochinchina and Egypt. From Alexandria, he went by caravan to Jerusalem, and from Joppa to Constantinople, where he was entertained by the then United States Minister, Col. Morris. Pursuing his homeward journey, he visited Italy, Switzerland, Germany and France.

In 1864 he went to the front as Provisional Pay Master for the re-enlisted soldiers then at Harper's Ferry. In 1870 he was one of the party who crossed the continent on the first through railroad train over the Union Pacific, in company with the officers of that road and the representatives of the Boston

Board of Trade. In 1872 he was Assistant Secretary of State under the Hon. G. Hilton Scribner. In 1873 Governor Dix of New York, appointed Mr. Paul to the position of Deputy State Treasurer, and in 1875 he was appointed by President Grant United States Consul at Trinidad. In 1882 he was transferred by President Arthur to the Consulship of the United States at Odessa on the Black Sea, and in 1884 President Arthur appointed him Consul General of the United States to Roumania, with headquarters at Bucharest. In 1885 he represented the United States at the opening of the Hungarian Exposition at Budapest. He resigned his position in 1886 and returned to Hudson. Shortly after his return, he was the guest of the Directors of the Union Pacific Railroad on a tour of inspection of the properties of that road and of the Oregon Navigation Company.

On November 18th, 1889, he married Margaretta, daughter of Christopher Myer, a native of Hanover, Germany, and the proprietor of an extensive rubber works which bore his name. Mr. and Mrs. Paul made their home at Hudson, where they entertained in the most charming manner.

Mr. Paul was President of the Old Cemetery Association at Hudson, and of the new Cedar Park Cemetery of that place, and took the most active interest in both. He was a man of high personal character, with strict notions of honor, of most urbane and charming manners and a loyal friend.

The above sketch of the life of the Hon. Fulton Paul, one of the members of this Society, was prepared by Judge Clearwater of Kingston, N. Y.

TWO obituaries of honored and recently deceased members—viz.: GEN. WILLIAM S. STRYKER and HON. ALSOP KING—having been delayed by circumstances beyond our control, will be presented in the April number of the RECORD, both accompanied by portraits. *Editor.*

## SOCIETY PROCEEDINGS.

THE opening meeting for the season of 1900-1901 was held in the Hall of the Society on Friday evening, October 12th. The President announced the death of the First Vice-President, Dr. Samuel Smith Purple, and referred feelingly to his long and faithful services in connection with the Society. An obituary and biographical sketch of Dr. Purple will be found in another part of this issue. The paper of the evening was read by Mr. Josiah Collins Pumpelly, entitled "Philip Freneau, the Revolutionary Poet," and Mr. Isaac Lawrence, in moving the vote of thanks, read a poem by Philip Freneau.

The meeting of November 9th was graced with the presence of Mr. Isaac Townsend Smith, who read a most interesting paper upon the "Early Maritime Life of New England, by an Octogenarian." In his address Mr. Smith gave several graphic and spirited accounts of some of the engagements in the War of 1812, and read from contemporary English newspapers extracts bearing upon the subject. At the close of the address the Hon. Asa Bird Gardiner and several others related anecdotes of the war, which they had gathered from authentic sources. The President announced the death of the following members: Robert Forsyth Bixby, Mandeville Mower, and Gen. William Scudder Stryker, and referred briefly to the character and services of each. The Committee on Nominations, for the selection of candidates for Trustees for the term of 1901-1904, was then appointed by the Chair, according to the revised By-Laws, and directed to report later. The candidates selected by the Committee were Henry R. Stiles, M.D., Thomas G. Evans and Bowen W. Pierson, all returned.

The regular meeting for December was held on the evening of Friday, December 14th, and a large attendance of members and friends filled the hall to listen to an address, "The Order of the Cincinnati in France," by Hon. Asa Bird Gardiner. Comte de Sahune de Lafayette was the guest of the Society, and the delegates to the General Convention of the Society of the Cincinnati occupied reserved seats as guests of the speaker. At the close of the paper Mr. Isaac Lawrence delivered an address to the Count of Lafayette in French, and others spoke at some length upon the topic under discussion.

Some of the more important proceedings of the Board of Trustees for the same period are as follows: Edwin H. Weatherbee elected to the Board to fill

the vacancy caused by the death of Samuel Burhans, Jr.; the amendment of the By-Laws, Art. V., Section 1, raising the entrance fee from five to ten dollars from January 1st, 1901; a new order of proceedings for the monthly meetings of the Society, in which the reading of the minutes of the previous meeting is omitted, and the salient points of the proceedings set forth in announcements by the President. The minutes are to be kept regularly by the Secretary, and open to members at all times; the reading of them is perpetually dispensed with, unless called for by a member. Mr. Silas Wodell elected to fill a vacancy in the Board caused by the death of Dr. Samuel S. Purple, and the election of Mr. Henry Pierson Gibson as Treasurer to succeed Mr. Pierson, resigned.

During this period the following have been elected to membership in the Society: Henry Lloyd Herbert, Theodore Frelinghuysen Jackson, Harry Dugan Spears, Charles Fowler, Earle Phineas Huff, Alexander Pringle Bell, Arkell Roger McMichael, M.D., Samuel Clinton Van Dusen, Henry Clinton Carter, Charles Augustus Hanna, William Austin Macy, M.D., Albert Eben Colfax, John Stillwell Applegate, Walter Gilman Berg, Charles Moore Bleeker, Mrs. Catherine Schuyler Baxter, Adrian Hoffman Joline, Mrs. William E. Bird, Jr., Charles D. Stickney, John Stewart Durand, Charles A. Gould, Charles Hobby Pond, Walter Seth Logan, Herbert Leslie Terrell, Andrew Howard Hopping, Frederic Grosvenor Goodridge, Bertrand Faugères Bell, Cornelius Berrien Mitchell, John Stewart Kennedy, Abraham G. Mills, Bayard Fisher Foulke, Charles Ferdinand Ostrander, G. Willett Van Nest, Frederick Potter, Gen. Luigi Palma di Cesnola, Mrs. Anna Chesebrough Wildey, Frederick Coykendall, Herman Knickerbocker Viele, Richard Dana Morse, and Walter Phelps Bliss.

The Executive Committee has issued an attractive illustrated booklet with prospectus of the Society and list of members, which will be furnished on application.

#### NOTE.

WE are pleased to announce that Mrs. E. C. Chatfield, of Minneapolis, Minn., compiler of the Francis pamphlet, noticed in our last issue, is now at work upon the Partridge family, of Duxbury, Mass. Mrs. Chatfield will be glad to receive data relative to this family. A review of her work will appear in these columns on publication.

#### QUERIES.

HANCE.—Who were the parents of Tenty (Content?) Hance, who married Thomas Tone, November 2, 1775?

Who were the parents of Thomas Hance (b. about 1741; d. 1838), who married Hannah Tone? When and where were they married? Who were the parents of John Hance (b. in Freehold, N. J., about 1744), who married January 1, 1778, Elizabeth Miller, at Mendham, N. J., both of Morris County, N. J.? Who were the parents of Isaac Hance, of Middletown, Monmouth County, N. J., who married Catherine Miller, at Mendham, N. J., November 12, 1772? Who were the parents of Henry Hance (b. July, 1737; d. 1813), who married Catherine — (b. May, 1741; d. 1807), and whose son, John, married Elizabeth Boyd? And who did Abraham (son of Henry and Catherine) Hance marry?

Wanted.—The ancestry of David Hance, who married Katherine Grover, March 8, 1743-44; both of Monmouth County, N. J. Of George Hance, who married Margaret Wilson, July 3, 1760, both of Middlesex County, N. J. Of Arthur Hance, who married Catharine Vandever, March 3, 1755, both of Monmouth County, N. J. Of Benjamin Hance, who married Catherine Brannin, February 6, 1762, both of Monmouth County, N. J. And I should greatly like to correspond with any of their descendants.

REV. WM. WHITE HANCE, Palenville, N. Y.

ROYCE.—Wanted, the name of wife of Isaac Royce, Jr., son of Isaac Royce and Elizabeth Lothrop, who were married in New London, Conn.; in 1669 moved to Wallingford, Conn. There Isaac, Sr., died, and Elizabeth married a Thompson and had other children. Ebenezer Clark, of Wallingford, married,

in 1696, Elizabeth Royce, widow of Isaac—it must have been Isaac, Jr. History of Wallingford does not give marriage of Isaac, Jr.

L. R. SANFORD, Seneca Falls, N. Y.

SMITH.—Frederick Smith was born in Germany, enlisted with Hessian troops, and served in British Army at Battle of Quebec. He married, 1760 or '61, Mary or Margaret Pickhard. Wanted, the date he left Germany, surname of parents, date of marriage and correct name of wife. Also, record of birth of son, John George Henry Smith, born 1762, and date of his marriage to Catharina Countryman, 1783. Frederick Smith settled in New York State at the close of the French and English War, and came to Canada after the Revolution. Kindly reply to

NETTIE B. WHEALEY,  
386 Parliament St., Toronto, Canada.

WADE.—Information wanted of the parentage of Jonathan Wade, born in Otsego Township, N. Y., Dec. 10th, 1798, baptised Hartford, Washington County, N. Y., about 1816. He was an early and famous missionary to the Burmese, and is buried at or near Rangoon. Possibly of New England ancestry.

STUART C. WADE, compiler Wade Genealogy,  
Lenox Library, New York City.

WHEATON.—Wanted, the names of children of James Wheaton, who lived between 1726 and 1806—may have been born 1726. Should like name of his wife, dates covering their births, marriage and residence; also dates of births of their children. They may have been of Connecticut, Rhode Island, or New Jersey.

Wanted, birthplace and date of Jehiel Wheaton, who died 1816. His wife was Mary—what was her maiden name? They had at least three children. Should like birthplaces, with dates.

MRS. GEO. W. SMITH,  
105 East 22d St., N. Y. City.

## BOOK NOTICES.

THOMAS JOY AND HIS DESCENDANTS. A PORTFOLIO OF FAMILY PAPERS. Compiled by James Richard Joy, New York. Printed for the Family, 1900. 8vo, Cloth, pp. 225.

This work is the second step toward an adequate genealogy of Thomas Joy and his descendants. Its 225 pages of heavy paper, clear type, black ink and attractive illustrations give the descendants of Thomas Joy in the lines of his sons, Samuel of Boston, Joseph of Hingham and Ephraim of Berwick. Thomas, the father, settled in Boston and worked there as a builder and architect, and in that capacity erected the first town-house, a cut of which appears in this volume. Becoming involved in Dr. Child's protest against the restricted right of suffrage, he was thrown into prison, and upon being released from there he moved to Hingham, where he died, in 1678. The details of his life as set forth in the biographical sketch by Edmund Steele Joy at the beginning of this work are full of interest, woven as they are among the political controversies that stirred so often the colonists of Massachusetts Bay. The genealogical data, arranged according to the established standard, is commendable for its lack of fulsome eulogy; for after all, the majority of our American ancestors were just born, married, lived useful but quiet lives, and died. This book is well indexed and nicely illustrated; and the author's apology for the fact that it does not include every one of the name of Joy is an unnecessary one, since we are all thankful for his labor in giving us so much.

PUBLIC PAPERS OF GEORGE CLINTON, FIRST GOVERNOR OF NEW YORK. 1777-1795-1801-1804. Vol. III. Albany, 1900. 8vo, Cloth.

This volume, by the gifted Historian of our Empire State, is published as Appendix "N" of his Third Annual Report, and forms the third volume of the Revolutionary Series. Its contents refer more to civil than to military operations, covering the period in which France acknowledged the independence of the Colonies, Lord North inaugurated his plan for the establishment of peace, the Articles of Confederation were signed by eleven of the States, and Benjamin Franklin sailed away as the first Minister to France. To all of these sub-

jects, and to many more strictly referring to the municipal affairs of New York, then an infant State, these papers, so carefully compiled by Mr. Hastings, relate with charming and entertaining detail, throwing light upon the story of those days.

**GENEALOGY OF THE FAMILY OF LIEUT. SAMUEL BENJAMIN AND TABITHA LIVERMORE, HIS WIFE.** Compiled by Mary Louise Benjamin, of Winthrop, Maine, 1900. 8vo, Cloth, pp. 112. Illustrated.

A glance at the contents of this excellent book and an enumeration of them here is perhaps the most satisfactory review of its pages which we can give, for these contents are interesting indeed and full of material. Under that caption we find the following: Ancestry of Lieut. Samuel Benjamin, A Brief Account of his Military Service, Extracts from his Revolutionary Diary; Ancestry of Tabitha Livermore; Tabitha Livermore Benjamin; Family of Lieut. Benjamin; Col. Billy Benjamin; Descendants of Samuel, Jr.; Nathaniel; Betsey B. Morrison; Polly B. Ames; Martha B. Washburn; David, Charles and Elisha Benjamin, and Ruth B. Lovejoy. Some of the illustrations are: The Coat of Arms, Oath of Fidelity, portraits, etc. The book has grown, like many another, from original researches after the ancestors of the compiler, until the importunities of friends and the rumblings of conscience have impelled the author to give it forth to the use of an interested public. Kind friends! Splendid conscience! It is an excellent volume, well put together and mechanically in good form.

#### OTHER PUBLICATIONS OF RECENT DATE.

**PUBLICATIONS OF THE GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY OF PENNSYLVANIA,** June, 1900. Vol. II., No. 1. 8vo, Paper.

The Pennsylvania Genealogical Society publication contains a continuation of some of the articles in the previous issue, namely: Philadelphia Wills, 1692-1697; Earliest Burial Records of the Board of Health, 1807; Marriage Records from 1681; Seventh and Eighth Reports of the Society, 1899 and 1900.

**THE KIMBALL FAMILY NEWS.** Published by G. F. Kimball, Topeka, Kansas. One Dollar per annum.

The numbers of the Kimball Family News contain the usual items of interest to the members of that family and should be in the home of every one of the name.

**YEAR BOOK OF THE HOLLAND SOCIETY,** 1900. 8vo, Cloth.

The Holland Year Book is embellished with a frontispiece portrait of Hon. Tunis C. Bergen, and is compiled with the usual exactness and good taste with which the Society does everything. It contains, besides addresses, reports, poems and list of members, the Dutch Church Records in the New York City Clerk's office, Orphan Masters' and Surrogate's Records, Index to the Dutch Records, etc.

**NEWBURGH BAY HISTORICAL SOCIETY HISTORICAL PAPERS No. 7.** 8vo, Paper.

The Historical Society of Newburgh Bay and the Highlands is an active and prosperous organization. Its publications come one after the other in goodly succession, and their contents merit the approval of all. The present issue is a centennial number published May 8th, 1900, on the anniversary of the founding of Newburgh. It is illustrated with portraits of prominent men, and contains a sketch of the history of Newburgh, with biographical paragraphs of the various members of the Board of Trustees of the village since its incorporation to the time of incorporation as a city.

**NEW JERSEY ARCHIVES, FIRST SERIES, Vol. XXI.**

Volume twenty-one of the first series of the Archives of New Jersey has just come from the press, and contains the calendar of records in the office of the Secretary of State, 1664-1703, edited by William Nelson. These records refer mostly to Salem, Greenwich and Gloucester, and have been collected and edited with great care by Mr. Nelson, to whom we all owe so much in New Jersey historical matters.

THE HARLEIAN SOCIETY has again issued to its Members another volume of "MUSGRAVE'S OBITUARY," which, commencing at G, ends at K. Vol. IV. is in the press, and Vols. V. to VI. in the transcriber's hands. The entire Work being edited by Sir George J. Armytage, Bart., F.S.A.

## DONATIONS.

### BOUND BOOKS.

- Avery, Samuel P.—Some Account of the Gibbs-Channing Portrait of Washington.  
 Benjamin, Mary L.—Benjamin Genealogy.  
 Cutter, Mrs. Laura E.—Studies in the Song of Songs; History of Guilford, Ct.  
 Dyer, Mrs. Heman.—The Joy Descendants.  
 Education, Commissioner of.—Report for 1898-99. Vol. I.  
 Eliot, Dr. Ellsworth.—Memorial Heman and Sophia Humphreys; Memorial Roscoe Conkling.  
 Hastings, Hugh.—Report of N. Y. State Historian, Revolutionary Series, Vol. III.  
 Haughwout, L. M. A.—Alexander Genealogy.  
 Holland Society.—Year Book, 1900.  
 Howes, Miss.—Register Albany Historical and Art Society.  
 Howes, Mrs. G. W.—Third Biennial General Federation of Women's Clubs.  
 New Jersey Historical Society.—Archives of New Jersey, Vol. XXI.  
 Produce Exchange.—Annual Report, 1899-1900.  
 Thompson, Fred. D.—Year Books, St. Georges Society, 1898, 1899; Union Club, 1898; Metropolitan Club, 1898.  
 Townsend, Mrs. E. M.—Dewey Genealogy; History of Westchester County, N. Y.  
 Whittelsey, Chas. B.—Whittelsey Genealogy.  
 Wilson, Jas. Grant.—Trow's N. Y. City Directory, 1898.

### PAMPHLETS.

- American Numismatic and Antiquarian Society.—Proceedings, 1900.  
 Brooklyn Daily Eagle.—Guide to the Brooklyn Navy Yard.  
 Brower, Wm. L.—Memorial of the Founders of Middle Dutch Church, N. Y. C.  
 Brown University.—Annual Report of President, 1900.  
 Calkins, H., Jr.—Mower Genealogy.  
 Collins, H. O.—Descendants of Robert Green.  
 Delano, Mortimer.—Ten Numbers Genealogical Queries and Memoranda; Five Numbers Bulletin of German Heraldic Society.  
 Eliot, Dr. Ellsworth.—Year Book, Trinity Parish, 1900.  
 Kimball, G. F.—Kimball Family News, July, August, September, October.  
 Lake Mohonk Arbitration Conference.—Sixth Annual Report.  
 Merrill, F. J. H.—Ancestry of Hamilton Wilcox Merrill.  
 Moore, Miss Lucy.—Seventy-third Anniversary Baptist Church, Tyringham, Mass.  
 Newburgh Bay Historical Society.—Historical Papers, No. 7.  
 New Jersey Historical Society.—Five Numbers of Proceedings.  
 Pennsylvania Genealogical Society.—Publications, Vol. ii., No. 1.  
 Pierson, B. W.—Chart of Cyrus P. Leland Genealogy.  
 Suffolk County Historical Society.—Year Book, 1899.  
 Thompson, Fred. D.—Annual Report N. Y. Society Library; Report Executive Committee N. Y. Historical Society; List of Members N. Y. Historical Society; Address John A. Stevens before General Society Sons of Revolution.  
 Underhill, David Harris.—Constitution, By-Laws and Officers Underhill Society.  
 Wilson, Jas. Grant.—Memorial Jos. P. Wickham, D.D.  
 Wisconsin Historical Society.—Address at Dedication of Building.  
 Wyoming Commem. Association.—Proceedings, 1900.

\$2.00 per Annum.

Single Numbers, 60 Cents.

VOL. XXXII.

No. 2.

# THE NEW YORK GENEALOGICAL AND BIOGRAPHICAL RECORD.

DEVOTED TO THE INTERESTS OF AMERICAN  
GENEALOGY AND BIOGRAPHY.

ISSUED QUARTERLY.



April, 1901.

---

PUBLISHED BY THE  
NEW YORK GENEALOGICAL AND BIOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY,  
226 WEST 58TH STREET, NEW YORK.

# The New York Genealogical and Biographical Record.

## Publication Committee:

DR. HENRY R. STILES, *Editor*.  
 THOMAS GRIER EVANS.      TOBIAS A. WRIGHT.      H. CALKINS, JR.  
    WM. G. VER PLANCK.

## APRIL, 1901.—CONTENTS.

	PAGE
ILLUSTRATIONS. I. Portrait of Gen. William Scudder Stryker . . . . .	Frontispiece
II. Depew Homestead, Peekskill, N. Y. . . . .	facing 76
III. The Book of the King Family . . . . .	facing 89
IV. Portrait of John Alsop King . . . . .	117
1. GEN. WILLIAM SCUDDER STRYKER . . . . .	65
2. THE DESCENDANTS OF WILLIAM CHADSEY. By Dr. J. Chadsey . . . . .	67
3. RECORDS OF THE CHURCH OF CHRIST IN SALEM, WESTCHESTER CO., N. Y. (Continued from Vol. XXXII., page 16) . . . . .	71
4. THE FAMILY OF DUPUIS, DE PUY, DEPEW, ETC. By Frank J. Conkling. (Continued from Vol. XXXII., page 56) . . . . .	77
5. RECORDS OF THE REFORMED DUTCH CHURCH IN THE CITY OF NEW YORK. Baptisms. (Continued from Vol. XXXII., page 24) . . . . .	81
6. RECORDS OF THE KING FAMILY OF SOUTHOOLD, SUFFOLK COUNTY, N. Y. Communicated by Mr. Rufus King . . . . .	89
7. GRAVESTONE INSCRIPTIONS. HUNTINGTON, L. I. (Continued from Vol. XXXII., page 52) . . . . .	93
8. RECORDS OF THE CORPORATION OF ZION IN NEW GERMANTOWN IN WEST JERSEY. Births and Baptisms. Contributed by Ben. Van D. Fisher. (Continued from Vol. XXXII., page 39) . . . . .	97
9. THE RECORDS OF PHILIPPI, NOW SOUTHEAST, PUTNAM CO., N. Y. Trans- scribed and Contributed by H. Calkins, Jr. . . . .	100
10. TWO DISTINGUISHED MEMBERS OF THE SEDGWICK FAMILY—ROBERT AND THEODORE. By L. Hasbrouck von Sahler . . . . .	104
11. ONONDAGA COUNTY RECORDS, 1791. (Cont. from Vol. XXXII., page 30) . . . . .	108
12. CROSBY FAMILIES. By Sarah Louise Kimball . . . . .	111
13. EDITORIAL . . . . .	116
14. NOTE . . . . .	116
15. OBITUARIES. John Alsop King—Joseph Henry Petty—Eliphalet Nott Potter . . . . .	117
16. SOCIETY PROCEEDINGS . . . . .	119
17. QUERIES. Lott—Sommers—Wheeler—Burgess . . . . .	119
18. BOOK NOTICES . . . . .	120
19. DONATIONS . . . . .	127

**NOTICE.**—The Publication Committee aims to admit into the RECORD only such new Genealogical, Biographical, and Historical matter as may be relied on for accuracy and authenticity, but neither the Society nor its Committee is responsible for opinions or errors of contributors, whether published under the name or without signature.

THE RECORD is issued quarterly, on the first of January, April, July and October. Terms: \$2.00 a year in advance. Subscriptions should be sent to  
 H. P. GIBSON, Treasurer,

226 WEST 58th STREET,  
 NEW YORK CITY.

For Advertising Rates apply to the Treasurer.





GEN. WILLIAM SCUDDER STRYKER.

# THE NEW YORK Genealogical and Biographical Record.

VOL. XXXII.

NEW YORK, APRIL, 1901.

NO. 2.

GEN. WILLIAM SCUDDER STRYKER.

BY WILLIAM NELSON.

The Strykers are among the oldest and best known families in Holland, one branch having been located near The Hague for eight centuries, and another living near Rotterdam. Many ancient tombs of the family, with sculptured arms surmounted by a ducal coronet, are to be seen in the old cathedral of St. Bavon, Haarlem.

Jan Strycker came to New Amsterdam in 1652, and two years later removed to Midwout (now Flatbush), Long Island, where for nearly twenty years he was the Chief Magistrate, and held various positions, civil and military, until his death in 1697, at the age of eighty-two. His son, Pieter Strycker (1653-1741), in 1710 bought a tract of four thousand acres in Somerset County, on which two of his sons and four of his grandsons settled (1730-1740). One of these grandsons (son of Jan, 1684-1770) was Abraham (1715-1777), who removed to New Jersey in the spring of 1740. He was the father of Christoffel H. Strycker (1761-1805) whose son Thomas J. Stryker (1800-1872) was one of the best known and most respected citizens of Trenton, where he held many public and private places of trust. He married a daughter of John Scudder, a descendant of Thomas Scudder, who is mentioned in the annals of Salem, Mass., as early as 1653.

Of this mingled Holland and New England ancestry, settled in America for two and a half centuries, was William Scudder Stryker, born in Trenton, June 6, 1838.\* He was graduated at Princeton College in 1858, and immediately began studying law, but when President Lincoln's first call for troops came, the young law student abandoned everything in his eagerness to respond to his country's summons, and enlisted as a private, April 16, 1861, his company being ordered on special duty the same day. He served three months at this time. In the summer of 1862 he assisted in the organization of the Fourteenth Regiment, New Jersey Volunteers. He was commissioned Paymaster, with the rank of Major, February 19, 1863, and ordered to Hilton Head, S. C. A service more congenial to his martial spirit was opened to him when he was made Major and Aide-de-Camp on the staff of Major-General Quincy A. Gillmore, July 8, 1863, then in command of the Tenth Army Corps, in the vicinity of Hilton Head,

\* See Genealogical Record of the Strycker Family, compiled by William S. Stryker, Camden, 1887. 8 vo., pp. 112. Printed for private distribution among members of the family only.

S. C. Here he participated in the capture of Morris Island, July 10, 1863, and in the assaults on Fort Wagner. At a critical moment in one of these engagements he was dispatched with orders to a distant point. The way was swept by a storm of shot and shell from the rebel batteries, but the gallant young officer calmly galloped through it all, delivered his message, and returned in safety. Thousands on both sides watched breathlessly that dauntless rider. Years after, at an Army reunion, an officer told General Stryker that he and others who beheld with straining eyes that wonderful braving of almost certain death never believed it possible that he could win his way through the fierce hail that hurtled across his path. Another fearful experience was the bloody night attack on Fort Wagner, on July 18, 1863. He was one of the few surviving officers who had the pleasure of witnessing the unveiling, thirty years after, of that superb statue erected in Boston in memory of Col. Robert G. Shaw, who fell in the van of that attack with his heroic colored regiment. On account of illness contracted in the arduous service in the siege of Charleston he was transferred to the Paymaster's Department at Columbus, Ohio. On the way he stopped at Washington to deliver messages to the President. Mr. Lincoln was greatly interested in the handsome young officer, and began to question him about some of his experiences and observations, when suddenly he saw him reel in faintness. He caught him in his arms, laid him on a lounge, sent for and applied restoratives, and ministered to him with all the tender sympathy of a woman, until he recovered sufficiently to return to his hotel. Gen. Stryker retired from the army in June, 1866, with the rank of Brevet-Lieutenant-Colonel, and again took up his residence in his native city. He was appointed Adjutant-General of New Jersey, April 12, 1867, and by successive appointments, of various governors, of different politics, he was continued until his death in the office he so highly adorned. In 1874 he was commissioned Brevet-Major-General.

Immediately upon assuming his position as Adjutant-General, he set about perfecting the war records of New Jersey, and in 1872 issued a stout octavo volume containing lists of officers and men of New Jersey in the Revolutionary War—the pioneer work of the kind in America. In 1876 he brought out two large quarto volumes of 1930 pages, giving the rosters and details of service of Jerseymen in the Civil War. For many years he had been revising and adding to the Revolutionary lists, and had also compiled records of the service of Jerseymen in the Colonial Wars, the Whiskey Insurrection of 1794, the War of 1812, and the Mexican War, all of which he hoped to have printed this year. In 1898 he published a most admirable and exhaustive narrative of the Battles of Trenton and Princeton, which at once took a high rank among the histories of famous battles. His separate monographs on historical subjects number a score or more, each and all exhibiting the true spirit of historical research, as well as a pleasing literary style. In 1899 Princeton University conferred upon him the honorary degree of LL.D.

Gen. Stryker was President of the New Jersey Historical Society since January, 1897, and of the New Jersey Society of the Cincinnati since July 4, of the same year; he was President of the Trenton Battle Monument Association from 1884, and it was mainly through his efforts that that splendid shaft was erected, at a cost of \$60,000. He had been a member of the New York Genealogical and Biographical Society since 1889; was a Fellow of the Royal Society of London, and was an honorary or active member of most of the patriotic, hereditary and historical societies of this country.

In person, General Stryker was nearly six feet in height, with an erect, military bearing, well proportioned, distinguished and strikingly handsome in appearance and manner. Naturally diffident, he was the perfection of courtesy, and was a most genial and delightful host or companion. His spacious and elegant residence in Trenton was mainly a library, with the rest of the house built around it. Here he had entertained many of the distinguished men of the country; here he was most at his ease, and here he had surrounded himself with one of the largest and most valuable collections of works and manuscripts on American history to be found in the United States.

For one who had been honored with his warm personal friendship for nearly thirty years it is difficult to sum up the principal characteristics of General Stryker with reasonable reserve. He was studious and scholarly in his tastes; was attractive and entertaining to a rare degree in social intercourse; was a sincere friend, and was an ideal Christian gentleman. His death, on October 29th, 1900, came as a great personal bereavement to the people of New Jersey, and thousands gathered from all parts of the State to do honor to his memory, on the occasion of his funeral, which was a remarkable military pageant. By special invitation of the New Jersey Legislature, the Society of the Cincinnati of that State held their semi-annual meeting, February 22d, 1901, in the State House at Trenton, and made it a memorial service to their late president. On these various occasions it seemed as if there came spontaneously to the tongue of every speaker one epithet as peculiarly appropriate to the dead soldier, statesman and scholar:

*"Un chevalier sans peur et sans reproche."*

---

## THE DESCENDANTS OF WILLIAM CHADSEY.

BY DR. J. CHADSEY, OF NEWARK, N. J.

WILLIAM CHADSEY, a native of Wales, was born May 24, 1692; left his country at the age of twenty-three, and landed in America, 1715; at or near Philadelphia.

His name Chad. from the Saxon word *Cyte*, meaning "a cottage," and *Sey* "near the water or sea," hence, "a cottage by the sea." All names may be supposed to have had some peculiar

significance or appropriateness either to the person, location of residence or business. Thus, William from the Belgic *Guildhelm*, reads "harnessed with a gilded helmet," or, from *Welhelm*, "the shield or defence of many." Chadwick, from the Saxon *Cyte* and *Wyc*, "a bay, harbor, shelter, mansion or castle." Hence, "a cottage by the harbor or sheltered place."

Chertsey and Chedsey are synonymous. Chad and Chaun are identical. Hence we may read William Chadsey "was a shelter or defence to his cottage or mansion by the water or sea."

That William Chadsey's progenitors came to England with William the Conqueror in or about 1066, is not to be doubted; that Chauncey De Chauncey and William De Chauncey came from Amiens, in Picardy, and that they settled in Yorkshire, are historical facts, as also that the latter purchased the Manor of Serpenbeck in York of Odo Ballistras, who held it by gift from King William.

This William De Chauncey lived with his son Walter in the reign of Henry I., 1125, was styled a Baron Serpenbeck. William, son of John, was heir to his grandfather Walter. "His body was of delicate form, adorned with a beautiful aspect, and merry countenance; he was endowed with great wit, and a fluent tongue; a rare voice cultivated by skill in vocal music, which rendered him a great favorite, and acceptable to the King's domain."

John, who was the son and heir of Sir William Chauncy of 1479, married Margaret Gifford, and they had issue: *William* and *Richard*. William was educated at Corpus Christi, 1528.

I have noted Richard's line five generations to 1660, bearing the name of their great-great-grandfather, spelled Chatsie, Chasey, Chadsey. I will here notice a few of the phonetic variations of spelling this name from the Somerset House Records: Chauncy, Chauncey, Chaunsey, Chencey, Cheancy, Chatce, Chatcey, Chatsie, Chatsee, Cheadsey, Chedsey, Chadsey, Chasey, Chadley, Chadsley, Chedley, Chebsey, Chadney, Chassey, etc.

As descendants multiplied, names naturally lost their original accents through various dialects—only a few decades passed, found many of kin estranged by name—a few of which we have mentioned above.

Richard Chadsey of Somerset County, removed (most probably) to Monmouthshire, then Wales, on account of religious persecutions, where the Church baptisms state that William Chadsey, son of Richard, was baptized May 24, 1692.

1. WILLIAM<sup>1</sup> CHADSEY, b. 1692, the ancestor who came to the American Continent, and from whom all the family name in this country have descended, had a friendly leaning toward the Quaker Orthodox Church. He was a man of refined taste, and remarkably polite character; whose word was as good as his bond, though from a sense of integrity he shrank from publicity. He was educated in Wales and conversant with the language, and was physically a Welshman, although his ancestors on his father's side were English of Norman descent.

At the age of twenty-three, in July, 1715, he left his native land, never to be heard from by his kindred, landed in Virginia

in September, 1715, made his way northward and arrived at Newport. The following spring, he crossed the Naragansett Bay near Wickford, North Kingston, where he purchased a tract of land three miles north of Wickford, and four miles south from East Greenwich, on the old post road at Sandhill, a short distance from Roger Williams' trading post with the Indians, and built for himself in 1717 a log cabin, of the usual early settlers' type.

May 24, 1719, he married Susanna Greene (daughter of Jabez<sup>1</sup>), b. in Coventry, Warwick Co., R. I., Jan. 30, 1699. They lived together sixty-eight years on the farm where they first settled, and both died in 1787, within three months of each other, he aged 95 years, 7 months, and she 89 years, 10 months. The old homestead is still in possession of the seventh generation, and a score or more of the descendants are sleeping their last sleep on an eminence called "The Hill of Goshen."

*Children of William and Susanna, b. at North Kingston, R. I.:*

2. Jabez,<sup>2</sup> b. Apl. 1, 1720.

Mary, b. Nov. 7, 1721; m. June 24, 1744, Dr. Thos. Spires of East Greenwich, R. I., had issue from which sprang families of Guenneys, Sweetlands, Spires and Smiths of Clifton Park, Saratoga Co., N. Y.

3. Richard, b. May 10, 1724.

Susannah, b. Aug. 30, 1725.

Jane, b. Feb. 16, 1727.

4. William, Jr., b. June 4, 1730.

Naomi, b. Dec. 27, 1732.

Phebe, b. —, 1735.

5. John, b. —, 1737.

Elizabeth, b. —, 1740.

2. JABEZ<sup>2</sup> CHADSEY (*William*<sup>1</sup>), m. (1) Honora (dau. Alexander) Huling, she d. 1772; m. (2) Mary (wid. of John) Corey, Apl. 5, 1775, her first husband was Jeremiah Greene; she d. 1789; m. (3) Martha (wid. of Archibald) Grieves, who d. eleven years later. He d. 1 Jan., 1820, aged 99 years. Resided at the homestead farm; married at about 30 years of age.

*Children of Jabez and Honora Chadsey, b. at North Kingston, R. I.:*

6. John,<sup>3</sup> b. Dec. 16, 1751; d. Jan. 15, 1838.

7. Jabez, Jr., b. Jan. 29, 1754; d. Sept. 16, 1820.

Tabitha, b. June 20, 1756; d. Jan. —, 1793.

8. Joseph, b. Aug. 8, 1757; d. Feb. 7, 1795.

Elizabeth, b. Jan. 16, 1761; d. Feb. 21, 1860.

Honora, b. Sept. —, 1763; d. Jan. 5, 1781.

9. Rowland, b. Feb. —, 1766; d. Sept. —, 1838; m. (1) Mary Pierce, about 1788; m. (2) Mary Tourge. He d. aged 72 years. Child:

Christiana,<sup>4</sup> b. about 1790.

10. Sirket, b. Aug. 17, 1768; d. March —, 1818.

3. RICHARD<sup>2</sup> CHADSEY (*William*<sup>1</sup>), m. Seviah Reynolds, Jan. 30, 1750; she was born July 1, 1727. He lived in North Kingston a number of years and bought and sold land; the county records also show that he bought part of his father's homestead farm. In

1768 he emigrated to Danby Four Corners, on Otter Creek, in Rutland Co., Vt., where he became a real estate owner.

*Children of Richard and Seviah Chadsey:*

11. James<sup>3</sup>, b. at North Kingston, R. I., Apl. 20, 1751; d. at Hillier, T. P., Prince Edward Co., Canada West, now Ontario, Apl. 4, 1809.
  12. Job, b. in Old Covantry, R. I., Jan. 13, 1760; d. at St. Armand, Missisquoi Co., Canada East, now Prov. of Quebec, Apl. 7, 1838.
  13. Richard, Jr., b. North Kingston, R. I., May 13, 1762; d. while on a hunting tour in the Green Mountains, where he got lost in a snow storm and was frozen to death. Was a young man of much promise.
  14. Benjamin, b. at North Kingston, R. I., Aug. 8, 1765; d. near Vincennes, Ind., Aug. 9, 1812.  
Hannah, b. at Danby, Vt., —, 1770. (Several other daughters of which we have no record.)
4. WILLIAM<sup>2</sup> CHADSLEY, JR. (*William*<sup>1</sup>), is recorded as seaman under Capt. Naysteed Nacker. Sloop *Providence*, in a list of men entitled to prize shares in the "*Mellish and Active*." *Mass. Rec. of the Rev. War*, vol. iii., p. 233.  
He m. (1) Lucy —, about 1753-4; m. (2) Barbara Eldred of North Kingston, R. I., Feb. 21, 1776. *Children:*
15. Abel<sup>3</sup>, b. at North Kingston, R. I., Jan. 1, 1755.
  16. Jabez, b. June 7, 1757.
  17. Jeremiah, b. Sept. 30, 1759.  
Lucy, b. Dec. 1, 1767.
  18. Benjamin, b. Jan. 27, 1769.  
Sarah or Sally, b. May 24, 1773.
6. JOHN<sup>3</sup> CHADSEY (*Jabez*<sup>2</sup>, *William*<sup>1</sup>), m. May 9, 1791, Alice Pierce of East Greenwich, R. I., as per following certificate: "KENT to wit:—*East Greenwich*. These may certify that John Chadsey, son of Jabez, of North Kingston, in the County of Washington, was lawfully married this day to Alice Pierce, daughter of John, of East Greenwich, in the County of Kent, R. I. Signed George Spencer, Justice of Peace." She died, 1827.
- Children of John and Alice Chadsey:*
- Alice Pierce,<sup>4</sup> b. at North Kingston, R. I., Jan. 27, 1792; d. Jan. 30, 1889; m. Samuel Rhodes Aylesworth, July 10, 1807. He was b. Feb. 11, 1787; d. Jan. 16, 1858. Their early days were spent in North Kingston, R. I., after which they removed to Rushville, O., and later to Monmouth Co., Ill. He was a farmer. She died at the age of ninety-seven years and three days. They had eight children.
19. John, b. April 15, 1797; d. Oct. 2, 1868; m. Phebe Ann Alesworth, June, 1817. She was sister to the husband of Alice Pierce Chadsey and resided on the old homestead farm in North Kingston, 1844, removed 1851 to Monmouth Co., Ill. Had four children.
7. JABEZ<sup>3</sup> CHADSEY, JR. (*Jabez*<sup>2</sup>, *William*<sup>1</sup>), m. Hannah Greene, daughter of Jeremiah, Sept. 30, 1779. He took an active part in

the Revolutionary War; served in Sullivan's expedition at Newport, R. I.; served in guarding the coast line against the British, for which services the U. S. government granted his widow a pension of fifty dollars per year. She was b. —, 1760; d. Nov. —, 1838.

*Children of Jabez, Jr., and Hannah Chadsey:*

20. Jeremiah Greene,<sup>4</sup> b. at North Kingston, R. I., Dec. 2, 1780; d. May 26, 1873.
21. George, b. at North Kingston, R. I., Oct. 16, 1782; d. Sept. 25, 1822.  
Honora, b. at North Kingston, R. I., March 22, 1786; d. Sept. 25, 1831.
- Mary Greene, } twins, b. Dec. 2, 1788; d. Feb. 10, 1866.  
Elizabeth, } d. Sept. 12, 1854.
22. Elisha Greene, b. July 6, 1791; d. Aug. 16, 1818.
23. Joseph Fones, b. Oct. —, 1793; d. Oct. —, 1834.
24. Tamsin Brown, b. Sept. 6, 1798; d. Sept. 6, 1817.  
Sarah, b. July 17, 1801.
8. JOSEPH<sup>3</sup> CHADSEY (*Jabez*,<sup>2</sup> *William*<sup>1</sup>), m. Phebe Northrup, July 25, 1781. She was dau. of Naomi Chadsey, wife of Samuel Northrup, his cousin. They settled on a farm known as Renselaerwick, or Van Renselaer Manor. He died in his 38th year, was buried on an eminence on the adjoining farm, east of and in sight of his own residence, where his tombstone now stands near the village of Stephentown, Saratoga Co., N. Y.

*Children of Joseph and Phebe Chadsey:*

25. John,<sup>4</sup> b. at New Lebanon, N. Y., Sept. 28, 1782; d. Feb. 10, 1823.
26. Joseph, Jr., b. at Stephentown, Sept. 27, 1785; d. Nov. 6, 1872.
27. Samuel, b. Apl. 1, 1790.
28. Benjamin. b. July 18, 1791.
10. SIRKET<sup>3</sup> CHADSEY (*Jabez*,<sup>2</sup> *William*<sup>1</sup>), m. Rachel Aylesworth. She d. June 24, 1822.

*Children of Sirket and Rachel Chadsey:*

29. Caleb,<sup>4</sup> b. April 11, about 1792.  
Anna, b. Apl. 13, 1794.  
Harriet, b. July 8, —; m. Royal Baugham, Jr., dates taken from the partly burned records at Wickford, R. I.  
(*To be continued.*)

## RECORDS OF THE CHURCH OF CHRIST IN SALEM, WESTCHESTER CO., N. Y.

### THE FIRST CHURCH IN THE TOWN, WITH SOME PLACES ADJACENT.

(Continued from Vol. XXXII., p. 16, of THE RECORD.)

#### BAPTISMS.

- 1759, Aug. 12. Baptized Lewis, son of Hezekiah Scofield.  
eodem. Elisabeth, daugh. of Abijah Gilburd.
- Aug. 26. Solomon, son of Solomon Close, Jun<sup>r</sup>.

- 1759, Sept. 16. Eunice, daugh. of Paul Keeler.  
 Oct. 7. Rhoda, daugh. of Leu. Joseph Benedict.  
 Oct. 28. Martha, daugh. of George Mechonel.  
 eodem die. John, son of John Andross.  
 Dec. 9. Hannah, dau. of James Ferris.  
 Dec. 30. Joseph, son of Ebn<sup>r</sup>. Bouton.  
 odem die. Abigal, daugh. of Nathan Weed.  
 1760, Jan. 6. Jared, son of Thadeus Crane.  
 Jan. 13. Nathaniel, son & Nathan Pardee.  
 Feb. 3. Sperry, son of Robert Andross.  
 Feb. 24. Lewis, son of Ezekiel Wilson.  
 Apl. 27. Molly, daugh. of Nehemiah Stebins.  
 May 11. Martha, daugh. of Amos Benedict.  
 May 25. Mary, daugh. of Ebn<sup>r</sup>. Brooks, Jun<sup>r</sup>., by his wife.  
 Also Samll., son of Samel Bouton, by his wife Oferd.  
 June 1. Thadeus Seely, son of George McConnel.  
 June 8. Elizabeth, daugh. of Gold Bouton.  
 June 15. Betty, daugh. of Lot Keeler.  
 June 26. Sarah, daugh. of Ephraim Coley.  
 June 29. John, son of Nathan Northrup.  
 July 13. Milley, daugh. Obediah Wood.  
 July 20. Nehemiah, son of Seth Hubbel.  
 Aug. 3. Hezekiah, son of ye widdow Dickson Sarah.  
 Aug. 17. John, son of Abraham Slawson.  
 Aug. 31. Jehiel, son of Abigal Scofield.  
 Sept. 7. Rebeckah, Lydia & Gabriel, ye three first children  
 of ye widdow ruth Dickson.  
 Sept. 18. Bapt. Hannah, ye other child of ye widdow Dickson.  
 eodem temp. Joel, son of Samel Curtis.  
 Also Patty & Lois, ye daugh. of widdow Abigal  
 Dickson.  
 Sept. 21. David son of ye widdow Sarah Dickson.  
 Sept. 28. James, son of Jehiel Tyler.  
 Oct. 5. Rhoda, daugh. of Nathan<sup>iel</sup> Newman.  
 Oct. 12. Joseph & Michael, sons of William Gernsey.  
 Oct. 19. Benjamin, son of Benj. Rockwell, on his wife's  
 accoun.  
 Oct. 26. Eunice, daugh. of Job St. John.  
 Oct. 30. David, son of Ebenezer Scofield.  
 Nov. 2. ———, of Lemuel Randal.  
 Nov. 23. Sarah, daugh. of Hezekiah Bouton.  
 Dec. 7. Samuel, son of Nathan Pardee.  
 — Dec. 14. Charles, son of Jehiel Weed.  
 Dec. 27. Abraham, son of Math. Bouton.  
 1761, Jan. 11. Hannah, daugh. of Nathaniel Wiatt.  
 Jan. 25. Survignon, Elisha Sherman's son.  
 Mar. 15. Philip, son of Jacob Wood.  
 Mar. 29. Sarah, daughter of Abraham Northrup.  
 Apl. 19. Pettit, son of John Loder.  
 May 3. Abijah, son of Nathaniel finch.  
 June 21. Mercy, daugh. of Solomon Close, Jun<sup>r</sup>.  
 eodem. Eunice, daugh. of Stephen Holybert.

- 1761, June 28. Aaron & Mary, twins of Paul Keeler.  
 July 1. Temperance, daugh. of Daniel St. John.  
 July 5. Thomas, son of John Andreas.  
 Oct. 11. Hannah, my daughter. Died December 24, 1761.  
 Nov. 15. David, son of Epenetus How.  
 Dec. 13. Ruth, daugh. of Samuel Curtis.  
 Dec. 27. Elisabeth, daugh. of Nathan Weed.  
 Dec. 29. Sarah, daughter of Abraham Slawson.  
 1762, Jan. 17. Ellin, daugh. of John Osborn for his wife.  
 Feb. 1. Peter, son of Thadeus Crane.  
 Apl. 4. Timothy, son of Leu. Joseph Benedict.  
 Apl. 11. Samuel, son of Nehemiah Stebbins.  
 Apl. 18. Benj., son of Samuel Burt.  
 May 9. Hannah, daugh. of Ezekiel Hawley.  
 May 16. Ezra, son of Ezra Bouton.  
 June 13. Mary, daughter of Obediah Wood.  
 Aug. 15. Mary, daugh. of John Loder.  
 Aug. 22. Betsee, daugh. of Ebenezer Lockwood.  
 Aug. 29. Prudence, daugh. of Ebenezer Wood.  
 Sept. 12. Stephen, son of Abijah Gilburd.  
 Oct. 6. Stephen & Samuel, sons of Thomas Williams, on  
     his wife's account.  
 Oct. 10. Jane, daugh. of Benj. Rockwell, for his wife.  
 Oct. 30. Betsee, daugh. of Matthew Bouton.  
 eodem. Nathan, son of Josiah Brown.  
 Nov. 28. Peter, son of Elisha Shearman, for his wife.  
 Dec. 5. Jonah, son of Amos Benedict.  
 Dec. 19. Lois, daugh. of Gold Bouton.  
 Dec. 19. Jesse, son of Thos. Hays, Junr.  
 1763, Jan. 2. Naomi, daugh. of Phebe Crofut.  
 Mar. 27. Jared, son of Jacob Wood.  
 Apl. 3. Rebekah, daugh. of Daniel St. John.  
 eodem. Jonathan, son of Jesse Trusdel.  
 Apl. 10. Joseph, son of Job St. John.  
 eodem. Nathaniel, son of Nathaniel Wiatt.  
 Apl. 17. Selecke, son of Hezekiah Bouton.  
 Apl. 24. Ira, son of Jehiel Weed.  
 May 1. Hannah, daugh. of Samll Burt.  
 eodem. Enos, son of David Waterbury.  
 May 8. Lois, daugh. of Abraham Northrup.  
 eodem. John, son of Daniel Waterbury.  
 May 29. Elijah, son of Ebnezer Bouton.  
 June 12. Mary ye daugh. of James Canfield.  
 June 19. Jerre, son of Nathan Northrup.  
 eodem. Jesse, son of Isaac Newman, for his wife.  
 June 26. Daniel, son of Ezekiel Hodge, for his wife.  
 July 17. Hannah, daugh. of Nehemiah Stebbins.  
 eodem die. Sarah, daugh. of John Osburn.  
 Aug. 7. Elisabeth, daugh. of ye widow Brown.  
 Sept. 4. At Wilton, Nathan Hull, son of Nath. Rockwell.  
 Aug. 18. Sarah, daugh. of Ebenezer Wood.  
 Dec. 4. Elisabeth, daugh. of John Loder.

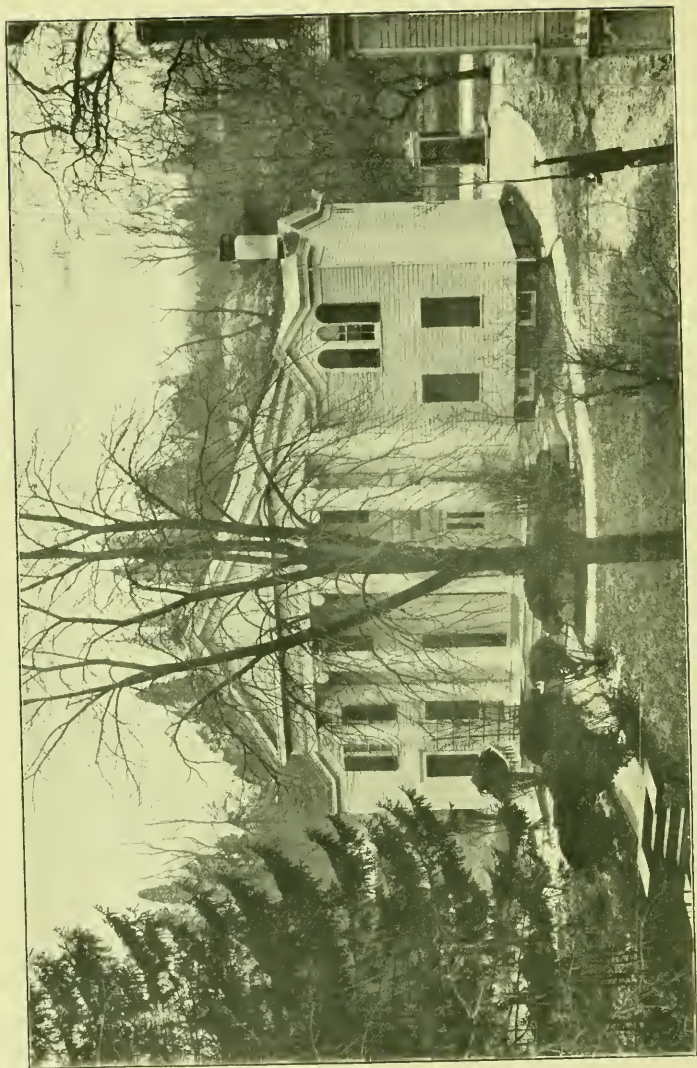
- 1763, Dec. 25. James, son of Thadeus Crane.  
 eodem. Rebeckah, daugh. of Nathan Weed.
- 1764, Feb. 26. John, son of Nathan Pardee.  
 Mar. 18. Nehemiah, son of Nathan Northrup, for his wife.  
 Apl. 8. Sarah, daugh. of Eliphelet Slawson.  
 eodem. Abigal, daugh. of John Hawley.  
 Apl. 24. Hannah, daugh. of Samll. Curtis.  
 May 13. Ruanah, daugh. of William Cable.  
 May 27. Betsey, daugh. of Joseph Benedict.  
 June 10. Huldah, daugh. of Nathaniel Newman.  
 eodem die. Abraham, son of Abraham Todd.  
 June 24. Joel, son of Jabez Smith.  
 July 8. Squire, son of John Fancher.  
 July 22. Ireneus, son of Epenetus & Mary How.  
 eodem die. Lot, son of Lot & Elisabeth Keeler.  
 Also Molly, daugh. of David & Mary St. John.  
 Aug. 4. Hannah & Lydia, children of Abraham Todd.  
 Aug. 12. Anna, daugh. of James ferris.  
 Aug. 22. Elnathan & Sarah & Rebeckah, ye children of  
 Abraham Rundle, on his wife's account.  
 Aug. 26. Thadeus, son ruben Taylor.  
 eodem. Sarah, dangh. of Michael Scofield.  
 Sept. 27. Daniel, son of Daniel Waterbury.  
 Oct. 7. Jesse, son of Jesse trusdel.  
 Mercy, daugh. of David Waterbury.  
 Joseph, son of Joseph Bishop.  
 Jonathan, son of Abraham Rundle.
- 1765, Feb. 17. Enoch, son of Ezra Bouton.  
 eodem die. John, son of Samll. Burt.  
 Likewise Lydia, daugh. of James Canfield.  
 Mar. 31. Lois, daugh. of Gold Bouton.  
 Apl. 14. Stephan, son of Mathew Bishop.  
 Apl. 21. Agnis, daugh. of Nathan Smith.  
 May 25. Solomon, son of Elisha Shearman.  
 June 16. Enoch, son of Thomas Hais, Jun<sup>r</sup>.  
 June 22. Isabell, daugh. of Nathan Weed.  
 eodem. John, son of Abraham Slawson.  
 June 30. Jacob, son of Jacob Hait.  
 July 7. Rebeckah, daugh. of Isaac Newman, for his wife.  
 Aug. 4. Nehemiah, son of Benj. Rockwell, Jun<sup>r</sup>.  
 odem die. Daniel, son of John Osborn, both of them for their  
 wives.  
 Aug. 18. John, son of John Hawley.  
 Sept. 1. Rachel, daugh. of Amos Benedict.  
 Sept. 29. Ruth, daugh. of Ezekiel Hawley.  
 eodem die. John, son of John Loder.  
 Oct. 6. Baptized Mary, daugh. of Uriah Crawford.  
 Oct. 13. John Monrow(?), son of Daniel St. John.  
 Also Hannah, daugh. of Phineas Hait.  
 Nov. 17. Mary, daughter of Samll. Waterbury.  
 Nov. 24. Hannah, daughter of Rev. M<sup>r</sup>. Mead.  
 eodem die. Rachel, daugh. of Ebenezer & Rachel Wood.

- 1765, Dec. 1. Susan, daugh. of Jacob Susanah Wood.  
Also Ede, daugh. of Josiah & Lois Brown.
- Dec. 8. David, son of Jacob and Sarah Hait.
- 1766, Jan. 8. Bap. Elisabeth, daugh. of Thadeus Crane.
- eodem die. Abigail, daugh. of Doolittle.
- Jan. 19. Sarah, daugh. of David St. John.
- Feb. 9. Joanna, daugh. of Abraham Northrup.
- Feb. 23. David, son of David Waterbury.  
Also Hezekiah, son of Nathan Hull.
- Feb. 25. Hannah, daugh. of Nath. Bouton.
- Mar. 28. Cloe, daugh. of Leu. Jarvis.  
Also Enos & William, children of Enos Brown.  
Also Elisabeth & Sarah, daughs. of Brockway Brown.
- Apl. 27. Jared, son of Hezekiah Boughton.
- May 11. Baptized two adults, Mercy, ye wife of Eber.  
Brown & Doritha, wife of Nath. fanches.
- May 18. Ruth, daugh. of Micael Scofield.  
Also Elizabeth, daugh. of Will. Hawkins, for his wife.
- May 25. Baptized Nathan, son of Nathan Pardee.  
Also Simeon, son of James Canfield, and Jonathan,  
son of Daniel Waterbury.
- June 1. Amos, son of Samel Curtis.
- June 11. Rachel, daugh. of Joshua Ambler.
- eodem. Jonas, son of Eber. Brown.
- etiam. Molly & Mercy, chil. of Nathaniel Fancher.
- June 15. Esther, daugh. of Ezekiel Hawley.
- July 13. Lewis, son of Isaac Northrup.
- July 27. Hannah, daugh. of Halsey Wood.
- Aug. 24. Nathan, son of Reuben Taylor.
- Oct. 5. Keziah, daugh. of Joseph Benedict.
- Oct. 6. Nathaniel & henery, twins of Nathan. Newman.
- Oct. 16. Samuel & Mathew, twins of Ezek. Hodge.
- Nov. 16. Abraham, son of Abraham Slawson.
- Jan. 11. Samuel, son of John Peck.
- Jan. 12. Benoni, son of Nehemiah Stebbins.
- 1767, Jan. Two above in this year.
- Jan. 21. Nathan, son of Brockway Brown.
- Feb. 15. Sarah, daugh. of John Loder.
- Mar. 15. Enoch, son of James Hays.
- Mar. 22. Mathew Saymour, son of Mathew Bouton.
- Apl. 5. Christopher, son of Samuel Burt, for his wife.
- May 3. Hulda, daugh. of Gold Bouton.
- eodem die. Molly, daugh. of Phineas Hoit.
- May 10. Hannah, daugh. of Nathan Northrup.  
Also Ruah, daughter of Daniel Bouton.
- May 17. Joseph, son of Nathan Weed.  
Also Ruah, daugh. of Daniel Bouton.
- June 7. Joseph, son of Joseph Doolittle.  
Also Sarah, daugh. of Nathan Hull.
- item. Mercy, daugh. of Abraham Rundle, for his wife.

- 1767, June 21. Silick, son of James Ferris.  
     item. Sarah, daugh. of Thomas Haise.  
     June 28. Enos, son of Math. Bishop.  
     June 29. Marget, daugh. of Uriah Croford.  
     July 12. Jenny & Anne, daugh. of ye widow Anne Doolittle.  
     Aug. 4. Henery, son of John Hawley.  
     Aug. 16. Stephen, son of Jacob Hait.  
     eodem Die. Eunice, daugh. of John Osborn.  
     Oct. 11. Jachin, son of Ezra Bouton.  
     eodem Die. Ruth, daugh. of Abijah Gilburd.  
     item. William, son of Nathan Rockwell.  
     Nov. 1. Stacy, son of Josiah Brown.  
     Dec. 22. Mary, daugh. of Obiel Shearman.  
 1768, Jan. 10. Joel, son of John Peck.  
     Feb. 21. Jerre Canfield, son of Jerre Keeler.  
     Mar. 6. Ezra, son of David Waterbury.  
     item. Patty, daugh. of Timoth. Boughton.  
     May 22. Elizabeth, daugh. of William Cable.  
     June 5. Hannah, daugh. of Eben. Lockwood.  
     July 10. Abraham & Sarah, child. of Ben. Raymond, for his  
         wife.  
     item. Asa, son of Isaac Newman, for his wife.  
     July 13. Samuel, son of Daniel St. John.  
     July 31. Amos, son of Isaac Northrup.  
     item. Sarah, daugh. of Abraham Slawson.  
     Sept. 4. James Lewis, son of Uriah Crawfoot.  
     Oct. 2. Phebe, daugh. of Thomas Rockwell.  
     Oct. 30. Sarah, daugh. of Daniel Bouton.  
     Nov. 27. Rhoda, daugh. of Stephen Chapman.  
     Dec. 4. Elizabeth, daugh. of Ezek. Hodge, for his wife.  
     Dec. 25. Isaac, son of Benj. Raymeul, for his wife.  
     Dec. 29. Ephraim, son of John Utter, for his wife.  
 1769, Jan. 15. Ammi-Clark, my son Rev<sup>d</sup>. M<sup>r</sup>. Mead.  
     Jan. 22. Keziah, daugh. of Elisha Shearman.  
     Feb. 5. Sarah, daugh. of Ruben Taylor.  
     eodem die. Stephen, son of Phineas Hait.  
     Feb. 19. Joannah, daughter of Nathan Weed.  
     Mar. 19. Jared, son of Lew Benedict.  
     item. James, son of James Hays.  
     Mar. 26. Hulda, daugh. of Ezek. Hawley.  
         Stephen, son of Abiel Shearman.  
     Apl. 22. Daniel, son of Elijah Hulburt.  
     Apl. 30. Rhoda, daugh. of John Whitney.  
     May 7. Hannah, daugh. of Daniel Waterbury.  
     June 11. Isaac, son of Jesse Hait.  
     June 18. Joseph, grandson of Peter Benedict.  
     July 9. Samuel, Son of John Hawley.  
     July 23. Zeruiah, Daugh. of Epenetus Bishop.  
     July 30. Mabel, Daugh. of Abraham Todd.  
     Aug. 6. Ellin, Daugh. of Gold Boughton.  
     Aug. 13. Benjamin, son of Nathan. Smith.

(To be continued.)





DEPEW HOMESTEAD. PEEKSKILL N. Y.

## THE FAMILY OF DUPUIS, DE PUY, DEPEW, ETC.

BY FRANK J. CONKLING, BROOKLYN, N. Y.

(Continued from Vol. XXXII., p. 56, of THE RECORD.)

Whether Nicholas and Francois Dupuis were refugees driven from their mother country, because of the religious persecutions of their times, may not be known. They came too early to be influenced by the "Revocation of the Edict of Nantes" (1685), which caused so much terror and destruction among the French Protestants. However, they were clearly Protestants, or they would not so readily have associated themselves with the reformed religion opened to them in the Dutch province, where they arrived but a short time before New Netherland fell into the hands of the English, and New Amsterdam became the city of New York.

Colonel Henry D. Teetor, a reputable genealogist, who has delved deeply among the ancient Norman records of historic France, has discovered a very desirable ancestry for the family of Dupuis. While not perfecting a lineage down to either Nicholas or Francois, he makes their descent from noble blood seem very plausible.\* He starts off with Raphael DuPuy an officer of high rank to Emperor Conrad in 1033, who afterwards appointed him Governor over vast estates. His son, Hughes DuPuy, for brilliant military service at the Crusades in the Holy Lands, was granted the sovereignty of the Villa d'Acre. He was accompanied to the Crusades by his wife and three sons, from whom the Colonel finds lineal descendants among "Chevaliers, Seigneurs, Generals, Barons, Knights, Cardinals, Archbishops, and Statesmen." He mentions the Nicholas Dupuis of this article as the original American ancestor of Hon. Chauncey M. Depew. On this point the writer feels it his privilege to take issue with the Colonel, notwithstanding the meritorious work he has done, in uncovering such a glorious ancestry of the old world.

Francois, though probably the younger of the two, was the first to reach the shores of America. The earliest record, but one, we find of him is the publication of his bans, 26th August, 1661, in the Reformed Dutch Church of New Amsterdam. This announcement of his coming marriage was a requirement of the times, and is valuable from the fact that the record is the only one found giving the place of his birth. As translated it reads:—"Francoys Dupuis, young man of Cales, France, and Geertje Willems, young daughter of Amsterdam." Just one month later they were married in Breuckelen, their marriage being the fifth of record in the Dutch church there, and is as follows:—"26th September, 1661, Francois duPuis and Geertie Willems, with certificate from Manhattans"† (New York). It is the belief of Bergen, the renowned historian of King's County, that the bride was the

\* In this paper, published in the April number, of "*The Spirit of '76*," he does not mention Francois Dupuis, but claims that Nicholas, the emigrant of 1662, was of the lineage of a Nicholas DuPuy, "Chevalier de Malti," who was killed at the "Battle of Faragosse" in 1625. He also gives as the first Protestant Huguenot of record bearing the family name, "General Charles DuPuy, Saighneur de Montbrun," a brave and distinguished officer, who was taken prisoner and beheaded August 12, 1575, a martyr to his religious convictions.

† *Holland Society Year Book*, 1897.

daughter of Willem Jacobse Van Boerum\* of Flatbush, who came with his family, in 1649, from Amsterdam, Holland, where the register of bans tells us Geertje was born.

The time of arrival of Nicholas Dupuis to this country can be very closely calculated. He shipped in October, 1662, in the vessel "*Purmerland Church*," and reached New Amsterdam probably during that or the following month. A passenger list† furnished by O'Callaghan has him and his family thus:—"Nicholas Du Pui from Artois, and wife and three children." Another list gives the ages of these children as six, five, and two years.‡ Two of these were undoubtedly John and Moses, who, after growing to man's estate, settled in Richmond and Ulster Counties respectively. The wife of Nicholas Dupuis, and no doubt the mother of all of his children, was Catharina de Vos. An interpretation of the latter name is "The Fox." Those who are familiar with the satirical epic entitled: "Reynard the Fox,"§ or as published in the Low German dialect in the sixteenth century: "Reynke de Vos," will appreciate the adaptable manner of the Dutch clergyman, who only followed the familiar custom of the people of his country, in entering upon his baptismal register (Dooop-Book) the nickname "Reynarts" or "Reynards" as a substitute for deVos, all of which names were variously given her.

Nicholas and his family seem to have first settled on the "Herren Graft" (Broad Street) of new Amsterdam.|| Early in the year following their arrival, he and his wife were admitted as members of the Reformed Dutch Church. The spring had hardly opened when he made application, with several of his friends, for a plantation on Staten Island, which was granted March 19, 1663.¶ This plantation appears to have continued in the family for some years after the death of both Nicholas and his wife, probably falling to John, who was a resident of Staten Island, and administered upon the estate of his mother, at her death in 1705,\*\* she having survived her husband by some fourteen years.

It is uncertain whether Nicholas ever himself occupied the Staten Island grant, if he did, it must have been but for a brief period, as his foot-marks seem continually turned in other directions. He was yet a resident of New Amsterdam, just changed to New York, when, in October, 1664, Nicholas swore allegiance†† to the King of Great Britain. The following year he was appointed "Beer and Weigh-house Porter,"‡‡ a rather important position of the time, from which office he may have realized sufficient to aid him in paying for a lot he had purchased on Prince Street in 1667.§§ He joined Captain Cornelis Steenwyck's company of militia in 1673,||| and in 1674 paid taxes on his

\* Willem Jacobse van Boerum was born in 1617, and died prior to 1698. His wife was Geertje Hendrickse. They lived at New Lots, L. I. He was magistrate of the Town of Flatbush for several years. His children were:—Hendrick, Jacob, Geertje, and Hillegond. "Geertje Willems from Amsterdam," who was a passenger of the "*Beaver*," a vessel arrived in New Amsterdam during May, 1661, was probably the daughter of Willem Jacobse, and later the wife of Francois Dupuis. † *Doc. Hist. N. Y. S.*, Vol. III. ‡ *Hol. Society Year Book*, 1806.

‡ *N. Y. Gen. and Biog. Record*, Vol. XV.

†† *Valentine's Manual*, 1854.

§ *Johnson's Cyclopaedia*.

‡‡ *Records of New Amsterdam*.

|| *Valentine's Manual*, N. Y. C., 1861.

§§ *Valentine's Manuals*.

¶ *O'Callaghan's New Netherland*, Vol. II., p. 592.

\*\* Surrogate's Office, N. Y. C., libre 7.

*Ibid*, 1850.

Broad Street residence at a valuation of \$2,500.\* The assessor, probably an Englishman, made the mistake of entering Nicholas on his list as a "Dutchman." In further proof of his error, "Nicolas Dupuis and Catalina de Vos his wife," are entered on the membership register of the Reformed Dutch Church of New York as having been transferred to the French Church there. No date is given, but it was probably in the eighties, when the Protestant French were strong enough to establish a church of their own in the city. Within the next three years Nicholas and his family crossed over to Long Island and settled at New Utrecht, where, in 1677, he and his wife were members of the Dutch Church,† but later were entered as having removed to Bergen, New Jersey, the Dutch Church of which place admitted them to membership in 1682.

Nicholas was unquestionably a stirring fellow, clearly a success from a business standpoint at least. We find him in 1676 and occasionally during the following seven years at Kingston, N. Y. He is mentioned among the court records‡ of that place as being engaged in the fish packing business. The Hudson river probably affording him the most profitable field for a good catch, thus accounting for his frequent visits to Kingston, which place became the home of his son Moses, about 1680.§

In 1685, Nicholas sold his portion of a tract of land, located in the present County of Rockland,|| which he had previously purchased in company with Pieter Jacobse Marius. October 13th of this year he made his will,¶ in which he claimed New York City as his residence. He left his estate to his widow's management, and mentioned children, John, Moses, Aaron, Susanna and Nicholas, in the order as given. In 1686 Nicholas was living on Beaver Street, when the records of the Dutch Church, New York, mention "Catalina de Vos," his wife (so named), as a member. Her church relationship with the Dutch probably being more congenial than with the French, which latter church probably returned her letter within a year from the time she joined. Nicholas died in 1691, and his remains were probably buried from the Beaver Street home. His children are more particularly given as follows. The baptisms noted are all from the records of the Reformed Dutch Church of New York, as published in this periodical.

1. John, born about 1655, married first, Elizabeth Tysen, whose widower he was, when in 1692,\*\* he was betrothed to Geertruytje Jans of Kingston. Illicit discoveries however caused him to break this engagement, and he later married a Petroneltje somebody. According to Clute, in his "*Annals of Staten Island*," John was an inhabitant there in 1680. He was Sheriff of Richmond County,†† 1698 to 1701, and was still a resident of the County in 1725, when he made his will. It was probated‡‡ June 14, 1732, and mentioned his wife, Petronella; eldest son John, who was an invalid; sons:

\* *Hol. Soc. Year Book*, 1896.

† *Versteg's translations*.

‡ *Green's Rockland County*. Ruttenberg's *Orange County*. Cole's *Rockland County* has the name Nicholas DuPoins. In this transaction he is mentioned as a weaver.

§ *Sur. Office, N. Y. C.* Probated Sept. 15, 1691.

\*\* *N. Y. Reformed Dutch Marriages*, published.

† *Bergen's King County*.

§ *Kingston Church Records*.

†† *Clute's Annals of S. I.*

‡‡ *Sur. Office, N. Y. C.*

Nicholas, Barent and Moses; daughters: Catharine (deceased), Magdalena, Susanna, Elizabeth and Petronella. Mr. Clute gives the baptism of Elizabeth as 22d October, 1707, and Moses, 22d July, 1714. He also mentions Nicholas (son of John) and his wife, Neeltje Dekker, and gives them a daughter (not named) in 1724, John, 1725, Mathew, 1726, Nicholas, 1730, Moses, 1732, and Aaron, 1739.

2. Moses, born about 1657, married about 1680, Maria Wyncoop, born in Albany in 1660, daughter of Cornelis Wyncoop, who later settled at Kingston, where Moses Du Puy established his home for a time. Later we find him farther to the south and west, in the County of Ulster, where, in the towns of Marletown and Rochester, he and his sons were substantial farmers, and among the foremost in upholding good government. In his old age Moses married again. The record, 16th October, 1724, credits him as the widower of Maria Wyncoop. His bride was Peter-neltje De Pree, widow of Marinus VanAken, "both living at Rochester." The Kingston Dutch Church Records (published) gives Moses eleven children, all by his first wife as follows: Mareitje, baptised April 24, 1681, Nicolaes, December 3, 1682, Catharina, April 6, 1684, Magdalena, March 14, 1686, Cornelis, January 8, 1688, Catrina, May 25, 1690, Moses, September 27, 1691, Benjamin, October 13, 1695, Susanna, January 9, 1698, Catharina, November 30, 1701, Jacobus, September 19, 1703. He probably also had a son Johannes, who married December 26, 1725, Sara Van Steenberg. Marriage records of the other sons of Moses are as follows: Nicholas De Puy and Weyntjen Roosa, March 22, 1707, Cornelis De Puy and Catrina Van Aken, May 6, 1713, Moses De Puy and Margrietje Schoonmaker, February 14, 1716, Benjamin De Puy and Elisabeth Schoonmaker, September 3, 1719, Benjamin married 2d, December 13, 1735, Eicke Dewitt, Jacobus De Puy and Sara Schoonmaker, August 26, 1725. These five, and probably six sons of Moses, each head a separate lineage that may not be difficult to trace. This branch is represented among the early settlers of the Minisink Country, and along the Delaware in Pennsylvania.

3. A child born to Nicholas about 1660. It was two years old when they reached America in 1662. It probably died young.

4. Joseph, baptised February 5, 1663. He has no further record, probably never reached maturity.

5. Aaron, baptised November 30, 1664. No record of him further than that his name appears in his father's will, 1685-1691.\*

6. Magdalena, baptised February 16, 1667. No record.

7. Susanna, baptised April 7, 1669, married(?)\* before 1700, Obadiah Winter; m. 2d(?)\* about 1704, John Pamerton.

8. Nicholas, baptised July 11, 1670. "Nicolaes Depuis, Jr." was sponsor at Kingston, May 25, 1690, but no further record, except the mention in his father's will.

9. Paulus, baptised August 11, 1675. Probably died young.

*(To be continued.)*

---

\* Children baptised in the Dutch Church, N. Y. C.

RECORDS OF THE REFORMED DUTCH CHURCH IN  
THE CITY OF NEW YORK.—BAPTISMS.

(Continued from Vol. XXXII., January, 1901, p. 24, of THE RECORD.)

A° 1798.	OUDERS.	KINDERS.	GETUÛGEN.
	Petrús Van Hou- ten, Maria Van Houíten.	Maria, b. 14 Júlý.	
	Staates Van Aúlen, Elizabeth Welch.	Peter, b. 28 Júlý.	
Sept. 23.	Albert Cooper, — Ackerman.	Margaret, b. 6 Sept.	
30.	John Kane, Maria Codwise.	MariaAn- tionette, b. 22 May.	
Nov. 3.	Clarkson Croliús, Elizabeth Meÿ- ers.	Eliza, b. 9 Oct.	
	Mary Dobbs, wife of William Cro- liús.	William Dobbs, b. 19 May.	
4.	Herman Blaúvelt, Maria Post.	Christi- anna, b. 11 Sept.	
	Peter Lott, Jane Smiley.	Corneliús, b. 27 Sept.	
	John Beekman, Mary E. G. Bed- low.	Catharine, b. 11 Sept.	
11.	Isaac Rÿckman, Catharine Brown.	Isaac.	Elizabeth Galloway.
[160.]	Daniel Demarest, Maria Demarest.	Petrús, b. 17 Aug <sup>t</sup> .	
17.	Nicholas Evertson, Eliza Howe.	MaryAnn, b. 2 Oct.	
18.	Adrian Bogert, Jún <sup>r</sup> ., Maria Bart- holf.	Rachel, b. 7 Oct.	
	Evert Búsh, Mary McE.	Peter, b. 15 Oct.	
	Abraham Ferdon, Phebe Jones.	Harriot, b. 17 Sept.	
25.	Abraham Van Dorn, Ann Sickels.	William, b. 25 Oct.	
	John Van Tassell, Sarah Connor,	Elizabeth, b. 10 Oct.	

A° 1798.	OUDERS.	KINDERS.	GETUÛGEN.
	Joseph Marschalk, Mary Youle.	Marij, b. 13 Oct.	
	John Clitz, Cor- nelia Vanden- bergh.	Daniel Badcock, b. 1 Sept.	
	Sebrant Lozier, Elizabeth Camp- bell.	Marij, b. 7 Sept.	
30.	David Haight, Ann Kip.	Richard, b. 5 Oct.	
	Thomas Salter, Charlotte Day- ton.	John L. Young- bergh.	
[161.]			
	Benjamin Ayerigg, Susanna Banker.	John Banker, b. 9 July.	John Banker, Elizabeth Banker,
Dec. 2.	William Wendover, Elenor Frost.	Peter, b. 16 July.	
5.	Benjamin Ferris, Ann Post.	Henry Post, b. 14 Sept.	
	Anthony Bourdw- zat, Jane Van Búskirk.	James, b. 17 July.	
7.	Charles Duryee, Elizabeth Van Zandt.	Catharine Emeline b. 12 Oct.	
	George Van Alst, Marij Bogert.	James, b. Nov.	
	Lawrence Moore, Jane Dey.	Samúel, b. 13 Nov.	
✓	David A. Brower, Ann Ross.	Ann b. 16 Nov.	
	Joseph Demorest, Elenor Nagle.	Maria, b. 12 Nov.	
9.	John Elting, Rachel Salisbury.	Anna Maria, b. 7 Nov.	Lawrence Salisbury, Anna Maria Salis- bury.
16.	Peter Gross, Rebec- ca Wiggins.	Maria, b.	
24.	James J. Roosevelt, Maria Van Schaack.	Nicholas, b. 1. July.	
[162.]			
25.	William Bússing, Susan Odell.	Mary, b. 19 Nov.	
	William Houston, Marij Bayard.	Maria Church, b. 28 Nov.	

	A°	1798.	ouders.	kinders.	getuÿgen.
		28.	Abraham Bokee, Margaret Carmer.	W <sup>m</sup> . Fred- erick, b. 29 Sept.	Sarah Carmer.
		30.	Corneliûs Crÿgier, Hannah Parker.	John Mil- lan, b. 20 Nov.	
			Nathaniel Morri- son, Elizabeth Parsells.	Janatje, b. 13 Nov.	
		✓	David Brower, Elizabeth Banta.	Carl, b. 7 dec.	
	A°	1799.			
Jan.		2.	Peter W. Living- ston, Eliza Beek- man.	James Howard, b. 2 Sept.	
		7.	John T. Dúryee, Nancy Múmford.	Abraham Brincker- hoff, b. 24 Oct., 98.	
			Gúrdon S. Múmf- ord, Ann Van Zandt.	Benj <sup>m</sup> . Franklin, b. 18 Aug <sup>t</sup> .	
		13.	John Wost, Charity Stevens.	Andrew, b. 26 Aug. 97.	
			David Van Horn, Sarah Van Blar- cúm.	Isaac, b. 30 Júlý, 98.	
			John Caimes, Hen- drikje Stagg.	David, b. 2 dec., 98.	
[163.]			Richard A. Ten Eÿck, Catharine Stevenson.	Peter Ste- venson, b. 28 May, 98.	
			David Berdan, Súsan Simmons.	John, b. 16 dec.	
		23.	John Van Búskirk, Wÿntje Acker- man.	Wÿntje, b. 31 dec.	
		27.	Jacob Dúrsea, Catharine Lent.	Jane, b. 13 Nov.	
			Peter Fisher, Cath- arine Jacobs.	Nicholas, b. 29 dec.	Nicholas Fisher, Mary, his wife.
			John Peter Gerardt, Hannah Griggs.	John Pe- ter, b. 9 Jan.	
Feb.		5.	John Van Tassell, Margaret Ab- rams.	Abraham, b. 28 dec.	
		10.	Peter Wilson, Cath- arine Dúryee.	Margaret, b. 17 dec.	

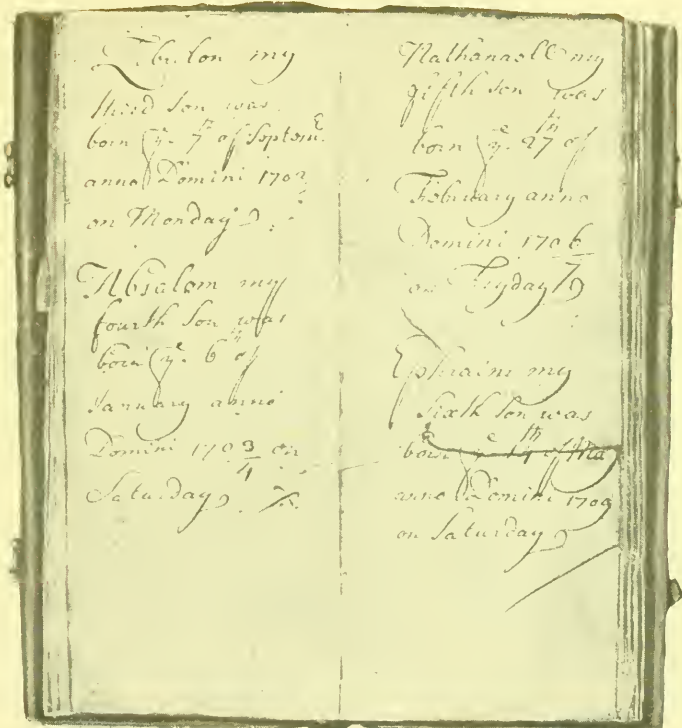
A° 1799.	OUDERS.	KINDERS.	GETUÏGEN.
	Peter Wÿnkoop, Margaret Qúack- enboss.	Richard, b. 16 dec.	
	Peter Amerman, Salloma Coffin.	Peter, b. 27 Nov.	
11.	John OBryan, Jane Rýker.	John, b. 16 Aug <sup>t</sup> , 98.	Jane Rýker.
18.	John Hone, Joanna Stoútenbúrgh.	Joanna Hester, b. 31 Jan.	Isaac Stoútenbúrgh, Elizabeth Stoúten- búrgh.
[164.]			
	24. James Qúacken- boss, Leah Dem- arest.	Andrew, b. 6 Jan.	
	George Codwise, Marÿ Bÿvanck.	James Nelson, b. 12 July, 98.	
	William Van Beúr- en, Rachel Gil- bert.	John, b. 2 feb.	
	25. Jacob Day, Han- nah Van Orden.	Fannÿ, b. 27 Jan.	
Mar.	1. John Raton, Súsana Storm.	Daniel, b. 17 Jan.	Henry Foreman, Cath- arine, his wife.
	Garrit Kip, Ann Leach.	Jane, b. 13 Jan.	
	Peter Walker, Dianna Brower.	Charles Cunning- ham, b. 3 feb.	Marÿ Cunningham.
	8. Thomas Stagg, Marÿ Stagg.	Jane, b. 1 feb.	
	James Brard, Jane Black.	Maria, b. 23 dec.	
	Jacob Demarest, Maria Morse.	John Morse, b. 28 Jan.	
	9. Peter Boúrdett, Mary Snell.	Harriot Snell, b. 19 dec., 98.	
	10. Daniel Hawleÿ, Catharine Gil- bert.	Catharine Matilda, b. 4 March.	
[165.]			
	17. John Croliús, Jun <sup>r</sup> , Jane Morgan.	Catharine, b.	
	John Martine, Maria Stevens,	John, b. 14 Sept., 98.	

A° 1799.		OUDEERS.	KINDERS.	GETUÛGEN.
		Isaac Heÿer, Jane Súydam.	John Súydam, b. 28 dec.	Jane Súydam.
		James J. Roosevelt, Maria Walton.	Edward, b. 22 Jan.	
24.		Isaac L. Kip, Sarah Smith.	Ann, b. 6 March.	
		Jacob Crÿgier, Súsanna Vermilye.	Jacob Vermilye, b. 12 Nov., 98.	
		George Húttón, Sarah Van Orden.	George, b. 13 feb.	
		Hendrick Van Tassell, Maria Lent.	Hester, b. 21 Sept., 98.	
29.		Jacob Blank, Marÿ Piggot.	Maria, b. 20 dec., 98.	
31.		John Wright, Hannah Goodberlat.	Elizabeth, b. 3 Jan.	
		Jacob Morris, Maria Van Riper.	Phebe, b. 15 feb.	
		Elisha Southworth, Blandina Newkirk.	Charles, b. 20 feb.	
[166.]		Peter Wendover, Rachel Van Voorheis.	Peter, b. 23 feb.	
April	2.	John N. Abeel, Mary Stillÿ.	Gústavús, b. 20 March.	
	7.	John Van Aúlen, Marÿ Horn.	James, b. 29 Jan.	
		Nicholas Carmer, J. Vanderbeek.	Merthella, b. 2 Nov.	
		Jacob Skaates, Rachel Stÿmets.	Abraham Stÿmets, b. 7 March.	
		Samúel Rÿker, Rachel Moore.	Elizabeth, b. 12 March.	
		Garrit Benson, Sarah Brower.	Garrit, b. 11 March.	
14.		Wheeler Barnúm.	Samantha, b. 8 Oct., 98.	Samantha Dereimor.
		Cornelius P. Wÿckoff, Elizabeth Richmond.	James Schenck.	

A° 1799.		OULDERS.	KINDERS.	GETUÿGEN.
		Benoni Kenjōn, Catharine Low.	Jahn Van Hoúten, b. 8 feb.	John Van Hoúten.
		Colin Van Gelder Forbes, Eliza- beth Búllock.	William, b. 11 March.	
	21.	Lawrence Proud- foot, Margaret Clopper.	James, b. 3 Nov.	
[167.]				
	23.	John Campbell, Agnes Wester- velt	Abraham, b. 10 April.	
	28.	Henry Valentine, Hannah Weeks.	Sarah Ann, b. 9 Jan.	John Valentine, Regina Valentine.
	29.	Wife of Jonathan Robins; an adúlt.	Susan Knap, b. 23, May, 1777.	
May	5.	David Ennej, Polly Rattan.	Elizabeth, b. 8 Oct., 98.	
		Matthias Nack, Jane Schúýler.	Rýnier, b. 25 March.	Experience Ferdon.
	12.	Barzilla Dúsen- búry, Mary Hop- per.	Jasper Hopper, b. 15 March.	
	19.	Isaac Terboss, Mar- garet Welden.	Margaret, b. 12 April.	
		Isaac Morris, Eliz- abeth Anderson.	Isaac, b. 23 April.	
		John Montanje, Maria Welden.	Abraham, b. 8 March.	Isaac Montanje.
		Corneliús Mabie, Effý Clark.	Janetje, b. 18 March,	Peter Mabie, Janetie, his wife.
		Johannis Acker- man, Elizabeth Mabie.	Ida, b. 23 March.	
		Garrit Van Dýne, Maria Montfort.	Jacobús, b. 22 Ap- ril.	
[168.]				
	19.	Wýnant Van Zandt, Jr., Maria Under- hill.	Robert Benson, b. 15 Ap- ril.	
	26.	David Skaates, Mary Blanck.	Jacob Blanck, b. 3 April.	

A° 1799.		OUDEURS.	KINDERS.	GETUÿGEN.
	31.	Peter Hageman, Ann Súydam. Robert S. Van Keuren, Ann Van Bommell.	Benjamin, b. 11 April. Catharine, b. 8 May.	
Júne	4.	Comfort Sands, Cornelia Lott.	Robert, b. 11 May.	
	7.	Elias Hatfield, Ann Eliza Johnson. Daniel Lawrence, Jemima Bree- voort. John W. Gilbert, Margaret Mead. Andrew Hageman, Rachel Strýker. John Newkirk, Maria Harsin.	Ann Eliza, b. 23 April. William, b. 10 March. Aletha, b. 11 May. Garrit, b. 1 May. Dewitt, b. 30 May.	
	16.	Isaac Deforeest, Kneartche Woertman. John Poinier, Phebe Wood.	Sarah, b. 3 May. Sarah, b. 19 March.	
[169.]		Benjamin Kissam, Cornelia Roose- velt. Stephen Acker, Nancy Crisseý. John Bogert, Maria Cole. William Van De- voort. Amelia Thorp.	Amelia Charlotte, b. 5 May. Stephen, b. 30 May. Sarah, b. 7 Júne. William, b. 2 March.	Maria Varick.
	30.	Benjamin Eveson, Elizabeth Mour- ison. Hendrick Graauw, Eva Copýn. Henry Lock, Han- nah Heniger.	Margaret, b. 31 May. Maria, b. 18 Júne. Henry, b. 24 May.	
Júly	1.	John Kas, Maria Termate.	Margarita, b. 11 feb.	David Peters, Maria Lokins.
	7.	Daniel Hewlet, Gertrude Amer- man.	Helen, b. 4 April.	
	10.	Corneliús Heýer, Jane Kip.	Jane Eliza, b. 13 March.	
	15.	Thomas Langdon, Catharine Van Beuren.	Elenor, b. 22 Júne.	

A° 1799.		OUDEBS.	KINDERS.	GETUÿGEN.
		Martin Ramsaÿ, Rachel Meÿers.	William, b.29 June.	
[170.]				
		James Wade, Lena Meÿers.	Phebe, b. 15 July.	
July	21.	John Marschalk, Sophia Steddi- ford.	John, b. 5 Júly.	
	24.	John P. Haff, Sarah Haff,	Anthonÿ, b. 20 feb., 96. Lawrence, b. 14 July, 99.	
	28.	Elenor Moore, Teunis Riker.	Thomas, b.13 April.	
	20.	Rachel Lewis.	Ann Ma- ria, b. 22 Jan.	Rachel Lewis.
		John Veleÿ, Catha- rine Ferdon.	John Veleÿ, b. 17 June.	
		John Tallman, Eliz- abeth Blauvelt.	Catharine, b. 30 Maÿ.	
Aúg <sup>t</sup> .	4.	John Remsen, Dol- ly Remsen.	Horace, b.19 Oct., 98.	
		James Van Dÿck, Sophia Oarsen.	John Bre- voort.	John V. Brevoort, Sú- sanna Warner.
		John Ackerman, Catharine Voor- his.	Annatje, b.12 Júly.	
[171.]				
	13.	John Retan, Ja- netje Blauvelt.	David, b. 2 Jan.	David Skaates, Mary, his wife.
	15.	Garrit B. Abeel, Catharine Mar- schalk.	Catharine Schermer- horn, b. 29 Júly.	
	25.	William King, Letitia Osborn.	Lancaster Lúpton, b. 5 Júly.	
	29.	Corneliús B. Se- bring, Ann Coven- hoven.	Edward, b.26 Júly.	
		Francis Blanchard, Phebe Jeroleman.	Rachel, b. 19 Júly.	
		Gashere Brasher, Jane Abeel.	John Pin- tard, b.23 July, 98.	




THE BOOK CONTAINING THE KING FAMILY RECORD.



# RECORDS OF THE KING FAMILY OF SOUTHOLD, SUFFOLK COUNTY, NEW YORK.

COMMUNICATED BY MR. RUFUS KING OF YONKERS, NEW YORK.

N<sup>o</sup> 1  
*Samuel King*  
*Owner of this Book*  
 1674  


In the quiet and picturesque old town of Southold, on the eastern end of Long Island, a little book has been drifting around from one resting place to another, for more than two hundred years, and is now, in an excellent state of preservation, in the possession of a descendant of the family whose record it contains.

The book is about seven inches long and three inches wide, bound in black leather

and had originally two brass clasps; the handwriting is clear and very legible. On the first page is the inscription: "Samuel King Owner of this Book, 1674."

The records following relate to the descendants of this Samuel King who was born in England about 1633, and died in Southold 29 Nov., 1721; he was the second son of William Kinge, born about 1595, who with his wife Dorothy and five children sailed from Weymouth, Dorsetshire, England, 20 March, 1635, and settled at Salem, Mass., the same year.

Samuel King just mentioned was at Southold as early as 1650; the account of his posterity is given in the book in quaint and characteristic style and is herein repeated *verbatim et literatim*.

In reading these records, it should be remembered that, previous to 1752, the legal year began on 25 March, which was called the first month, April the second month, etc., January the eleventh month, and February the twelfth month. Therefore, before 1752 an entry reading, say March 12, 1636 or 1636-7 would mean March 12, 1637, and so on of any date between January 1 and March 25.

The Record begins:

"Samuel King his booke written in the 10 mon Ano 1674

On the next page is a cure for the gout and then follow these entries:

Samuell King married about the 27<sup>th</sup> yeare of his age, October the 10<sup>th</sup> Ano Dom. 1660.

My first childe William was borne ye 10<sup>th</sup> of January 1661.

My second childe Dorothy borne ye eleventh of July 1664.

"My third childe Hanah borne ye 26<sup>th</sup> of January 1666."

Samuell King  
 Married about the  
 Twenty seventh year  
 of his age, October  
 the tenth Anno Dom.  
 1660. 1.

My first Child  
 William, was borne  
 7<sup>th</sup> tenth of January  
 1661. 1.

My second Child  
 Dorothy borne 8<sup>th</sup>  
 Eleventh of July  
 1664.

My third Child  
 Hannah, borne 8<sup>th</sup>  
 twerby sixth of  
 January. 1666. 1

Handwriting of Samuel King, Sr., d. 29 Nov., 1721.

My fourth childe  
 Mary\* borne the 7<sup>th</sup> day  
 of August Ano Dom:  
 1669

"My fifth childe Sam-  
 uell borne ye 23<sup>rd</sup> of the  
 first Moneth 1675—alias  
 March."

My sixth childe John  
 borne the 26<sup>th</sup> day of  
 January 1677.

My seventh childe  
 Abigail born the nineth  
 day of December 1682.

Samuell King his wife  
 Frranses† King departed  
 this life January about  
 the 14 da Ano 1692 being  
 the 53<sup>rd</sup> year of hear age  
 or thereabouts.

(Here follows in very  
 beautiful handwriting  
 the record of the family  
 of Samuel King, Jr.).

"Samuel King, Jun.  
 was married ye 1<sup>st</sup> of  
 Jany ano Domini 1697  
 being in the 22<sup>nd</sup> yeare  
 of his age & the 23<sup>rd</sup>  
 yeare of his Wife Han-  
 nah.

Samuell King, Jun<sup>er</sup>  
 Departed this Life the 6  
 day of May in the 51  
 fifty first yeare of his  
 age and yeare 1725'

(The above entry of  
 the death of Samuel  
 King, Jr., is in a different  
 handwriting but now  
 follows the same hand-  
 writing as the record of  
 his marriage and con-  
 tinues through the entry  
 of the death of his wife  
 Hannah Aug. 12, 1712.)

"My 1<sup>st</sup> son Samuell  
 King born ye 20<sup>th</sup> of

\* Mary King became the wife of John Gardiner, third proprietor of the Manor of Gardiner's Island; she died 4 July, 1707, aged 37, and is buried in the East Hampton graveyard. She is erroneously described as the daughter of William King in the Gardiner Pedigree in *Holgate's Genealogies*.

† Frances, the wife of Samuel King, was the daughter of William Ludlam, Sr., and wife Clemence of Southampton, L. I., and formerly of Matlock in Derbyshire, England.

Samuell King  
 Jun<sup>r</sup> & was married  
 4<sup>th</sup> of Jan<sup>y</sup>. -  
 Anno Domini 1697  
 being in the 22<sup>d</sup>  
 Years of his  
 age & the 23<sup>d</sup>  
 Years of his  
 Wife Hannah

Handwriting of Samuel King, Jr., b. 23 March, 1675.

(Here follows in another handwriting nine entries, the first seven are doubtless those of the births of children named Booth and probably the offspring of Hannah King and Captain William Booth; on this point see *Moore's Indexes of the Town of Southold*, under Booth.)

"My First son Will<sup>m</sup> was born the 25<sup>th</sup> of May 1689.

2—Hannah was born February 22—1691.

my 3<sup>rd</sup> Child Samuel was born July ye 16 1682. (*Sic.* but doubtless intended for 1692.)

George my 3 Child born Aprill ye 28 1696

Mehetabell was born October ye 8<sup>th</sup> 1698

Constant Born in Janewary ye 9 day 1700.

Mary Booth was Born Agust ye 30 day 1703.

Martha was born in Agust ye 7<sup>th</sup> 1706.

My father Samuel King departed This Life Novem<sup>br</sup> the 29—1721—In ye 89 year of his age.

My brother Samuel King departed this life May the 14 1733 in the 38 year of his age on Monday"

(The handwriting now changes and we have the following record of the children of John King, doubtless written by him.)

September anno Domini 1697 on Monday about nine of the clock in the Morning.

John King the 2<sup>nd</sup> son born July ye 15<sup>th</sup> Anno Domini 1699 on Saturday.

Zebulon my Third son was born ye 7<sup>th</sup> of September anno Domini 170— on Monday

Absolom my fourth son was born ye 6<sup>th</sup> of January anno Domini 1703/4 on Saturday.

Nathanaell, my fifth son was born ye 27<sup>th</sup> of February anno Domini 1706/7 on Fryday—

Ephraim my sixth son was born ye 14<sup>th</sup> of May anno Domini 1709 on Saturday.

Hannah my seventh child was born ye 18<sup>th</sup> of May anno Domini 1712. Sunday about sunrise.

My Loving Wife Hannah departed her life ye 17<sup>th</sup> of August anno Domini 1712 in the 39<sup>th</sup> year of her age."

*John King was  
married in the 25  
year of his age  
June the 25*

*Ano. Domi. 1726*

*My first Child Mary  
was born January 7<sup>th</sup>  
Ano. Domi. 1726<sup>1</sup>—  
Thursday. —*

Handwriting of Ensign John King, b. 15 July, 1699.

(At this point the following entry appears.)

"Margaret Corey (who married to Willoby Lindst†) was born June 22<sup>nd</sup> 1714 and She Died the 23 of December 1789."

(Another change of handwriting now takes place; it is bold and very legible, and probably that of John King whose family record it gives as follows.)

"March ye 14 day 1754 John King and Abigail Brown were married—and our first Child was born January y<sup>e</sup> 6, 1755 And our second child John was born March ye 14, 1756.

Our third child Gilbert was born July ye 16, 1758.

Our forth child Rufus was born September ye 3<sup>d</sup>, 1760.

"John King\* was married in the 25<sup>th</sup> year of his age June the 25 Ano. Dom. 1726.

My furst child Marey was born January ye 27 Ano: Dom: 1726:—Thursday:—

My secnd child John Born December ye 18 1727 on Monday

My third Child Nath<sup>l</sup> Born May ye 8 1731 on Saturday.

My loving Wife Mary was Born y<sup>e</sup> 11 of Janewary year 1707.

Our Lov ing Brother Nath<sup>l</sup> King Departed This Life May y<sup>e</sup> 12 year 1731 In y<sup>e</sup> 25 year of his age.

My fourth Child Absalom was Born October 5<sup>th</sup> A D 1733 Monday.

My fifth child Mehitable was Born October 2<sup>d</sup> Anno Dom: 1736. Saturday.

My Sixth Child Abraham was born December 13<sup>th</sup> 1741 Sabbath Day.


My Seventh Child Margaret was born March 6<sup>th</sup> A. D. 1747. Fryday—"

\* John King was married, probably, not in 1726 but in 1724, as he was about 25 years old in that year, having been born, as the record has already stated, 15 July, 1699. This last mentioned date is in harmony with the inscription on his gravestone, which describes him as Ensign John King, and as having died 28 June, 1753, in the 54th year of his age. In further confirmation the *Salmon Record*, contains the following entry under marriages: "John King and Mary Corey June 25, 1724."

† Willoughby Lynde was the son of Nathaniel Lynde of Saybrook, Conn., b. 22 Nov., 1659, d. 5 Oct., 1729, and wife Susannah Willoughby, b. 19 Oct., 1664.

The entry of Margaret Corey's marriage in the King Family Record seems to indicate that she was a near relative, perhaps a sister, of Mary Corey who married Ensign John King; it is also a suggestive fact that this John King had a great-grandson Lynde King, b. 6 July, 1792; his gravestone at Orient reads: "Capt. Lyndes King, died Oct. 18, 1854, aged 62 years and 3 months." He was the son of Nathaniel King, Jr., whose wife was Mehitable Tuthill, and grandson of Major Nathaniel King whose wife was Experience Young.

Our fifth Child Abigail was born September ye 5 1762.  
 Our sixth child Joseph was born September ye 23, 1764.  
 Our seventh Child Mehetable was Born January y<sup>e</sup> 1 1767.  
 John King was married the second time to Phebe Youngs  
 March 10<sup>th</sup> 1770—And he Died the July 14<sup>th</sup> 1792."



Signature of John King, b. 18 Dec., 1727.

Up to this point, everything contained in the book has been given, but later family records follow and also several pages describing boundaries of lands in Southold, owned by Samuel King, Sr. These particulars may be made the subject matter of a future communication to the RECORD.

## INSCRIPTIONS ON GRAVESTONES.

INSCRIPTIONS TAKEN FROM THE OLD CEMETERY AT HUNTINGTON,  
 SUFFOLK CO., L. I.—1701-1850.

CONTRIBUTED BY JOHN H. JONES.

NOTE.—Inscriptions of a date later than 1850 have been omitted from this list. They can be consulted, however, from the original Ms. at the Library of this Society.—*Editor*.

(Continued from Vol. XXXII., p. 52, of THE RECORD.)

- Gould, Elizabeth, wife Benjamin, d. Oct. 22, 1817; in the 63 year of her age.  
 Benjamin, d. Aug. 11, 1845; in the 87 year of his age.  
 Elizabeth, wife Jesse, d. Oct. 7, 1853; in the 60 year of her age.  
 Alfred, son Jesse, d. Feby. 10, 1838; in the 22 year of his age.  
 Phebe E., dau. Jesse, d. Sep. 30, 1849; in the 23 year of her age.  
 Clarissa, dau. David & Mary, d. Nov. 26, 1808; æ. 6. 5. 0.  
 Amelia, dau. David & Mary, d. June 5, 1808; æ. 12. 6. 0.  
 Susan, dau. Thos. & Abigail, d. May 3, 1837; æ. 26. 7. 18.  
 Thomas, d. Mch. 26, 1823; in the 52 year of his age.  
 John W., son Thos. & Abigail, d. Mch. 6, 1815; æ. 10 mths.  
 Ebenezer, d. Nov. 29, 1804; in the 81 year of his age.  
 Rebecca, d. Apl. 19, 1825; in the 90 year of her age.  
 Egbert, son Ebenezer & Levina, d. Sep. 19, 1813; in the 12 year of his age.  
 Jenett, dau. Ebenezer & Levina, d. June 7, 1815; æ. 18. 10. 0.  
 James C., d. Oct. 14, 1820; æ. 22. 4. 13.  
 Levina, dau. Ebenezer & Levina, d. July 10, 1825; æ. 18. 0. 6.  
 Ebenezer, d. July 17, 1844; in the 78 year of his age.

- Youngs, Phebe, dau. George & Phebe, d. Jan. 26, 1752; æ. 3.  
10. 18.
- Prime, Ann W., ob. Sep. 18, 1813; etatis 33.  
Mary, relict Benj. Y., M.D., d. Mch. 7, 1835; in the 91 year of  
her age.  
Benjamin Y., M.D., ob. Oct. 11, 1791; etatis 58.  
Matilda, d. 18 Jan., 1813; æ. 7 yrs. } children of Ebenezer &  
Marietta, d. 20 Jan., 1808; æ. 2 m. } Experience.  
Margaret Brown, dau. Ebenezer & Experience, b. May 22,  
1825; d. June 8, 1845.  
Experience, wife Rev. Ebenezer, b. in Southold, L. I., Nov.  
ye 6, 1699; d. in Huntington, Jany. ye —, 1733.  
Mrs. Nathaniel, b. at Milford, d. Oct. 3, 1736; in the 25 year  
of her age.  
Sarah, dau. Mrs. Nathaniel, ———.  
Several graves, marks obliterated.  
Rev. Ebenezer, ob. Sep. 25, 1772 (or 1770).  
Theodore Frelinghuysen, son Edward Y. & Emma, d. July  
27, 1846; æ. 1. 6. 8.
- Johnson, Elizabeth, wife to Ruben, ———.
- Weeks, Joshua, d. Apl. 17, 1841; in the 63 year of his age.
- Hendrickson, John Conklin, son of Nathl. & Maria, d. July 18,  
1850; æ. 37. 0. 5.
- Townsend, Jacob, d. Oct. 27, 1839; æ. 74. 0. 17.  
Jerusha, wife Jacob, d. Oct. 9, 1817; in the 46 year of her age.  
Isaac Scudder, son Jacob & Jerusha, d. May 26, 1802; æ. 2. 3. 0.
- Sammis, David, ———, 1751, ———.  
David, d. Aug. 8, 1753; in the 45 year of his age.  
Clarissa, dau. Stephen & Anna, d. Oct. 25, 1791; in the 4 year  
of her age.  
Henry, son of Alex & Amy, d. Sep. 8, 1792; æ. 9 m. 8 d.  
Sara, dau. of Alex & Amy, d. Aug. 17, 1793; æ. 1 m. 10 d.  
Mrs. Mary, dau. Silas & Ruth, d. Mch. 28, 1769; in the 21  
year of her age.  
Mrs. Phebe, dau. Silas & Ruth, d. Dec. 2, 1766; in the 21 year  
of her age.  
Silas, d. June 1, 1779; in the 79 year of his age.  
Ruth, wife of Silas, d. Feby. 27, 1780; in the 77 year of her  
age.  
Silas, d. Apl. 7, 1803; æ. 71. 6. 23.  
Ruth, relict Silas, d. Apl. 5, 1811; in the 78 year of her age.  
Mrs. Abigail, dau. of David & Sarah, d. Aug. 2, 1775; in the  
27 year of her age.  
Stephen, d. Sep. 12, 1804; æ. 39. 0. 20.  
John, d. Apl. 21, 1831; æ. 39. 5. 0.  
Jared, d. Aug. 2, 1822; æ. 27. 0. 0.  
Elizabeth, dau. Joel & Elizabeth Smith, and wife to Israel  
Sammis, b. Mch. 7, 1776; d. Oct. 30, 1810.  
Alexander, d. July 10, 1809; in the 66 year of his age.  
Amy, relict Alexander, d. Oct. 30, 1838; in the 77 year of her  
age.  
Sarah, wife David, d. May 27, 1739; in the 55 year of her age.

- Sammis, Phebe, dau. David & Sarah, d. July 4, 1739; in the 22 year of her age.  
 George, d. Sep. 2, 1825; æ. 40. 4. 7.  
 Ebenezer G., d. Aug. 24, 1824; æ. 25. 6. 0.  
 Brewster K., son Jacob & Phebe, d. Nov. 18, 1819; æ. 11 m. & 17 d.  
 Phebe, wife Jacob, d. Oct. 4, 1819; in the 28 year of her age.  
 Oliver, d. Dec. 11, 1831; æ. 47. 5. 24.  
 Mary C., dau. Oliver & Sarah, d. Oct. 23, 1820; æ. 8. 1. 21.  
 Sarah, wife Oliver, d. Nov. 27, 1817; æ. 26. 3. 13.  
 Henry, son Capt. Scudder & Lucinda, d. June 28, 1842; in the 53 year of his age.  
 Abigail, wife Joseph, d. Feby. 17, 1809; in the 56 year of her age.  
 Lucinda, relict late Capt. Scudder, d. Dec. 27, 1843; in the 78 year of her age.  
 Betsy, wife Joseph, d. Feby. 12, 1846; in the 59 year of her age.  
 Joseph, d. June 14, 1848; in the 67 year of his age.  
 Mary, wife Smith, and dau. Isaac & Hannah Rogers, d. May 11, 1824; in the 38 year of her age.  
 Mary, dau. Smith & Mary, d. Jan. 11, 1841; in the 18 year of her age.  
 Smith, d. July 22, 1847; in the 63 year of his age.  
 Rebecca, wife Jesse, d. Dec. 14, 1811; in the 40 year of her age.  
 Richard, d. Sept. 21, 1821; in the 43 year of his age.  
 Phebe, wife Richard, d. Feby. 25, 1840; in the 64 year of her age.  
 Phebe Ann, wife Walter, d. Dec. 8, 1822; æ. 21. 1. 6.  
 Letty, wife Smith, formerly wife of George Sefferts, d. Sep. 15, 1835; æ. 46. 1. 20.  
 Nathaniel B., son Platt & Keturah, d. Nov. 16, 1835; æ. 8. 6. 22.  
 Platt, d. Oct. 30 1837; in the 71 year of his age.  
 Ebenezer, d. Apl. 29, 1816; æ. 31. 2. 17.  
 George Betts, son Henry & Elizabeth, d. Mch. 27, 1827; in the 16 year of his age.  
 Elizabeth, wife Henry, and dau. of Thomas & Elizabeth Betts of Norwalk, Conn., d. Mch. 25, 1827; in the 39 year of her age.  
 Sarah, wife Jonas, d. Apl. 17, 1810; æ. 32. 1. 16.  
 Jonas, d. Apl. 14, 1784; in the 46 year of his age.  
 Rebecca, relict Jonas, d. Oct. 22, 1808; in the 66 year of her age.  
 William, d. Mch. 25, 1849; in the 68 year of his age.  
 Experience, wife William, d. Feby. 2, 1834; in the 52 year of her age.  
 Hannah, dau. of Wm. & Sarah, d. Jan. 1, 1809; in the 32 year of her age.  
 Deborah, dau. Wm. & Sarah, d. Oct. 7, 1804; in the 25 year of her age.  
 Phebe, d. Oct. 18, 1849; in the 64 year of her age.  
 Phebe, wife Ebenezer, d. Aug. 1, 1837; in the 93 year of her age.

- Sammis, Mary, wife Jesse F., d. Mch. 21, 1845; in the 31 year of her age.
- Olli, wife Jesse F., d. Dec. 12, 1834; in the 26 year of her age.
- Adelia, wife Lewis, d. Jan. 15, 1828; in the 23 year of her age.
- Thankful, wife Jesse, d. Nov. 9, 1814; in the 71 year of her age.
- Jesse, d. Jan. 6, 1816; in the 79 year of his age.
- Marietta, wife Richard, Jr., d. Dec. 11, 1826; in the 24 year of her age.
- William, son of Lewis & Adelia B., d. Apl. 29, 1837; in the 9 year of his age.
- Deborah, wife Lewis, d. Aug. 4, 1838; in the 27 year of her age.
- Epenetus, d. Dec. 21, 1839; in the 73 year of his age.
- Experience, widow Epenetus, d. Apl. 21, 1842; in the 72 year of her age.
- Luther C., d. Apl. 30, 1831; in the 40 year of her age.
- David, d. Apl. 29, 1820; in the 58 year of his age.
- Mary, relict David, d. June 8, 1835; in the 75 year of her age.
- Maria, dau. Wm. A. & Eliza H., d. Mch. 17, 1841; æ. 5 m. 18 d.
- Elizabeth, relict Nathaniel, d. Mch. 13, 1841; in the 71 year of her age.
- Abia, relict Henry, d. Jan. 2, 1824; in the 82 year of her age.
- Henry, d. Apl. 8, 1809; æ. 71. 5. 0.
- Silas ———, July 21, 1723; ———.
- Philip, d. May 14, 1775; in the 34 year of his age.
- Stephen, d. Feby. 8, 1763; æ. ———.
- Phebe Gurwin, dau. Oliver, d. Apl. 21, 1841; æ. 17. 7. 17.
- Mary Mehetable, dau. Oliver, d. Oct. 3, 1840; æ. 19. 6. 14.
- Henry H., son Joseph C. & Rozetty, d. Feby. 8, 1819; æ. 1. 1. 19.
- Jesse, d. May 20, 1819; in the 55 year of his age.
- Abigail, d. Feby. 20, 1822; æ. 22. 8. 20.
- Johd F., son Joseph & Rozetty, d. Oct. 26, 1839; æ. 18. 5. 8.
- Rosetta, wife Joseph C., d. Jan. 16, 1842; æ. 47. 11. 1.
- Joseph C., d. Mch. 24, 1850; æ. 54. 7. 4.
- Cornelia, dau. Jos. C. & Mary, d. Nov. 23, 1845; æ. 8 m. 13 d.
- Fleet, Henry M., son Sam<sup>l</sup>. & Rachel, d. Aug. 18, 1827; æ. 35. 10. 0.
- Samuel, d. Dec. 22, 1823; in the 55 year of his age.
- Eliza, wife Samuel, and dau. John & Johanna Gardiner, d. Sep. 3, 1813; in the 37 year of her age.
- Johanna, dau. Sam<sup>l</sup>. & Eliza, d. Aug. 25, 1813; æ. 3. 9. 19.
- Rachel, wife Samuel, d. Apl. 11, 1799; in the 34 year of her age.
- Samuel W., son Sam<sup>l</sup>. & Rachel, d. Sep. 22, 1798; æ. 5 m. 27 d.
- Simon, d. Dec. 1, 1775; in the 42 year of his age.
- Gilbert, d. May 1, 1839; in the 54 year of his age.
- Samuel H., son Gilbert & Keziah, d. May 10, 1828; æ. 16. 5. 28.
- Isaac, d. Apl. 25, 1814; in the 37 year of his age.
- John, d. Jany. 6, 1800; in the 28 year of his age.
- Thomas, d. Jany. 8, 1818; in the 80 year of his age.
- Frances, relict Thomas, d. June 1, 1820; in the 77 year of his age.
- Henry, son John & Phebe, d. Aug. 5, 1821; æ. 14 dys.

(To be continued.)

RECORDS OF THE CORPORATION OF ZION IN NEW  
GERMANTOWN IN WEST JERSEY.—BIRTHS AND  
BAPTISMS.

CONTRIBUTED BY BEN VAN D. FISHER.

(Continued from Vol. XXXII., p. 39, of THE RECORD.)

PARENTES.	INFANTES. 1782.	TESTES
Richard Croozard, Barbara.	Catharina Barbara, b. May 29, 1782, bap. June 17, 1782.	Parentes.
John McIntire, Elisa- beth.	John, b. June 13th, 1782, bap. July 14th, 1782.	Parentes.
Rich <sup>d</sup> . French, Sel- letje.	William, b. March 20th, 1782, bap. July 14th, 1782.	Parentes
Abraham Pickerl, Hannah.	William, b. May 30, 1774, bap. Septbr. 5th, 1782.	parentes.
Michel Levy, Mar- gharyt.	Susanna, b. July 16th, 1782, bap. Septbr. 5th, 1782.	parentes.
Michel Myers, Mercy.	Andreas, b. January 2d, 1782, bap. Sep- tbr. 11th, 1782.	Andreas Miller uxor.
Philip Krüger, Han- na.	Elisabeth, b. July 13th, 1782, bap. Sep- tbr. 11th, 1782.	parentes.
Jacob Baum, Catha- rina.	Sarah, b. Septbr. 7th, 1781.	} Parentes.
Henry Buchner, An- na Maria.	Elisabeth, b. June 29th, 1782.	
Joh. Teiss Buchner, Elisabeth.	Anna, b. Decembr. 4th, 1781.	
Diese 3 Kinder wurden Septb. 12th, 1782, in Mr. Rapalje's Haus getauft.		
W <sup>m</sup> . Silverthorn, Mary.	Anna. b. Febr. 20. 1782, bap. Septbr. 22d, 1782.	Parentes.
Philip Mettler, Mar. Rosina.	John Georg, b. Octo- br. 5th, 1782, bap. Novbr. 24th, 1782.	And <sup>r</sup> . Hensler, jun <sup>r</sup> ., & uxor.
Henry Schweitzer, Anna.	Maria, b. Septembr. 15th, 1782, bap. Novbr. 24th, 1782.	parentes.
Moritz Creter.	Moritz, b. Novr. 16th, 1782, bap. Decbr. 29th, 1782.	Moritz Waldorf & Elisab. Schenkel.

PARENTES.	INFANTES. 1783.	TESTES.
Jacob Neff, jun <sup>r</sup> ., Fanny.	Jacob, b. Decemb <sup>r</sup> . 11th, 1782, bap. Januar 3d, 1783.	Jacob Neff, sen <sup>r</sup> ., & uxor.
Abraham van Horn, Eva.	Gerretje, b. Novemb <sup>r</sup> . 1st, 1780, bap. Feb <sup>r</sup> . 13th, 1783.	Parentes.
John Everhard, Beggj.	Catharina, b. July ye 16th, 1781, bap. March 24th, 1783.	Parentes.
Georg Felver., Cath. Barbara.	Maria Barbara, b. March 9th, 83.	John Hildebrand & uxor.
W <sup>m</sup> . Fritz, Mary.	Christina, b. Januar 9th, 83.	parentes.
Peter Forrester, Catharina.	Daniel, b. Feb <sup>r</sup> . 12th, 83.	parentes.
Christian Martini, Anna.	Maria, b. Feb <sup>r</sup> . 13th, 83.	Frederik Martinj & uxor.
W <sup>m</sup> . Willobe, Mary.	Andreas, b. Novbr. 13th, 1782.	And <sup>r</sup> . Miller & uxor.
W <sup>m</sup> . Eliik, Catharina.	Elisabeth, b. Feb <sup>r</sup> . 19th, 83.	Friederich Pikel & uxor.
These 6 children were the 18th April, 1783, baptised.		
Frederick Bartels, Catharina.	Maria Juliana, b. December 25th 1782, bap. April 20th, 1783.	Parentes.
Nicolaus Pickel, Anna.	Peter Regentine and Sarah, twins, b. April 12th, 1783, bap. Apr. 24th, 1783.	Die Gross Eltern von beiden Seiten.
Godfrey Fine, Lena.	Elisabeth, b. March ye 18th, 1783, bap. April 25th, 1783.	Christian Kline & uxor.
Will <sup>m</sup> . Fasbinder, Eva.	David, b. April 14th, 1783, bap. April 25th, 1783.	Parentes.
Henry Hoffman, Gertroud.	Anna, b. March 16th, 1783, bap. May 29th, 1783.	Georg Felvert & uxor.
Georg Benghard, Maria.	Michel, b. April 11th, 1783, bap. May ye 27th, 1783.	John Roodenbach & uxor.
Frederick Fritz, Rachel.	William, b. April 18th, 1783, b. May 29th, 1783.	W <sup>m</sup> . Fritz & uxor.
David Young, Mary.	Margaryt, b. April 12th, 1783, bap. May 29th, 1783.	Henry Hoffman & uxor.
Adam Schenkel, Elisabeth,	Maria Margaretha, b. April 26th, 1783, bap. June 1st, 1783.	Moritz Creter & uxor,

PARENTES.	INFANTES. 1783.	TESTES.
Caleb Faerly, Gertruyd.	Elisabeth. b. March 25th, 1783, bap. June 1st, 1783.	Carl Eversohl & uxor.
Cunrad Swachhamer, Maria.	Samuel, b. May ye 8th, 1783, bap. June ye 8th, 1783.	Parentes.
Jacob Klein, Phoebe.	Jacob, b. April, 8th, 1783, bap. June 8th, 1783.	Jacob Klein, sen <sup>r</sup> ., & uxor.
Sam <sup>l</sup> . Hoffer, Catharina.	Johannes, b. June 4th, 1783, bap. July 7th, 1783.	John Deal and Rosina Hart.
Philip Schüler, Eva.	Samuel, b. April 19th, 1783, bap. July 7th, 1783.	Parentes.
Peter Marx, a. Maria.	Catharina, b. April 4th, 1783, bap. Jul. 7th, 1783.	parentes.
Kilian Gaerj, Barbara.	Johannes, b. June 9th, 1783, bap. Jul. 7th, 1783.	Leonhard Gaerj.
John Mettler, Maria.	Maria, b. June 5th, 1783, bap. July 7th, 1783.	Parentes.
Andreas Schmidt, Elisabeth.	Johannes, b. April 9th, 1783, bap. July 9th, 1783.	John Schmidt, Sen <sup>r</sup> ., & uxor.
Richard French, Selletje.	Anna, b. July 2d, 1783, bap. Aug <sup>t</sup> . 9th, 1783.	Parentes.
Christian Heil, Magdalen.	Johan Peter, b. Aug <sup>t</sup> . 19th, 1783, bap. Septbr. 4th, 1783.	Peter Schwörer & uxor.
Henry Meyer, Margaretha.	Johann Henrich, b. Aug <sup>t</sup> . 20th, 1783, bap. Sept <sup>r</sup> . 4th, 1783.	Henry Myer & uxor.
Peter Lentz, Anna.	Henry, b. Aug <sup>t</sup> . 16th, 1783, bap. Septbr. 29th, 1783.	Parentes.
Philip Buehler, deceased, Catharina.	Johan Philip, b. Septbr. 3d, 1783, bap. Octobr. 2d, 1783.	Hannes Buehler & Cathar. More.
Matths. Abel, Catharina.	Friederich, b. Aug <sup>t</sup> . 18th, 1783, bap. Octobr. 5th, 1783.	Frederik Fritz & uxor.
William Buss, Dorothy.	Johannes, b. Aug <sup>t</sup> . 8th, 1783, bap. Octbr. 5th, 1783.	Jacob Klein, sen <sup>r</sup> ., & uxor.
Christoph Hildebrand, Margaryt. L. of C.	Hermanus, b. Septbr. 19th, 1783, bap. Novbr. 16th, 1783.	Hermann Roelofson & uxor.

PARENTES.	INFANTES.	TESTES.
	1783.	
Abraham Henne- schitt, Mary.	Elisabeth and Mar- garyt, twins, b. Aug. 15th, 1783, bap. November 16th, 1783.	Parentes.
David Young, Mary.	Rebecca, b. July 10th, 1783, bap. Novbr. 22d, 1783.	Parentes.
Frieder. Miller, Bar- bara.	Elisabeth, b. Sept <sup>br</sup> . 6th, 1783, bap. No- vbr. 22d, 1783. ( <i>To be continued.</i> )	Parentes.

---

## THE RECORDS OF PHILIPPI, NOW SOUTHEAST, PUTNAM CO., N. Y.

---

TRANSCRIBED AND CONTRIBUTED BY H. CALKINS, JR.

---

(Question-marks and Italics are the transcriber's.)

The original, of which the following pages are *verbatim* extracts, is now in the possession of the Westchester Co. Historical Society at White Plains, N. Y., and we are indebted to the courtesy of Mr. Edward Myers and Mr. William A. Woodworth, both of that place, for the privilege of copying and publishing these records. The town of Southeast, now in Putnam County, N. Y., was formed (according to the Civil List), March 17th, 1795, from Frederickstown and Southeast Town, both of which at that time were within the confines of Dutchess County, and remained so until June 12th, 1812, when Putnam County was formed by act of Legislature. Kent's Parish was located in what was known as East Philippi, which is now in the town of Southeast. Up to 1808 the denomination of the church was congregational in form but was attached to the Presbytery of Hudson. April, 1809, the church asked and received dismission from that body, and on the 20th of that month, at a meeting held in Goshen, Conn., joined the Consociation of the Eastern part of Fairfield County, Conn. The volume of records is a small book with leather cover, well preserved, but not systematically arranged. All the matter of importance will be given in this article; the omitted portion being the proceedings of the Elders in relation to sins of omission and commission on the part of offending members of the congregation. The Mr. Kent referred to on the first page was Rev. Elisha Kent, grandfather of James Kent, sometime Chancellor of New York State,

## PAGE 1.

We the Subscribers Inhabitants of Philippi (alias Kents Parish So called) having heretofore professed our faith in Christ but ye Record of our Names being Lost by ye Death of ye late Mr. Kent, former Minister, do now as Christian Bretheren unite in ye worship order and Disaplince of gods house agreeable to ye Rules and Doctrines of ye gospel as explained by ye Kirk of Scotland—in their Confession of faith Shorter and larger Catachisms—accepting in ye Instance of Congregational Assemblies or Ruling Elders in which article we agree that every male member of Ye Church Shall be allowed his vote and while we may continue thus Related to Each other we Covenant to watch over one another with a Spirit of Love tenderness and forbarance in Testimony of which we have hereunto Set our Names—this 4 Day of Sep'r. A.D. 1786—and onward—

Names over leafe.

## PAGE 2.

## NAMES OF SUBSCRIBERS.

Ichabod Lewis, V.D.M.	Jonathan Paddock.
Peter Hall.	Simeon Ryder.
Benjamin Sears.	Nathaniel Taylor.
Isaac Crosby.	Benjamin V. (or W.) entress.
Joseph Crane.	Joshua Crosby, Junr.
Mody Haws, Senr.	Elkanah Youngs.
Nathaniel Hebbard.	Ichabod Marvin.
David Crosby, Senr.	Elijah White.
Joshua Crosby, Senr.	Jabes Elwell.
Nathaniel Foster, Dn.	Nathanel Scriber(?).
Thomas Paddock.	Richard Smith.

## PAGE 3.

## NAMES OF FEMALES.

Abigail Hall.	May 20, A.D. 1787, Sarah Duncan.
Abigail Sears.	Aug. 26, 1787, William Snow,
Mercy Croby (or Crosby?).	his wife Lydia.
Reliance Crosby.	Elizabeth Lin-
Mary Ryder.	chal(?).
Sarah Paddock.	Mary Crosby.
Elizabeth Green.	Aug. 31, 178 , Jason gay—
Reliance Crosby.	& abigail his wife.
Martha Marvin.	Oct. 26, widow Lucia Col-
Mercey(?) White.	lins.
Ruth Paddock—Widdow.	Decemr. 14, widow Phebe Ell-
Mercy Rockwell.	well.
Deborah Penney.	Mary Ryder,
Phebe Scribner.	Weddow.
Deborah Bowton.	1789, June 5, Asa Cummins &
Hanah Smith.	wife.
Sarah Paddock.	June ye 7, Deborah Cum-
Bashaba Foster.	stock
	& Sarah Roberts-

## PAGE 4.

## ADDED TO THE CHURCH.

July 2, 1789, Jacob Reed & Ruth his wife. Elizabeth Done— widow. Riley, wife to David. Elemuel Crosbey. Abigall Penney.	Apl. 4th, 1790, Noah Bowton. Mathew Beal. Mercy Crosbey, Wife to Theo- dorus Crosbey. Elizabeth Cros- bey, wife to Elemuel Cros- bey. Obediah Crosbey Hannah Penney, Wife to amial Penney. Zipporah Maker, wife to Peleg Maker. Rebeckah Cros- bey, wife to Eli Crosbey.
Oct. 4, 1789, James Foster, Junr. Decemr. 6, Mary Russel. Jeremiah Burgis & Reliance his wife. Elnathan Done. Jonah Barnum. Lucy Cummins.	

## PAGE 5.

Jerusha Crosbey, Wife to John Crosbey. Lucey Burgis— Anne Haws, wife to John Haws Pamer, wife to William Pamer. Clemmons, wife to Ste- phen Clemmons.	June ye 6, Zebulun Philips. Philetus Philips & Esther his wife. Jabish Grusdel(?) & Bethiah his wife. wife to Elka- nah Youngs. Charity, Wife to Dar- ius Benjamin.
--	---

## PAGE 12.

Benjamin Sears Died.  
Nathaniel Foster, Dn., Died Apl. 15, A.D. 1787.  
Peter Hall Died Feby. —, 1790.

## PAGE 25.

The Rev'd Jehu Minor was installed in the Society of Union,  
Feb'y ye 1: 1792. Died July 5, 1808.  
The Rev. Bradford Marcy was ordained June 7, 1809. Dis-  
missed October, 1810.  
The Rev. Joel Osborn was installed Dec. 22, 1813. Dismissed  
Aug. 3, 1814.  
The Rev. Marcus Harrison was installed Oct. 21, 1824. Dis-  
missed April 26, 1826.  
Rev. Abraham O. Stambury (*Hambury?*) was installed

## PAGE 39.

## BAPTISMS.

Septem'r 11: 1796, Rufus Smith.

## PARENTS.

Nehemiah—Hannah.

## PAGE 44.

## MEMBERS TAKEN INTO THE CHH IN UNION BY MAKING A PROFESSION OF RELIGION.

December ye 6: 1795, Ruth, the Wife of Abner Crosby.

October 6: 1799, Elijah Wheeler.

December 20: 1801, Thomas Sears.  
Deborah Sears.

Thus far examined and approved,

(Signed,) Andw. King, Mod.

## PAGE 45.

October 3: 1802.

Darius Crosby.

Thirza Crosby.

Hervey Newel.

Rachel Newel.

December 5: 1802.

Sarah Minor.

April 3: 1803.

Rebecca Paddock.

June 12: 1803.

Mary Raymond.

October 28: 1803.

Samuel Hall.

Elisabeth Hall.

April 8: 1804.

Hannah Wooster.

October 7: 1804.

Nethaniel Green.

April 5: 1805.

Bethia Crane.

June 4: 1805.

Bathsheba Brown.

## PAGE 46.

At a meeting of the Church of Christ in Union for the purpose of Examination of Several persons for Admission to Fellowship & Communion in Sd Church April 1st, 1809. Meeting opened by Prayer, the following persons Came forward and were Examined before the Church, viz.:

Orrange Starr &amp; Hannah his wife.

Peter H. Foster " Elizabeth, wife of James Foster, Jr.

\*Russell J. Minor " Martha, wife of Seth Higgins.

Ezra Northrup " Eunice, wife of Sylvanus Crosby.

Charles Warren " Nancy, wife of Lewis Crosby.

Thos Foster " Thankful, wife of Reuben Bradley.

Ezra Youngs Sally Sears.

Alford De Forest Abigail Paddock.

Epenetus Crosby.

## PAGE 50.

October ye 6: 1792,

Prudence, the Wife of Reuben Salmon was admitted a Member of the Chh in Union upon a Recommendation from the Chh in Reading.

December ye 6: 1795, Charles Hine and his Wife Anna from Woodbridge.

June ye 19th, 1796, John Hubbel and his Wife from Greenfield.

June ye 2: 1797, Nathaniel Richards and his Wife from Middlesex.

July ye 28: 1799, Daniel Reed and his Wife Sally from Middlesex.

May ye 30: 1806, Susan Minor from Gilead.

---

\* Middle-name given later as Jehu.

PAGE 75.

Sep'r 26, A.D. 1787, the Children of James and Bashaba Foster whose Names are as follows—were Baptized—

Thankful  
Peter Hall  
Ruth and  
Thomas.

Same Day Baptized a Son of William Snow—Name—Eli.

Feb'y 14. ye Child of W. Inglish & his Wife. Nathaniel.

July 21. Daughter to Mr. Wm. Snow. Phebe.

Apl. 5, 1789, son to Elkanah young—Ezra.

June 5. Daughter to Nemiah & Hanah Smith. Easter.

June 7. Son to David & Ryder. David.

(*To be continued.*)

## TWO DISTINGUISHED MEMBERS OF THE SEDGWICK FAMILY—ROBERT AND THEODORE.

BY L. HASBROUCK VON SAHLER.

*Robert Sedgwick*, the founder of the family in America, was of much prominence in his adopted country. He was born in 1611, and was a son of William Sedgwick, a warden of St. Mary's Church, at Woburn, in Bedfordshire, England, and his wife, Elizabeth Howe; and his ancestry can be traced in the North of England to the fourteenth century. He received some military training in the London artillery, and his environment made him an Independent in religion. In 1636, after his father's death, he came to New England, with the Puritan settlers, and on the third of June he was admitted an inhabitant of progressive Charlestown, Massachusetts, where he established himself as a successful merchant; and on the ninth of March, 1636, he was made a freeman of the colony, and chosen captain of the Charlestown militia. The same year, and also in 1638, 1644, 1648 and 1649, he was chosen deputy from Charlestown to the general court at Boston, and in 1643, he was one of the selectmen. He assisted in the formation of the famous "Ancient and Honorable Artillery Company," of Boston, and was chosen its captain, in 1641, 1645 and 1648. During this time he commanded a fortress on the island, in Boston harbor, where Fort Independence now stands, and took charge of the fortifications of the town and harbor. In 1652 he was chosen major-general of the colony. Previously he had been chosen sergeant-major of the first regiment of Essex County, and trained his men with so much credit that their appreciation was shown by the gift of a piece of land. His military duties did not prevent his successful attendance to his private affairs, and both alone and with others, he built ships, wharves, warehouses and a tide mill in Charlestown; and at Lynn, was associated with John Winthrop, Jr., in the establishment of

the first iron furnace and works in New England. His land holdings were considerable. In 1642 he aided in setting off that part of Charlestown called the "Village," and it was named "Woburn" in honor of his birthplace. He was interested in the building of a new meeting house and of a school at Charlestown, and gave to Harvard college, then just starting on its long and honorable career. Early in 1654, when General Sedgwick went on a visit to England, his abilities displayed in the new world caused Cromwell, whom Sedgwick greatly admired, to appoint him and Captain John Leverett to take charge of an expedition against the Dutch settlements at New Amsterdam (New York) and up the Hudson river, but peace being temporarily restored between the Netherlands and Great Britain, arrangements for that campaign were dropped, and Cromwell turned his attention to the French at Acadia (Nova Scotia), and in July, 1654, General Sedgwick took the forts of St. John and Port Royal, with credit, and on the second of September fortified Penobscot surrendered to him. These successes caused the general court of Massachusetts Bay to appoint a public and solemn thanksgiving. Shortly afterwards Cromwell dispatched him with a fleet to the lately captured island of Jamaica, to assist the troops under Generals Penn and Venables, and after Major-General Fortescue's death he appointed him to take charge of the army stationed there, with the rank of major-general. This was his last honor, as he died suddenly at Jamaica, on the twenty-fourth of May, 1656, and his death was a great loss to all associated with him, and deeply regretted. The Charlestown homestead was in the Market Place, and stood on, or near, the present site of the Bunker Hill National bank, but some years before his death, he removed his family to another homestead at Boston, on Washington street, and part of the site of the present Old Corner bookstore. If General Sedgwick left a will, it could not be found, and his estate was administered on the thirteenth of September of that year. In 1657, his widow, Johanna Sedgwick, was living at Stephney, near London.

As is well known, many of the Puritans were very narrow-minded, and were unwilling to give, when they were in power, to others, the religious and other liberties, that they had condemned England for not giving to them, but Robert Sedgwick did not belong to that class, as he showed a kindliness of heart, and faith in his Creator, that tempered his whole life, and together with his abilities, won the admiration and respect of those associated with him, and I regret that I am unable to devote more space to such a man owing to the fact that in this brief paper I must also write of his descendant, Judge Theodore Sedgwick, who was the first of the family in Berkshire County, and who inherited, without question, many of his distinguished ancestor's characteristics and abilities.

*Theodore Sedgwick* was born in May, 1746, at Hartford, Conn., and through the affection of his younger brother, John Sedgwick, later a major-general in the Revolutionary army, he was partially educated at Yale College. The father had died young. Theology

and law both interested him, but he finally decided to study the latter and entered the law office of Colonel Mark Hopkins, a distinguished citizen of Great Barrington, Mass., grandfather of President Mark Hopkins of Williams' College, and was admitted to the Berkshire bar in September, 1765, when he commenced to practice his profession at Great Barrington, but he did not meet with the success that he wished, and so he soon removed to Sheffield, which town he represented in the general court, both before and after the Revolution, and where he obtained a large practice. Mr. Sedgwick remained loyal to British rule until he was fully convinced of its injustice, when he took a decided and active stand for independence. In 1774, a convention of sixty delegates, chosen by the towns of the county, met at Stockbridge to take some action on British oppression, and he was chosen clerk, and one of a "committee to take into consideration the Acts of the Parliament of Great Britain, made for the purpose of raising and collecting a revenue in America, and report their sense of them." At the beginning of the war he served for a time on the staff of General John Thomas, when that officer led a successful expedition to Canada, and on its return his cordial and appreciated friend (at that time), Aaron Burr, whose grandfather, Jonathan Edwards, was associated with the Stockbridge Indian Mission, urged him to accept the office of secretary and aid on the staff of General Israel Putnam, but instead, during the latter part of 1776, and throughout 1777, he was commissary for the northern department of the army, and his able discharge of the duties entitled him to much consideration.

In 1785 he removed to Stockbridge—his third settlement in Berkshire County—and became the leading lawyer west of the Connecticut river, and occupied a prominent legal position in the adjoining counties of New York State. During 1786 and 1787 he was active in quieting the "Shays' Rebellion," and was the recipient of the rebels bitter dislike, as he did not approve of their misguided attempts for righting the wrong. Mr. Sedgwick was one of the delegates to the convention called to form the constitution for the Massachusetts commonwealth, and also for that which assisted in establishing the constitution of the United States. He was a member of the continental congress, and was continuously a member of either the house of representatives or senate in the first six congresses, and in the last he was speaker of the house. He was district attorney for Western Massachusetts, and later was attorney general for the commonwealth. He was twice a commissioner, to attempt the boundary settlement between New York and Massachusetts. At the time of his death, in January, 1813, he was an associate justice of the supreme court of Massachusetts, which office he held eleven years, from 1802. Washington offered him the important honor of secretary of the treasury after Hamilton's retirement, but he declined it; and he was also appointed a justice of the Massachusetts court of common pleas, but did not take his seat. One of the most important objects that interested Judge Sedgwick was American slavery, and his efforts toward their freedom was one of his

brighest honors. He was chairman of the committee that made the report to the house of the bill that later became the original fugitive slave law, and he was one of the earliest members of the Abolition Society of Pennsylvania, of which Franklin was president, and his influence resulted in freedom for the slaves of Massachusetts. He was a member of the American Academy of Arts and Sciences, and Princeton College conferred on him the degree of LL.D. In 1801, he retired from active public life, and his remaining years were occupied with the requirements of the state supreme court and his private affairs. Judge Sedgwick occupied a prominent place among the lawyers and statesmen of his day, and his strong love for right was the corner stone of his life, both in sympathies with the continental and federal periods. That he had enemies there is no denying, but surely he was not alone in that respect, and while his decisions on the subjects of his day may sometimes have been opinionated, it was because he fully believed that he was right. His eloquent and clear speeches on different subjects received much praise from distinguished contemporaries, even outside his own party. In personality he was a gentleman in the true sense of the word, and of fine presence, a subtle blending of inherited and individual aristocracy and democracy, and he undoubtedly felt that while an honorable ancestry should always be decidedly appreciated, it was simply a foundation on which to build the structure of his life work, and that the more honorable the ancestry the more responsibility was inherited.

Judge Sedgwick was first married to Eliza Mason, daughter of the elder Jeremiah Mason, who died within a year of their marriage; second to Pamela Dwight, daughter of Brigadier-General Joseph Dwight, and Abigail Williams Sergeant, former widow of John Sergeant, missionary to the Stockbridge Indians, and sister of the founder of Williams' College, and third to Penelope Russell, daughter of Charles Russell, who survived him. His devotion to his family was one of his strong characteristics. By his second marriage he was the father of ten children, of whom three were lawyers of distinction. Theodore practiced his profession at Albany and Stockbridge, author of a treatise on "Public and Private Economy," several times elected to the Massachusetts legislature, one of the founders of the Boston and Albany railroad, the commercial backbone of the state, and many times nominated for governor on the democratic ticket, before that party's state success. Henry Dwight, author of a pamphlet on the absurdities of the pleading and practice of common law, which suggested much to David Dudley Field, who in the beginning of his distinguished career, was a partner of the New York law firm of Henry Dwight and Robert Sedgwick, the latter one of the three mentioned brothers. A fourth son, Charles, was for many years county clerk of Berkshire. One of the daughters, Maria Sedgwick, the first American woman novelist, is probably best remembered of all the children. Her charming personality, good influences, gracious hospitality, distinguished friends, and clever writings, proved her to have been a remarkable woman. Many of the descendants of Major-General Robert Sedgwick (or

as some of the family have called him, "the governor," from his supreme command of Jamaica), have been people of especial ability and prominence, up to the present time, in many of the walks of life. The family are still represented in the old Judge Sedgwick mansion at Stockbridge, by Henry Dwlght Sedgwick, Esq., many years a lawyer in New York, and who possesses many of the Sedgwick characteristics. Judge Sedgwick and many of his descendants are buried in the interesting Sedgwick burial ground at Stockbridge, where a noticeable gravestone is that of Mumbet, a slave, whose freedom was due to the Judge's interest, and who showed her appreciation, by devotion to his family, during the remainder of her life.

---

## ONONDAGA COUNTY RECORDS—1791.

CONTRIBUTED BY L. D. SCISCO.

(Continued from Vol. XXXII., p. 30 of THE RECORD.)

The word illiterate inserted after names in this record indicates that the individuals signed with an +.

1791.

In this year the tide of pioneer immigration into the Onondaga country began, and the military claims, being now located, assumed a definite value. At the creation of Herkimer County the newly-opened region was included within its limits. Among the immigrants the ex-soldiers holding land-patents hardly appeared. Their attitude toward pioneer effort is shown by the rapid increase of transfers by which they divested themselves of title. The genealogical value of the records is now enhanced by the more frequent addition of the residence to the description of the veteran grantor, and by the increase of acknowledgments which show precisely the whereabouts of the grantor at specific times.

Ammarman, Cornelius, of Dutchess Co.; private 2nd Regt., deceased; referred to in transfer made by eldest son and administrator, Dirck Ammarman of Poughkeepsie. Date, Nov. 20.

Anthony, John; transferred land Oct. 10, 1789, to Richard Platt of New York City, according to later record of date Oct. 7, 1791.

Austin, Holmes, of Pound Ridge Town; late soldier 2d Regt., transfers to Timothy Benedict of Salem. Date, April 6. Also transfers to James Peatt of Marcellus Town, lot 95—Marcellus. Date, Dec. 29. Acknowledges transfer of April 10, 1786, before Judge Gilbert in Westchester Co. Date, Dec. 30.

Barker, Stephen; late soldier 1st Regt., transfers to Moses Philips of New York State. Nathaniel Williams, Henry W. Philips, wits. Date, Sept. 17.

- Bartoe, Morris, of Huntington; transfers to Silas Wood of Huntington, lot 47—Cicero. Date, May 8.
- Battersby, Robert; late private Van Cortlandt's Regt., transferred lands at some previous date to Edward Ogden of Fredericksburgh, according to later record of date Dec. 6.
- Beach, Amos, of Dutchess Co.; late soldier 2nd Regt., illiterate, transfers to Anthony Maxwell of Columbia Co. Date, July 3.
- Blanck, Cornelius; transferred land June 18, 1783, to Cornelius Van Dyck, according to later record of Oct. 18, 1791.
- Bloom, Albert, of Orange Co.; late private 1st Regt., illiterate, transfers to William Dewitt of New York City, lot 97—Manlius and bounty sums. Date, Jan. 16, 1791.
- Bodley, Andrew, of Ulster Co.; late private 2nd Regt., transfers to Michael Connolly of New York City, lot 10—Fabius. Date, Aug. 1. Also transfers to Levi Dewitt of Ulster Co., same lot. Date, Aug. 1.
- Boise, Peter; late soldier 2nd Regt., transfers to Ebenezer Farnham of Luzerne Co., Penn. Abraham Pyke, Mason Van Allen, wits. Date, Nov. 15. Acknowledged before Alderman Baker in Philadelphia. Date, Nov. 17.
- Bolton, Matthew; late soldier 1st Regt., illiterate, transfers to William Holmes of Newark, N. J., lot 92—Cicero. Nathaniel Crane, Israel Crane, wits. Date, May 10.
- Briggs, Jonathan, of Dutchess Co.; late soldier, transferred at some previous date to David Crosby of Dutchess Co., according to later record of date, Sept. 16.
- Bruges, John, of Montague Township, N. J.; cordwinder, late of Art. Regt., illiterate, transfers to Samuel Walters of Milford, Penn., lot 63—Marcellus. Date, March 1.
- Brush, Selah; acknowledges transfer of April 25, 1787, before Judge Platt in Dutchess Co. Date, Jan. 27.
- Bunting, Thomas; late soldier Wright's Company, 2nd Regt., transfers to Moses Philips of Ulster Co. Neal Brown, Henry W. Philips, wits. Date, Nov. 6.
- Buntt, Lodewick; acknowledges transfer of Jan. 5, 1784, before Judge Adgate in Columbia Co. Date, Jan. 12.
- Burnet, John, of Ulster Co.; late lieutenant, transfers to Abraham Hardenburgh of Hackensack, N. J., lots 31—Fabius and 28—Hector. Date, Aug. 11.
- Burnside, John; lieutenant Art. Regt., deceased before Jan. 5, 1791, on which date his father and heir, William Burnside of Mount Sandy, County Londonderry, Ireland, gives power-of-attorney to William Smith of Smiths Lodge, N. Y., to settle estate. Lands transferred Sept. 16.
- Campbell, Kenneth, of New York City; laborer, late soldier 1st Regt., illiterate, transfers to Abraham Hardenburgh, lot 35—Marcellus. Date, March 3.
- Clarke, George, of Montgomery Town; illiterate, transfers to Samuel Boyd of same place, lot 49—Camillus. Date, Dec. 17.
- Clarke, John, of Plattsburgh; carpenter, late of Art. Regt., transfers to Abel Owen. Date, Nov. 22.

- Clarke, John; late private Lamb's Regt., illiterate, transfers to Edmund Ogden of Dutchess Co. Oliver Barker, Joseph Crane, wits. Acknowledged before Judge Crane in Dutchess Co. Date, Aug. 4.
- Clift, Joseph; late soldier 2nd Regt., transfers to Asa Bullard of New York City. Howard Dennis, Robert Dennis, wits. Acknowledged before Justice Dennis in Dutchess Co. Date, Aug. 19.
- Cochrane, Robert, of Washington Co.; esquire, transfers to Jeremiah Van Rensselaer and Elkenah Watson of Albany, lot 75—Camillus. Date, Dec. 29.
- Cochren, Thomas; acknowledges transfer of Aug. 3, 1785, before Master-in-Chancery James M. Hughes. Date, April 6.
- Connolly, Michael; late lieutenant, transfers to William Duer of New York City, lots 17—Camillus, 23—Manlius. Date, June 22.
- Cook, Nicholas; late fifer Pell's Co., 2nd Regt., transfers to Volker Veeder of Caughnawaga Town. Nicholas Kristman, Edworth Cassidy, wits. Acknowledged before Judge Veeder in Montgomery Co. Date, Jan. 3.
- Cottele, Philip, of Marblehead, Mass.; late soldier Art. Regt., transfers to David Quinton of Walpole, N. H. Acknowledged before Justice Edward Bowen. Date, Jan. 15.
- Craig, John; late soldier 4th Regt., deceased before May 3, 1791, on which date his sole heir, James Craig of New York State, transfers to Henry Platner of Claverack Town.
- Cronk, John, of Pitts Town; illiterate, transfers to James Chase of same place, lot 60—Lysander. Date, March 30. Acknowledged before Judge Younglove in Albany Co. Date, April 2.
- Cryte, William; late soldier 1st Regt., illiterate, transfers to William Kline. Jared Plumb, John Kline, wits. Acknowledged before Judge Harper in Montgomery Co. Date, Oct. 15.
- Danforth, Prince, of New Windsor; illiterate, transfers to Robert Dill of Ulster Co., lot 79—Camillus. Date, Nov. 22.
- Davis, Patrick; acknowledges transfer of Feb. 26, 1785, before Judge Barber in Ulster Co. Date, April 21.
- Davis, Peter; acknowledges transfer of Feb. 26, 1785, before Judge Barber in Ulster Co. Date, Jan. 10.
- Dean, Ashbell, of Mackton, Addison Co., Vt.; late soldier Art. Regt., transfers to Stephen Thorn of Grenville, lot 80—Pompey. Date, April 24, 1791 or 1792.
- Decker, Christopher, of Warwick Town; yeoman, late soldier, illiterate, transfers to William Thompson of Goshen Town. Date, June 6.
- Denniston, George J., of West Point; late lieutenant, transfers to Theodosius Fowler of New York City, lot 38—Marcellus. Date, June 28.
- Dodge, Henry, of Poughkeepsie; late lieutenant 5th Regt., and wife Sarah, transfer to Isaac Brooks of Poughkeepsie, lots 28—Cicero, 48—Virgil. Date, Aug. 2.
- Doughty, John, of New Jersey; esquire, transfers to Martin Hoffmann and Josiah Ogden Hoffman of New York City, lots 47—Aurelius, 70—Manlius, 37—Marcellus. Date, March 31.

- Dowe, Alexander, of Philadelphia Co.; late lieutenant Malcolm's Regt., transfers to William Duer of New York City, lot 39—Fabius. Dated at Philadelphia, Aug. 5.
- Dubois, Lewis; late private 1st Regt., illiterate, transfers to William Ely of Dutchess Co. Samuel Lyons, Zephaniah Platt, wits. Acknowledged before Judge Platt in Dutchess Co. Date, March. 28.
- Dunbar, William, late private Fowler's Co., 2nd Regt., transfers to Isaac Brooks of Dutchess Co. Stephen Hendrickson, Henry Denny, wits. Acknowledged before Judge Tappen in Dutchess Co. Date, Sept. 12.
- Eggs, Samuel, of Dutchess Co.; late private 1st Regt., illiterate, transfers to Stephen Dutch of New York City, lot 57—Manlius. Date, Nov. 16.
- English, Samuel, of Stillwater Town; transfers to Jacobus S. Bruyn of Ulster Co., lot 58—Cicero. Date, June 9.
- Gage, John, of Frederickstown; transfers to Enoch Crosby of same place, lot 89—Cicero. Date, April 16.
- Gardiner, Thomas, of Morris Co., N. J., and wife Margaret; transfer to Israel Richey of Somerset Co., N. J., lot 34—Cicero. Date, Jan. 12.
- Glover, Thomas; transferred land Aug. 25, 1790, to Dirk Van Ingen of Schenectady, according to later record of Jan 17, 1791.
- Gould, John; late soldier, deceased before Nov. 1, 1791, on which date one of his heirs, Daniel Gould of Ulster Co., transfers to Jonathan Wood of Minisink Town.

(To be continued.)

## CROSBY.

SOME OF THE DESCENDANTS OF DAVID AND RELIANCE (HOPKINS)  
CROSBY, OF HARWICH, MASS., AND SOUTHEAST,  
PUTNAM COUNTY, N. Y.

BY SARAH LOUISE KIMBALL.

[EDITOR'S NOTE.—Simon Crosby emigrated to New England in 1635 and settled in Cambridge, Mass., where he had a wife, Ann, and three sons, Thomas, Simon, Jr., and Joseph. An article on the Crosby Family by Mr. Ernest Howard Crosby, which was commenced in the October, 1898, issue, and continued in the January, April, and July, 1899, numbers of this magazine, gave the descendants of Joseph, the youngest son of Simon. The present article gives those of Thomas, the eldest, who, says *Savage*, was eight weeks old at the time of emigration.]

The Crosby families of Putnam County, N. Y., are descended chiefly from three brothers, Thomas, Joshua and David, and their cousin Isaac Crosby (whose wife was a sister of Mary Foster, the wife of David Paddock), who moved from Harwich, Barnstable County, Mass., 1749-1756, and settled at Southeast and Carmel, Putnam County, N. Y. Freeman's *History of Cape Cod* gives the early history of the family, and Pelletreau's *History of Putnam County* carries the record down to Enoch Crosby (otherwise

known as "Harvey Birch" in Cooper's novel, *The Spy*), and his descendants. This article deals more particularly with David Crosby and his descendants.

DAVID CROSBY was born at Harwich, Mass., April 13, 1709. He was son of John and Hannah Crosby, grandson of Rev. Thomas and Sarah Crosby, and great-grandson of Simon Crosby, of Cambridge, Mass. June 19, 1735, he married Reliance Hopkins, daughter of Samuel and Lydia Hopkins, granddaughter of Stephen and Mary (Merrick) Hopkins, great-granddaughter of Gyles and Katherine (Wheldon) Hopkins, he a passenger with his father, Stephen Hopkins, on the "*Mayflower*," 1620. Lydia Hopkins, a sister of Reliance, was wife of Joshua Crosby, and Elizabeth Hopkins, a cousin of Reliance and Lydia, was wife of Thomas Crosby, brothers of David Crosby. In 1749 David Crosby and family moved to Putnam (then Dutchess) County, N. Y., and settled on what was known as the Oblong, in Southeast, where he died October 20, 1793. His tombstone and that of his wife are still standing in the Sear's Burying Ground at Southeast, his being of white marble, with angel's face and wings at top, and bearing the inscription: "In Memory of David Crosby the Elder who departed this life Oct. 20th 1793 in the 85th year of his age," and hers of slate stone: "In Memory of Mrs Reliance Crosbey wife of Mr David Crosbey, who departed this life Feb 25th 1788 in the 75th year of her age." They had, certainly, four children, and probably seven, as follows:

1. David<sup>2</sup> Crosby, Jr., b. 1737, Harwich, Mass.; d. Nov. 16, 1816, Southeast, N. Y.  
     Susannah Crosby, b. 1740, Harwich, Mass.  
     Reliance Crosby, b. 1742, Harwich, Mass.
  2. Abner Crosby, b. Dec. 25, 1744; d. May 5, 1813.  
     Sarah Crosby (prob.), b. at Southeast.  
     Eli Crosby (prob.), b. about 1749; m. Rebecca Sears. He served in the 3d N. Y. Regt. during the Revolution, and d. Nov. 22, 1827.  
     Moses Crosby (prob.), b. about 1755; m. (1) Polly ———; (2) Abigail Foster. He also served in the 3d N. Y. Regt. during the Revolution, and d. July 2, 1821.
1. DAVID<sup>2</sup> CROSBY, JR., b. 1737, Harwich, Mass., took an active part in the affairs of the town of Southeast. He was assessor of Fredericksburg Precinct 1774-6, 1788-90, and church moderator 1784. He was a Mason, as shown by the following record of the first Masonic meeting at Southeast: "At a meeting of a number of the fraternity of Masons, members of different Lodges, whose names are as follows: *David Crosby*, . . . *Eli Crosby*, . . . *Peter Crosby*, . . . who are inhabitants of Frederickstown, in the County of Dutchess, and towns adjacent, . . . the 5th day of Dec. 1793, and in the year of light 5793." "Brother David Crosby was appointed moderator of the meeting." "Voted: that Bro. Crosby, moderator of this meeting, be empowered to make application for the warrant above mentioned" (a warrant to erect a Lodge at Frederickstown). "On return of 'Columbia Lodge' in 1798, the following list of members is given . . . *David*

*Crosby*, Peter Crosby, . . . . Eli Crosby, . . . . Darius Crosby, Moses Crosby," David Crosby enlisted during the Revolution in the Dutchess County Militia, Dykeman's Company, Third Regiment, Col. John Field, in which regiment there appear the names of fourteen Crosbys; his uncle, Joshua Crosby, was on June 22, 1778, first lieutenant of the company from Pawling's Precinct, Dutchess County, in Col. Field's Regiment. Although his commission has not been found, he was known as Lieutenant David Crosby, Jr. He was twice married, and had at least seven, and perhaps twelve children. His first wife was Bethiah Paddock, who was born in Yarmouth, Mass., April 17, 1737, daughter of Peter and Sarah (Howes) Paddock (*Zechariah*,<sup>3</sup> *Zechariah*,<sup>2</sup> *Robert*<sup>1</sup>), of Yarmouth, Mass., and Southeast, N. Y.; she is buried in the Sear's Burying Ground at Southeast, the record of her death appearing on an old-fashioned, rudely cut granite stone, with an angel face and wings, as follows: "In memory of Mrs Bethiah Crosby wife of Lieut David Crosby who Departed this Life July 2, 1776 Æ 41." (There is probably an error in the date on her tombstone.) Some of Bethiah (Paddock) Crosby's small silver spoons, marked "B. P.," are still in possession of her descendants. Nothing is known of his second wife, except that her name was Sally. He died Nov. 16, 1816, and is buried in the Sear's Burying Ground at Southeast, the inscription on his tombstone, a double one of white marble, being as follows: "In memory of David Crosby who died Nov. 16, 1816 aged 79 years. Also Bethia his wife who died July 2, 1776 aged 41 years." His children were:

3. Thankful<sup>3</sup> Crosby, b. about 1759-60; d. Aug. 30, 1811.
4. Peter Crosby, b. about 1763; d. Nov. 9, 1831.
5. Deborah Crosby, b. Sept. 12, 1767; d. March 12, 1853.  
Bethiah Crosby, b. 1769-70; d. Aug. 17, 1775. Inscription on tombstone in Sear's Burying Ground: "In memory of Bethiah Daughter of Lieut David & Mrs Bethiah Crosby who Died Aug 17, 1775 in the 6th year of her age."
6. Sarah Crosby, b. Oct. 1, 1773; d. Nov. 23, 1856.
7. Bethiah Crosby (daughter of second wife), m. Daniel R. Baxter.
8. Rhoda Crosby, b. about 1788; d. Oct. 14, 1839.  
William Crosby(?).  
Seth Crosby(?).  
Thaddeus Crosby(?).  
David Crosby(?).  
Thatcher Crosby(?).
2. ABNER<sup>2</sup> CROSBY, b. Dec. 25, 1744, Harwich, Mass.; d. May 5, 1813, Southeast, N. Y.; m. Ruth Foster, b. 1750; d. Oct. 4 1816. He served in the 3d N. Y. Regt. during the Revolution. Children:  
Lowhama<sup>3</sup> Crosby, b. 1766; m. Isaac Crosby.\*  
Thomas Crosby, b. 1768; m. Hannah Snow.

\* A Lieut. Isaac Crosby, whose wife was also a Crosby, served in the Revolutionary War enlisting in the 3d N. Y. Regiment. They had five daughters, of whom one, Samantha, married a Mr. Ferris and moved to Michigan.

Reliance Crosby, b. 1769; m. William Burhans.  
 Ruth Crosby, b. 1772; m. Enos Marshall.  
 Stephen Crosby, b. 1774; d. young.  
 Stephen Crosby, b. 1778; m. Lydia Sears.  
 Eleazer Crosby, b. 1781; m. Prudence ———.  
 Zenas Crosby, b. 1783; m. Sarah Chapman.  
 Nathaniel F. Crosby, b. 1788; m. Eunice Wakeman.  
 Naomi Crosby, b. 1790; m. Charles Birch.  
 Jane Crosby, b. 1793; m. Charles C. Crosby.

3. **THANKFUL**<sup>3</sup> **CROSBY**, b. about 1759-60; m. Samuel Lawrence;  
 d. August 30, 1811, at Southeast. Children:

Esther<sup>4</sup> Lawrence, b. July 31, 1782; m. Mark Yale.  
 Lany Lawrence, b. Sept. 27, 1786; m. Laura Barnum.  
 Paddock C. Lawrence, b. Dec. 27, 1791; m. Abigail P.  
 Strange.  
 Bethiah Lawrence, b. May 22, 1795; m. Daniel W.  
 Townsend.

Hannah Lawrence, b. July 14, 1799.

4. **PETER**<sup>3</sup> **CROSBY**, b. about 1763; m. Ruth Waring, daughter of  
 John and Johanna (Tuttle) Waring, who d. 1830, aged 67 years.  
 He enlisted in the 3d N. Y. Regt. during the Revolution, and d.  
 Nov. 9, 1831, aged 68 years. Children:

9. Roxana<sup>4</sup> Crosby, m. Hart Weed.
10. Fanny Crosby, m. Asa Raymond.
11. Johanna Crosby, m. Reuben Barnum.
12. Clarissa Crosby, m. Dr. Stephen C. Barnum.
13. Maria Crosby, b. January 31, 1796; d. July 18, 1841.
14. Harriet Crosby, m. George Betts.  
 Caroline Crosby, b. April 15, 1804; d. unm. March 29, 1868.  
 Harry Crosby, m. ———.
15. George Crosby, m. Eliza ———.  
 Peter Crosby, m. twice.

5. **DEBORAH**<sup>3</sup> **CROSBY**, b. Sept. 12, 1767, Southeast; m. Dr. Heze-  
 kiah Hyatt (John, Ebenezer, Thomas, Thomas), of North Salem,  
 Westchester County. In 1804 they moved to Fenner, Madison  
 County, N. Y., where he practiced his profession for many years  
 and was a highly respected member of the community. He died  
 April 10, 1841, and she March 12, 1853. At their marriage her  
 father gave her half a dozen spoons which he had made from  
 silver dollars, marked "D. H." for Deborah Hyatt, but upon her  
 insisting that they be marked "D. C." another set was made.  
 The "D. H." spoons were lost in a fire, but several of the "D. C."  
 spoons remain in the family. Her "gold knobs" (earrings) are  
 in possession of her granddaughter, Mrs. Mary Anne (Clough)  
 Kimball, of Palo Alto, California. Dr. Hyatt is said to have  
 served in the Revolutionary War, the family tradition being that  
 his father had gone to the war, and Hezekiah being locked in his  
 chamber, climbed out of the window and followed his father,  
 both serving to the close of the war; that he received a slight  
 wound, made by a bullet shooting a twig from a tree through the  
 rim of his ear. Children:

16. Bethiah<sup>4</sup> Paddock Hyatt, born Jan. 17, 1789.

17. David Hyatt.  
John Hyatt, d. young.
18. Nancy Hyatt, b. 1800.  
John Hyatt, d. age 11 years.  
Lewis Hyatt, d. aged over 20 years.
19. Stephen Rice Hyatt, b. Sept. 3, 1805.
20. Marie Louise Hyatt, b. March 9, 1814.
6. SARAH<sup>3</sup> CROSBY, b. Oct. 1, 1773, at Southeast; d. Nov. 23, 1856, Carmel, Putnam Co., N. Y.; m. Oct. 7, 1790, Stephen Raymond (*John, Joshua, Samuel, John, Richard*), a grandson of Elizabeth Fitch, sister of Governor Thomas Fitch of Connecticut, who, after the death of her first husband, Joshua Raymond, of Norwalk, Conn., m. Rev. Elisha Kent, pastor of the church at Southeast from 1743 until his death in 1776. Stephen Raymond was b. June 11, 1766, and d. at Carmel, May 26, 1845. Soon after his marriage to Sarah Crosby he removed to Albany Co., N. Y., but after a residence there of several years they returned to Southeast, finally settling at Carmel. Children:
  21. Mary<sup>3</sup> Raymond, b. Feb. 8, 1792.
  22. James Raymond, b. March 15, 1795.  
Morgan L. Raymond, b. Aug. 15, 1798; d. Feb. 16, 1872, Carmel, m. Nov. 1860, Jane Travis. No children.
7. BETHIAH<sup>3</sup> CROSBY, m. Daniel R. Baxter. Children:
  - June<sup>4</sup> Baxter.
  - John Baxter.
  - Mentor Baxter.
  - Thaddeus Baxter.
  - Andrew Baxter.
  - Lydia Bater.
  - Mary Baxter.
  - Eliza Baxter.
  - Caroline Baxter.
  - Theda Baxter.
  - Fanny Baxter.
8. RHODA<sup>3</sup> CROSBY, b. about 1788; d. Oct. 14, 1839; m. Thomas Foster, who was b. at Southeast, May 15, 1787, and d. Aug. 29, 1861. He m. (2), May 15, 1845, Mrs. Fannie Roberts. Children:
  - David<sup>4</sup> C. Foster, b. June 1, 1809; m. June 3, 1838, Louisa M. Skinner.
  - Lydia Foster, b. Aug. 10, 1811; d. Dec. 6, 1839; m. (1) Daniel Belden Crosby, (2) Thomas Foster.
  - Peter Hall Foster, b. Sept. 15, 1812; d. April 19, 1870; m. (1), Dec. 5, 1836, Mary S. Webber, (2), April 23, 1867, Emma A. Acker.
  - Delia Foster, b. June 13, 1815; m. June 14, 1832, David Belden Richards.
  - Ursula Foster, b. Jan. 31, 1818; d. Feb. 19, 1888; m. Dec. 24, 1841, James R. Kelly, son of Samuel and Mary (Raymond) Kelly, and grandson of Stephen and Sarah (Crosby) Raymond, *ante*.
  - Ambrose Foster, b. April 7, 1820; d. March 16, 1891; m. Maria Sands

William McClure Foster, b. Dec. 23, 1821; d. Sept. 14, 1890; m. Hannah Chaletier.

Marcus Harrison Foster, b. June 4, 1826; d. Jan. 4, 1838.

Edwin Foster, b. June 24, 1828; m. Dec. 24, 1862, Lucy Nelson.

Thomas Foster, b. Dec. 31, 1830; m. Hannah M. Turner.

*(To be continued.)*

## EDITORIAL.

WE have received from Mr. Frank W. Haskell of Niagara Falls, N. Y., a pamphlet entitled "A Comprehensive System of Arrangement for Genealogical Records," and its receipt impels us to break forth again in discourse upon the subject, the importance of which appeals so strongly to the custodians of genealogical libraries and the editors of genealogical magazines. Sad to relate it is, that, if a treatise were compiled illustrating and discussing the many systems for genealogical notation already in use, it would fill a good sized volume. Experience of many years has taught us that the system long used by our honored friends of the New England Society and by ourselves—the system known as the "Record and Register Plan"—is the simplest, the most comprehensive and by all odds the best yet devised; and we have still to await an improvement upon it, which, when it comes, will receive our hearty commendation. Mr. Haskell's system involves all the important features of the "Record and Register Plan" and modifies but one of them. Instead of using consecutive personal numbers, these are made up of digits which represent the position each person held with regard to his brothers. For instance the founder of the family is number 1 and his first son is number 11, while the first son's third son is number 113. Thus there are always as many digits in the personal number as the person is in generations from the progenitor, hence a descendant of the ninth generation will have for his personal number one composed of nine digits, for example 132415214. We contend therefore that this is cumbersome, confusing, impractical, prodigal, and not to be compared with the other system, when even in a large work the descendants of the ninth generation will not have more than five digits, especially when personal numbers are assigned only to ancestors who are carried forward for further descent. Aside from this, Mr. Haskell's personal numbers show but two things, and these are to be found in another way: first the number of the generation (which is shown at the top of the page), and second the relative position of births, for instance number 1533 is of the fourth generation, and is the third son of 153. We do not therefore see that Mr. Haskell's "system" is any improvement, but on the contrary is not so good as the established plan; and so we cry with a loud voice, "Let's stick to the good old plan."

## NOTE.

ELIOT.—We are informed, by circular, dated Clinton, Conn., February 1st, 1901, that the surviving members of the committee appointed at the meeting of the descendants of John Eliot at Guilford, Conn., in 1875, to call another meeting, have in accord with the wishes of a large number of the family, selected South Natick, Mass., sixteen miles southwest of Boston, as the place, and the 3d of July next as the date, at which time the citizens of Natick, and others interested in its history, will celebrate on the 4th of July the 250th anniversary of the founding there of John Eliot's Village of "Praying Indians," now known as South Natick, Oldtown, Old Natick. His descendants will be invited. Correspondents may address GEORGE E. ELLIOT, Clinton, Ct.



## OBITUARY.

KING, JOHN ALSOP, born in Jamaica, N. Y., July 14, 1817; died in New York, November 21, 1900. He was a grandson of Rufus King, U. S. Senator from New York, and Minister to Great Britain, and the second son of the late John Alsop King, Governor of New York. His boyhood was passed in Jamaica, where at the age of five years he entered the classical Union Hall Academy, leaving there at the age of fifteen to enter Harvard College in the Sophomore class. From this institution he was graduated with much credit at the age of 18. He became a clerk in a leading wholesale grocery establishment, in which he remained only a short time, being unwilling to conform to certain practices in mixing goods, which were customary. He then began the study of law, and was duly admitted to the Bar, practicing his profession in New York for several years.

In 1839 he married Mary Colden Rhinelander, only daughter of Philip Rhinelander and Mary Hoffman. Shortly afterwards he passed some time in Europe, a residence there being several times repeated, and two winters in Egypt. In 1844, loving the country, he bought a point of land at Hallett's Point, Great Neck, L. I., on the Sound, built a house there, and made this his home during the remainder of his life, though for many years he passed his winters with his family in Washington, D. C., the refined society of which they enjoyed, and after the death of his wife in 1894, in New York. His bright, affable and courteous disposition soon won him friends among his neighbors, and of course led him to interest himself in the affairs of the town and county in which he had settled. Agricultural pursuits occupied much of his attention, and as a result he became an active member of the societies in Queens County. Having decided views on the political questions of the day, a hereditary Republican, he sought the promotion of its principles, for which he was rewarded by being made a president elector in 1872, and afterwards served in the Senate of New York for two years in 1874 and 1875. In 1876 he was nominated in his district as a

member of the House of Representatives of the U. S., but was defeated, his district being strongly democratic. Again in 1880, he was nominated for Congress, meeting with the same result. From that time, through to the day of his death, he continued deeply interested in the welfare of his country; but he was no longer prominent in politics, devoting himself to other and congenial pursuits.

With strong conscientious convictions, and a love for the church in which he had been brought up, and whose teachings he continued through life to accept, the Protestant Episcopal Church, he at once sought to foster the church in his neighborhood at Little Neck, L. I., becoming in time one of its wardens, and giving his thought and time quietly, but heartily, to secure its welfare. When in later years a new parish was formed at Great Neck, he and his family were among the warmest and most active advocates and promoters of its welfare, and in every way he contributed largely to its growth and present prosperity, being a church warden until his death. Bishop Littlejohn, of the Diocese of Long Island, thus sums up his sphere of work: "The ideal warden of his parish, for many years a member of the Missionary committee, and of the chapter of the Cathedral of the Incarnation, a trustee of the Episcopal fund, and of the aged and infirm clergy fund; a manager of the church Charity Foundation—all these in the Diocese of Long Island—a trustee of the General Theological Seminary, one of the board of managers of the Domestic and Foreign Missionary Society, a delegate to nine successive General Conventions, a trustee of King Hall, Washington D. C., of which he was the founder and fosterer, for the higher education of the colored race."

His sympathy and active help in other directions, among others, the welfare of the blind, were felt, but so quietly and unobtrusively that their existence were only known by the benefit conferred. At the time of his death he was a member of the Harvard Club, of the St. Nicholas Society, of the Metropolitan Museum of Art, of the New York Genealogical and Biographical Society, and President, from 1887 to 1900 inclusive, of the New York Historical Society. Of the last he was devoting himself to the promotion of its purposes and earnestly seeking to secure a new building for the preservation of its valuable library and fine collection of portraits and other treasures.

His character and relations to that Society were admirably summed up in the address delivered before its members, at its February meeting, 1901, by his successor as president, Rev. Eugene Hoffman, D.D., Dean of the General Episcopal Seminary. Such was his life: in all its relation from his youth up, he was conscientious, faithful and prudent in the performance of duties assumed or placed upon him, courteous and affable in manners, and a sincere Christian man. Rev. William Wilkinson, in his History of the General Convention of the Protestant Episcopal Church in 1898, says of him: "He has the profound respect of all the deputies from Maine to California; an upright man, of few words, but wise in judgment, devout in life, generous in gifts, and the soul of honor."

J. G. W.

---

JOSEPH HENRY PETTY, a former Librarian of this Society, and a friend of the institution for many years interested in its aims and objects, died at his home in Amityville, L. I., on Feb. 9th, last. He was a son of Ezekiel Petty, of "Aquebogue," L. I., and was born in New York City, Aug. 19th, 1826. Mr. Petty was educated in a private school in New York, and after a few years spent in the employ of a building firm of this city, became Clerk of the Suffolk Co. Surrogate's office under Judge Bradford. He served as Assemblyman and Senator in the Legislature of this State, and subsequently became a captain of the Metropolitan Police Force. In 1878 Mr. Petty removed to Amityville where he spent the remainder of his days, and occupied his time in the work of the local Board of Education of which he was President at the time of his death. Mr. Petty married in 1852 Caroline Van Buren, of Hackensack, N. J., by whom he had four children, two of whom are now living at Amityville, L. I.

---

ELIPHALET NOTT POTTER, D.D., LL.D., D.C.L., L.H.D., a retired priest of the Diocese of Albany, N. Y., died suddenly of cardiac disease, in the city of

Mexico, Feb. 6, 1901. The youngest son of Bishop Alonzo Potter, he was born in Schenectady, N. Y., Sept. 20, 1836. From Union College, N. Y., he received the Bachelor's degree in 1861. His theological degree was obtained from the Berkeley Divinity School in Middletown, Conn., in 1863. His life was spent as Associate-Rector, or Rector in several churches, and as Professor and President in Colleges and Universities. He declined the election to the Bishopric of Nebraska. In 1897, he accepted the Presidency of the Cosmopolitan Educational University Extension, an Institution "designed to give University Instruction by means of correspondence courses." A widow and children survive. He became a member of our Society in 1900, and during that year read an interesting paper at one of its meetings. Robert Potter, his emigrant ancestor, came to New England in 1634. Previous to 1643, he became a member of the church in Roxbury, Mass., but not being in harmony with their religious views, he betook himself to Rhode Island, where he remained, refusing "to hear the church who had lovingly sent after him." On account of his heretical opinions, he was for a time confined in Rowley, Mass. In his adopted state he held many positions of honor and trust, and it is recorded that he was "licensed to keep an ordinary or tavern in Warrick" in 1655.

---

### SOCIETY PROCEEDINGS.

THE first meeting of the year was held on the evening of Friday, January 11th, and it being the annual meeting the reports of officers and committees for the preceding year were read, a resumé of which will appear in the forthcoming year book. At the meeting the following Trustees were re-elected for the term 1901-1904: Henry R. Stiles, M.D., Thos. G. Evans, and Bowen W. Pierson. At the close of the business Gen. Joseph Wheeler gave a graphic description of the War in the Philippines.

The February meeting was held on the evening of Friday the eighth, at which Mr. William Webster Ellsworth delivered a lecture on "The Personal Washington," illustrated by the stereopticon. The views showed portraits, autographs, account-books and views, all relating to Washington's private life.

The third meeting was held on Friday, March 8th, and was the most fully attended of any meeting in the history of the Society. Mr. W. I. Scandlin of New York presented some rare views of New York and vicinity, made from photographs taken over fifty years ago. At the close of the lecture Mr. Isaac Townsend Smith moved a resolution of thanks for the services of the retiring President, Gen. James Grant Wilson, which was unanimously carried and ordered spread on the minutes. The officers of the Society, elected by the Board of Trustees for the year 1901, will be found on the insert at the end of this issue.

New members elected since Jan. 1st, are as follows:—

Henry R. Drowne, Wm. H. Parsons, Wm. Nelson, Chas. E. Goodhue, Miss Kath. H. Davis, Mrs. T. H. Whitney, Belden S. Day, Louis S. Bruguère, John H. Jones, Howard Willets, Frederick K. Trowbridge, Francis B. Griffin, Jas. F. Fargo, Robert Maxwell, Harmon B. Vanderhoef, Miss Margaret J. Breen, Franklin L. Gunther, Wm. Bunker, Chris. E. Hawley, Dr. Colin S. Carter, Hon. Rastus S. Ransom, and Chas. A. Fowler.

THE SECRETARY.

---

### QUERIES.

LOTT.—On page 269, *Annals of Newtown*, it is stated that Antje, b. 1696, da. of Joris Rapelje, and his wife Nelly Van Couwenhoven, m. Johannes Lott. On page 191, *Early Settlers Kings Co.*, Antje Rapelje is given as wife of Johannes Pieterse Lott, his nephew. Col. Johannes Hendrickse Lott, bp. May 11, 1692, not having name of wife recorded. Johannes Pieterse was of an earlier generation, and it is not probable that he was husband of Antje Jorise Rapelje, whereas Col. Johannes Lott was her contemporary. In a list of his children on page 192, *Early Settlers Kings Co.*, and on page 323, *Bergen Family*, we find

*Joris, Neeltje, Antje*, all Rapelje names, and confirming the belief of his descendants that Col. Johannes Lott m. Antje Jorise Rapelje. Bergen seems to have been in doubt, for on page 234, *Early Settlers Kings Co.*, we find: "Antje Jorise Rapelje m. Peter Lott of New York."

Can any one throw any light on this matter?

C. T. R. M.

WE learn from Charles G. Sommers' Memoir (1835) of the Rev. John Stanford, D.D., who was Chaplain to the Humane and Criminal Institutions of New York City, born 1754, died 1834, that Dr. Stanford left a manuscript volume containing important facts relating to the history of New York which he presented to the Common Council of New York. He also left several diaries which, with the other manuscript have never been found, though Mr. Somers searched diligently for them. If any one can give information regarding their present whereabouts, the same will be gladly received by this Society.

H. CALKINS, JR., Secretary, 226 West 58th St., N. Y.

WHEELER.—Information wanted about the English ancestry, and a description of coat-of-arms, of the Wheelers of Fairfield, Conn. Also information about the Wheelers of Plainfield, Conn.

BURGESS.—Information wanted of Sophia Burgess, wife of John Perrine, and the coat-of-arms of the Burgess, Bruyn, and Burghardt families.

L. HASBROUCK VON SAHLER, Van Deusenville, Mass.

## BOOK NOTICES.

DESCENDANTS OF ROBERT GREEN AND ALLIED FAMILIES IN THE STATE OF VIRGINIA. By Holdridge Ozro Collins, of Los Angeles, California. 8vo, pp. 12.

GENEALOGY OF THE WASHINGTON FAMILY. Compiled by Holdridge Ozro Collins. 8vo, pamphlet, pp. 15.

The first of these titles is a reprint from the Virginia Magazine of History and Biography, July, 1900, *et seq.*, and gives the descendants of the Robert Green of St. Mark's Parish, Virginia, who came from England in 1712. Of his seven sons the pamphlet under discussion gives the families of Duff, 3d son, three generations; John, 4th, two generations; Nicholas, 5th, one generation; and closes with a sketch of the Ballance family, a son of which married Joyce, daughter of Nicholas Green.

The second title by Mr. Collins was published by the California Soc. Sons of the Rev., of which he is president. It covers the same ground that Mr. Henry F. Waters covered in his "An Examination of the English Ancestry of George Washington," etc., 1889, but gives some added details in connection with the allied families, the Reades, the Martians, the Warners, and the Balls.

WAKEMAN GENEALOGY, 1630-1899. By Robert P. Wakeman, Meriden, Conn. The Journal Pub. Co., 1900. 8vo, cloth, pp. 434.

To the Wakeman family the compiler announces that his book is very far short of what a good and complete history of the family should be. To this and other families *we* announce that the perfection he grieves over is beyond the reach of most all compilers; and we therefore have to say "This much is well done and we thank thee for it." This volume, compiled with care and affectionate interest, is a history of the descendants of Samuel Wakeman of Hartford, Ct.; and of John Wakeman, Treasurer of the New Haven Colony, with a few collaterals included. The English researches have been carried on by means of a fund contributed by various members of the family, and by the personal efforts of Dr. Emory McClintock of this city, a member of the family who has been much interested in the compilation of this work. In consequence there are many pages relating to the English ancestry which contain matter of much interest derived from wills, court records and other data. Samuel Wakeman of Hartford, was a son of Francis, of Bewdley, Worcestershire, Eng., according to this volume, and came to New England in Nov., 1631. Ten years later he was killed with Capt. Pierce in the Bahamas, and left one son Esbun,

and three daughters. According to Savage, this son, Esbun, died in 1683 leaving only a daughter, who married Thomas Hill, and thus the male line of his branch ended. John Wakeman, Treasurer of New Haven Colony, was a brother of Samuel of Hartford, and consequently a son of Francis of Bewdley, Eng. The volume is concerned more particularly with the descendants of John, and of his public services; and its voluminous contents, its sensible, serviceable binding, its good print and heavy paper, its many illustrations, as well as the thorough indexes, commend the volume to genealogists and to descendants of this family.

HOGUE GENEALOGY, FROM THE FIRST OF THE NAME IN THIS COUNTRY TO THE PRESENT TIME, WITH A NUMBER OF ALLIED FAMILIES AND MANY HISTORICAL FACTS. Compiled by Orlando John Hodge. Boston. Rockwell & Churchill, 1900. 8vo, cloth, pp. 455.

Col. Hodge commenced this work in 1876, and, notwithstanding his arduous duties as an editor and public man, has brought it to a successful conclusion, and presented it in a form that puts both his kinsmen and the genealogical world much in his debt. Mr. Hodge has had a long and eventful career from the day he enlisted for service in the Mexican War to the present; one that has taken him to many lands including Africa, Hawaii and Alaska, as well as the continent; one that has called him to serve in the courts, in the legislative halls of his city and his state, and in the editorial chair of a city newspaper. His services, his experiences, the character of his labors, have all qualified him to compile his family history accurately, methodically, and as thoroughly as anyone else could do it. And the result is a most pleasing volume of family history conveniently arranged, well printed, well indexed, serviceably and tastefully bound. Its contents carry the family descent from John Hodge, of Killingworth, and Windsor, Ct., through eight generations, and gives information of the family regarding the name, colonial war and revolutionary service, the families of Charles, Philo, Nicholas, George, Nehemiah, Reuben, James, Levi and Andrew Hodge, and the Hodge families of Northern New England, Philadelphia, Lansingburgh, Pa., North Carolina, Mississippi, New Hampshire, Maryland and Virginia. The volume closes with accounts of unclassified Hodes, marriages, allied families, historical incidents, and an excellent index. Col. Hodge has completed a noble work for which we are one and all sincerely grateful. Copies may be had of the author at Cleveland, Ohio.

GENEALOGICAL AND HISTORICAL NOTES ON CULPEPER COUNTY, VIRGINIA. EMBRACING A REVISED AND ENLARGED EDITION OF DR. PHILIP SLAUGHTER'S HISTORY OF ST. MARK'S PARISH. Compiled and published by Raleigh Travers Green, Culpeper, Va., 1900. 8vo, cloth, pp. 300. Price, \$5.00.

The inception of this volume was a demand for a revised edition of Dr. Slaughter's History of St. Mark's Parish, and it was the intention of the publisher to confine himself to that work and so produce a volume of about 150 pages. So much information was sent to him after advertised requests however, that the publisher decided to give it out to the public and hence the volume grew to twice its original size. The families included in its pages are as follows: Ashby, Ball, Barbour, Boaddus, Brown, Browning, Bryan-Lillard, Carter, Cave, Clayton, Coldman, Conway, Cooke, Field, Fry, Garnett, Glassell, Green, Grinnan, Henry-Winston, Hill, Jones, Lillard-Bryan, Madison, Mason, Micou, Pendleton, Rice, Slaughter, Somerville, Spotswood, Strother, Taylor, Thorn, Thomas, Thompson, Williams, Winston-Henry, and Yancey. The volume is divided into two parts, the first containing a history of St. Mark's Parish, Culpeper Co., Va., with notes of old churches and families, and illustrations of the manners and customs of the olden time by Rev. Philip Slaughter, D.D., Rector of Emmanuel Church, Culpeper Co., Va. Part one also contains portrait and sketch of Dr. Slaughter. The second part contains a history of Culpeper County with much genealogical matter alphabetically arranged, and the marriage record from 1781-1825. Copies may be had of the publishers, who have also issued a volume on the Battle of Culpeper, by Maj. Dan'l A. Grimsley of the 6th Va. Cav., and are about to issue "Soldiers of the Revolution" in pamphlet form.

## HARLEIAN SOCIETY PUBLICATIONS.

The fourth volume of "MUSGRAVE'S OBITUARY" (L—Pa), edited by Sir George J. Armytage, Bart., F.S.A., is now being issued to the Members of the Harleian Society. The fifth volume of this exhaustive work is in the press, and the sixth and final volume in the transcriber's hands. The Society is also issuing to the Members of the Register Section, Vol. I., of "THE REGISTER OF BATH ABBEY," containing the Christenings and Marriages recorded there from 1569 to 1800, edited by Arthur J. Jewers. The second volume which is in the press will give the Burials for the same period, with an index to the whole.

The twenty-fourth volume of "ARCHÆOLOGIA CANTIANA," being the Transactions of the Kent Archæological Society, just sent to the Members, has been edited by the Rev. Canon C. F. Routledge, M.A., F.S.A. It contains the second and concluding part of the valuable monograph by Mr. W. H. St. John Hope, M.A., on "The Architectural History of the Cathedral Church and Monastery of St. Andrew at Rochester," illustrated with several large plans, beautifully drawn and colored. Other learned papers are contributed by Mr. George Payne, F.L.S., F.S.A., the Rev. G. M. Livett, Lord Northbourne, the late Mr. George Dowker, F.G.S., Mr. A. A. Arnold, F.S.A., etc. The volume is well illustrated, and a copious index is given.

MEMORIAL OF ST. MARK'S CHURCH IN THE BOWERY. Published by the Vestry, New York. Thos. Whittaker, 2 & 3 Bible House. 1899. 8 vo, cloth.

St. Mark's Church stands upon ground which is the oldest church site on Manhattan Island. The corner-stone of the present edifice, which has since been altered and ornamented, was laid on St. Mark's Day, Saturday, April 25th, 1795, Bishop Provoost officiating. The ground previous to that time had been occupied by a chapel built prior to 1660 by Gov. Stuyvesant. This volume, containing a history of the church, was published on the occasion of the one hundredth anniversary of the dedication, and gives an account of the commemorative services, sermons and addresses, biographies of the rectors, lists of wardens and vestrymen, treasurers, clerks, pewholders, assistant ministers, organists, sextons, memorial tablets, and other interesting data concerning this historic edifice. The book is beautifully illustrated with views of the church and portraits of its rectors, and may be had of the publisher.

A SKETCH OF THE MUNRO CLAN, ALSO OF WILLIAM MUNRO, WHO, DEPORTED FROM SCOTLAND, SETTLED IN LEXINGTON, MASS., AND OF SOME OF HIS POSTERITY, TOGETHER WITH A LETTER FROM SARAH MUNRO TO MARY MASON DESCRIPTIVE OF THE VISIT OF PRESIDENT WASHINGTON TO LEXINGTON IN 1789. By James Phinney Munroe, 1900. Pub. by George H. Ellis, 272 Congress St., Boston. 8vo, boards, pp. 80. Price, seventy-five cents.

The title of this volume sets forth its contents and we can only add that its compiler has issued it for the benefit of those not fortunate enough to possess a copy of his voluminous "History of the Munros" published in 1898, and now both scarce and high priced. He informs us that this "sketch" is in no sense a substitute for his larger work but is founded upon the latter, and "presents clearly the main points, emphasizing those of special interest to the American branches of the family." The book is finely printed in antique type upon laid paper, and is bound, in the early fashion, in boards with pasted labels.

GENEALOGIES OF THE BINGHAM FAMILY IN THE UNITED STATES, ESPECIALLY OF THE STATE OF CONNECTICUT, INCLUDING NOTES ON THE BINGHAMS OF PHILADELPHIA, AND OF IRISH DESCENT, WITH PARTIAL GENEALOGIES OF ALLIED FAMILIES. Compiled by Theo. A. Bingham (Col. U. S. Army), Harrisburgh, Pa. Harrisburgh Pub. Co., 1898. 8vo, pp. 249. Paper, \$4.50, cloth, \$5.00.

This comprehensive volume is the only one of the name of Bingham which we know of, and from its contents we would say that probably any American of that patronymic can find himself or some family connections. Special attention has been paid to the early fathers, including their connection with the old country, which the compiler has tried to make as accurate as possible. It

represents a work of fifteen years' duration, gives the origin of the name, the family in England, their connection with English nobility, the Coat of Arms, Irish family traditions, the Connecticut Bingham, and Bingham of Irish descent. Of the allied families it gives the genealogies of Rutherford, Tilton, deLabeaume, Grew, Johnson, Foote, Clarke, Whiting. The book is excellently printed on laid paper, well illustrated, and completely indexed.

ANCESTORS AND DESCENDANTS OF JOSEPH WESTCOT TINKER, 1638-1900. Compiled by Frederick James Libbie. Printed privately. Boston, 1900.

This pamphlet of 36 pages opens with a copy of the text of the Mayflower Compact and the names of the signers thereto, among which is that of Thomas Tinker. It will be remembered that this Thomas, with both his wife and only child, died during the "first sickness," and hence was not the progenitor of the American Tinker family. The Rev. William Durant of Saratoga, N. Y., who is preparing a comprehensive genealogy of the family is of the undoubted opinion that John Tinker, who came to New England in 1636, is the common ancestor; but may have been related to Thomas of the Mayflower. This pamphlet, then, gives the descendants in one line of John Tinker through ten generations.

PHILIP VICKERS FITHIAN, JOURNAL AND LETTERS, 1767-1774. Edited for the Princeton Historical Association by John Rogers Williams, Princeton, N. J. The University Library. 8 full-page illustrations, 8vo, pp. 344. Price, \$3.00 (postpaid).

Philip Vickers Fithian was born in Cumberland County, New Jersey, December 29th, 1747; entered Princeton College in 1770; became private tutor at Nomini Hall in Virginia in 1773; was a missionary in Western Pennsylvania, 1774-5; became chaplain in the Revolutionary Army, and died near Fort Washington, October 8th, 1776. The volume of Fithian's papers now published covers the period 1767-74, and contains his complete papers during the period—exercises, speeches, letters, and journal, so far as they have any bearing on historical persons or places, and also a few representative papers illustrating merely his own character and circumstances. Only college exercises and unimportant letters have been omitted, and everything that is included is represented *verbatim et literatim*. The notes include biographical and genealogical sketches of many Virginia families, and in general of the prominent families and persons mentioned in the text.

ENGLISH RECORD OF THE WHALEY FAMILY AND ITS BRANCHES IN AMERICA. By Rev. Samuel Whaley. Andrus and Church, Ithaca, N. Y., 1901. 8vo, pp. 233.

This is the title of a large manuscript volume by Rev. Samuel Whaley, of Riverhead, N. Y. The genealogy of this family has been remarkably well preserved. Mr. John Nichols, F.S.A., in his "Antiquities of Leicester County, England," has given, in a lineage design, the successive generations of this family down to the Commonwealth—a period of six hundred years. All English records make the founder of this family Wyamarus Whaley, who came over with William the Conqueror, the Duke of Normandy. From him all the English families of this name claim descent. From the original Wyamarus Whaley to the days of the regicides, twelve generations are given. The family became numerous and held high and honored positions, and in the opening of the Civil War, most of them remained loyal to the king. Edward, the regicide, was the son of Richard Whaley, of the eleventh generation, in the pedigree of the family, who is spoken of as a man of "munificence and energy." Two of the sons settled in New York and vicinity, and one in Fairfield, Conn.; the other two in North Parish, New London, Conn. This family were from the North of Ireland.

THE DE FORESTS OF AVESNES (AND OF NEW NETHERLAND), A HUGENOT THREAD IN AMERICAN COLONIAL HISTORY, 1494 TO THE PRESENT TIME, WITH THREE HERALDIC ILLUSTRATIONS. By J. W. DeForest, New Haven, Conn. The Tuttle, Morehouse & Taylor Co., 1900. 8vo, full mor., pp. 288.

It was not the intention of the compiler of this book to produce a complete family history, and he frankly states that such would be a more serious labor than he would care to confront. He has purposed instead "to discover the origin of the family; to trace it from that origin down to its establishment in the New World; to indicate the lineage which sprang from the ancestral emigration; and to push one lineage down to the middle of the nineteenth century." Libraries, public documents, civic records and church registers in England, Holland and France have been examined by the compiler, and a list presented in his preface. Regarding the American citations these appear in the text or in foot notes. The contents consist of chapters as follows: Origin of the name; Avesnes and its early de Forests, descendants of Melchoir de Forest, 2d, Jean and Jesse; The Walloon Emigration of 1623-4; Sequal of the Walloon Colony; The Stratford, Conn., de Forests; David C. de Forest; Children of Benjamin 2d. An appendix of six parts gives records, registers and family data, historic papers and genealogical notations concerning various de Forest families.

YEAR BOOK OHIO SOCIETY, SONS OF AMERICAN REVOLUTION, 1900. 8vo, paper, pp. 130. Columbus, Ohio. Pub. by the Society.

Contains complete Roster of members, ancestors of members, living sons of Revolutionary soldiers, officers National Society, Ohio Society, and various chapters, members in the Spanish War, Revolutionary soldiers buried in Ohio, proceedings, report of the Historian.

"LADY HANCOCK," A STORY OF THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION. By Mary Elizabeth Springer. Isaac H. Blanchard Co., Pub., New York, 1900. 12mo, pp. 267.

Miss Springer, the author of this book, is the recording secretary of the New York City Chapter, Daughters of the American Revolution, and her long connection with that organization, her active interest in its patriotic and historical work, qualify her to produce a book of this kind. As the title proclaims it is a story of the American Revolution in which the events of that stirring contest are not merely referred to, but related in detail, in simple, direct, narrative style. The romance of the story centers in Dorothy Quincy, who became the wife of John Hancock, President of the Continental Congress, and a leading spirit of the Revolutionary party. Copies of this book may be had of the author, No. 148 West 64th St., N. Y. City.

X LEWIS ALLEN, OF WATERTOWN FARMS (WESTON), MASS., 1665, AND HIS DESCENDANTS. By Allen H. Bent of Boston. David Clapp & Son, Boston, 1900. 8vo, pamphlet, pp. 33.

"Lewis Allen of Watertown Farms (Weston), Mass.," says this pamphlet, "seems to have been neglected by most of the early genealogical writers, except Bond, who unfortunately confuses some of his descendants with those of Walter Allen. The two families located in the same precinct at about the same time, but do not appear to have been related." It is the purpose of this pamphlet to straighten out this confusion, and the descendants are given for seven generations, of which the first three are reprinted from the New Eng. Register for October, 1900.

GENEALOGY OF THE DESCENDANTS OF JOHN WHITE OF WENHAM AND LANCASTER, MASS., 1638-1900. In two volumes. By Almira Larkin White, of Haverhill, Mass. Chase Bros., Printers, Haverhill, 1900. 8vo, cloth.

The first volume of this splendid work is just from the press. It contains nine hundred and thirty pages, forty-six illustrations, and a complete copy of Mrs. Mary (White) Rowlandson's book, printed in 1682, telling of her captivity among the Indians. Volume one contains a full record of the first five generations of the family, with wills, deeds, and other probate records, and branches from the fifth generation to the present day, of John White's older children. The second containing the branches of the younger children, will be uniform in size and work, and will be ready soon. Each volume will be separately indexed, and will be bound in cloth; price, \$5.00 per volume. Address the compiler, 81 Fountain St., Haverhill, Mass.

THE DOWNERS OF AMERICA, WITH GENEALOGICAL RECORD. By David R. Downer, Newark, N. J., 1900. 8vo, cloth.

The Downer genealogy, bearing the title "The Downers of America," has been published. It was sent out to first subscribers early in September, and seems to have met with general favor and approval. The work contains 244 pages octavo of printed matter, the Downer Coat of Arms in Colors, forty-six portraits of prominent members of the family, a picture of the house in Boston, in which Dr. Eliphalet Downer of Revolutionary War and Paul Jones fame, lived, and other pictures. It is fully indexed and mentions over 1,000 names of other families with whom the Downers intermarried, or were otherwise associated. Price, delivered free, \$4.00 for cloth, and \$5.00 for half morocco binding. If desired it will be sent for examination. A number of extra copies of the Downer Coat of Arms in colors (the same which appears in the book, and which measures  $3\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{3}{4}$  inches overall), have been nicely printed on  $9 \times 12$  paper suitable for framing, and will be sent on receipt of seventy-five cents. The same in black and white, measuring  $2 \times 2\frac{1}{2}$  inches, also suitable for framing, and printed on  $6 \times 9$  paper, will be sent for twenty-five cents. Address the compiler, 15 New Jersey Ave., Newark, N. J.

MEMORIALS OF THE QUISENBERRY FAMILY IN GERMANY, ENGLAND AND AMERICA. Compiled and edited by Anderson C. Quisenberry, Washington, D. C. Gibson Bros., 1900. 8vo, cloth, pp. 137. Price, \$3.00.

This book contains the family from Tielmann Questenberg (born 1380), of Cologne, Germany, through his grandson, Heinrich Questenberg, who married in England in 1468 and settled there, where his descendants for 250 years were called Questenburg, Quessenberry, etc.; and whence Thomas Questenbury came to Virginia about 1625, and was the origin of the American family of that name variously spelled. The German and English records upon which this work is based are printed in an appendix. The book is nicely illustrated, and contains the family coat-of-arms in colors, fac-similes of signatures, and of the 150 copies originally printed only a few are left. For copies address the compiler, Inspector-General's Office, Washington, D. C.

THE WADE GENEALOGY. Illustrated. Compiled by Stuart C. Wade, New York, 1900. Parts 1 & 2, 8vo, pamphlets. Price, One Dollar each. Address the compiler, 146 West 34th Street, N. Y. City.

Part one of this valuable work appeared in May last, and part two is just from the press. They are nicely printed, and bound in stiff paper with continuous pagination, the second part ending with page 192, with more to follow. The work is an account of the origin of the name, and of the lost folk-story of the famous hero, Wada, particulars and pedigrees of famous Englishmen of the name, and genealogies of the families of Wade of Massachusetts and New Jersey, to which are added many miscellaneous pedigrees, also a roll of honor of the Wades who went to war. The illustrations are portraits, views and coats-of-arms. The entire work when completed will contain 960 pages in all, with 60 illustrations. With part 10 will appear title page, table of contents and index, also, a special set of pages for the inscription of the purchaser's family record. The compiler's ability to publish the remainder of the book depending entirely upon the sale of the first part, he earnestly appeals to every person of the name to subscribe. Aside from the value of the book as a record of people bearing the patronymic it is both valuable and interesting as a history of a famous family.

ONTARIO HISTORICAL SOCIETY, PAPERS AND RECORDS. Vol. II. 8vo, paper. Toronto, 1900.

Volume two of these papers is an account of the United Empire Loyalist Settlement at Long Point, Lake Erie, by L. H. Tasker of the Collegiate Institute, Niagara Falls, N. Y. These supporters on the wrong side of the American Revolution, exposed to insult, publicly ostracised, their lives in danger and property confiscated, stood for the unity of the empire until compelled to seek refuge on British soil, and as the author of this work truly says, their story,

though ever told, is ever new. Mr. Tasker has presented their side of the case with a masterly hand, and after a perusal of this work the truly broad must concede that all men, right or wrong, are entitled to the courage of their convictions, and that the participants on both sides of an international war have an equal right to exclaim "*dulce et decorum est pro patria mori.*"

HISTORY AND PROCEEDINGS OF THE POCUMTUCK VALLEY MEMORIAL ASSOCIATION, 1890-1898. Vol. III. Deerfield, Mass., U. S. A. Pub. by the Assoc., 1901. 8vo, cloth, pp. 561.

The edition of this publication, edited by the Chairman of the Committee on Publication, Mr. George Sheldon, is limited to 300 copies. It contains the proceedings of the Annual and Field meetings of the Association for a period of nine years, with addresses, biographies, poems, reminiscences, historical treatises, odes, and more or less complete genealogical data of the families of Severance and York; also a list of officers of the Association. Space will not permit us to enumerate the many historical treatises incorporated in this interesting volume: we can only say they are there, and that the whole is carefully and fully indexed.

THE CRADLE OF THE REPUBLIC; JAMESTOWN AND JAMES RIVER. By Lyon Gardiner Tyler, Pres. of Wm. & Mary's College, Richmond, Va. Whittet & Shepperson, 1900. 8vo, cloth, pp. 187.

We of the nineteenth century look back to the time when that ill-assorted collection of men came in their three ships and planted the first colony on American soil as though it were a far-off period; and yet it was but as yesterday when "the old world first met the new." With thoughts filled with the glowing accounts of the land of paradise where gold mines were abundant, and the natives a peaceful, friendly set, waiting to welcome the white man with open arms, what must have been their disappointment to find a land of virgin forest and hostile inhabitants, and work, work, work of the roughest sort! Then came starvation, sickness, Indian attacks, and internal dissension; a period of partial prosperity, and then the "Starving Time" that reduced the Colony to forty souls. Fiske refers to this period as one of cannibalism, and gives instances of men killing their wives and devouring them. This statement has gone unchallenged, and we had hoped to find something bearing upon the subject in Dr. Tyler's book, but all reference to it is omitted. But what the author does give is page after page of historic detail, told in a narrative style of most interesting tenor, and accounts of the settlement of nearby places, with the names and doings of the settlers. These, with the reproductions of maps and drawings of the period, as well as extracts from the writings of persons contemporaneous with the early history of Jamestown, make up a scholarly volume upon a subject of vast interest to the student of history, of whatsoever nationality he may be. It was truly the cradle of the republic; and ere the sturdy band of determined Pilgrims had pressed their feet upon Plymouth Rock, Jamestown had begun, had starved and begun again, had fought, and bled, and watched, and worked—and firmly planted itself forever.

HISTORICAL SKETCHES AND REMINISCENCES OF AN OCTOGENARIAN. By Thomas L. Preston. Pub. for the author by B. F. Johnson Pub. Co., Richmond, Va., 1900. 8vo, cloth, pp. 170.

Mr. Preston in these Reminiscences has risen to the occasion and discharged a duty to the historical world. None knew better than he how important it is that the statements of "oldest inhabitants" are of value always and should be recorded; none regreted more than he that historians of Virginia have, for the most part, confined themselves to the eastern part of the State, while the records and traditions of the territory beyond the Alleghany Mountains have been forgotten, and neglected lie. So it is, with memory refreshed by examination of records, with energy spurred by a sense of obligation to friends and antiquarians, the author of this entertaining book has set down the facts relating to events of historic interest that have occurred within his lifetime. The book is full of anectodes and historical sketches and one reads it with both pleasure and profit.

HISTORICAL COLLECTIONS OF HARRISON CO., IN THE STATE OF OHIO, WITH LISTS OF THE FIRST LAND-OWNERS, EARLY MARRIAGES (TO 1841), WILL RECORDS (TO 1861), BURIAL RECORDS OF THE EARLY SETTLEMENTS AND NUMEROUS GENEALOGIES. By Chas. A. Hanna, New York. Privately printed, 1900.

OHIO VALLEY GENEALOGIES, RELATING CHIEFLY TO FAMILIES IN HARRISON, BELMONT AND JEFFERSON COUNTIES, OHIO, AND WASHINGTON, WESTMORELAND AND FAYETTE COUNTIES, PA. By Chas. A. Hanna. Privately printed, 1900.

The first of these titles consists of a large octavo volume of 636 pages. It contains a very full account of the origin of the Scotch-Irish, German, Quaker, and other people comprising the population of the County; with an extensive history of the first settlement of eastern Ohio and of Harrison County; descriptions of pioneer life, its perils and hardships; and detailed accounts of the settlement and growth of the older communities and institutions of the County. The work also contains information and data relating to the history of the various families of the County. This data consists of a complete list of the original land patentees of the County (1,800 names) taken from the records of the General Land Office at Washington; a list of the early marriages of the County (7,500 names); the early burials of the County (5,000 names); and will records from 1813 to 1861 (several thousand names). Besides these features there are genealogies more or less complete of most of the families of Harrison, with map of Harrison County, and portraits of many of its citizens. This book is artistically bound, and costs, in cloth, \$4.50; in half leather, \$5.25; in full leather, \$6.00.

The second is an octavo volume of 172 pages, containing an introductory account of the origin of the Scotch-Irish, German, Quaker, and other people comprising the population of the Upper Ohio Valley, with genealogies of one or more branches of the various families. The book will be sent postpaid on receipt of price, \$2.00 for cloth binding; \$2.50 for half leather binding; \$3.00 for full leather binding. Address, Charles A. Hanna, 43 W. 32d Street, New York.

## DONATIONS.

### BOUND BOOKS.

- Anjou, Gustave.—Hist. Claysville, Pa.; Old Wickford, R. I.; Bates Genealogy; Things Old and New from Rutherford, N. J.; Tiernan Family of Maryland; Clyde's Irish Settlement; Hist. Stanton St. Baptist Church.
- Avery, Samuel P.—Patriot Preachers of the American Revolution; Life of Chas. Carroll (2 vols.); Recollections of Edward Laboulaye; First Record Book "Sleepy Hollow Dutch Church."
- Bingham, T. A.—Bingham Genealogy.
- Cesnola, Gen. L. P. di—Heraldic Dictionary of Italian Nobility, 3 vols.; Heraldic Annual of the same, 1900.
- Clark, Mrs. J. G.—In Memoriam Jonas Gilman Clark.
- De Forest, J. N.—The De Forests of Avesnes.
- Downer, D. R.—The Downers of America.
- Dwight, Rev. M. E.—Huge Wynne, 2 vols.
- Education, Commissioner of,—Report 1898-9, vol. ii.
- Eliot, Ellsworth.—Memorial Albert Newsam.
- Fitch, Winchester.—Handbook to ancient Courts of Probate (Eng.)
- Green, R. T.—Notes on Culpeper Co., Va.
- Hanna, Chas. A.—Hist. Coll., Harrison Co., Ohio; Ohio Valley Genealogies.
- Harvard Club.—Year book, 1900.
- Harvard University.—Catalogue 1900-1.
- Harvey, Wm. J.—The Harvey Book.
- Hodge, O. J.—Hodge Genealogy.
- Lloyd, H. D.—In Old New England; A Nation's Manhood.
- Munroe, J. P.—Sketch of the Munroe Clan.
- Pierson, B. W.—Works of Walter Scott, 5 vols.
- Pond, Miss E. J.—History of Attleborough, Mass.; Records Mass. Volunteers, vol. ii.

- Preston, Thos L.—Historical Sketches and Reminiscences of an Octogenarian. Princeton Historical Association.—Journal of Philip Vicars Fithian.  
 Putnam, G. P.—Josephine Miller Ayre, A Memoir.  
 Quisenberry, A. C.—Memorials of the Quisenberry Family.  
 Schell, F. Robert.—In Memoriam Robert Schell.  
 Sheldon, Geo.—History and Proceedings P. V. M. Association, vol. iii.  
 Smith, Mrs. G. W.—Budd Family.  
 Smithsonian Institute.—Annual Report, 1898.  
 Springer, Miss M. E.—“Lady Hancock.”  
 Thompson, F. D.—Rodger Ludlow, the Colonial Lawmaker.  
 Townsend, Mrs. E. M.—Historic Homes of S.W. Virginia.  
 Tyler, Lyon G.—“The Cradle of the Republic.”  
 Wakeman, R. P.—Wakeman Genealogy.  
 Whaley, Mrs. S. D.—Whaley Record.  
 White, Miss M. L.—Descendants of John White, vol. i.  
 Whittaker, Thos.—Memorial St. Mark's Church.  
 Wilson, Jas. Grant.—“The Light of Other Days.”  
 Yale University.—Catalogue, 1900.

## PAMPHLETS.

- Avery, Samuel P.—7 numbers Journal Ex. Libris Society.  
 Bent, A. H.—Lewis Allen of Watertown Farms and his Descendants.  
 Bowen, C. W.—Christopher Columbus, 1492-1892.  
 Caldwell, Aug.—Genealogy John and Elizabeth Smith of Ipswich.  
 Child, Daniel B.—Descendants of Andrew Moore.  
 Collins, H. O.—Genealogy Washington Family.  
 Eliot, Ellsworth.—Year Book Grace Church, 1901. Plans and diagrams Grace Church.  
 Goodwin, Jas. J.—Suffolk Manorial Families, part 10.  
 Harvard University.—Annual Report of President and Treasurer, 1900.  
 Haskell, F. W.—A Comprehensive System for Genealogical Notation.  
 Hill, J. B.—Presbyterianism in Missouri.  
 Historical and Philosophical Society of Ohio.—Annual Report, 1900.  
 Hodge, O. J.—Pedigree Chart, O. J. Hodge.  
 Holbrook, Mrs. L.—5 numbers American Historical Register; Proceedings Society Army of the Potomac, 1897; 15 numbers Spirit '76.  
 Holcombe, Wm. F.—Catalogues of Bangor General Theological Seminary, 1895, 1900.  
 Hurry, E. A.—Columbia University Quarterly, vol. iii.; Mason Bey, a sketch.  
 Libbie, C. F.—Ancestors and Descendants of Jos. W. Tinker.  
 Mercantile Library.—18th Annual Report.  
 Munroe, J. P.—Destruction of the Convent at Charlestown, Mass., 1834.  
 Nelson, Wm.—Historical Papers; “An Old Story Retold.”  
 Newberry Library.—Report, 1900.  
 N. Y. Historical Society.—Address by Rev. M. R. Vincent.  
 N. Y. State Society Daughters Revolution.—Address Book, 1901.  
 Ohio Society Sons American Revolution.—Year Book, 1900.  
 O'Neil, Desmond.—“Who may bear a Coat-of-Arms in America?”  
 Ontario Historical Society.—Papers and Records, vol. iii.  
 Rogers, J. S.—Hope Rogers and his Descendants.  
 Stiles, H. R.—Field Genealogy of Hatfield; 212th Anniversary of Indian Attack on Hatfield, Mass.; The Owl (4 numbers).  
 Swan, R. T.—13th Report on Custody of Public Records, Mass.  
 Swarthmore College.—Catalogue, 1900.  
 Taber, Miss M. A.—Ryder Family of Putnam County, N. Y.  
 Tasker, L. H.—Papers and Records, Ontario Historical Society, vol. ii.  
 Thompson, F. D.—Historical Sketch of Merrick, L. I.  
 Underhill, David H.—Annual Reports of Underhill Society of America, 3, 4 & 5.  
 University State of New York. Bulletin No. 33.  
 Wade, Stuart C.—Wade Genealogy, part 2.  
 Willis, Dr. J. L. M.—Indexes to “Old Eliot,” vols. 1, 2, 3.  
 Woodward, Anthony.—Catalogue Genealogical Publications in Boston Public Library.

\$2.00 per Annum.

Single Numbers, 60 Cents.

VOL. XXXII.

No. 3.

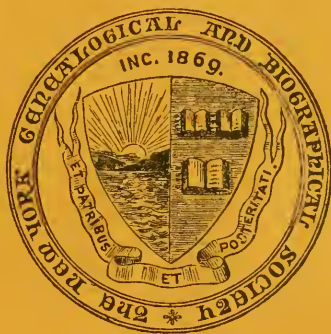
# THE NEW YORK GENEALOGICAL AND BIOGRAPHICAL RECORD.

---

DEVOTED TO THE INTERESTS OF AMERICAN  
GENEALOGY AND BIOGRAPHY.

---

ISSUED QUARTERLY.



July, 1901.

---

PUBLISHED BY THE  
NEW YORK GENEALOGICAL AND BIOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY,  
226 WEST 58TH STREET, NEW YORK.

# The New York Genealogical and Biographical Record.

## Publication Committee:

DR. HENRY R. STILES, *Editor*.  
 THOMAS GRIER EVANS.      TOBIAS A. WRIGHT.      H. CALKINS, JR.  
    WM. G. VER PLANCK.

## JULY, 1901.—CONTENTS.

	PAGE
ILLUSTRATION. I. "Old Doansburgh Church," East Philippi, Putnam Co., N. Y. . . . .	Frontispiece
1. THE PUBLIC CAREER OF ROBERT LIVINGSTON. By Walter L. Fleming. . . . .	129
2. WICKHAM-PAINE. By Lucy D. Akerly . . . . .	135
3. RECORDS OF THE CORPORATION OF ZION IN NEW GERMANTOWN IN WEST JERSEY. Births and Baptisms. Contributed by Ben. Van D. Fisher. (Continued from Vol. XXXII., page 100) . . . . .	138
4. THE FAMILY OF DUPUIS, DE PUY, DEPEW, ETC. By Frank J. Conkling. (Continued from Vol. XXXII., page 80) . . . . .	141
5. RECORDS OF THE REFORMED DUTCH CHURCH IN THE CITY OF NEW YORK. Baptisms. (Continued from Vol. XXXII., page 88) . . . . .	145
6. THE DESCENDANTS OF WILLIAM CHADSEY. By Dr. J. Chadsey. (Continued from Vol. XXXII., page 71) . . . . .	153
7. ONONDAGA COUNTY RECORDS, 1791. (Cont. from Vol. XXXII., page 111) . . . . .	156
8. CROSBY FAMILIES. By Sarah Louise Kimball. (Continued from Vol. XXXII., page 116) . . . . .	161
9. RECORDS OF THE CHURCH OF CHRIST IN SALEM, WESTCHESTER CO., N. Y. (Continued from Vol. XXXII., page 76) . . . . .	164
10. THE RECORDS OF PHILIPPI, NOW SOUTHEAST, PUTNAM CO., N. Y. Transcribed and Contributed by H. Calkins, Jr. (Continued from Vol. XXXII., page 104) . . . . .	169
11. HAWXHURST FAMILY. By Robert B. Miller . . . . .	172
12. GRAVESTONE INSCRIPTIONS. HUNTINGTON, L. I. (Continued from Vol. XXXII., page 96) . . . . .	176
13. EDITORIAL . . . . .	180
14. OBITUARIES. William Henry Dyckman—William Platt Ketcham—Elizabeth Ann Odell—William Moore Stilwell . . . . .	180
15. SOCIETY PROCEEDINGS . . . . .	181
16. NOTE . . . . .	181
17. QUERIES. Allen - Force — Boice — Caniff — Heath - Caldwell — Hoyt — Buchanan — Clay — Jackson — Hancock — Smith (2) — Gore — Merritt . . . . .	181
18. REPLY. Hance-Borden . . . . .	182
19. BOOK NOTICES . . . . .	183

**NOTICE.**—The Publication Committee aims to admit into the RECORD only such new Genealogical, Biographical, and Historical matter as may be relied on for accuracy and authenticity, but neither the Society nor its Committee is responsible for opinions or errors of contributors, whether published under the name or without signature.

THE RECORD is issued quarterly, on the first of January, April, July and October. Terms: \$2.00 a year in advance. Subscriptions should be sent to

H. P. GIBSON, Treasurer,

226 WEST 58th STREET,

NEW YORK CITY.

For Advertising Rates apply to the Treasurer.





THE "OLD DOANSBURGH CHURCH,"  
EAST PHILIPPI, PUTNAM COUNTY, N. Y.  
By courtesy of Miss E. J. Foster.

# THE NEW YORK Genealogical and Biographical Record.

VOL. XXXII.

NEW YORK, JULY, 1901.

No. 3.

## THE PUBLIC CAREER OF ROBERT LIVINGSTON.

BY WALTER L. FLEMING.

Robert Livingston was born December 13, 1654, at Ancram, Scotland. His father, a Presbyterian clergyman, was one of the commissioners from Scotland to Charles II., when in exile at Breda. After the restoration his opposition to the Episcopacy made him obnoxious to the court party, and he went to Rotterdam where he became the pastor of an English Presbyterian Church.\*

In Holland Robert acquired a knowledge of the Dutch people and their language, which was of great service to him in New York. In 1674 he left Rotterdam and came to Albany, where he became, as Governor Fletcher afterwards said, "a little book-keeper."

The next year Governor Andros instituted a general court of the County of Albany. Livingston was made clerk of this court, and secretary to the Board of Commissioners for Indian Affairs, which was created at the same time.† At first the latter position carried no salary with it, but in 1696, King William fixed the salary at £100 for life. When Albany was incorporated in 1686, by Governor Dongan, Livingston was made Town Clerk, Clerk of the Peace, and Clerk of the Court of Common Pleas. Dongan also appointed him Collector and Receiver of Quitrents and Excises at Albany, with a promise of a shilling in the pound on all money that passed through his hands, "which with his other offices might afford him a competent maintenance," the governor said.‡ Peter Schuyler and Livingston had secured the charter for Albany from Dongan, and the magistrates voted thanks to them for their services. A gift of £500 was made to Dongan in return for the charter. A few years later we find that in consideration of the various duties performed by Livingston as clerk, the Council of Albany advanced his salary for that office from fifteen to twenty pounds a year.§ From the collector's office he received fifty pounds a year.||

By his marriage in 1683, with Alida, the sister of Peter Schuyler and widow of the Rev. Nicholas Van Renssalaer, Liv-

\* *Doc. Hist., N. Y., III., 434.*

† *N. Y. Col. Docs., III., 410.*

‡ *Calendar of State Papers—America and West Indies, 1685-1688, p. 331. N. Y. Col. Docs., III., 401. Colonial Laws of N. Y., I., 195. Doc. Hist., N. Y., I., 195.*

§ *Annals of Albany, II., 92.*

|| *N. Y. Col. Docs., IV., 25.*

ingston became connected with one of the most prominent and influential Dutch families of the province. Not long after his marriage he claimed a share of the Van Renssalaer estate on the ground that his wife was heir to the shadowy claim of Nicholas Van Renssalaer. He lost his case, but the heirs made him an allowance of money. Once the Dutch Church of Albany was in need of money, and Livingston had such good success in collecting for it, that he was rewarded with the choice of seats in the church, "to belong to him and his successors forever."\*

His income from his various official positions was carefully invested, and he soon became one of the wealthiest men of the colony. He was the only man in the province who could undertake a government contract and wait for his pay until the taxes were collected. For this reason, nearly all such contracts fell into his hands, and on all of them he made money. While he waited for his pay, and for some of it he waited twenty-five years, the interest was accumulating, so that sometimes his bills, when paid, would be double the original amount.† In the long run he never failed to collect a debt due him.

His connection with the Indian Commissioners afforded him many advantages in the way of private trade with the Indians and the French. His official business made him acquainted with the location of the best tracts of unoccupied lands. Ambitious to be the owner of a vast estate, he quietly extinguished the Indian titles to these lands, and then secured patents for them from the governor. For one large tract of land he paid: "300 Guilders in Zewant, Eight Blankets and two Childs' Blankets, Five and twenty ells of Duffels and four garments of Strouds, ten large shirts and ten small ditto, ten pairs of large Stockings and ten pairs of Small, Six Guns, fifty pounds of powder, Fifty staves of Lead, four caps, Ten Kettles, Ten Adzes, Ten axes, Two pounds of paint, Twenty little scissors, Twenty little Looking glasses, one hundred fishhooks, Awls and Nails of each one hundred, four rolls of Tobacco, one hundred Pipes, ten Bottles, Three Kegs of Rum, one Barrill of Strong Beer, and Twenty Knives, Four Stroud Coats, and Two Duffels Coats, and four Tin Kettles."‡ At another time, "A certain Crippled Indian Woman . . . acknowledges to have received full satisfaction by a cloth garment and a cotton shift for her share and claim to a certain Flatt of Land situate in the Manor of Livingston."§ In this manner the Indian titles were secured to a tract of land east of the Hudson, extending sixteen miles along the river and twenty-four miles inland. A surveyor's map of 1715 gives the number of acres at 160,240.¶ The popular estimate was 250,000 acres. In 1686, Dongan granted Livingston a patent for this territory.¶ It was erected into a Manor with the privilege of holding a Court Baron and a Court Leet, and the advowson of all the churches within the Manor. The quit-rent for this immense domain was twenty-eight shillings a year.

\* *Schuyler, Colonial N. Y.*, I., 244.

† *N. Y. Col. Docs.*, III. and IV., *passim*.

‡ *Doc. Hist. N. Y.*, III., 367.

§ *Doc. Hist. N. Y.* (800), III., 615.

¶ *Doc. Hist. N. Y.*, III., 415.

¶ *Doc. Hist. N. Y.*, III., 368, 369, 373-502.

Near the close of Dongan's administration, Livingston made large advances of money to pay and subsist the troops, for gifts to the Indians, and for the needs of French prisoners. It was more than twenty years before he collected this loan. Henceforth until the end of his life, whether in office or out of office, in England or in America, he occupied his time in urging his old claims and in making new ones, in seeking special privileges and salaries for himself or family—all the time becoming more and more a leading man in colony affairs. He was almost the only man to whom the governors could turn when the government was in financial straits, and always receive assistance. His services in this way to the government were very valuable.

Livingston's interests were for the most part those of the aristocratic party, composed of the wealthy men and great landed proprietors of the province. But at short notice he could change to the opposite side. "He could turn his coat easier than any man living; this became an inherited trait, cropping out among his posterity."\* His fortune had been made through the friendship of Andros and Dongan, both of whom were devoted to the Stuarts, and when the news of the Revolution reached Albany, it was unwelcome to Livingston. He feared the results of a change of rulers and, as his fathers before him had been, was a supporter of the Stuarts. He publicly expressed his ill opinion of the attempt of William of Orange to dethrone James II., though afterwards he in a letter to the Secretary of State said: "The news of their Majesties accession was refreshing as a reprieve to the condemned,"† and he further says he proclaimed them himself. He had, he explained, opposed the usurpation of Leisler, not the government of William and Mary.

When the news of the Revolution came to New York, Jacob Leisler, a captain of one of the militia companies of the city and a leader of the popular party, took possession of the fort with his company, and declared his intention to hold it for William and Mary. So far very well, but his head was turned by events which soon followed. A communication from the government of William and Mary addressed to Lieutenant-Governor Francis Nicholson, or in his absence to "whomsoever might be acting in his place," fell into Leisler's hands and was sufficient authority for him to constitute himself lieutenant-governor and commander-in-chief. The aristocratic party of Albany had no desire to submit to the self-assumed authority of this popular leader, so the officers of Albany met in convention, and controlled by Robert Livingston, who was secretary of the convention, resolved that until William and Mary were heard from all public business should be managed by the mayor, aldermen, and justices-of-the-peace.‡

The New York frontiers were at the mercy of the Indians and French, who had begun war after the accession of William, so the convention sent Livingston as a delegate to "Canetticut and

\* *Schuyler, Colonial New York*, I., 246.

† *N. Y. Col. Docs.*, III., 699; IV., 138.

‡ *William Smith, History of New York*, 160. *Schuyler, Colonial New York*, I., 246.

Boston to declare the condition of the country, and desire y<sup>t</sup> all Endeavors may be used to Rigg out vessels toward Quebec, and Prevent all succor comeing from france and to Request y<sup>e</sup> assistance of fifty men and one hundred Barrells of Porke and Beefe, and if no men can be obtained then £400 in money.\* Livingston "desyred to be excused from goeing to N. England, not judgeing himself cappable of mannageing a Bussinesse of y<sup>t</sup> moment."† However, he was prevailed upon to go, and set out just about the time the reports of his utterances regarding the Revolution reached the ears of Leisler. Fearing that any assistance that might be obtained would be used against him, and suspecting that Livingston would endeavor to break down his influence in New England,‡ Leisler sent officers with warrants to arrest Livingston. One of the warrants read:

"Whereas, one Robert Livingston by the Instigacôn of the Devill did utter ye malice of his heart in Saying that he was Enformed that a parcell of rebells were gone out of holland to England and that ye prince of Orange headed them Saying that they might see how they got out of againe or words to this purpose and that they should come to ye same End that monmouth did and hath cômited other high crimes,

These are in his Ma<sup>ties</sup> name to will and require all persons . . . to apprehend . . . said Livingston and bring him before me . . . Jacob Leisler."†

There is no doubt but that Livingston made use of the expressions charged against him. Leisler's officers secured a number of sworn statements from persons who had heard him,§ but it was a slight basis for a charge of treason. No one but Leisler in his strange new dignity would have noticed such a matter.

Livingston's house was searched for treasonable documents, but none were found. But a priest's regalia and a number of Indian catechisms which had been captured and deposited with him were found, and served as ground for renewed accusations. He was outlawed and his property sequestrated to the crown.¶ Governor Treat of Connecticut, informed Leisler that Livingston would be arrested and tried in Connecticut courts if some one would appear and make security for the successful prosecution of the case, or for the payment of damages if Livingston should be acquitted.¶ This was not done and he was never molested.

Livingston drew up strong addresses to the legislatures of Connecticut and Massachusetts, asking assistance for the defense of Albany and the New York frontier. At the same time he set to work to detach the colonies from the interests of Leisler, and succeeded. A plan for the invasion of Canada by way of the Hudson River and Lake Champlain was drawn up by him, and laid before the governments of Connecticut and Massachusetts.\*\* The capture of Quebec, it was urged, would be "the downfall of Anti-Christ," and "the plunder ten times pay the

\* *Doc. Hist. N. Y.*, II., 95, 97.

† *Doc. Hist. N. Y.*, II., 104. *Wm. Smith, History of New York*, 110.

‡ *Doc. Hist. N. Y.*, II., 100.

§ *Doc. Hist. N. Y.*, II., 114. *N. Y. Col. Docs.*, III., 747.

¶ *Doc. Hist. N. Y.*, II., 122, 127, 133.

¶ *Doc. Hist. N. Y.*, II., 105.

\*\* *N. Y. Col. Docs.*, III., 692, 695-703.

charge of the expedition." But Massachusetts was fitting out an expedition of her own against Port Royal where plunder was nearer, and nothing could then be done for New York. From Connecticut, however, was obtained a small force—135 whites, and 80 Indians. Later, largely through the efforts of Livingston, an agreement was reached between Massachusetts, Connecticut and New York, to invade Canada *via* Lake Champlain. When Winthrop of Connecticut, who had been appointed to the chief command, went to Albany where the forces were to be collected, he took Livingston along under his protection. He made Livingston's house his headquarters, guarded him and refused to allow him to be arrested, to the great disgust and anger of Leisler.\* After the army marched Livingston disappeared and was not seen again until the downfall of Leisler. The failure of the attempt against Canada was attributed by Leisler to Livingston's influence with the New England officers. He believed Livingston to be in secret sympathy with the French, who were supporting the cause of James II.

Upon the arrival of Governor Sloughter, Leisler and Milborne, his son-in-law, were thrown into prison, and after trial were condemned to death. Livingston, who had been one of Leisler's bitterest opponents, was present at the execution. Milborne caught sight of him in the crowd and addressed him in these words: "You have caused the King that I die, but before God's tribunal I will implead you for the same."†

Sloughter died before Livingston got his affairs into shape, but Fletcher, the next governor, restored his offices (1695), and made him judge-advocate of a court martial at Albany which had the management of military affairs on the frontier. Fletcher, however, refused to pay his salary as Secretary of Indian Affairs; he disliked Livingston, and neglected his claims, whereupon he went to England to urge his case in person before the Lords of the Treasury and the Board of Trade. The ship in which he took passage lost her rudder in a storm, and they were five months at sea. For seventeen weeks each person had only a little cocoanut and a pint of water a day; at last they were driven upon the coast of Portugal. Livingston travelled through Portugal and Spain, and finally reached England.‡

Before the Board of Trade, he charged Fletcher with misappropriation of public funds, which should have been used to repay the advances made for pay and subsistence of the troops. He also alleged fraud and undue influence in elections on the part of the governor. The latter charge was supported by the testimony of William Kidd.§

Livingston made many friends at court who were of great assistance to him afterwards. All of his claims were granted, his salary as Secretary was raised and fixed at £100 a year for life, and he was confirmed for life in his offices of collector, town

\* *Doc. Hist. N. Y.*, II., 170.

† *N. Y. Col. Docs.*, IV., 135.

‡ *N. Y. Col. Docs.*, IV., 121, 129. Statement of Livingston's case with proofs, *N. Y. Col. Docs.*, IV., 132.

§ *Doc. Hist. N. Y.*, II., 215.

clerk, clerk of the peace, and clerk of the Court of Common Pleas.\* Some of his bills were paid in England, and he returned to New York with a royal order for the payment of the remainder from the treasury of the province. The governor and council refused to recognize his credentials and orders on the treasury, stating that he had obtained the approval of his claims by false representations to the authorities in England.† The charges made against Fletcher had been referred by the Board of Trade to the council of New York, and this body, on which were two of Livingston's brothers-in-law, was devoted to Fletcher. They opposed all of Livingston's petitions. He was an alien, they said, and therefore could not hold office. This referred to his nationality, Scotch. In their estimation, he was already sufficiently rewarded by fees, "by which he has raised himself from nothing to be one of the richest men of the province." Moreover, they went on to say, there was not, and had never been, such an office as Secretary of Indian Affairs; all dealings with the Indians having been carried on by the governor in person, and, besides, Livingston was not capable of performing any services of value in Indian affairs. All he had ever done was to translate from Dutch into English. The council (Peter Schuyler not voting) recommended that he be suspended from this office of Secretary of Indian Affairs, and that of Collector of Royal Revenues until his majesty's pleasure could be known.‡ The growing influence of Livingston was beginning to create envy and jealousy among the less fortunate. Perhaps Peter Schuyler felt just a little that his brother-in-law was rising too fast.

Concerning this matter, Governor Fletcher wrote to England: "This man by false insinuations to the Lords of Trade of his sufferings has prevailed upon their Lordps for these salaries when all know he has made a considerable fortune by his employments in the Government, never disbursing six pence but with the expectation of twelve pence, his beginning being but a little Book keeper he has screwed himself into one of the most considerable estates in the province. [I] Do hope you'll endeavor to keep a man of such vile principles from sucking any more the blood of this province, for he hath been a sponge to it. . . . he is known to all men here to have neither religion nor morality, but his whole thirst being at any rate and by any ways to enrich himself and has said (I am informed) he had rather be called *knave* Livingston than *poor* Livingston."§

In a letter to the Board of Trade, Livingston made an able reply to the charges made against him by Fletcher and the council. He was not an alien, he said, having been born subsequent to the Union of Scotland and England under James I. All persons born in Scotland after the Union were British citizens.¶ The importance of the office of Secretary of Indian Affairs was shown. Not only did the secretary have to translate from Dutch into English what the interpreter rendered into Dutch, but correct

\* *Doc. Hist. N. Y.*, III., 380. *N. Y. Col. Docs.*, IV., 141.

† *N. Y. Col. Docs.*, IV., 203.

‡ *N. Y. Col. Docs.*, IV., 203.

§ *N. Y. Col. Docs.*, IV., 251.

¶ *Calvin's Case*, 2 St. Trials, 559, 7 Jac. I. (1608).

records of all transactions with the Indians had to be kept, and copies sent to the governor. Forty or fifty times a year he was obliged to be present at conferences with the Indians, whenever the governor or the commissioners met representatives of the Indians. He had been sent several times on missions to the Indian tribes, and had rendered valuable services in making treaties with them.\* He was largely responsible for the fact that the Five Nations acknowledged the sovereignty of England on their territory.

His charges and the efforts of his friends in London, prevented the reappointment of Fletcher, and Lord Bellomont came over as governor. Livingston had formed an acquaintance with him in England, and learning that Bellomont would probably be the next governor of New York, he took pains to ascertain his views on the government of the colony. He had learned among other things, that Bellomont would espouse the cause of the Leislerian or popular party, which, owing to the misgovernment of Fletcher, was growing more powerful. Now he found it necessary to experience a change of belief in politics. Bellomont was directed by his instructions from the Lords of Trade to examine Livingston's claims,† which he did and pronounced them correct; but neglected to make a recommendation to the Board of Trade. His offices were restored, and he was made a member of the council.‡ Bellomont relied upon his judgment, especially in matters relating to the Indians. The council formerly hostile to Livingston, acknowledged to the governor that he was the most suitable man in the colony for the offices to which he had been appointed, and for undertaking the subsistence of the soldiers.§ The governor in his reports to the English authorities, often mentioned the valuable services Livingston had rendered to the King by paying and subsisting the troops when no one else would do so.||

He was always ready to support the government with his money, when all others were cautious about making loans which were apt to run a long time, and possibly never be repaid. The governor called Livingston the best man in the province.¶

(To be continued.)

## WICKHAM—PAINE.

FROM THE RECORDS OF THE PAYNES, OF ELMIRA, N. Y.

ARRANGED BY LUCY D. AKERLY, OF NEWBURGH, N. Y.

Copy of the Family Register of Joseph Wickham, of Southold Town, from his family Bible.

Joseph Wickham was born June 4th, about 10 o'clock in the morning, 1701.

\* *N. Y. Col. Docs.*, IV., 252, and *passim*.

§ *N. Y. Col. Docs.*, IV., 399.

† *Doc. Hist. N. Y.*, III., 381. *N. Y. Col. Docs.*, IV., 291.

|| *N. Y. Col. Docs.*, IV., *passim*.

‡ *N. Y. Col. Docs.*, IV., 411.

¶ *N. Y. Col. Docs.*, IV., 399.

Abigail, his wife, was born Feb. 28th, about 10 o'clock in the morning, 1703.

My daughter Abigail, wife of Daniel Hull, & afterwards of Rev. Thomas Paine, was born on the 5th day of December, a Sabbath day, about one o'clock in the morning, 1724.

Son Parker was born the 28th day of February, on Tuesday, about one o'clock in the afternoon, 1727.

Our son Joseph was born the 26th day of November, about sunrise, 1728.

Our daughter was born the 12th of March on Friday morning, about six o'clock, 1731.

Son Thomas was born the 13th day of January, on Sabbath, break of day, 1733.

Son John was born the 20th day of December, on Saturday morning, 1734.

Our daughter Elizabeth was born Oct. 27th, on Saturday morning, 1738.

Our daughter Jerusha was born Feb. 13th, on Sunday morning, 1740.

Our son Daniel Hull was born Dec. 30th, Monday evening, 1745.

#### Register of our Fathers' deaths.

Father Parker (John) departed this life the 9th day of Feb., 1727.

Father Wickham departed this life July 7th, 1734.

The above Record was copied in 1852 by Mrs. Phoebe Reeve, da. of Rev. Benjamin Goldsmith, and Sarah, widow of Capt. Joseph Conklin, 2d daughter of Joseph Wickham, and sister of Abigail Wickham.

The children of Rev. Thomas Paine and widow Abigail Hull, *née* Wickham, were:

Benjamin, b. 3 July, 1751.

Daniel, b. 28 Apl., 1753.

Samuel, b. June, 1756 (lost in the Christmas storm, 24 Dec., 1811).

Mary, b. 22 Oct., 1758.

Thomas, b. 29 Apl., 1761.

Olive, b. 16 Aug., 1763, married Jeremiah Terry.

Prudence, b. 20 June, 1756; d. æ. 3 months.

Benjamin Paine, b. 3 July, 1751 (Rev. Thos., see chart, and birth date above), m. Deliverance Wells, 21 Oct., 1790. Issue:

Benjamin, b. 8 Nov., 1792; d. 30 Oct., 1812.

Abigail, b. 31 July, 1795; m. Davis Glover.

Polly, b. 6 Sept., 1797; m. Sutton G. Hallock.

Christianana, b. 24 Apl., 1799; m. Thomas Hallock.

Thomas, b. 30 Oct., 1801; m. 1st, Maria Haynes, 2d, Louise, widow of Albert Case.

Esther, b. 20 Sept., 1803; m. ——— Wines.

Rhoda, b. 21 Sept., 1805.

Betsy, b. 1 Nov., 1807.

Maria, b. 21 Oct., 1810; d. 24 Oct., 1824.

Benjamin, b. 29 Dec., 1812; d. 3 Dec., 1884.

Persis Moore, b. 22 Dec. 1815; d. 13 May, 1892.

Daniel Hull m. Abigail Wickham, 6 Dec., 1739. Issue:

Helen Hull, b. 13 May, 1741; m. ——— Osborne.

Abigail Hull, b. 9 July, 1743; m. Daniel Osborne.

John Parker, Dr., and fuller, was originally of Southampton, as he is buried at Mattituck, he is supposed to have died at the house of his daughter Abigail, wife of Joseph Wickham.

His other daughter, Mary Parker, m. William Albertson. See Deed, and Note in the *Southold Town Records*.

Joseph Wickham m. on 29 May, 1723, Abigail Parker, who was, doubtless, the mother of Abigail (Wickham) Paine. (*Salmon Records*.)

THE ANCESTORS OF BENJAMIN PAINE, OF SOUTHOLD TOWN, L. I.

1st wife, m. in England = Stephen Hopkins of the "*Mayflower*," 14th Signer of the Compact. (*Savage*.)

Constance Hopkins, = Hon. Nicholas Snow,  
b. in Eng., came in the "*Mayflower*," who came in the "*Anne*" to Amer-  
in 1627. ica, 1623.

Mary Snow, = Thos. Paine,  
d. about 1650. (See *New Eng. Register*, b. 1610, in Eng., son of Thos. Paine,  
and *Savage*.) of Plymouth, Mass.

(John, Jr.), Rebecca Doane, = Elisha Paine,  
b. in America, d. 19 Dec., 1758. (See b. 1659, d. 1735, Feb. 7th, at Canter-  
*Paine Genealogy*.) bury, Conn., m. 20 Jan., 1685 or 7.  
(21 Jan., '87, *Savage*.)

Ruth Adams, = Abraham Paine,  
b. 1691, at Medfield, Mass., m. 19 Dec., b. about 1691, at Barnstable, Mass.  
1717, at Canterbury, Conn., descended (See *New Eng. Register*, and *Church*  
from Henry Adams, of Braintree, Mass. *Records* at Canterbury, Conn.)

(Joseph), Abigail Wickham, = Rev. Thos. Paine,  
b. 5 Dec., 1725, d. 12 Mch., 1791, at of Amenia, Dutchess Co., N. Y., and  
Cutchogue, her 1st husband, Daniel Cutchogue, L. I., b. in 1724, graduated  
Hull, M.D., d. 26 Sept., 1744, her das. from Yale College in 1748, Pastor at  
Helen, and Abigail Hull, both m. Os- Cutchogue from 1750 till his death,  
bornes. Abigail, widow Hull, m. 2d the 4th or the 15th of Oct., 1766.  
on 21 Oct., 1750.

Deliverance Wells, = Benjamin Paine,  
b. 1769, at Cutchogue, d. — Mch., 1854, b. 3 July, 1751, d. 12 June, 1838, at  
at Mattituck, L. I., m. on 21 Oct., 1790. Cutchogue. Sergeant in the 1st  
(See *Prime's Hist. of L. I.*, and *Mss.* Suffolk Co. Regt., 1776, took part in  
*Records* of the late J. Wickham Case, the Battle of Long Island. (Certifi-  
of Southold.) cate from the N. Y. State Library.)

TUTHILL.—Abigail Tuthill, da. of John and Deliverance (King) Tuthill, b. 17 Oct., 1670, d. 6 June, 1705, wife of John Parker. Abigail's first husband was Joseph,<sup>3</sup> son of Capt. John<sup>2</sup> Concklyne (John<sup>1</sup>). Was Abigail Tuthill the mother of Abigail Parker, wife of Joseph Wickham?  
L. D. A.

# RECORDS OF THE CORPORATION OF ZION IN NEW GERMANTOWN IN WEST JERSEY.—BIRTHS AND BAPTISMS.

CONTRIBUTED BY BEN VAN D. FISHER.

(Continued from Vol. XXXII., p. 100, of THE RECORD.)

PARENTES.	INFANTES.	TESTES
	1783.	
Rob <sup>t</sup> . Skilly, Hanna.	Johannes, b. Aug <sup>t</sup> . 16th, 1783, bap. No- v <sup>br</sup> ., 22d, 1783.	Parentes.
James M <sup>c</sup> Closkj, Jen- nj.	Henry, b. Octb <sup>r</sup> . 7th, 1783, bap. Novb <sup>r</sup> . 22d, 1783.	Parentes.
Abraham van Horn, Eva.	Anna, b. Nov <sup>br</sup> . 18th, 1783, bap. Nov <sup>br</sup> . 28th, 1783.	Parentes.
On the first Sunday in Advent, 1783 were baptised:		
1) John Harris, son of Thomas Harris, 21 years old.		
2) Mary Beemer, wife of M <sup>c</sup> Kactschj Park, 19 years old.		
3) Susanna Beemer, in the 16 <sup>th</sup> year of her age.		
4) Philip Beemer, son of M <sup>c</sup> Kactschj Parks and Mary, his wife, born Octobr. 2 <sup>d</sup> , 1782.		
5) Mary, daughter of John Harris and Elisabeth, his wife, born Octobr. 5 <sup>th</sup> , 1783.		
	1784.	
Henry Pikel, Maria.	Johannes, b. Feb <sup>r</sup> . 8th, 1784, bap. ej. 12th, 1784.	Johannes Schmidt & uxor.
John Shurts, Dellj.	Sarah, b. Septbr. 10th, 1783, bap. Febr. 23d, 1784.	Aug. & Avia Shurts.
John Schmidt, Anis- tina.	Susanna, b. Januar 5th, 1784, bap. Febr. 23d, 1784.	Parentes.
Henry Bebbinger, Catharina.	Henry, b. Decemb <sup>r</sup> . 21st, 1783, bap. Ap- ril 11th, 1784.	parents.
Eph <sup>r</sup> . Drake Harris, M. Dorothy.	Experience, b. Octo- ber 27th, 1783, bap. Apr. 26th, 1784.	Thos. Harris & uxor, Experience, Aug. & Avia.
Jacob Krüger, Elisa- beth.	Anna, b. Octob <sup>r</sup> . 14th, 1783, bap. May ye 7th, 1784.	Parentes.
Jacob Zavering, Elis- abeth.	Elisabeth, b. Decem- ber 15th, 1783, bap. May ye 9th, 1784.	Parentes.

PARENTES.	INFANTES.	TESTES.
	1784.	
Philip Krüger, Hanna.	Samuel, b. March ye 2d, 84.	parentes.
Philip Flamerveld, Catharina.	John, b. July 20th, 1783.	do.
Daniel Gebhard, Maria.	Margaryt, b. Januar 28th, 84.	do.
J. Georg Hardy, Eva.	John Georg, b. March 4th, 84.	Balth. Sauer & uxor.
Saml. Hornbeker, Bollj.	Peter, b. Novbr. 14th, 1783.	parentes.
Christoph Garteck, Eva.	Jacob, b. October 6th, 1783.	Peter & Anna Mettler.
These 6 children were the 2d June, 1784, at Spruce Run baptized.		
Adam Tennis, Sophia.	Catharina, b. Febr. 19th, 1784, bap. July 11th, 1784.	Parentes.
David Fermerlj, mother of it dead.	Mary, b. July ye 10th, 1782, bap. July ye 25th, 1784.	Datin & Avia.
Jacob Deyger, Anna.	Christian, b. June 10th, 1784, bap. July 25th, 1784.	Parentes.
Jacob Brunner, Beggj.	Anna Catharina, b. May 13th, 1784, bap. July 25th, 1784.	Frederik Bartels & uxor.
Herman Lentz, Elis- abeth.	Elisabeth, . . . 4 months old, bap. July 25th, 1784.	parentes.
Balthas Steijger, Catharina.	Adam, b. June 23d, 1784, bap. July 25th, 1784.	Parentes.
Abraham Pickel, Beggj.	Balthas, b. Januar 16th, 1784, bap. Augt. 8th, 1784.	Balth. Pikel, senr., & uxor.
Martin Schmidt, Charity.	Peter, b. May ye 10th, 1784, bap. Augt. 8th, 1784.	Parentes.
David Aller, Catha- rina.	Margaretha, b. May ye 15th, 1784, bap. Augt. 26th, 1784.	parentes.
Peter Bord, A: Bar- bara.	Anna Margaretha, b. Januar 27th, 1784, bap. Augt. 29th, 1784.	Benjamin v. Sickel & uxor.
T. Wilhelm Weber, Maria.	Johan Christian, b. July 14th, 1784, bap. Augt. 29th, 1784.	Christian Ort & uxor.

PARENTES.	INFANTES.	TESTES.
	1784.	
Johannes Abel, Sophia.	Anna Maria, b. May 11th, 1784, bap. Aug <sup>t</sup> . 29th, 1784.	parentes.
Andreas Abel, Chris- tina.	Jacob, b. June 20th, 1784, bap. Aug. 29th, 1784.	Jacob Schüler.
Tho <sup>s</sup> . Amack, Elisa- beth.	John M <sup>c</sup> Keren, b. June 25th, 1784, bap. Septb <sup>r</sup> . 1st, 1784.	parentes.
J. Wilhelm Klein, Altje.	Johannes, b. Aug <sup>t</sup> . 8th. 1784, bap. Sep- tbr. 19th, 1784.	Parentes.
Christian Allmos, Magdalena.	Henry, b. June 29th, 1784, bap. Septb <sup>r</sup> . 25th, 1784.	parentes.
Henry Heil, Mollj.	Henry, b. August 30th, 1784, bap. Sep- tbr. 25th, 1784.	do.
Friederich Hepp, Margaryt.	Anna Catharina, b. Aug <sup>t</sup> . 21st, 1784, bap. Sept. 21st, 1784.	do.
Georg Felvert, Cath- arina.	Cornelia, b. Septbr. 17th, 84, bap. gbr. 22d, 84.	Freder. Fritz & uxor.
Paul Antonj, Cor- nelia.	Philipp, b. Aug <sup>t</sup> . 24th, 84, bap. gbr. 22d, 84.	parentes.
Yorek Schorig, Han- na.	Barbara, b. Octbr. 24, 84, bap. gbr. 22, 84.	H's Hildebrand & uxor.
Johan Craemer, Ro- sina.	Eva, b. Octb <sup>r</sup> . 16, 1784, bap. Novb <sup>r</sup> . 22, 1784.	parentes.
Rich <sup>d</sup> . Crowfaard, Barbara.	Elisabeth, b. June 27th, 1784, bap. No- vb <sup>r</sup> . 22d, 1784.	do.
Peter Lentz, Anna.	Johannes, b. Octbr. 17th, 84, bap. gbr. 22d, 84.	do.
Henry Schweifer, Anna.	Jacob, b. Septb <sup>r</sup> . 8th, 84, bap. ej. 19th, 84.	Avice & Avia.
Will <sup>m</sup> . Kellison, Dis- beje.	Catharina, b. Octb <sup>r</sup> . 8th, 1784, bap. De- cember 8th, 1784.	parentes.
	1785.	
Frederik Bartels, Catharina.	Joseph, b. December 25th, 1784, bap. Febriaor 20th, 1785.	Parentes.
Christian Klein, Elisa- beth.	David, b. Decb <sup>r</sup> . 29, 1784, bap. Febr. 20, 1785.	parentes.

## PARENTES.

## INFANTES.

## TESTES.

1785.

J. Jacob Klein, Phoebe. Petrus, b. Jan. 16th, Parentes.

1785, bap. March

6th, 1785.

(To be continued.)

## THE FAMILY OF DUPUIS, DE PUY, DEPEW, ETC.

BY FRANK J. CONKLING, BROOKLYN, N. Y.

(Continued from Vol. XXXII., p. 80, of THE RECORD.)

*\* Though proof is not positive, the writer by careful research and study, brings the line of descent from Francois Dupuis much nearer to the door-steps of Senator Depew than does any possible line leading from Nicholas.*

The earliest positive record† of Francois places him as one of the twenty-three first inhabitants of "Boswyck," modernly pronounced Bushwick, and now a component part of Brooklyn. This record was a petition of March 14, 1661, asking for the usual privileges of a newly incorporated village. Francois was then unmarried, but no doubt was arranging for a home in which to take his prospective bride during the coming autumn. Another record,‡ year 1663, enrolls him with a Boswyck company of militia, having Ryck Lydecker as its captain. This company was evidently organized for home protection against Indian depredations. How long Francois remained at Bushwick is uncertain. William is his only child known to have been born there. Probably others were, but baptismal records of the first ten years of his marriage are not extant. Perhaps he resided in New York for a time, but there is no evidence to substantiate such a claim, unless we accept the baptismal records of the New York Reformed Dutch Church, years 1671 to 1677, during which time three of his children were there baptised. In the latter year (1677) Bergen says§ he and his wife became members of the Dutch Church at Flatbush. Certain it is that their next two children were baptised there in 1679 and 1681 respectively.|| Yet all this does not prove that the family up to this time had changed their residence. Though it does seem singular that the Assessors of Bushwick, and other Dutch towns of Long Island, in making up their tax lists for 1675 and 1676,¶ should on both occasions skip Francois if he were a resident among them, and as he was not even down for poll tax it is fair to presume that he was absent, perhaps on Staten Island, where we find him at a later period. In this case, he had his reasons for returning to Long Island, probably in 1677, and then going back to take up his grant of eighty odd acres,

\* The part in italics was unintentionally omitted from its place at the head of the third paragraph on page 77 of the April number.

† *Stile's Kings County* (Bushwick).

‡ *Ibid.*

§ *Doc. Hist. N. Y. S., Vol. IV. (1675), Vol. II. (1676.)*

¶ *Bergen's King County.*

|| *Hol. Soc. Year-book, 1833.*

bearing date December 21, 1680,\* which was laid out for him on the south side of the Fresh Kill. Another Staten Island grant was made him April 4, 1685,† but this time at Smoking Point. In April, 1682, he and Robert Wright, as residents of Staten Island, appealed from a decision in a land suit, which was yet unsettled in September, 1685. The records‡ in these cases are of "Francis Pew," as the English scribes would have it; but Riker in his "*History of Harlem*," and Clute, in his "*Annals*," are good authority as to his identity. Except that Clute places him as a son of Nicholas, with nothing to back his theory but a flimsy guess. In 1686 Francois had his son Nicholas baptised in New York. The next year he turns up as a resident of Rockland County (then a part of Orange), where on September 26th, he signed an oath of allegiance§ with the other inhabitants of recently established settlements at Haverstraw and Orangetown. While three of his children married and settled in Rockland County, Francois appears to have crossed the river, previous to the census of Orange in 1702, and sat down in Westchester County, where others of his children had married and settled. After 1687 we do not find his name except on church records. His youngest child, Mary, was baptised in New York in 1689. If the record is correct he had married again; Geertje Willems having been superseded by Annie Elsten, the mother of Mary. We next find Francois with his daughter Maria, standing as sponsors or God-parents at the baptism of his grand-daughter Grietje Quorry, in the Sleepy-Hollow Church, April 1, 1702. This church a few years later recorded the same two as members, having residence on the patent of Captain DeKay and Ryck Abrahamsen (Lent.) A grandson of the latter having previously married the said Maria.||

The archives do not unfold further information of Francois, who has become the most important factor of this paper. He probably followed the pursuit of farming, enjoying a quiet unassuming life, rather than the prominence of political or other history making activities. His children married into good families, but they too successfully avoided the record maker and burned their historical bridges to the disparagement of the one who may wish to become the family historian. It is only through the Records of the Reformed Dutch Churches of New York, Tappan,¶ Tarrytown,\*\* and Cortlandt,†† that any of the lines of Francois can be traced, and as much is lacking, it is the scraps put together, using the peculiar judgment of a genealogical student, that enables the following arrangement:

1. Willem, probably the eldest son of Francois Dupuis, was among the pioneers of the locality made famous as the birthplace of our illustrious Senator. He was there when settlement had hardly begun, a young man yet in single blessedness, and had

\* *Calendar of Land Papers, N. Y. S.*

† *Ibid.*

‡ *Cal. N. Y. Hist. Mss. (English).*  
§ *Hist. Mss., Vol. XXXV., State Library, Albany.*

¶ This patent, afterwards known as "Ryck's Patent," was located north of Peekskill and adjoining the Manor of Cortlandt, wherein many of this branch of the Depew family became permanent fixtures.

¶ Baptisms are published in *Cole's Rockland County Hist.*

\*\* Date from 1697.

†† Date from 1741.

struck camp, it would seem, on the point of land called by the Indians Meanagh\* or Mernach, and afterwards named Verplancks Point. A tract of land including this point was purchased of the Indians by Stephanus Van Cortlandt in 1685. Additional purchases and a Royal charter in 1697 created the Manor of Cortlandt.† This with the Manor of Philipsburg adjoining on the south, and other large royal grants and charters established a landed gentry along the Hudson River, particularly on the east side, from New York to north of Albany. Thus a large majority of the settlers through this territory became tenants or lessees, and continued as such, followed by their descendants, for more than one hundred years. In this way many good families were held in check from participating in the progress of our Nation's history, and their talents buried to take root in later generations, where more fertile conditions, and opportunities well applied, have since brought forth some of our country's best and wisest men.

William was at Mernach as early as 1688. He had probably strayed over from Haverstraw, where his father had located a year or so before, and where his brother John continued to live for some years afterward. We can see him industriously toiling with logs and bark to make a home for his promised bride, a maiden no doubt of English parentage, born on the Island of Barbadoes. The record calls her "Lysbeth Weyt." In English we would say Elizabeth White. She was living a little further down the river at a place named by the Indians "Kightwanck,"‡ and situated near the mouth of the Croton River, which stream formerly bore the same Indian name as was given the locality. Thus we interpret the record of his bans, as posted on the register of the Dutch Church of New York, then the nearest one to their home, which church also issued a certificate permitting William to marry at the home of the bride. This is the first record of William, and as it tells pretty near his whole history up to this time, proving by his birth-place his connection with the family of Francois, it is here reproduced as follows: "10th August, 1688." "Willem Depuy, j. m. Van Boswyck, en Lysbeth Weyt, j. d. van de Barbados, d' Eerste wonende op Mernach, en twede tot Kichtewang." "Vertoog verleent, om te trouwen tot Kichtewang."

The marriage was probably executed in the most primitive style at Kichtewang during the following month, and if not the first wedding in the Manor of Cortlandt, it was the forerunner of an event that has made Peekskill renowned as the home of a great and popular orator. The index finger of family lineage points in this direction so strongly, that the writer has concluded before following it down further, to first dispose of the rest of the family of Francois.

2. Jannetje (Jane). There is no record of her birth, baptism or marriage, but Kellem MaKorry, Quorry or Quori, but possibly

\* *French's Gazetteer*, N. Y. S., p. 699. Bolton calls it "Meahagh," *History of Westchest r County*, Vol. I., p. 86.

† *Bolton's History*, Vol. I., p. 83, etc.

‡ *Ibid*, Vol. I., p. 83, also Kitchawan.

Cory, and Jannetje De Pu, de Py, etc., had four children baptised in New York and Tarrytown as follows: Maria, 1695; Johannes, 1697; Grietje, 1702, and Elsie, 1704. At the baptism of Johannes, the sponsors were: "Jan Waerdt and Grietje his Wife;" the latter being a sister of Jannetje, the mother. Grietje, the third child, was sponsored by her grandfather, "Francois D'Puw" and Maria, his daughter. Lack of records do not indicate that these four were her only children.

3. Grietje (Margaret), baptised October 1, 1671, in New York. She was the wife of Jan Ward of Haverstraw, when they joined the Dutch Church at Tappan, October 24, 1694.\* There they had baptised the following children: Grietje, year 1700; Maria, 1702, and Willem, 1704. The census of Orange County taken in 1702,† credits John Waard and Grietje, his wife, with three girls. After 1704 they disappear.

4. Jean (John), baptised in New York May 20, 1674. The sponsors at his baptism were members of two prominent New York families, viz.: "Mr. Hans Kierstede and Margariet Hardenbroeck." John went with his father to Haverstraw, where, on April 16, 1701, the records of the Tappan Church says he married Jannetje Wiltse, widow of Myndert Hendrickse (Hogencamp). She was the mother of a family of children baptised in New York as follows: Hendrick, 1682; Jan, 1685; Margrietje, 1687; Marten, 1690; Anna, 1693, and Myndert. A younger child, Barbara, was baptised in 1700 at Tappan, who later became the wife of Edmond Concklin. The census of 1702 credits "John D'Puy" as of Haverstraw, with wife "Janneken," and six children under sixteen years of age, evenly divided as between boys and girls. These children were clearly Hogencamps; but before the year closed John added one to the family, and probably the only child he could call his own. He named her Geertje in remembrance of his mother. She was baptised at Tappan, October 14, 1702, and on January 1, 1720, married John Concklin, brother of Edmond, who had married about the same time her half sister. John and Edmond were sons of Nicholas Concklin of Kakiat, Rockland County, who had but recently moved from Eastchester, Westchester County, where he had lived for many years.

Jannetje Wiltse was baptised at Kingston,‡ New York, January 7, 1663, the daughter of Hendrick Martensen Wiltse, who afterward became a resident of Newtown,§ Long Island.

In the census of Orange County, year 1712,|| "John Pew" and wife of Haverstraw, had but two children living at home, a boy and a girl, both under sixteen. John was a surveyor of land,¶ and established many land-marks and lines locally in Rockland County. In 1722 he acquired a tract of Orange County land,\*\* some 1250 acres of the "Evans Patent." With this transaction we lose sight of him.

(To be continued.)

\* *Cole's History of the Ref'd Church of Tappan.*

† *Cole's Rockland County, Doc. Hist. N. Y. S., Vol. I.*

‡ *Kingston Church Records.*

§ *N. Y. S. Hist. Mss., Vol. LVII., State Library.*

¶ *Cole's Rockland County.*

§ *Riker's Newtown.*

\*\* *Cal. Land Papers.*

No.  
He had  
John.  
who was  
ancestor of  
Chauncey M

# RECORDS OF THE REFORMED DUTCH CHURCH IN THE CITY OF NEW YORK.—BAPTISMS.

(Continued from Vol. XXXII., January, 1901, p. 83, of THE RECORD.)

A° 1799.	OULDERS.	KINDERS.	GETUYGEN.
Sept. 1.	Abraham Collard, Mary Van Aülen.	John, b. 23 May.	
6.	Martin Morrison, Sarah Lock.	Thomas, b. 22 Aug <sup>t</sup> .	
7.	John Bogert, Sarah Vanderhoff.	Peter, b. 8 Aug <sup>t</sup> .	
12.	William Day, Diana Vreeland.	Margaret, b. 16 Aug <sup>t</sup> .	
15.	John Van Zandt, Sarah Van Steen- back.	Metthew Thomas, b. 30 Sep <sup>t</sup> . 96. Matilda Emma- line, b. 31 Aug <sup>t</sup> . 99.	Ann Van Zandt.
25.	William Stratton, Catharine Web- bers.	John, b. 11 April.	Philip Webbers.
	John Hopper, Jún <sup>r</sup> . Mary Stilwill.	John, b. 8 Aug.	
Oct. 6.	John King, Rachel Ackermann.	John Wester- velt, b. 5 Sept.	
7.	Matthew Dikeman, Jemima Horn.	Matthew, b. 23 Júlý.	
27.	John Farrington, Ann Young.	Benjamin, b. 25 Aug <sup>t</sup> .	
	Peter Cossý, Jane Trimmer.	Catharine Mary, b. 6 Sept.	
	Catharine Van Aülen, wife of Ananias Archer.	Leonard West, b. 29 Aug <sup>t</sup> .	
Nov. 3	Rober Sneden, Elizabeth Martin.	Abigail.	
	Abraham Banker, Mary Sitcher.	Sophia, b. 29 Sept.	
	John Stagg, Jún <sup>r</sup> . Margaret Depeý- ster.	Eliza Ann b. 5 Oct.	

A° 1799.	OULDERS.	KINDERS.	GETUÿGEN.
	6. George Harsin, Caverly Jane.	IsaacCav- erly, b. 23 Sept.	Catharine Caverly.
	Catharine Brasher, wife of Stephen Van Wÿck.	Sarah, b. 16 Júlý.	Ralph Thúrman, Sarah Brasher.
[173.]	10. William Post, Ann Lúdlam. George Púllis, Marÿ Seaman.	Margaret, b. 21 Sept. Rachel, b. 22 Júlý.	
	15. Silvester Morris, Ann Barr. John Banta, Rachel Sitche. John Brower, jun <sup>r</sup> ., Magdalane Dúr- yee. John Ten Brook, Aletha Sickels.	Jacob, b. 9 Aúgt. Jacob, b. 25 Sept. Cornelia Lever- idge, b. 29 Aúgt. John Hen- ry, b. 30 Sept.	John Brower, Catha- rine Brower.
	17. John Derevere, Mary Brazel. Johannis Acker- man, Lÿdia Poúl- ússon. John Snell, Eliza- beth Bokee. John Van Wÿck Warner, Sarah Riker. Peter Westervelt, Elizabeth Wolfe. Thomas Parsells, Ann Montanÿe.	James, b. 5 Sept. Maria, b. 5 Oct. Abraham Bokee, b. 26 Oct. Elizabeth, b. 7 Oct. Eleanor, b. 22 Oct. William, b. 27 Sept.	PoúlisPoúlússon, Maria, his wife. Abraham Bokee.
[174.]	Nov. 6. Alse Búrger.	Gerardús Comfort, b. 7 Aug., 98.	
	29. Samúel Delamater, Hannah Vanden- bergh. Jacobús Bartholf, Elizabeth Post.	James Horne, b. 11 Oct. Maria, b. 29 Oct.	
	24. Peter King, Jane Blaúvelt. Christian Dede- ricks, Seche Van Zaan.	Elizabeth, b. 12 Aúgt. EsterVan Zaan, b. 14 Oct.	Abraham Retan, Eliza- beth, his wife. Jacob Van Zaan & his wife.

A° 1799.		OUDEERS.	KINDERS.	GETUÛGEN.
	29.	William Leacraft, Eleanor Bogert.	W <sup>m</sup> . Hen- derson, b. 7 Oct.	
		Isaac Sebring, Jane Van Wyck.	Edward, b. 4 Aúg <sup>t</sup> .	
Dec.	1.	Jacob Brower, Mar- garet Búrras. Abraham J. Ad- rianse, Mary E. Van Vleeck.	Cornelius, b. 28 Oct. John, b. 9 Nov.	
	2.	Samuel Daÿ, Abi- gail Williamson.	Samúel, b. 6 Sept.	
	3.	Albert Bogert, Maria Storm.	Abraham, b. 30 Sept.	
	4.	Peter Van Zandt, Sarah Janeway.	Thomas, b. 3 Sept.	
[175.]	8.	John Colvill, Effÿ Van Allen. John Covert, Catha- rine Hogeland.	William, b. 17 Nov. Andrew.	
	9.	Edward Palmer, Margaret Bråsh- er.	Júlian, b. 9 Aúg <sup>t</sup> .	
	15.	Titús Polhemús, Mary D. Clark. Jan H. Gresenhúÿ- sen, Ann C. Schmettez.	John, b. 17 Júné. Emmetje, b. 10 dec.	Jacobus Gresenhúÿsen. Emmetje, his wife.
	19.	Donald McLeod, Ann Masterton.	Matilda, b. 14 Sept., 98.	Peter V. Ledyard, Maria, his wife.
	22.	Nicholas Morris, Jane Grea. Robert Giles, Mar- gerÿ Woolseÿ.	Jane, b. 24 Nov. Gilbert, b. 13 Oct.	
	26.	John N. Abeel, Mary Stille. Peter Van Wage- nen, Sarah Plúme.	David, b. 25 dec. Isaac, b. 14 Oct.	
	28.	John Boerúm, Eliz- abeth Sharp.	Eliza Mary Ann, b. 27 dec.	
	29.	Richard Dúrÿee, Ann Heÿer. Lawrence Acker- man, Hester Lewis.	Ann, b. 5 dec. Ann, b. 5 dec.	
A° 1800.				
Jan.	1.	Aúgústine H. Law- rence, Catharine Laquéer.	Sarah Middagh, b. 7 dec.	Nicholas Laquer, Sarah Laquéer.

A <sup>o</sup> 1800.	OUDERS.	KINDERS.	GETUÿGEN.
3.	Samúel Kip, Eliza Howel.	Elbert, b. 8 Oct.	
4.	Thomas T. Stagg, Mary van Sisco. Cornelius Raÿ, Elizabeth El-mendorph.	Elizabeth, b. 1 dec. Richard, b. 4 dec.	Anthony Brown, Elizabeth Brown.
5.	John Van Orden, Elizabeth Demarest. Marÿ Lott.	David, b. 8 dec. Maria, b. 17 Oct., 1793.	Peter Lott, } Guar- James Smiley, } dians.
7.	Archibald Robert-son, Elizabeth Abramse.	William, b. 2 Oct., 99.	
12.	Abraham Brinckerhoff, Marÿ Platt.	Abraham, b. 26 dec.	Abraham Brinckerhoff, Dorothea Brinckerhoff.
16.	Francis Polhemus, Phebe Caseman.	Eliza Ann, b. 28 dec.	Elizabeth Polhemus.
17.	Garrit Gilbert, Maria Varick.	Richard Varick, b. 18 dec.	
18.	Benjamin Roon-a i n e , M a r ÿ Brower.	Washington, b. 2 dec.	
[177.]			
19.	Jonathan Hardman, Sarah Webbers.	Philip, b. 22 dec.	Philip Webbers.
Feb. 3.	Henry A. Livingston, Elizabeth Beekman. Peter Dúmont, Elizabeth Swartwoút.	ElizaHenrietta, b. 21 dec. William, b. 17 dec.	
16.	Peter P. Lawson, Jane Van Bremer. Cornelius Van Horn, Eva Van Zÿl. Isaac Blanck, Hendrickje Poúlúson. Roelof Demarest, Catharine Van Voorheis.	David Van Bremer, b. 26 Nov. Annatje, b. 17 Jan. Margar-etta, b. 23 Jan. Jacob, b. 23 Jan.	
18.	Isaac Kip, Catharine Van Wagenen.	Catharine Ewaút, b. 25 Jan.	

A° 1800.	ouders.	kinders.	getuügen.
23.	Thomas Retan, Tÿne Berdan. Peter Wooley, Mary. Joseph Board, Mar- garet Sherman. William Eagles, Catharine Van- derhoff.	Thomas, b. 17 Jan. Samúel, b. 31 dec. Eliza, b. 8 Feb. Catharine, b. 25 dec.	Daniel Retan, Catha- rine Retan.

[178.]

	Thomas Price, Catharine Riker. John Seaward, Sarah Rÿer. James Teller, Sarah Odell.	Thomas, b. 2 feb. John, b. 20 feb. Rebecca, b. 22 feb. Elizabeth, b. 6 feb.	Elizabeth Stoúten- búrg.
March 2.	Thomas Riley, Cor- nelia Púlis.	Margaret, b. 16 Jan.	
5.	Pecel Fowler, Jane Day.	Pecel, b. 20 feb.	
7.	Adrian Holmes, Catharine Mor- ris. Joseph Earle, Phebe Willis, Elias Van Búnscho- ten, Annatje Van Keúren. Henrÿ Jackson, Rachel Harsin.	Mary Eli- za, b. 13 Oct., 99. John, b. 25 Nov. Matthew, b. 13 Ap- ril, 99. Anna Maria, b. 14 Jan.	Anna Striker.
	Garrit Westervelt, Súsanna Winter. Ary A. Sier, Jane Arnold.	Súsanna, b. 20 Jan. Anna, b. 8 Jan.	Peter Winter, Susanna, his wife. Sophia Conklin.

[179.]

8.	John Kane, Maria Codwise. Christopher Cod- wise, Elizabeth Rogers.	Elizabeth Cawline, b. 15 Jan. Edward, b. 6 Júlý, 99.	
16.	Joseph Loýd, Eú- phemia Húýler. James H. Kíp, Margaret Horn- blower.	John Húý- ler. James Aú- gustús, b. 5 feb.	

A° 1800.	OULDERS.	KINDERS.	GETUÿGEN. 1
	Philip Webbers, Elizabeth Rees.	William, b. 16 feb.	
	William Dallÿ, Allida Tappan.	Philip, b. 22 dec., 99.	
	John Rÿker, Maria Demarest.	Ann, b. 20 feb.	Matthew Rÿker, Ann, his wife.
	David Anderson, Geertje Nagle.	David, b. 13 Jan.	
25.	Robert Saúnder- son, Elizabeth Banker.	Marinús Willett, b. 9 March.	Marinús Willett, Mar- garet, his wife.
30.	Corneliús Tieboút, Esther Yoúng.	Joseph Yoúng, b. 4 March.	
	Bernard Oblinús, Gertrúde San- ders.	John, b. 13 feb.	
April 6.	Nathaniel Olcott, Ann Wÿckoff.	Marÿ, b. 10 March.	
[180.]	William W. Gal- latia, Catharine Brower.	Peter, b. 8 March.	
	John J. Banta, Cor- nelia Bogert.	Geertje, b. 20 March.	
	William Wester- velt, Catharine Lines.	Nancÿ, b. 21 feb.	Hendrick Lines, Har- empje, his wife.
13.	Isaac Montanÿe, Gitty Banta.	Peggÿ, b. 22 feb.	
	Jan Van Denbergh, Maria Van Der- poorte.	Jan Pet- rus, b. 3 April.	Elizabeth Van Der- poorte.
12.	David Demarest, Maria Paúlding.	John Johnson, b. 8 March.	
14.	John Keefer, Mary Thompson.	John, b. 11 March.	Diana.
20.	James Bertine, De- borah Cozine.	Júlian.	
	William Hoogland, Elenor Stewart.	Benjamin, b. 24 March.	
	Isaac Ackerman, Jane Cozine.	John b. 23 March.	
	Jeremiah Collard, Mary Túder.	Maria, b. 22 Sept., 99.	

A° 1800.		OULDERS.	KINDERS.	GETUÏGEN.
	27.	William Campbell, Catharine South- erland.	Peter, b. 28 feb.	Peter Bloom.
[181.]		Abraham Volk, Hendrikje Wes- tervelt.	John, b. 13 March.	
		Jacob Roome, Sarah Cummings.	Jacob, b. 30 March.	
		James Covenhoven, Elizabeth Dema- rest.	John Linn.	
		Arthur Smith, Jane Vervelin.	William, b. 15 March.	
May	4.	William J. Waldron, Elizabeth Mon- tanye.	Elizabeth, b. 12 Ap- ril.	
		Roelof Campbell, Elizabeth Stew- art.	Jacob, b. 11 Feb.	
		Martin Meÿers, Maria Stúger.	Maria, b. 28 March.	
		Weart Valentine, Maatje Meÿer.	Martin, b. 6 April.	Martin Meÿer, Maria, his wife.
		Isaac Sherwood, Mary Ackerman.	Tamer Ann, b. 17 March.	Tamer Ackerman.
		Nathaniel Ward, Hester Brower.	Samuel Brower, b. 6 Ap- ril.	
	6.	Isaac Charenceÿ, Catharine Sickels.	Aúgústa Aletha, b. 15 April.	John Sickels, Alethea Sickels.
	11.	Daniel Spader, Mar- garet Doty.	Jane, b. 10 feb.	
[182.]		Isaac Heÿer, Jane Súydam.	Eleanor, b. 11 Ap- ril.	
		Ezra Weeks, Eliza- beth Hitchcock.	Eliza Em- ma, b. 3 April.	
		John Gilbert, Jane Van Velin.	Jane, b. 11 March.	Marÿ Titús.
		Abraham A. Mor- ris, Hannah Van Embergh.	Súsanna, b. 26 March.	Rachel Morris.
	16.	Peter Elting, Jún'., Leah Elmen- dorph.	Peter, b. 18 April.	Peter Elting, Ann, his wife.

A° 1800.		OULDERS.	KINDERS.	GETUÿGEN.
		Beekman B. Van Beúren, Martha Edwards.	Beekman, b. 12 April.	Beekman M. V. Beúren, Phebe Richardson.
	21.	Henrÿ Stoútenbúrgh, Hellen Bogert.	Júðith, b. 28 April.	Jacobús Bogert, Júðith, his wife.
	22.	Samúel Doúghty, Mary Brown.	Geertrúde, b. 14 June, 95.	
	23.	Corneliús Meÿers, Phebe Húтчins.	Margaret, b. 27 April.	
		Nicholas Evertson, Eliza Howe.	Edgar.	
	25.	Jacob King, Leah Van Orden.	John, b. 24 febr.	
		John Smith, Catharine Bartholf.	Catharine, b. 15 feb.	
[183.]				
		Hendrik Púlis, Sarah Bowman.	Peggÿ, b. 13 April.	
Júne	1.	Michael Van Beúren, Eliza Van Beúren.	Michael, b. 22 April.	
		Catharine Croliús, widow of John M°Kenzie.	John, b. 21 April.	Clarkson Croliús.
		Leonard Warner, Susan Roome.	William, b. 21 Maÿ.	
	22.	Jacoba Skaates, widow of Samúel Sneedén.	Rachel Stÿmets, b. 3 Júne.	
	29.	Abraham Van Voorheis, Angenietje Beem.	Janatje, b. 2 April.	
		Theodorús W. Van Orden, Letty Langdon.	John, b. 4 May.	
		John Hone, Joanna Stoútenbúrgh.	Henrÿ, b. 7 Júne.	Elizabeth Stoútenbúrgh.
	30.	Peter Garrabrance, Jane Van Búskirk.	Ahasúerús Turk, b. 11 June.	
		Henrÿ Covenhoven, Catharine Bússing.	Catharine, b. 28 Maÿ.	
Júly	3.	Thomas Gilbert, Elice Van Steenbúrgh.	Ann, b. 20 feb.	
	6.	Daniel Heÿer, Catharine Bokee.	Jane, b. 18 Júne.	Elizabeth Cook.

## THE DESCENDANTS OF WILLIAM CHADSEY.

BY DR. J. CHADSEY, OF NEWARK, N. J.

(Continued from Vol. XXXII., p. 71, of THE RECORD.)

11. JAMES<sup>s</sup> CHADSEY (*Richard*,<sup>2</sup> *William*<sup>1</sup>), m. Esther Odell, April 27, 1798, daughter of Captain John and his wife Mary Milton, whose grandfather was a near relative of John Milton the English poet. She was born in Dover, Dutchess Co., N. Y., Sept. 3, 1763. Her parents afterwards settled seven miles from Bennington, Vt. He was noted for his integrity and executive ability. They emigrated to Hillier, Prince Edward Co., Canada West.

*Children of James and Esther Chadsey:*

Sylvinia,<sup>4</sup> b. May 12, 1791. She m. John Owen Blowers, a Methodist minister—had sixteen children.

30. William Jeremiah, b. at Georgia, Franklin Co., Vt., May 23, 1793; d. Hillier, Aug. 15, 1866.

31. Ira Icum, b. May 7, 1795; d. Sept. 10, 1797, Georgia, Vt.

32. James Lonson, b. May 18, 1799; d. at Brighton, Canada West, Feb. 27, 1870.

12. JOB<sup>s</sup> CHADSEY (*Richard*,<sup>2</sup> *William*<sup>1</sup>), m. Sarah Spencer, Aug. 6, 1791, in St. Armand, Missisquoi Co., Canada East, now Province of Quebec. She was b. Nov. 17, 1773, in Alburgh, Grand Isle Co., Vt.; d. March 18, 1858, in St. Armand.

*Children of Job and Sarah Chadsey:*

33. Abijah,<sup>4</sup> b. St. Armand; May 2, 1793; d. June 26, 1822.

34. Richard, jr., b. Jan. 23, 1795; d. Feb. 4, 1868.

Ruth, b. Sept. 2, 1796; d. Nov. 1, 1845.

Sarah, b. June 29, 1798; d. Sept. 14, 1841. She m. Cyprian Barnes, had seven children and died, after which Ruth married her husband in 1842.

35. Job, jr., b. March 29, 1801; d. Sept. 13, 1881.

36. Daniel, b. Aug. 5, 1803; d. Nov. 22, 1862.

Lucy, b. Feb. 2, 1805; d. July 2, 1842; m. Alonzo Rublee.

37. Nathaniel Greene, b. Nov. 13, 1808; d. Aug. 21, 1887.

Clarinda A., b. June 26, 1810; d. Oct. 1, 1862; m. Peter Emberg.

Mary H., b. Nov. 30, 1812; d. Oct. 8, 1848.

38. Jacob Reynolds, b. Dec. 22, 1817; d. Dec. 8, 1890.

14. BENJAMIN<sup>s</sup> CHADSEY (*Richard*,<sup>2</sup> *William*<sup>1</sup>), m. Jerusha Nichols, Oct. 24, 1786, in Vermont, lived in Georgia, Franklin Co., Vt., where four children were born to them. In Sept., 1797–8, moved to Milesborough, Essex Co., N. Y., near Lake Champlain, where five more were born. In 1810 they emigrated with their family to Newark, Ohio. The next year, 1811, they again moved west to Vincennes, Knox Co., Ind., then a territory, and died there. His wife was b. Oct. 29, 1764; d. Feb. 15, 1815. They were buried side by side on their farm near Vincennes.

*Children of Benjamin and Jerusha Chadsey:*

Sirrinda,<sup>4</sup> b. April 1, 1788. She m. a Mr. Hibbard, 1815.

- Susanna, b. Nov. 22, 1791. She m. a Mr. Maleory, 1809; d. Oct. 18, 1845.
- Jerusha, b. June 25, 1794. She m. a Mr. Harrison, 1816; d. 1865. They had son *Benjamin Harrison*, and two daughters; resided near Rushville.
39. Benjamin, jr., b. Aug. 16, 1796.
40. John Milton, b. Nov. 22, 1798; d. Nov. 7, 1876.
41. Robert Nichols, b. Feb. 22, 1801; d. Aug. 1, 1885.
- Asaph Nichols, b. Feb. 24, 1803; d. Aug. 10, 1835.
- Saphrona, b. Dec. 23, 1805; d. 1826; m. J. D. Manlove.
- James A., b. Oct. 24, 1809; d. Schuyler Co., Ill.; never m.
15. ABEL<sup>3</sup> CHADSEY (*William, jr.*,<sup>2</sup> *William*<sup>1</sup>), d. Sept. 20, 1828; resided at Liverpool, Nova Scotia, where he had a farm about one mile east of the village called "Pudding Pan;" m. Mahittable Smith, Aug. 3, 1778. She d. Jan. —, 1847, and was the daughter of Stephen Smith, who m. Mahittable Eldridge at Chatham, Mass., being the third Stephen in line. He removed among the first settlers to Nova Scotia in 1760, where they had four children. Mahittable, who m. Abel Chadsey, b. March 12, 1763, being the second white child born at Liverpool, was fifteen years of age when married. Her great-grandfather was known as Deacon Stephen Smith. At the time of her death, she was living with her son Joshua, who resided at Rugged Island Bay, about 1845-7. Her remains were carried forty miles on foot to Liverpool, and buried in the Congregational Church Cemetery by the side of her husband Abel.

When young, he was a sea-faring man, and at times followed fishing along the coast. In 1774-5, he went on a whaling expedition to Labrador; on the return voyage the vessel put in at Liverpool, hearing that Britain was making trouble for the Colonies, he with his Quaker principles thought best not to return to his native State, but remained and soon after settled at Liverpool, N. S., and never returned. He was a man of strict integrity, and although never accumulating an excess of wealth, he brought his family of thirteen children up in a commendable manner. His obituary notice, published in the Liverpool paper, quoted these words: "A poor, but honest man. The noblest work of God."

*Children of Abel and Mahittable Chadsey:*

- William,<sup>4</sup> b. at Liverpool, N. S., July 24, 1779; d. unm.
- John, b. at Liverpool, N. S., Aug. 6, 1781; m. Nancy Freeman. They had two sons, John, jr., and William, jr., who was lost at sea, unm.
- Lucy, b. at Liverpool, N. S., Oct. 29, 1783; d. Nov. 20, 1855; m. James Wickwise McLannan, April 28, 1817. He was b. in Vermont, 1766; d. Oct. 6, 1832, at North Brookfield, Pleasant River, N. S. Had children.
- Joshua, b. Liverpool N. S., May 22, 1786; d. Jan. 29, 1848; m. Olivia Pike Strickland, Dec. 14, 1809. Had six children.
- Azuba, b. at Liverpool, N. S., Sept. 25, 1788; d. April 24, 1870; m. James Boyd, Feb. 8, 1807. He was b. Nov. 13,

1784; d. March, 1848, in Brooklyn, N. Y. Had thirteen children.

Abel, jr., b. Feb. 7, 1791; d. at Bath, Me., Sept. 28, 1860; m. Elizabeth Brown in Liverpool, N. S., July 22, 1794; d. at Bath, Me., Sept. 22, 1844. Had nine children.

Mahittable, b. at Liverpool, N. S., March 25, 1793; d. Feb. 25, 1857; m. Capt. Smith Jones, Dec. 22, 1811, at Liverpool, N. S. (son of Jacob and his wife, Rebecca), and b. at Hambergh, Germany. He d. Sept. 22, 1854.

Olivia, b. at Liverpool, N. S., Dec. 29, 1794; d. at Sable River, N. S., June 20, 1875; m. James Harlow. Had ten children.

Lodowick Smith, b. at Liverpool, N. S., June 5, 1797; d. young.

Whitman, b. Nov. 23, 1799. Lost at sea when a young man; unm.

Margaret F., b. Dec. 6, 1802; d. at Brooklyn, N. Y.; m. Stephen Roof, 1824.

Henrietta, b. March 25, 1804; d. Oct. 27, 1854; m. Samuel Giffin, 1823. Had eight children, b. at Isaac Harbour, N. S.

Elizabeth Chadsey, b. Jan. 27, 1809; d. Dec. 24, 1881; m. Stephen Belcher, 1826. Resided at Lockport, N. S. Had eleven children.

18. BENJAMIN<sup>3</sup> CHADSEY (*William, jr.,<sup>2</sup> William<sup>1</sup>*), m. Polly Wait, at Clifton Park, Saratoga Co., N. Y., Feb. 1, 1794; she was b. Aug. 23, 1775; d. Sept. 30, 1825. When a small boy he entered the Revolutionary Army at the commencement of the war and served as a drummer; was mustered out and discharged at its close in Saratoga County, N. Y.; settled in the town of Orange (now Clifton Park), where he married and died.

He was an extensive farmer; studied medicine, and practiced through life as a doctor. Dr. Chadsey was a persevering man who braved the hardships of an early settler, and accumulated a fortune; was a leading man in his vicinity.

*Children of Benjamin and Polly Chadsey:*

Mary,<sup>4</sup> b. at Clifton Park, May 10, 1795; d. May 24, 1823.

Eliza, b. June 24, 1796; d. Feb. 1, 1822.

William, b. Sept. 2, 1798; d. May 23, 1837; m. Jane Frazer, April 26, 1822.

Joseph Wait, b. June 29, 1800; d. Dec. 15, 1860.

Henry Wait, b. Aug. 6, 1802; d. May 31, 1849; m. Senna Neff, Aug. 19, 1819. They had:

Benjamin Franklin,<sup>5</sup> b. July 21, 1823; d. Nov. 27, 1898.

Lorenzo.

William Harrison.

Esrom Chadsey, d. 1880.

George E. Chadsey.

Hannaretta, b. Aug. 29, 1804; d. Nov. 26, 1804.

Isaac G., b. May 29, 1806; d. Feb. 29, 1878.

Mathilda, b. March 24, 1808; d. Aug. 10, 1832.

Oliver Wait, b. May 9, 1810; d. ———.

George Washington, b. April 27, 1812; d. July 16, 1862.

James Madison, b. Feb. 12, 1814; d. July 26, 1846.

Robert Morris, b. Feb. 22, 1817; d. Feb. 24, 1825.

Robert K., b. July 25, 1819; d. April 26, 1870; m. twice, his second wife was widow Rebecca Smith, maiden name Vail. They had one son.

Benjamin Chadsey, jr., b. 1830; m. Agnes Van Dusen.

20. Hon. JEREMIAH GREENE<sup>4</sup> CHADSEY (*Jabez,<sup>8</sup> Jabez,<sup>2</sup> William<sup>1</sup>*), m. Avis (daughter of George and Waity) Wightman, Aug. 16, 1804; her father was son of Col. George Wightman, and her mother daughter of Deacon Sylvester Sweet of East Greenwich. She was b. Oct. 7, 1780; d. Sept. 20, 1874. In early life he was a teacher in several schools and assistant in the old Academy of Greenwich, after which he was principal of the Apanaug School. He outlived many of his pupils. During many years he was a member of the State Senate.

*Children of Jeremiah Greene and Avis Chadsey:*

Euclid,<sup>o</sup> b. at North Kingston, April 19, 1805; d. Oct. 10, 1864.

Henry Turner, b. at East Greenwich, Oct. 24, 1806; d. at Wickford, June 2, 1889.

Emily Greene, b. at Apanaug, Warwick, April 2, 1809; d. March 28, 1868.

William Wightman, b. at Pawtuket, March 2, 1811; d. March 23, 1811.

George Wightman, b. at Wickford, March 23, 1814; d. June 4, 1814.

Alfred Blair, b. at Newport, Sept. 13, 1815.

James Loring, b. ———, 1816.

Frances Loring, b. at Wickford, June 17, 1817.

Maria Wightman, b. May 23, 1819; d. Aug. 27, 1853.

Waity Wightman, b. at Wickford, June 3, 1822; d. ———.

(To be continued.)

## ONONDAGA COUNTY RECORDS—1791.

CONTRIBUTED BY L. D. SCISCO.

(Continued from Vol. XXXII., p. 111 of THE RECORD.)

The word illiterate inserted after names in this record indicates that the individuals signed with an +.

Gross, John; soldier Copp's Co., Van Schaick's Regt., "was killed by the enemy indians" at Fort Schuyler, July 23, 1779, when on duty. John Gross of Norman's Kil, and Rensselaerwyck Manor, yeoman, only son and heir, transfers land on Feb. 21. Also, with Sophia, widow of John Gross, transfers land, Aug. 30.

Gross, Peter, of Orange Co.; transfers to William W. Morris of New York City, lot 67—Cicero. Date, June 24.

- Hale, Mordecai, of Westchester Co.; late surgeon's mate, Art. Regt., transfers to Theodosius Fowler of New York City, part lot 90—Camillus. Date, July 2.
- Hamtramck, John F., of Knox Co.; late captain 2nd Regt., transfers to Michael Connolly of New York City. Date, April 14.
- Hanquere-Tewahangarahkon, of Herkimer Co.; late captain, illiterate, transfers to Cornelius Van Slyck of Albany Co., lots 60—81—Junius, 97—Pompey. Date, Dec. 22.
- Harriott, Israel, of White Plains Town, farmer; late sergeant Art. Regt., transfers to John Lamb of New York City, lot 8—Manlius. Date, March 22.
- Harris, William, of Dutchess Co.; late sergeant 1st Regt., transfers to Anthony Maxwell of Columbia Co. Date, May 3.
- Harris, William; late sergeant 1st Regt., illiterate, transfers to John Blanchard, of New York City. John Yurkse, Gilbert Livingston, wits. Acknowledged before Master-in-Chancery Gilbert Livingston. Date, Aug. 22.
- Herring, Benjamin, of New York City; late lieutenant, transfers to William Duer of New York City, lots 8—Camillus, 10—Marcellus. Date, June 20.
- Hess, Johan Jost, alias John Uthert, of Herkimer Co.; late of 1st Regt., transfers to Jeremiah Van Rensselaer of Albany, lot 55—Pompey. Date, June 16.
- Higby, Samuel, of New York City, laborer; late sergeant 2nd Regt., transfers to Richardson Ryan of New York City, lot 28—Marcellus. Identified by John Ferdon. Date, Dec. 23.
- Hunt, William, of Saratoga; late private Hamtramck's Co., 2nd Regt., illiterate, transfers to Anthony Maxwell of Columbia Co. Date, July 28.
- Ketchum, Joseph, of Philips Town, farmer; late of Hamtramck's Co., 2nd Regt., transfers to Benjamin Pelton of Fredericks Town. Date, Aug. 6. Acknowledged before Judge Tappen in Dutchess Co. Date, Aug. 10.
- Knap, Caleb, of Orange Co.; late soldier, transfers to James Miller of Warwick. Date, Sept. 15.
- Lineger, John; transferred claims May 19, 1783, to John King, according to later record of June 3, 1791.
- Loder, Daniel, of Bedford Town, and wife Christiany; transfer to Samuel Palmer of same place, lot 85—Pompey. Date, Dec. 10.
- Loder, William; late private 2nd Regt., transfers to Jonas Kelsey of Dutchess Co. Israel Green, George Calder, wits. Acknowledged before Master-in-Chancery Gilbert Livingston. Date, March 26.
- Ludlum, Daniel, of Morris Township, N. J.; transfers to James Miller of Warwick, lot 69—Marcellus. Date, March 15. Acknowledged before Judge Tuthill in Morris Co., N. J. Date, March 21.
- McClusky, Peter; deceased before Jan. 20, 1791, on which date his administrator, James Miller of Warwick, transfers lands to Stephen Dutch of New York City.
- McCoy, James, of Coeymans; late soldier, illiterate, transfers to Elisha Camp of Catskill Landing, lot 100—Pompey. Date, Oct. 11.

- Machin, Thomas, of Newburgh Town, esquire; late captain Art. Regt., transfers to Thomas Vermilya of New York City, lots 50—Tully, 32—Ulysses. Date, March 1.
- Martling, Deliverance, of Westchester Co.; late soldier Hazen's Regt., transfers to Richard Smith, Jr., of New York City, lot 89—Camillus. Date, Aug. 10.
- Maxwell, Anthony, of Columbia Co.; late lieutenant Spencer's Regt., transfers to William I. Vredenburg of New York City, lot 84—Camillus. Date, Feb. 3.
- Moore, Thomas; late soldier 1st Regt., illiterate, transfers to Ebenezer Foote of Marlborough. Daniel Carpenter, Adam Cropsy, wits. Date, Jan. 20. Acknowledged before Master-in-Chancery Livingston. Date, March 5.
- Morgan, Joseph, of Westchester Co.; late sergeant 2nd Regt., transfers to Theodosius Fowler of New York City, lot 18—Pompey. Date July 6.
- Moroney, Joseph, of Jonesbury, Vt., laborer; late soldier Art. Regt., transfers to David Quinton of Walpole, N. H. Date, Feb. 3.
- Mullener, Moses; acknowledges transfer of April 6, 1787, before Judge Johnston in Dutchess Co. Date, June 1.
- Munson, David, of New York City, carpenter; transfers to Simon Van Antwerp of same place, lot 58—Pompey. Date, Dec. 29.
- Nelson, John, of Marietta, northwest of River Ohio; transfers to Dudley Woodbridge of same place, lot 49—Pompey. Date, Aug. 4.
- Norton, George, of Suffolk Co.; transfers to Plat Carl of Huntington, lot 32—Cicero. Date, July 26.
- Pawling, Henry, of Montgomery Co.; late captain, transfers to William I. Vredenburg of New York City, lot 18—Camillus. Date, Jan. 17.
- Pearson, John, of Schaghticoke; yeoman, late of Lloyd's Co., Hazen's Regt., illiterate, transfers to William Woodward of Hebron, lot 32—Tully. Acknowledged before Judge Hopkins in Washington Co. Date, Sept. 19. Acknowledges transfer of June 8, 1783, before Judge Adgate in Columbia Co. Date, Jan. 12.
- Peck, Benjamin, of New York Co.; late drummer Art. Regt., transfers to Nathaniel Olcott of New York Co., lot 70—Cicero. Date, Aug. 31.
- Pembroke, David, Jr.; late soldier Art. Regt., illiterate, transfers to Asa Bullard of New York City. John Conger, Ephraim Willard, wits. Date, Aug. 5. Acknowledged before Judge Barber in Ulster Co. Date, Sept. 6.
- Peterson, Simon, of New York Co.; late soldier Weisenfels Regt., illiterate, and wife Mary, transfer to Patrick Shay of New York City, lot, 4—Manlius. Date, July 11.
- Pier, John Earnest; late soldier 1st Regt., illiterate, transfers to Edmund Ogden of Dutchess Co. Archibald Ludinton, Peter Lines, wits. Date, Nov. 4.
- Pryor, Abner; late surgeon's mate, transferred lands at some previous date according to later record of Oct. 12, 1791.
- Purdy, James; acknowledges transfer of Nov. 17, 1784, before Judge Lockwood in Westchester Co. Date, Feb. 15.

- Robinson, James, Jr., of Hebron; late soldier 1st Regt., transfers to Stephen Thorn of Grenville. Date, March, 18.
- Roomer, William, of Dutchess Co.; late private 1st Regt., illiterate, transfers to William Dewitt of New York City. Date, Jan. 1, 1791 or 1792.
- Ryon, John, of Pownalboro, Mass., laborer; late soldier Art. Regt., transfers to David Quinton of Walpole, N. H. Date, March 3. Acknowledged before Justice-of-peace North at Hallowell. Date, March 19.
- Salmon, William; late soldier Art. Regt., transfers to John Blanchard. Phinehas Meigs, Stephen Hogeboom, wits. Acknowledged before Judge Hogeboom in Columbia Co. Date, Nov. 17.
- Salsman, Peter; late soldier 1st Regt., illiterate, transfers to Gideon Brockway and Brothers of Catskill. Dated at Freehold, April 4.
- Shearman, Peter, of Maselus Town, Montgomery Co., husbandman; illiterate, and wife Martha, transfer to Isaac Hoit of Bedford Town, part lot 72—Marcellus. Date, Jan. 11.
- Shell, Elisha, of New York Co.; late matross Art. Regt., illiterate, transfers to Josiah Ogden Hoffman, lot 46—Camillus. Acknowledged before Alderman Van Zandt at New York City. Date, Aug. 19.
- Sherwood, Nathan, of Dutchess Co.; late soldier, transferred land at some previous date to David Crosby, according to later record of Sept. 18, 1791.
- Shultz, John, of New Paltz precinct, shoemaker; illiterate, transfers to Charles Brodhead of same place. Date, Feb. 5.
- Shutz, Peter; soldier 1st Regt., deceased before Feb. 16, 1791, on which date his administrator, Adam Shutz of Columbia Co., transfers land to Anthony Maxwell of Columbia Co.
- Smith, Moses, of Ulster Co.; late soldier 2nd Regt., transfers to Richard Smith, Jr., of New York City, lot 23—Marcellus. Date, Aug. 30.
- Smith, Shorten, of Dutchess Co.; late soldier 2nd Regt., illiterate, transfers to Anthony Maxwell of Columbia Co. Date, July 1.
- Smith, Wait, of Orange Co., yeoman; late soldier, illiterate, transfers to James Miller of Orange Co. Date, April 16.
- Stogbridge, John; late soldier Art. Regt., illiterate, transfers to Moses Philips. Henry W. Philips, Thomas Watkins, wits. Date, Sept. 12.
- Stratton, Hussey; transferred land at some previous date, according to later record of Sept. 30.
- Strong, Nathan, of New York City; transfers to William W. Morris of same place, lot 33—Marcellus. Date, Aug. 10.
- Swartwout, Abraham; transfers Aug. 7, 1790, to John Swartwout of New York City, according to later record of May, 19, 1791.
- Sweet, Caleb, of Montgomery Co.; surgeon and wife, Gerritye, transfer to Abraham G. Lansing of Albany, four lots. Date, July 14.
- Sytez, George, of Montgomery Co., esquire; transfers to Abraham G. Lansing of Albany, lot 32—Marcellus. Date, June 4.

- Ten Eyck, Abraham, of Albany, gentleman; transfers to John Williams of Salem, lots 10—Camillus, 59—Cincinnatus. Date, May 4.
- Thompson, Alexander, of New York City, gentleman; transfers to John J. Morgan of same place, lot 90—Manlius. Date, Feb. 28.
- Thornton, William; late private Art. Regt., illiterate, transfers to James Palmer, Jr., of Kinderhook. Dated at Kinderhook, March 3.
- Torry, Samuel, of Orwell, Vt.; illiterate, and wife Sabara, transfer to Elihu Gridley of Kinderhook, lot 59—Pompey. Date, March 21.
- Townsend, Samuel; acknowledges transfer of Dec. 20, 1790, before Master-in-Chancery James M. Hughes. Date, April 18.
- Uthert, John; see Hess.
- Van Atten, John; late soldier 1st Regt., illiterate, transfers to Hezekiah Broadwell of Morristown, N. J. Jeremiah Lansing, John Bouton, wits. Acknowledged before Master-in-Chancery Jeremiah Lansing. Date, Feb. 21.
- Van Dyck, Cornelius, of Schenectady, esquire; transfers to Levi Jerome of Ballstown, part lot 89—Manlius. Date, Sept. 22. Also transfers to Matthew Visscher of Albany, lots 22—Cicero, 54—Fabius. Date, Oct. 20.
- Van Ness, Cornelius, of Montgomery Co.; transfers to Peter Schuyler of same place, lot 27—Fabius. Date, Aug. 19.
- Van Rensselaer, Jeremiah, of Albany; transfers to John Jerome of Massachusetts, lot 95—Pompey. Date, Dec. 17.
- Walter, Jacob, of Palatine Town; illiterate, transfers to Alexander Marusales of same place, part lot 79—Manlius. Date, Nov. 25.
- Ward, Abijah, of Scoharie; late soldier 2nd Regt., transfers to Henry J. Van Rensselaer of Hudson City. Date, Feb. 19. Also transfers to Joseph Town of Marlborough Town. Date, Aug. 3.
- Willcocks, Elias, of Orwell, Vt.; late soldier Art. Regt., transfers to Stephen Thorn of Grenville, lot 42—Tully. Acknowledged before Judge Hay in Clinton Co. Date, Aug. 23.
- Willcox, John, of Southeast Town, tailor; late soldier Van Cortlandt's Regt., transfers to William Thompson of Goshen Town, part lot 46—Manlius. Date, Aug. 19.
- Williams, John, of Norwalk, Conn.; late soldier 1st Regt., illiterate, transfers to Timothy Benedict of Salem. Date, July 2.
- Williamson, John, of Palatine, and wife Hannah; transfer to Frederick Gitman, lot 9—Manlius. Date, Sept. 12.
- Wynkoop, Jacobus, of Albany, merchant; gives power-of-attorney to his daughter, Sarah Fonda, to dispose of lots 51—Manlius, 53—Locke. Date, July 8. Acknowledges same before Judge Glen in Albany Co. Date, Aug. 19.
- Youngs, Christopher, Jr., of Southold Town, yeoman; transfers to Henry Platner of Columbia Co., lot 17—Manlius. Date, Feb. 13, year uncertain. Also transfers to Silas Corwin, Jr., of Setauket Town. Date, March 19, 1791. Acknowledged before Judge Hulbert in Suffolk Co. Date, March 30.

(To be continued.)

## CROSBY.

SOME OF THE DESCENDANTS OF DAVID AND RELIANCE (HOPKINS)  
CROSBY, OF HARWICH, MASS., AND SOUTHEAST,  
PUTNAM COUNTY, N. Y.

BY SARAH LOUISE KIMBALL.

(Continued from Vol. XXXII., p. 116, of THE RECORD.)

9. ROXANA<sup>4</sup> CROSBY, m. Hart Weed. Children:  
Hart<sup>5</sup> Weed, Jr., m. Ann Morgan. No Children.  
Clarissa Weed, m. Henry Wyatt, and had: *Catharine Ann, Maria, Mary Frances, Josiah*, and two other sons.
10. FANNY<sup>4</sup> CROSBY, m. Asa Raymond. Children:  
Ruth<sup>5</sup> Ann Raymond, m. Henry Tweedy, and had: *Ann Augusta Tweedy*, who m. Alonzo Coit, and had: Grace Coit, d. unm., and John Tweedy Coit, m. Josephine Taylor, and had: Richmond Coit and Barent Coit.  
*Asa Raymond Tweedy*, m. Sarah ———, and had: Henry, Raymond, and Kenneth Tweedy. *Mary Tweedy*, m. Frank Martin, and had: Eleanor and May Martin.  
George Raymond, m. Augusta Foster, and had: *Emma Frances Raymond*, m. Edmund Tweedy, and had: George Raymond Tweedy, m. Louisa Holley, and have two children. Edmund Tweedy, Jr.
11. JOHANNA<sup>4</sup> CROSBY, m. Reuben D. Barnum. She d. April, 29, 1855, aged 66 years; he d. Sept. 19, 1859, aged 71 years, 7 mos., and 1 day. Children:  
Henry<sup>5</sup> Barnum, d. unm.  
Maria Barnum, m. Edward Stephens, and had *Reuben*, d. unm.; *Ellen*, m. William H. Gray, no children; *Caroline*, d. unm.; *Herman*, m. ———; *Edward*, d.
12. CLARISSA<sup>4</sup> CROSBY, m. Dr. Stephen C. Barnum. She d. May 14, 1834, aged 40 years, 8 mos., and 4 days; he d. Aug. 11, 1849, aged 60 yrs., 7 mos., and 6 days. Children:  
Peter<sup>5</sup> Barnum, m. (1) Frances Barnum, and had a daughter, *Ora Clarissa*, m. Thomas Freeborn. Peter Barnum, m. (2) Sarah Carmen, and had: *Kate*, unm.; *Joshua*, m. Mary Taylor, and had: May Barnum.  
Joshua Barnum, m. Catherine Ann Dusenbury, and had: *Stephen*, d. y.; *Stephen* (again), m. Milly Morton, and had: Stephen, m. ———; Joshua, and Morton Barnum.  
Mary Barnum, m. Samuel L. Seaman. No children.  
Fanny Barnum, m. (1) Frank Clark, and had: *Mary Franklin Clark*; m. (2) William K. Hinman, no children.
13. MARIA<sup>4</sup> CROSBY, b. January 31, 1796; d. July 18, 1841; m. April 23, 1818, Samuel Brown. Children:  
Caroline<sup>5</sup> Brown, } b. Feb. 14, 1819; d. April 5, 1836.  
Emeline Brown, } d. Jan. 3, 1842; m.

- William R. White, and had: *Caroline Brown White*, b. July 20, 1840; unm.
- Samuel Crosby Brown, b. March 21, 1823; d. Feb. 26, 1824.
- Catherine Ann Brown, b. Sept. 14, 1825; m. David Hawley, Oct. 8, 1861, and had: *Samuel Brown Hawley*, b. Dec. 2, 1862, m. Fermin du Buisson Baird, Nov. 14, 1889. Mrs. C. A. Hawley has furnished the records relating to descendants of Peter and Ruth (Waring) Crosby.
14. HARRIET<sup>4</sup> CROSBY, m. George Betts. Children:  
     George<sup>5</sup> Betts, Jr., m. Catharine Baylis, and had: *William*.  
     William Henry Betts, m. Adelaide Gassner, and had:  
         *George and Adelaide*.  
     Sarah Betts, d. y.  
     Sarah Betts, d. unm.
15. GEORGE<sup>4</sup> CROSBY, m. Eliza ———. Children:  
     Peter<sup>5</sup> Crosby.  
     George Crosby.  
     Harriet Crosby.  
     Frank Crosby.
16. BETHIAH<sup>4</sup> PADDOCK HYATT, b. Jan. 17, 1789, North Salem, N. Y.; d. at Nelson, Madison Co., N. Y., Feb. 19, 1882; m. Jan. 7, 1813, David Truesdell. She fell downstairs and broke her hip, and was an invalid for nine years. She read the Bible through sixty-seven times, ten times aloud to her family. She had a remarkably accurate memory, and was always greatly interested in the history of her family. During the latter part of her life she resided with her daughter, Mrs. Sturtevant, at Nelson. Children:  
     23. Almyra<sup>5</sup> Truesdell, b. Jan. 17, 1814.  
     24. Delia Crosby Truesdell, b. Aug. 29, 1815.  
     25. Phebe Mead Truesdell, b. Feb. 14, 1817.  
         Nancy Truesdell, b. July 23, 1819; d. Aug. 22, 1822.
17. DAVID<sup>4</sup> HYATT, m. Hannah Swift and moved to Ohio, where his wife and daughter soon after died. Children:  
     Sarah<sup>5</sup> Hyatt, d. in Ohio.  
     George Rice Hyatt. He was brought up by his mother's sister, and upon his majority he married and went to Cedar Rapids, Iowa. Children: *Herbert Hyatt*; a son, d. y.
18. NANCY<sup>4</sup> HYATT, b. 1800; m. Amos Lewis. Children:  
     Isabella<sup>5</sup> Lewis, d. y.  
     Sarah Lewis, m. Professor George Jackson. They live in Tennessee. Children: *Ida Jackson, Belle Jackson*.  
     Harriet Lewis, m. David Haight. They were divorced, and she is living at Syracuse, N. Y.  
     John Lewis. He left home at the age of 11 years, and has not been heard of since.
19. STEPHEN<sup>4</sup> RICE HYATT, b. Sept. 3, 1805; d. Sept. 5, 1886; m. Mary Anne Gregg, who was b. 1801, and d. March 21, 1881. They lived at Fenner, Madison Co., N. Y. Children:

Jefferson<sup>5</sup> Hyatt, b. Oct. 8, 1836; d. Oct. 24, 1898, Fenner, N. Y.; m. Jane Buyea. Children: *Ada Hyatt*, b. June 28, 1868; m. John Knot; d. March 8, 1893, Fenner, N. Y. *Edwin Hyatt*, b. 1867; d. 1887. *Roscoe Hyatt*, of Fenner, N. Y.

Delia Hyatt, b. Sept. 29, 1838; m. T. Burton, of Fenner, N. Y. Child: *Mary Burton*, b. Jan. 8, 1869; m. Frank Whipple, of Fenner, N. Y.

John Hyatt, b. June, 1841; m. Ellen Jewett. Child: *Clara Hyatt*, b. June, 1872; d. May 11, 1878.

20. MARIE<sup>1</sup> LOUISE HYATT, b. March 9, 1814, Fenner, N. Y.; d. June 1, 1870, Racine, Wis.; m. Sept. 9, 1835, Simeon De Witt Clough, who was b. Aug. 13, 1814, Nelson, N. Y., and died Feb. 9, 1884, Racine, Wis., son of John and Mary Throop (Chapman) Clough, of Madison Co., N. Y. After their marriage they lived for a few years at Mexico, Oswego Co., N. Y., and in 1846-7 moved to Racine, Wis., where they lived for many years at their home, "Elmwood," on the edge of the town. He dealt principally in livestock, but was identified with many other business enterprises throughout the State of Wisconsin, one of the organizers of the Racine and Mississippi R. R., etc. At the outbreak of the Civil War he was appointed Assistant Commissary-General, on the staff of Governor Harvey, with the rank of Colonel, and held this position through the war. He twice visited his daughter, Mrs. Kimball, in California, in 1876 and 1878. Mrs. Clough was beloved by all for her loving disposition and many charitable acts, and both her death and that of her husband were deeply regretted by all who knew them. She was for many years a member of the Church of the Good Shepherd (Universalist) at Racine. Children:

26. Mary<sup>5</sup> Ann Clough, b. Jan. 8, 1841.

27. Walter Clough, b. Sept. 11, 1842.

Marie Louise Clough, d. y.

Florence Clough, d. y.

Florence Clough, d. y.

21. MARY<sup>4</sup> RAYMOND, b. Feb. 8, 1792; d. Jan. 16, 1863; m. Oct. 15, 1818, Samuel Kelley, who was b. Feb. 13, 1791, and d. Aug. 24, 1865. Children:

Ira<sup>5</sup> W. Kelley, d. unm.

James R. Kelley, m. (1) Ursula Foster, b. Jan. 31, 1818; d. Feb. 19, 1888, daughter of Thomas and Rhoda (Crosby) Foster, *ante*; (2) Mrs. Catharine Richards.

22. JAMES<sup>4</sup> RAYMOND, b. March 15, 1795, Albany County, N. Y.; d. March 23, 1854, Carmel, N. Y.; m. Sept. 26, 1818, Julia Smith (Thomas Philips, Thomas?), who was b. Aug. 23, 1800, and d. Sept. 4, 1890. Children:

28. Ada<sup>5</sup> Raymond, b. Dec. 11, 1819.

29. Thomas E. Raymond, b. Oct. 5, 1821.

30. Sarah Raymond, b. Nov. 4, 1823.

31. Mary E. Raymond, b. Sept. 12, 1825.

(To be continued.)

# RECORDS OF THE CHURCH OF CHRIST IN SALEM, WESTCHESTER CO., N. Y.

## THE FIRST CHURCH IN THE TOWN, WITH SOME PLACES ADJACENT.

(Continued from Vol. XXXII., p. 76, of THE RECORD.)

### BAPTISMS.

- 1769, Aug. 20. Abigal, daugh. of Samuel Burt for his wife.  
 Sept. 24. Stephen, son of Nathan Rockwell.  
 Nov. 1. Rachel, daugh. of Thom. Williams for his wife.  
 Nov. 19. Sarah, daugh. of Daniel Boughton, Jun<sup>r</sup>.  
 Dec. 21. Lydia, daugh. of Jacob Wood.  
 Dec. 24. Joseph, son of Nathan Pardee.  
 1770, Jan. 14. Hannah, daugh. of Daniel Boughton.  
 Mar. 25. Stephen, son of Joseph Doolittle.  
 Apl. 1. Sarah, daugh. of John Peck.  
 Apl. 15. John, son of John Osborn.  
 idem. Enos, son of Mathew Bouton, & Gold, son of John Loder.  
 Apl. 22. Pettil, son of Abraham Smith.  
 item. Coles, son of Ruben Bloomer.  
 Apl. 29. Hannah, daugh. of Nathan Weed.  
 Also, Zabud, son of Abraham Rundle for his wife.  
 May 13. Rhoda, daugh. of Noah Bouton.  
 June 12. Anna, daugh. of John Seward for his wife.  
 June 17. Abigail, daugh. of Esqr. Crane.  
 Aug. 19. Sarah, daugh. of Ezra Bouton.  
 Aug. 26. Leaming, son of Josiah Brown.  
 Sept. 17. Thomas, son of Thomas Rockwell.  
 Sept. 23. Hannah, daugh. of Amos Benedict for his wife.  
 Sept. ult. Molly, daugh. of Eben Wood.  
 Also Benjamin, son of Stephen Chapman.  
 Oct. 2. Baptized 5 Children of Joseph Coley, viz.:  
 Rebeckah, Samuel Brooks, Jane, Lydia & Joannah.  
 Oct. 14. Nabby, daugh. of Nehemiah Stebbins.  
 Also Eunice, daugh. of James Wood for his wife.  
 Oct. 16. Baptizd. Abigal, daugh. of John Plat.  
 Nov. 4. Jonathan, son of Joseph Doolittle.  
 Oct. ult. Thomas, son of Isaac Newman for his wife.  
 Nov. 11. Seth, son of Phineas Hait.  
 Dec. 2. Sarah, daugh. of Nathan Rockwell.  
 Dec. 9. John, son of Lew<sup>t</sup>. Joseph Benedict.  
 eodem die. Hulda, daugh. of John Whitney, Jun<sup>r</sup>.  
 1771, Jan. 20. Polly, daugh. of Daniel Boughton.  
 Jan. 22. Jemimah, daugh. of John Rescue.  
 Also Benjamin, son of John Utter for his wife.  
 Feb. 17. Baptized Anna, daugh. of Jacob Gilbert.  
 Mch. 5. Molly, daugh. of Thomas Benedict.  
 Mch. 24. Peter, son of Ezekiel Hawley.

- 1771, Apl. 7. Lewis, son of Abiel Sherman.  
Also Sarah, daugh. of Ephraim Gilbert.  
May 19. Epenetus, son of Epenetus Weed for his wife.  
June 16. Jesse, Nathaniel, Sarah, Deborah, Rachil & Isaac,  
Children of Nath. Close.  
June 30. Noah, son of Ruben Taylor.  
Aug. 5. Hulda, daugh. Jehiel Tyler.  
Aug. 11. Jabez, son of Nathan Hull.  
Aug. 27. Titus, son of Williams for his wife.  
Sept. 1. Ann, daugh. of Jesse Hait.  
Sept. 15. Betsey, daugh. of James Hays.  
Sept. 29. Minor, son of Samll Lawrance.  
idem. Henery, son of Ezek. Hawley, Jun<sup>r</sup>.  
Oct. 13. Ziba, son of Abrah. Rundle for his wife.  
Oct. 27. Andrew, son of Abraham Northrup Juner.  
Nov. 10. Mindwell, Hannah & Phebe, Children of Solomon  
Close, Junr.  
Nov. 20. Anna, daugh. of Daniel Waterbury.  
Nov. 24. Rebeckah, daugh. of Gold Bouton.  
Dec. 8. Ebenezer, son of John Loder.  
Dec. 15. Sarah, daugh. of Elij. Shearman for his wife.  
1772, Feb. 16. Bap. Mary, daugh. of Daniel Bouton.  
Mch. 29. Bap. Martin, son of Rev<sup>d</sup>. M<sup>r</sup>. Mead.  
Apl. 5. Benjamin, son of Nathan Rockwell.  
Apl. 19. Mima, daugh. of Daniel & Mary Benedict.  
May 3. Polly, daugh. of James Rockwell.  
May 10. Marilda, daugh. of Nathaniel Close.  
May 17. Abigail, daugh. of Daniel Hays.  
May 21. Hannah & Abigail, twins of Ethan Mead.  
June 7. Mary, daugh. of John Osborn for his wife.  
July 12. Ezra, son of John Hawley.  
Aug. 2. Baptzd. Hannah, daugh. of Abiel Shearman.  
Aug. 9. Picket, son of Jacob Wood.  
Aug. 16. Melvin, son of Josiah Brown.  
Sept. 16. Obediah, son of John Plat.  
Also William, son of David Waterbury.  
Sept. 20. Mary, daugh. of John Peck.  
Oct. 4. Rachel, daugh. of Joseph Doolittle.  
Oct. 18. Elijah, son of Samll Curtis.  
Nov. 8. Abigail, daugh. of John Ambler.  
Nov. 22. Phebe, ye wife of Josiah St. John.  
Also Abigail, daugh. of Josiah St. John.  
Dec. 6. Abigail, daugh. of Abraham Northrup, Junr.  
Dec. 13. Thomas, son of Esqr. Crane.  
Also Ebenezer Mix, son of Ephraim Sanford.  
idem. Mary Bell, daugh. of John Baxter.  
Also Samuel & Martha, twins of Dr. Barnum &  
Thomas, son of Abraham Smith.  
Dec. 20. Elisabeth, daugh. of Stephen Chapman.  
Dec. 21. Mary, daugh. of Abraham Rundle.  
1773, Jan. 3. Bapt. Thomas, son of Ephraim Gilburd.  
Feb. 14. Anna, daugh. of Daniel Benedict.

- 1773, Mch. 14. Jared, son of Jehiel Tyler.  
Also Daniel, son of Gilbert Hunt & Gold & Sarah,  
Children of Thom. Smith.
- Mch. 19. Anna, daugh. James Brundige.
- Mch. 28. Prue, daugh. of Noah Bouton.
- Apl. 4. Gamaliel, son of Ezra Bouton.  
Also Zalmon, son of Thom. Rockwell.
- Apl. 7. Cloe, daugh. of Williams for his wife.
- Apl. 18. Stephen, son of Joseph Coley.
- Apl. 28. Rachel & Elisabeth, Children of Iew. Lockwood.
- May 2. Peter, son of Rice Hait.
- May 16. Ruah, daugh. of Eben. Slason.
- May 30. Ira, son of James Hays.
- June 4. David, son of Daniel Waterbury.
- Aug. 1. Dorcas, daugh. of Daniel Bouton.  
Also Samuel Northrop, son of Phineas Hait.
- Aug. 9. Stephen, son of Lew. Benedict.
- Sept. 19. Esther, daugh. of Ephraim Sandford.  
Also Anna, daugh. of Thom. Smith.
- Oct. 17. Rachel, daugh. of Math. Bouton.
- Dec. 8. Ira, son of Isaac Newman for his wife.
- Dec. 12. Hulda, daugh. of Nathan Hull.
- 1774, Jan. 2. Noah, son of John Loder.  
Also Stephen, son of Jesse Hait & Nehemiah, son  
of Ebenezer Bouton, Jun<sup>r</sup>.
- Jan. 16. Ebenezer, son of Eben. Wood.
- Feb. 27. Rebeckah, daugh. of Epenetus Bishop.  
Also Enoch, son of Abiel Shearmon.
- Mch. 13. Joseph Philip, son of Abraham Northrup.
- Apl. 15. Mary, daugh. of Gold Bouton.
- Apl. 24. Joseph, son of Ruben Taylor.  
Also Anna, daugh. James Rockwell.
- May 1. James, son of Eber. Brown.
- May 8. Joel, son of Ezekiel Hawley.
- May 11. Phebe, daugh. Joseph Doolittle.
- May 15. Joseph, son of Saml Waterbury.
- May 25. Lewis, son of Benjamin Rockwell.
- May 29. Ezra, son of Brockway Brown.  
Betsy, daugh. of Daniel Bouton.  
Also Abraham, s. of Ethan Mead.
- June 5. Tirzah, daugh. of Will. Fancher.
- June 10. Daniel, son of Enos Brown.
- Aug. 1. Deborah, daugh. of Nath. Reynolds on her own  
account.
- Aug. 14. Ephraim, son of Joseph Coley.
- Sept. 11. Cloe, daugh. of Elisha Shearman.
- Sept. 18. Zadock, son of Josiah Brown.  
Also Jared, son of Noah Bouton.
- Sept. 25. Sarah, Christena & Amy, Children of Jacob Travis.
- Oct. 2. Hannah, daugh. of Jacob Wood.
- Nov. 20. Thomas, son of Tho. June.
- Dec. 18. Ruth, daugh. of Phineas Hait.

- 1775, Feb. 1. Mary, daugh. of Nathan Betts.  
 Feb. 10. Esther, daugh. of John Rescue.  
         Also Susannah, daugh. of Rice Hait.  
 Feb. 26. Deborah, daugh. of John Ambler.  
 Mch. 1. Abijah, son of Lewt. Lockwood.  
 Mch. 26. Edward Jones, son of James Hays.  
 Apl. 25. Hannah, daugh. of Benajah Gilbert.  
 Apl. 28. Nehemiah, son of John Avery for his wife.  
 Apl. 30. Mercy, daugh. of Daniel Waterbury.  
 May 27. Lois & John, Children of Benajah Gilbert.  
 June 25. Pamela, Joel, Peter & James, Children of Tho.  
         Lawrie for his wife.  
 July 16. Baptzd. John Avery and His two Children, Enos  
         & Solomon, Nehemiah was baptized privately.  
         Also Ruah, daugh. of Ebenezer Bouton, Junr.  
 Aug. 13. Rebeckah, daugh. of Ezek Hawley, Junr.  
         Also Baptized Ebenezer Avery.  
 Aug. 20. Rachel, daugh. of Eben. Sloson.  
 Sept. 6. Bapt. Rhoda, Abigail, Elisha, Sarah & Daniel,  
         Children of Ebenezer Avery.  
 Aug. 10. Patty, daugh. of Nathan Rockwell.  
 Oct. 29. John Chapman, son of Dorcas Keeler.  
 Oct. 31. Sarah, daugh. of Isaac Hull.  
 Nov. 19. Jacob & Thomas, children of David Northrup.  
         Also Anna, daugh. Aaron Mead.  
 Dec. 10. Isaac, son of Job Rockwell.  
         Also Jare<sup>d</sup>, Jacob & Mary, Chil. of Isaac Hull.
- 1776, Jan. 3. Martha, daugh. of Abraham Rundle for his wife.  
 Jan. 7. Molly, daugh. of Nathan Betts.  
 Jan. 21. David, son of Abiel Shearman.  
 Mch. 31. Mary, daugh. of Stephen Chapman.  
 Apl. 14. Elisabeth, daugh. of ——— Newman.  
 Apl. 21. Noah, son of John Avery.  
         ———, son of David Northrup.  
 May 5. Hannah, daugh. of Samll Lawrence.  
         Also David, son of John Loder.  
         Also Sarah, daugh. of Iaaac Hull.  
 May 25. Rebeckah, daugh. of Josh. Pardee for his Mother.  
 June 2. Vashti, daugh. of Jacob Travis.  
 June 9. Joseph, son of John Osborn.  
 June 16. Stephen, son of Samll Waterbury.  
 June 23. Joseph, son of Joseph Coley.  
         Also Joel, son of Ethan Mead.  
 July 21. Lois, daugh. of Josiah Brown.  
 Aug. 4. Hannah, daugh. of Benaiah Gilbert.  
 Sept. 21. Ruth, daugh. of Joshua Pardee for his wife.  
 Sept. 27. Sarah, daugh. of Joshua Pardee for his wife.  
 Oct. 4. Joseph, son of Joshua Pardee for his wife.  
 Oct. 6. David, son of Abraham Todd.  
 Oct. 10. Enos, son of David Pardee for his wife.  
 Oct. 16. Abraham & Seth, Children of Abraham fancher.  
 Dec. 16. Thomas, son of David Smith for his wife.

- 1777, Feb. 9. Benjamin, son of Ruben Taylor.  
Also Jesse, son of Jesse Haight.
- Feb. 16. Jerry, son of Nehemiah Stebbins.  
Also Thomas, son of Nathan Rockwell.  
Elisabeth, Jerusia & Ebenezer, children of Joshua Pardee.  
Also Mary, Hannah, Isaac & Esther, Children of David Pardee.
- May 18. Mercy, daugh. of ye widdow Brown.
- May 25. Ruben, son of Micael Scofield.  
Also Benjamin, son of Joseph Benedict.
- June 1. David Woster, son of Ezekiel Hawley.
- June 15. Daniel, son of Josiah Hays.
- June 16. Baptised Ebenezer, son of Azariah Wood for his wife.
- June 20. Bapt. Rachel, daugh. of John Rescue.  
Also Rufus, son of Abraham Fancher.  
at ye same time Betsy, daugh. of John Utter for his wife.
- June 22. Thadeus, son of Timth. Bouton.
- July 28. Ezra, son of Maj. Lockwood.
- Aug. 17. James, son of Maj. Slason.  
Enos, son of Joel Northrup.  
Solomon, son of ye widdow Hannah Benedict.  
Also Anna, daugh. of Benj. Benedict.
- Sept. 7. Aaron, son of Aaron Mead.
- Sept. 4. Rebeckah, Peggy & Peleg, children of Azariah Wood for his wife.  
Also Hannah, daugh. of Isaac Newman for his wife.
- Nov. 9. Washington, son of Stephen Chapman.
- Nov. 23. Mary, daugh. of Abiel & Mary Shearmon.  
Also Hannah, daugh. of Mathew & Theodosia Smith.
- Dec. —. Stephen Sutherland.
- 1778, Mch. 4. Lydia, daugh. Thom. Hays.
- Apl. 26. Rhoda, daugh. of Ethan Mead.
- May 3. David, son of John Avery.
- June 14. Elisabeth, daugh. of Isaac Hull.
- June 28. Molley, daugh. Lieut. Lawrence.
- July 12. Theodosia & Sarah, Chil. of Stephen Bouton for his wife.  
Also Jared, son of Nathan Betts.
- July 19. Hannah & Debby, twins of John Osborn.
- Aug. 9. Nathaniel, son of Nath. Newman.
- Aug. 26. Sarah, daugh. of Sands Reymond.
- Nov. 8. Rachel, daugh. of Lew. Travis.  
Also Enos, son of Capt. Pardee for his wife.  
& Hannah, daugh. of Lieut. Joseph Benedict.  
& Betsy, daugh. of Nehemiah Stibbins.
- Nov. 22. Mary, daugh. of Samll Waterbury.

(To be continued.)

# THE RECORDS OF PHILIPPI, NOW SOUTHEAST, PUTNAM CO., N. Y.

TRANSCRIBED AND CONTRIBUTED BY H. CALKINS, JR.

(Question-marks and Italics are the transcriber's.)

(Continued from Vol. XXXII., p. 104 of THE RECORD.)

EDITOR'S NOTE:—We have received from several correspondents, who have read the first installment of this article, information concerning certain names which in the original were difficult to decipher or completely illegible. Our appreciation of the accuracy and value of this information is attested by the publication of it here:

Page 101:—Mody Haws should be Moody Howes; Lucia Collins should be Lucia Cullens, who was probably the widowed daughter of Rev. Elisha Kent; Nathanel Scriber should be Scribner.  
Page 102:—Ruth, wife of Jacob Reed, should be Ruah; Rilley should be Killey, a very common name in that locality; Anne Haws should be Anne Howes; Rev. Abraham O. Stambury should be Stansbury.

## PAGE 76.

Aug't ye Children of Obidiah & Mary Crosby  
Names Theodorus Sep'r 10—Elizabeth and Abner  
Thankful Children to Nathaniel & Scribner.  
Olanzo Sep'r 13—Tharza. Daughter—  
Lot to Emuel, Crosby.  
Oc'r 9—Mary Daughter to Ichabod & Marvin.  
Oct'r 11. Noah Son to Nohah & Deborah Bouton.  
Nov'r 4, 1789. Isaac—Eili—Easter—Abigail Mehitabal—Mathew  
—Lewis B—Children of Jacob. and Ruah Reed.  
Decem'r 6. Jeremiah Burgis.  
March 17—Abbe P.—  
Children to Jeremiah & Reliance Burgis John & Peter.  
Asa and Therza—Children to Asa—& Susanah Cummins.  
Ap'l 4, 1790. Baptized—Matthew Beal—Hannah Penney—and  
Ziporah Maker—

## PAGE 77.

June 6, Charity Benjamin wife to Darius Benjamin.  
Aug't 15th Nancy Daughter—to W- & English  
& Ebenezar, Nancy. & Daniel Children to  
Philetus. & Easter Phillips.

## PAGE 84.

At a meeting of the Session, after preparatory Lecture at the  
School house January 5, 1828,  
Mrs. Mary, wife of Isaac Crosby, & Mrs. Sarah, wife of Noah  
Bouton, presented themselves, were examined, & voted to be  
renewed into the communion of the Church.

## PAGE 6.

### A LIST OF THE NAMES OF THE CHURCH MEMBERS IN UNION, FEB. 2, 1812.

Isaac Crosby, Died Feb. 17,	Thia, wife of Jonathan Crane.
1815—98 years.	Anna, wife of John Haws, Died
Thankful Crosby, Died Feb. 19,	1815.
1815 88 y. old.	wife of Neh. Smith, Died
Samuel Hall, Died Nov. 3, 1814.	Apr. 9, '12.

Elizabeth Hall.	Lydia, wife of Wm. Snow.
Noah Bouton, Died July 11, 1812.	Bathsheba, wife of Jas. Foster,
Deborah Bouton, Died Nov.	Sen., Died 1820.
1828.	Deborah Sears, widow, Died
Tabitha Elwell, widow, Died	Sep. 13, 1828.
Decr. 13, 1817—81.	Molly Sherwood, widow, Took a
Hubbell, wid., Took a	dismissal N. 1815.
a letter 1814.	Sarah Haws, widow, Died Jany
Jacob Reed, Died June 11, 1812.	4, 1815.
Reed, Died 1825.	Marvin, widow, Died May
Daniel Reed.	27, '14.
Sally Reed	Paddock, widow, Died
Henry Hoyt, Excommunicated	1813.
Polly Hoyt, Jan. 15, 1814 (Re-	Hinman, widow.
stored Apl. 6—1816).	Reliance Crosby, wid. — Died
James Foster	May 23, '14.
Elizabeth Foster, Died April	Huldah Young, wd—
1, 1823.	Nathaniel Green Went away
Charles Hine.	1804.
Anna Hine.	James Sears Took a dismissal
Ruth, wife of Abner Crosby.	Dec. 8, 1814.
Died Sep. 4, 1816.	Mabel Sears—Took a dismissal
Mary, wife of John Raymond.	Ap. 26, '14.
Hannah, wife of Wm. Wooster.	James Craft, Died April, 1814.
Rebecca, wife of Steph. Pad-	Deborah Craft Took a letter.
dock.	

## PAGE 7.

Russel J. Minor.	Nancy Crosby.
Susan Minor.	Thankful Bradley Took a letter,
Jesse Field Took dismissal Feb.	July 13, 1817.
5, '15.	Abigail Paddock.
Sophia Young.	Eleazer Sears Moved away 1815.
Rebecca Paddock.	Betsey Sears Moved away 1815.
Orange Starr Took a dismiss'n	Rua Sears, Died 1813.
Oct., 1815.	Polly Godfrey Took a letter
Hannah Starr Do Do	Apl 5, 1817.
Peter H. Foster.	Jared Bouton Nov. 19, '09—Died
Ezra Northrop.	March 4, 1824.
Charles Waring Took Letter	Abigail Bouton, Died June 8,
Ap., 1817.	1821.
Abigail Waring Apl. 10 Took	Ruth Crosby.
Letters '17.	Sally B. Sears.
Thomas Foster.	Elizabeth Elwell Took a letter
Ezra Young.	fall, 1819.
Sally Young.	Roxana Weed.
Epenetus Crosby Took Let'r	Elizabeth Gage, Died April
Sep., 1816.	1814.
Alfred De Forest, Took a Let-	Niah Gage.
ter '13.	Lydia Foster.
Martha Higgins, Died Apl. 22,	Nanissa Elwell Took a letter
1821.	Fall, 1819.

## PAGE 8.

\*Rebecca Merrick, Recd Aug. 6, '09, Excom. June 1, 1816.  
 Abraham Hyatt, do Gone off.  
 Nathaniel Hall, Oct. 1.  
 Molly Richards, Do  
 Elisha Hebbard, Do Died Nov. 24, 1825.  
 Elizabeth Hebbard, Do Died Apl. 1827.  
 Rachel Nimal, Do Took tetter June 24, 1816.  
 Thos Chapman, Nov. 19, Died 1827.  
 Deborah Chapman, Do Letter— 1829.  
 Abigail Crane, Wd., Dec. 3, Died 1829.  
 Sally Reid, Do.  
 Desire Murrh†(?) Do. Took a letter.  
 Bathsheba Brown, Wid., Died Jany 28, 1825.  
 Sarah Sears, wd., Ap. 15, '10, Died 1816.  
     Dudley, Do. Died Aug. 10, 1818.  
 Susanna Brush, wd., Do.  
     Gildersleave, Do. Letter July 1817.  
 Huldah Loder, Do. Took Letter Nov. 8, '16.  
     Seymour.  
 Sally Baldwin, Died Jan. 19, 18. 1822.  
 Eunice Crosby, Sears, Foster.  
 Stephen Marvin, Feb. 2, 12, Took Letter 1815.  
 Phebe Rockwel 12, Took Lett. June, '16.  
 Betsey Lockwood, Took letter Sep. 28, 1816.  
 Rhoda Crosby, Took a letter Apl. 14, 1814.  
 Betsey Sherwood.  
 Henry Hoyt, restored Apl. 6, 1816.  
 Paddock C. Lawrence recd by letter† Do.  
 Wid. Rebecca Elwell June 1, 1816, Took Letter Apl. 5, 1817.  
 Alice Mead, 1814, Do. Do.  
 Jonah Barnum, old member, Died 1825.  
 Morton Hall, Aug. 16, 1817. Died Feb. 27, 1818,  
 Anna Oakley, recd fr. Red'g. Dec. 7, 1817. Died June 24, 1820.  
 Henrietta Penny, June 7, 1818.  
 Edmund Foster, Sep. 20, 1818.  
 James H. Foster, Took letter 1828.

## PAGE 9.

Betsey Foster, Sep. 20, 1818.	Rhoda Foster.
Took a letter May, 1819.	Elizabeth Marvin.
Sally Foster.	Huldah Lawrence.
Sophia Crosby.	John Elwell.
Selina Crosby, dismissed Feb.,	Abigail Penny.
1828.	Reliance Burrhus, 27 Sep.
Hervey Crosby, Took a letter	John Lawrence, Jun.
Jan., 1828.	Bradford Ketchum.
Abigail Crosby, Reid.	Ichabod Marvin.
Daniel Reed, Jun.	Hawes.
Alexander Penny.	Emily Young, Crane.

\* Afterward became Rebecca Prindle.

† Murrhus.(?)

‡ From Danbury (Ct.).

- Elizabeth Foster, Died Dec. 14, 1821. Eli Crosby, Jr., Nov. 29.  
 Horace Jones. Lama Crosby.  
 Clarissa Jones. Nathaniel Hopkins, Took a letter 1828.  
 Betsey Paddock Took a letter Patience Hall.  
 Sep., 1824. James Minor, June 6, 1819.

## PAGE 36—(FROM PAGE 9-1819).

- Samuel Brewster, June 6, by Nancy Burrhus.  
 letter. Polly Foster.  
 Eliza Brewster. Edmund Foster, Jr.  
 Nathaniel Hebbard, Died Sep. Sarah Penny, Took letter 1828.  
 8, 1825. Alfred Penny.  
 Abbigail Hebbard. Wm. Penny, Took Letter April  
 1821. 29, 1827.  
 Daniel Hawes, Feb. 4, Died Feb. Polly Seely.  
 4, 1824. Evelina Hubbell.  
 Sarah Paddock (old member). Fanny Hubbell.  
 Daniel Rush, June 3, Took letter Martha Redfield.  
 1821. Mehitabel Rice, Took a letter  
 Dimas Doane, Nov. 1821. Sep., 1829.  
 Roxana Doane. Amy Foster.  
 Eli Snow. Oct. 3, 1824. David Foster.  
 Polly Snow. Lydia Foster.  
 Maria Matilda Richards. Esther Rockwell.  
 Susan Baldwin. 1825.  
 Huldah Hall. Widow Molly Mead, Died Sep.,  
 Abigail Pamela Burrhus, Took 1827.  
 Letter Oct. 4. Stephen Crosby, Apl. 1, 27.  
 Polly Burrhus, Dec. 1824. Lydia Crosby.

## PAGE 37.

- Maria Weed. 1828.  
 Harriet Sears. Jan. 6, Mary Crosby.  
 Patience Hall. Sarah Bouton.  
 Roxana Jackson. Betsey Young.  
 Oct. 7, Ruth Disborough.

## HAWXHURST FAMILY.

BY ROBERT B. MILLER.

Hawxhurst is from the word "Hurst," a wood, or Hawkwood. It is beyond doubt good Saxon.

John Hawkherst was appointed Abbott of St. Augustine, in Canterbury, January 25, 1427, and it is possible that the town of Hawkhurst in Kent, early gave rise to the family name.

*Bridge's History of Northants*, Vol. I., p. 276: "Sampson Hawkherst, Vicar of Towcester, 1569-99.

*Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica*, Vol. IV., p. 377, and Vol. V., p. 4; The Register Book of Marey, County of Northant (Northampton):

"Xpo (Christopher) Hawxsworth, married October 15, 1550, Elizabeth \_\_\_\_\_. They had:

William, baptized October 15, 1551."

*History of Shrewsbury*, H. Owen, p. 153, Ministers of St. Chads: "Christopher Hawksworth, Died of Plague, Aug., 1576. He succeeded John Marshall, ejected on the accession of Queen Elizabeth in 1558 for refusing burial in his church to Mr. Burton of Longnor. The living of St. Chads, strictly speaking, was a 'Curacy' though it has for near a century been styled a Vicarage."

*History of Shrewsbury, Shropshire (Salop)*, by Owen & Blake-way, Vol. II., p. 212; Incumbents of St. Chads: "Christopher Hawkshurst was probably appointed on the accession of Elizabeth. He died of plague, August, 1576."

"Our M. S. Chronicle recording that event calls him Hawckswoorthe but his true name appears in two items of our bailliff's accounts, which evince the regard paid to his memory 14 years after his decease. 1589, paid and yevan (*Sic*), to Mr. Sampson Hawkshurst toward his preferment in learning in respect to his father's pains and travell in our town, 5 pounds."

"Apr. 28, 1590—Received of the Bailiffs 5 pounds for the use of Sams Hauxhurst, late son of Mr. Christopher Hauxhurst, late preacher of God's word in Salop, for his better maintenance and studi in Oxford."

No Curate appears for seven years until in 1583, when Thomas Price was appointed.

*Foster's Alumni Oxonienses*: "Samson Hawkhurst (Hauxhurst) of Salop—Clerici filius, Balliol Coll., (Oxford) Matriculated 6 Nov., 1590, aged 19. B. A. June 25, 1593; B. D. from Magdalen Hall, July 9, 1607—Canon Lichfield. 1607-27. Vicar of Nuneaton, Co. Warwick, 1626-27. William Hawkshurst, of Co. Warwick, Clerici filius, Magdalen Hall, matriculated Nov. 6, 1618, aged 18."

The following entries occur in the "institution" books, Series A, Vol. IV., p. 143, under Warwickshire:

Nuneaton, Rex 29, May, 1626, Sampson Hauxhurst.

" " 3 Sept., 1627, Will Craddocke.

The "composition" books for 1626, show that Sampson Hauxhurst made a composition for his first fruits, his sureties being:

"Richard Overton, girdler, of the Parish of St. Peter, Cheap-side, London, and Richard Baddely of Eccles Hall staff."

The Bishop's certificates of Institutions do not state the cause of the vacancy of the "living" in 1627; but in Dugdale's Warwickshire, p. 1068, there is a list of the Vicars of Nuneaton with the letters V. P. M., *ie.*, Vacant per mortem, occur after Hawxhurst's name.

Samson Hawkshurst (son of Christopher Hawkhurst of Shrewsbury), Vicar of Nuneaton, County of Warwick, England, b. 1571; d. 1627. Children:

William, b. 1600; of Magdalen Hall, Nov. 6, 1618.

Mary, d. 1656; m. Robert Coles.

Christopher.

MARY HAWXHURST, sister of Christopher Hawxhurst; she d. 1656. After marrying Matthias Hervey, she went to Oyster Bay,

as did her sons, Nathaniel and Daniel, as well as her daughters who married Townsends.

Married about 1630, Robert Coles, who was of a good English family. He was b. about 1597-8, at Sudbury, Suffolk Co., Eng., and came to this country with Governor Winthrop to Salem, Mass., Oct. 19, 1630; at Roxbury, Mass., requested to be made a "Freeman." Was admitted May 13, 1631. In March, 1633, with John Winthrop, jr., and twelve others began the plantation at Ipswich, where he lived for a time; was at Providence, R. I., 1634, and where he was one of the twelve original members of the First Baptist Church. July 27, 1647, he and thirty-eight others signed an agreement for a form of government. He subsequently lived at Shawomet, June 5, 1648, was recorded as an inhabitant of Warwick, R. I. Feb. 27, 1654, he and wife Mary sold to Zachariah Rhodes, for £80 dwelling house at Pawtuxet and certain land. Oct. 25, 1655; Inventory of his estate, £501; wife Mary, administratrix. They had:

John, d. 1676 at Portsmouth; m. Ann ———.

Elizabeth, m. John Townsend, who d. 1669.

Deliverance, m. Richard Townsend.

Daniel, d. Nov. 29, 1692; m. Maha— Gorton.

Sarah.

Ann, m. Henry Townsend.

Nathaniel, b. 1640; m. (1) Aug. 30, 1667, Martha Jackson;  
m. (2) Deborah Wright.

Robert, d. April 16, 1715; m. Jan. 1, 1670; Mercy Wright,  
who d. Oct. 21, 1708.

1. CHRISTOPHER<sup>1</sup> HAWXHURST was the son of Samson Hawxhurst, Vicar of Nuneaton, Warwick, Eng., 1626-7. He came, with his sister Mary, wife of Robert Coles, to Salem and Ipswich, Mass., in 1630, thence to Rhode Island. "*Felt's Ecclesiastical History*," Oct. 20, 1643, names him as one of the commission to apprehend prisoners who had escaped from Shawomet. In 1655, at Warwick, R. I., he was made "Freeman," and same year deputy to the General Court of Rhode Island. He sold his dwelling house and land at Pawtuxet, R. I., March 29, 1666, to Anthony Low of Warwick. In 1665, with Richard Townsend and Joseph Carpenter, he went to Oyster Bay, L. I. Dec. 7, 1665, Simon Searing of Hempstead, conveyed to Christopher Hawxhurst of Oyster Bay, seventy acres of land being lot No. 60 at Matinecock, and the Indian title was acquired by Henry Ruddock in 1667 by deed for same land with commonage rights included.

He m., about 1655, Mary Ruddock, eldest daughter of Henry Ruddock or Reddough, and Mabel Burroughs. They had:

2. William.<sup>2</sup>

3. Mary.

4. Jane.

5. Sarah.

6. Samson, b. Jan. —, 1670; d. Nov. 9, 1732.

2. WILLIAM<sup>2</sup> HAWXHURST (*Christopher*<sup>1</sup>), m. ———. Children:

7. Sarah.<sup>3</sup>

William, m. Mary Chapman, Aug. 24, 1758.

3. MARY<sup>2</sup> HAWXHURST (*Christopher*<sup>1</sup>), m. (1) Nov. 17, 1684, George Townsend, son of John and Elizabeth Townsend, b. after 1661; d. 1697; m. (2), 1697, Abraham Alling. Children by 1st husband: Sarah.  
 George, b. 1687; d. May 11, 1762; m. March 18, 1711, Rosanna, dau. of Nathaniel Coles and Rose Wright.  
 Richard, b. 1690; d. March 30, 1750; m. Susanna Weeks.  
 Samuel, b. 1692; d. Feb. 24, 1747; m. Sarah, dau. of Robert Cooper.
4. JANE<sup>2</sup> HAWXHURST (*Christopher*<sup>1</sup>), m. Jarvis Mudge, son of Moses Mudge of Hempstead. Will dated Feb. 1, 1735, probated at N. Y., May 2, 1735. They had:  
 Jarvis.<sup>3</sup>  
 Elizabeth, m. John Dusenberry.  
 Mary, m. Waite Powell.  
 Jane, unmarried.  
 Charity, m. Samuel Doty.
5. SARAH<sup>2</sup> HAWXHURST (*Christopher*<sup>1</sup>), m. William Crooker, son of William. They had:  
 Robert<sup>3</sup>, m. Dinah Rhodes.  
 William, m. Anne ———.  
 Samson, d. 1759; m. (1) Elizabeth Titus; m. (2) Margaret Losee.  
 Sarah.  
 Benjamin, m. Ann ———.  
 Abigail, m. Daniel Underhill.
6. SAMSON<sup>2</sup> HAWXHURST (*Christopher*<sup>1</sup>) of Oyster Bay, L. I. Will dated 23/10 mo, 1732; probated at N. Y., Nov. 21, 1732 (*Lib.* 11, p. 419). He is buried among the Townsends at Oyster Bay. Tombstone reads: "D. Jan. 25, 1733, aged 62."  
 Went to Cedar Swamp, L. I., about 1713, and probably d. there. Jan. 9, 1685, he is recorded as being an inhabitant and freeholder at Matinecock. In 1715 he was a member of the Oyster Bay Militia Company under Captain Samuel Dickinson. Married Jan. 18, 1698, Hannah Townsend, daughter of (Mill) John Townsend and Johanna ———, probably widow of ——— Forman, b. 1680; d. Jan. 11, 1757. As a wedding present John Townsend gave his daughter 180 acres of land at Cedar Swamp. They had:  
 8. Johanna,<sup>3</sup> d. April 14, 1758.  
 Sarah, b. March 28, 1702; d. April 11, 1728.  
 9. William, b. 1703-4; d. Oct. 26, 1790.  
 10. Samson, d. May-Aug., 1790.  
 11. Joseph, d. 1801.  
 Amy.  
 12. Benjamin, b. 31/6 mo., 1720.  
 13. Daniel, b. 13/10 mo., 1723; d. 26/3 mo., 1770.
7. SARAH<sup>3</sup> HAWXHURST (*William*<sup>2</sup> *Christopher*<sup>1</sup>) of Oyster Bay, m. at St. George's Church, Hempstead, Jan. 13, 1726, Tristram Dodge of Oyster Bay, L. I., son of Tristram and Dorcas Dodge, b. about 1697; d. 1785. Will dated Feb. 27, 1779; probated Jan. 20, 1785. They had:  
 Stephen,<sup>4</sup> Oct. 1783, settled in Nova Scotia.

Daniel of N. Y., had son Daniel, who d. 1814.

Freelove, m. Townsend Parish.

Anne.

Sarah.

Among the signers to the "Loyal" Address of Welcome, dated Oct. 20, 1776, to Lord Richard Howe and General William Howe, on their arrival at New York as Crown Commissioners to the colony of "His Majesty's" loyal and well affected Freeholders and inhabitants of Nassau Island (Long Island); that they bear true allegiance, etc., were: Tristram Dodge, Daniel Dodge, Ezekiel Roe, and others.

8. JOHANNA<sup>3</sup> HAWXHURST (*Samson*,<sup>2</sup> *Christopher*<sup>1</sup>), m. Jan. 29, 1727, Daniel Birdsall, son of Samuel Birdsall and Mary Pratt of Oyster Bay. His will dated Sept. 17, 1736; probated at N. Y., May 9, 1744. They had:

Sarah,<sup>4</sup> m. Henry Titus of Westbury.

Mary Hannah.

Amy, unmarried.

Daniel, b. 1735; m. Hannah Mandeville.

(To be continued.)

## INSCRIPTIONS ON GRAVESTONES.

INSCRIPTIONS TAKEN FROM THE OLD CEMETERY AT HUNTINGTON,  
SUFFOLK CO., L. I.—1701-1850.

CONTRIBUTED BY JOHN H. JONES.

NOTE.—Inscriptions of a date later than 1850 have been omitted from this list. They can be consulted, however, from the original Ms. at the Library of this Society.—*Editor.*

(Continued from Vol. XXXII., p. 96, of THE RECORD.)

White, Ruth, wife Stephen & formerly wife of Simon Fleet, d.

Nov. 5, 1795; in the 66 year of her age.

Ananias, b. Jan. 25, 1788; d. Aug. 13, 1849.

Lefferts, Ann, relict John, formerly wife Stephen Sammis, d.

May —, 1844; in the 77 year of her age.

Eben C., d. Sep. 14, 1835; in the 23 year of his age.

William, d. June 27, 1824; in the 27 year of his age.

Henry, d. June 29, 1844; in the 74 year of his age.

John, d. Dec. 29, 1839; in the 73 year of his age.

Stephen, son Geo. & Letty, d. Aug. 13, 1817; æ. 10 mths.

Gilbert C., d. Apl. 30, 1831; in the 12 year of his age.

Leffert, d. Apl. 27, 1828; in the 55 year of his age.

Adam, d. Mch. 22, 1831; æ. 75. 2. 16.

Lefford, William, d. Jan. 30, 1808; æ. 28. 11. 24.

Titus, Abial, son Abial, d. June 6, 1760; in the 5 year of his age.

Timothy, d. Oct. 8, 1735; in the 28 year of his age.

Abel, d. May 3, 1759; in the 50 year of his age.

Elizabeth, wife Abel, d. Feby. 10, 1750; in the 41 year of her age.

- C——, T. C., ———, 1778. } On one stone  
           P. C., ———, 1778. } in Titus plot.
- Titus, Jacob, d. Mch. 11, 1832; æ. 71. 4. 24.  
     Ruth, relict Jacob, d. Oct. 12, 1849; in the 90 year of her age.  
     Henry, d. Sep. 4, 1754; in the 31 year of his age.  
     John, Jr., d. Jany. —, 1751; æ. —.  
     Sarah, wife Capt. John, d. Mch. 6, 1740; in the 47 year of her age.  
     Capt. John, d. June 4, 1754; in the 69 year of his age.  
     Capt. Jonathan, d. June 12, 1808; in the 85 year of his age; he was a worthy veteran, a true patriot & an honest man.  
     Sarah, relict Jonathan, d. Dec. 15, 1813; in the 88 year of her age.  
     Henry, d. July 27, 1816; in the 64 year of his age.  
     Phebe, wife Henry, d. Jany. 15, 1846; in the 92 year of her age.  
     James, son Israel & Temperance, d. May 12, 1793; in the 9 year of his age.  
     Ira, son Israel & Temperance, d. May 13, 1793; in the 11 year of his age.  
     Clary, dau. Israel & Temperance, d. May 19, 1793; in the 13 year of her age.  
     Polly, dau. Israel & Temperance, d. Sep. 1, 1796; æ. 19. 5. 7.  
     Temperance, wife Israel, d. Oct. 26, 1789; in the 41 year of her age.  
     Elizabeth, dau. Israel, d. May 1, 1807; æ. 28. 9. 8.  
     Israel, d. Aug. 15, 1811; æ. 67. 11. 0.  
     Henry, d. Mch. 23, 1839; in the 74 year of his age.  
     Andrus, son Henry & Abigail, d. Sep. 28, 1819; æ. 10. 10. 0.  
     Joel Missillier, son Henry W. & Susan A., d. May 1, 1830; æ. 2 mths.  
     Henry S., son Zebulon & Mary, d. Apl. 8, 1843; æ. 22 ys. 22 ds.  
     Zebulon, d. Mch. 13, 1848; æ. 62. 0. 13.  
     Mary, wife Zebulon, d. Jany. 29, 1852; æ. 58. 1. 12.  
     Esther, dau. Jacob & Esther, d. Oct. 3, 1846; æ. 6. 2. 11.  
     Esther, dau. Jacob, d. May 12, 1846; in the 1 year of her age.  
     Mary, wife Abiel, Jr., d. July 25, 1735; in the 32 year of her age.
- Lockwood, Emery, d. July 29, 1838; æ. 27. 11. 0.
- Potter, Nathaniel, d. Nov. 11, 1841; in the 80 year of his age.  
     Elizabeth, relict Gilbert, (M. D.), d. Nov. 17, 1811; æ. 83. 3. 8.  
     Col. Gilbert, (M. D.), d. Feby. 14, 1786; in the 61 year of his age.  
     Elizabeth, dau. Gilbert & Elizabeth, d. June 17, 1759; æ. 1. 7. 17.
- Peleg, d. Feby. 27, 1751; æ. 9 mths.  
     Peleg, son Gilbert & Elizabeth, d. Apl. 5, 1764; in the 13 year of his age.
- Seraphina, dau. Gilbert & Elizabeth, d. Dec. 21, 1782; in the 15 year of her age; "laid here at the time the British had a fortress on her family burying place."
- Williams, Nathaniel, d. Aug. 4, 1732; in the 34 year of his age.

- Williams, Hannah, dau. Nathaniel & Penelope, d. Apl. 12, 1770; æ. 2 mths.
- Mary, dau. Nathaniel & Elizabeth, d. Apl. 31, 1734; in the 10 year of her age.
- Elizabeth, formerly widow of Nathaniel, but late wife of Phil Ketcham, d. Dec. 26, 1773; in the 79 year of her age.
- Gilbert, d. Jan. 26, 1809; æ. 45. 1. 0.
- Martha, relict Gilbert, d. June 12, 1813; in the 49 year of her age.
- Mary Howell, d. Mch. 12, 1841; æ. 20. 3. 0.
- Harriet Douglas, wife Henry, b. Aug. 28, 1816; d. Aug. 29, 1849.
- William, E., d. Feby. 5, 1836; æ. 27. 8. 14.
- Ketinah, wife W<sup>m</sup>. E. & dau. W<sup>m</sup>. & Sarah Gould, d. Apl. 26, 1836; æ. 32. 8. 21.
- infant child, W<sup>m</sup>. & Sarah Gould, d. July —, æ. 3 m. & 21 ds.
- Rachel, widow Nathaniel, d. Mch. 4, 1791; in the 66 year of her age.
- Nathaniel, d. Nov. 27, 1781; æ. 60. 90. 0.
- Mary Jane, dau. Edward & Rebecca, d. Dec. 10, 1821; æ. 25 days.
- Timothy, d. Aug. 26, 1811; in the 55 year of his age.
- Israel, son Timothy & Jane, d. Sept. 20, 1798; in the 7 year of his age.
- Penelope, wife Nathaniel, Jr., d. May 29, 1780; æ. 25. 10. 0.
- Horatio, d. Dec. 23, 1838; æ. 67. 7. 1.
- Mather, Geo. B., son Alex. & Prudence, d. Aug. 22, 1811; æ. 1. 1. 9.
- Jermina, wife Alexander, d. Apl. 5, 1803; in the 44 year of her age.
- Capt. Alexander, d. May 14, 1826; in the 70 year of his age.
- Meredith, Mary S., dau. of W<sup>m</sup>. & Hannah, d. Aug. 11, 1829; æ. 10 m.
- Elizabeth, dau. W<sup>m</sup>. & Hannah, d. Feby. 18, 1835; æ. 4. 5. 22.
- W<sup>m</sup>. Henry, son W<sup>m</sup>. & Hannah, d. Feby. 25, 1835; æ. 2. 11. 22.
- Oakley, Antoinett, dau. John W. & Katurah, d. Oct. 11, 1846; æ. 19. 1. 8.
- Charles E., son John W. & Katurah, d. Apl. 12, 1847; æ. 24. 5. 22.
- Mary L., dau. John W. & Katurah, d. May 9, 1836; æ. 2. 8. 0.
- Abigail, wife Zophar B., d. Mch. 29, 1835; in the 37 year of her age.
- Iantha, dau. Zophar B., d. Aug. 11, 1833; æ. 4 m.
- Margaret, dau. Jophar, d. July 13, 1823; æ. 2. 3. 0.
- Wetmore, Walter, son Apollos & Polly, d. Aug. 24, 1812; æ. 14 m. 11 d.
- Winefred, wife Noah, d. Apl. 11, 1815; æ. 46. 5. 0.
- Apollos R., son Noah & Winefred, d. Jan. 10, 1796; æ. 3. 9. 25.
- Jervis, Philip, d. Sep. 27, 1786; in the 63 year of his age.
- Elizabeth, relict Philip, d. June 21, 1807; in the 79 year of her age.
- Jarvis, Augustin, d. Nov. 6, 1843; in the 82 year of his age.
- Martha, wife Augustin, d. Sep. 13, 1815; æ. 54. 5. 6.

- Jarvis, Ruth, wife Eliphalet, d. Sep. 27, 1784; in the 42 year of her age.  
 Susannah, consort Eliphalet, d. Dec. 25, 1804; in the 64 year of her age.  
 Philetus C., son Philetus C., d. July 18, 1850; æ. 4. 3. 24.  
 Wilmer E., son Philetus C. & Almeda B., d. June 28, 1850; æ. 2. 7. 26.  
 Margaret C., dau. Philetus C. & Almeda B., d. June 10, 1844; æ. 7. 11. 27.  
 Margaret S., dau. Philetus C. & Almeda B., d. Mch. 2, 1831; æ. 2 m. 13 d.  
 Margaret Scudder, dau. Philetus C. & Almeda B., d. Jan. 2, 1835; æ. 2. 9. 20.  
 Cornelia E., dau. Philetus C., & Almeda B., d. Jan. 13, 1835; æ. 11 m. 11 d.  
 Benjamin, d. Jan. 3, 1776; in the 56 year of his age.  
 David, son Benj. & Anne, d. May 15, 1755; in the 3 year of his age.  
 Anne, wife Benj., d. Aug. 21, 1754; in the 38 year of her age.  
 Jemima (no dates).  
 Jemima, wife Benj., d. Oct. 29, 1746; in the 38 year of her age.  
 Thomas, d. Aug. 12, 1732; in the 63 year of his age.  
 (Obliterated), d. Nov. —, 1732; æ. 60.  
 Jonathan, d. July 25, 1795; in the 77 year of his age.  
 Augustin, d. Aug. 29, 1756; æ. —.  
 Jacob, d. Apl. 16, 1830; æ. 55. 6. 29.  
 Mrs. Mehetable (no dates).  
 William, Jr., d. Jany. 15, 1749; in the 30 year of his age.  
 ———, d. Jany. 10, 1754; æ. 74.  
 Charity, relict Jonathan, d. Mch. 17, 1800; in the 75 year of her age.  
 Anna, wife Wm., d. Jany. 10, 1834; in the 67 year of her age.  
 William, d. Jany. 17, 1838; æ. 39. 6. 3.  
 Alexander, son Eliphalet & Ruth, d. July 29, 1763; æ. 6 mths.  
 Morgan, John, d. Aug. 10, 1787; in the 56 year of his age.  
 Ebenezer, son John, d. Mch. 5, 1770; in the 19 year of his age.  
 Rebecca Legate, dau. John, d. — —, 1780; in the 22 year of her age.  
 Abigail, wife John, d. Mch. 30, 1769; in the 36 year of her age.  
 James, son John, d. Apl. 21, 1845; in the 82 year of his age.  
 Filer, Rachel, wife Alpheus, d. Mch 13, 1802; in the 29 year of her age.  
 infant dau. Rachel & Alpheus, d. 1802.  
 Hopper, Mary, wife Matthew, d. Apl. 9, 1780; in the 40 year of her age.  
 Higin, William, d. July 14, 1790; in the 50 year of his age.  
 Bunce, Emma, dau. Joel & Elizabeth, d. Nov. 18, 1842; æ. 2 m. 18 d.  
 Jacob, d. Apl. 23, 1741; in the 31 year of his age.  
 Joshua, son Jacob, d. Apl. 29, 1741; in the 4 year of his age.

(To be continued.)

## EDITORIAL.

WE have been watching with much interest the quiet, steady, unostentatious labor of our friend and correspondent, Mr. Ralph Lefevre, editor of the *New Paltz* (N. Y.) *Independent*. He has been collecting data of the early freeholders of the New Paltz Patent, which he has published for some time in his paper, besides many historic articles of much interest and value. Of the families already published we notice Bontecoe, Lefevre, Hasbrouck, Dubois, Relje, Bevier, Freer, and others. Mr. Lefevre has obtained possession of some papers which originally belonged to Hugo Freer, one of the patentees, among which is a certified list of the freeholders in 1712. It is his intention, we believe, to publish these valuable documents in the columns of the *Independent* and we take this occasion to express our appreciation of his public spirited generosity.

## OBITUARY.

DYCKMAN.—At Orange, N. J., January 11, 1901, William Henry Dyckman, born in New York City, November 18, 1823, the son of Jacob Garrett and Mary (Preswick) Dyckman; buried in Greenwood Cemetery.

At Orange, N. J., April 27, 1901, in the 68th year of her age, Naomi F. (Mac Kenzie) Dyckman of Inverness, Scotland, widow of the late William Henry Dyckman.

KETCHAM, WILLIAM PLATT, at one time a member of our Society, and for several years its Treasurer, died of pneumonia, on the steamship *Fuerst Bismarck*, just before reaching Gibraltar, January 13, 1901, aged 59. He was the son of Treadwell, and Mary Van Winkle Ketcham of this city, where he was born. In 1862 he received the degree of A.B., from Yale University, which subsequently conferred upon him the Master's degree. In 1864 he received the degree of LL.B. from Columbia University, New York. Subsequently he had an office as lawyer at 99 Wall street. He was a member of a number of societies and clubs. While living at Yonkers, N. Y., he was much interested in the affairs of that city, representing the Third Ward in its Common Council, 1880-1882. A daughter, Mrs. Thomas W. Talmadge, resides at 10 E. 63d street, New York. The foregoing statements were found in the newspapers, printed at the time of his death, which contained brief obituaries.

ODELL.—At Fort Massey, Halifax, Nova Scotia, on Thursday, April 18, 1901, Elizabeth Ann Odell, widow of the late Hon. William Hunter Odell, Senator from New Brunswick, and daughter of the late Judge William Blowers Bliss, of the Supreme Court of Nova Scotia.

STILWELL, WILLIAM MOORE, of the New York Produce Exchange, died of acute Bright's disease, April 11, 1901, at his residence in this city, aged fifty-five years. He was born in this city, March 21, 1846, and was the son of Richard E. Stilwell and Harriet L. Redman, daughter of Charles H. Redman, all of New York City. His grandfather was the Rev. William M. Stilwell, a Methodist clergyman stationed for twenty-five years in this city. He was the eighth in descent from Capt. Nicholas Stilwell of Gravesend, L. I., who in 1663 was lieutenant under Capt. Kregier in the second Esopus War. He was a member of the Holland Society, the Saint Nicholas Society, and the Society of Colonial Wars, and had been a member of the Harlem and the New York Athletic Clubs. He served for ten years in the Twenty-second Regiment, and took part in the suppression of the Orange Riot in 1871. At the time of his resignation he was lieutenant of Company D of this regiment. He was also a member of the Old Guard. He was elected to this Society April 9, 1897.

He married September 21, 1868, in New York City, Lizzie B. Saffen, born November 19, 1844, daughter of John H. and Sarah W. (Thurber) Saffen of New York City, who survives him. He leaves three children: William M. Stilwell of the New York Produce Exchange; Richard E. Stilwell, and Maud S. Betts, wife of Clarence S. Betts of New York City.

## SOCIETY PROCEEDINGS.

THE last meeting of the season 1900-01, was held on the evening of Friday, May 10, but a wild storm prevailed, and the meeting was sparsely attended. Mr. Isaac Townsend Smith presented an address on "The Treatment of Prisoners of War." The season which has just drawn to a close has been a most prosperous one in every department of the Society's work, and we hope that the ensuing period will be the same. The members elected at the last meeting were: Mrs. Eugene Lamb Richards, Mrs. Chas. A. Sherman, and Mr. Edward Guyre Burgess.

The Librarian wishes to announce that the Library will be closed to all during the month of August, but during July and September it will be available to members only, on presentation of a visiting card. This arrangement is made necessary by the annual cleaning, cataloguing and renovating which have contributed so materially to the improvement of the Library.

## NOTES.

MR. C. CARROLL GARDNER of No. 83 Johnson Ave., Newark, N. J., requests us to announce that he is compiling genealogies of the Gardner family of Westchester County, N. Y., and Essex County, N. J., and of the descendants of Leonard Headley, one of the founders of Elizabethtown, N. J.

WE take this opportunity to correct a typographical error in our last issue. Among the Book Reviews was the *Hoge Genealogy* by Orlando J. Hodge, this should have been *Hodge Genealogy*.

NEW Genealogies in preparation. Treman, Tremaine, Truman genealogy, with related families of Mack, Dey, Board and Ayers, is in preparation by Murray E. Poole of Ithaca, N. Y.

Poole, Carey, Gardiner, Mulock, Zeliffe. A new edition of above work is in preparation by Murray E. Poole of Ithaca, N. Y.

Information for above works desired.

## QUERIES.

ALLEN-FORCE.—Wanted ancestry of Aaron Allen of Hanover, N. J., who married Abigail Bonnell; also of Sarah Force, probably daughter of James, married at Springfield, N. J., about 1780, Elijah Gardner. Married 2d in N. Y., 1809, Joseph Karus. Shall be glad of any data regarding this family.

C. CARROLL GARDNER, 83 Johnson Ave., Newark, N. J.

BOICE.—The ancestry is desired of Cornelius Boice, sometimes spelled Buys, and Boyce; his will made Aug. 8, 1760, in Piscataway, Middlesex Co., N. J., mentions wife Lydia Fulkerson, sons Cornelius and Denis Van Duyn, under 21; dau. Lydia Fontine, widow, who married John Fontyne, July 4, 1757; also mentions his cousin John Boice and brother-in-law Derick Fulkerson. Was the above Lydia Fulkerson the dau. of either John or Phillip Folkertson, who signed a subscription paper to defray the expenses of a minister, to be procured in Holland, for the Dutch Church in New Brunswick, N. J., or "Six Mile Run," in 1703. Can any reader give the names of the children of Jacob Jansen Buys, who married Nov. 22, 1690, Merritje Jans, and resided at "Three Mile Run," near New Brunswick, N. J. These were Jan, Joris, b. 1694, Femmetje, and others. Any information regarding the above will be greatly appreciated.

WAKEMAN RYNO, M.D., Benton Harbor, Mich.

CANNIFF.—Abraham Canniff was born at Fishkill, Dutchess Co., N. Y., in 1805. His father was Abraham Canniff. Can any one inform me whether the birth of Abraham Canniff can be found on record, and what was the maiden name of his mother? Wanted also information of Canniff family in Dutchess County or in Westchester County.

C. C. JAMES, Toronto, Ont., Canada.

HEATH-CALDWELL,—Wanted any authentic information concerning ancestry of Salmon Foster Heath, born at Galesville, now Middle Falls, Washington County, N. Y., November 11, 1818; also of Rev. James Caldwell, the "Fighting Parson" of the American Revolution, born in Charlotte County, Va.

STUART C. WADE, 336 West 33d Street, N. Y. City.

HOYT.—Jonathan Hoyt, born June 7, 1649, married March 6, 1672, Sarah Pond, who died October 1, 1676. He married 2d, Mary Bell or Bill, widow of John, of Stamford, says Dr. Talcott. Wanted her parents and identification of man whose widow she is said to be. MRS. NATHAN G. POND, Milford, Conn.

INFORMATION desired of the following: (1) Mrs. Frances (Buchanan), married 1st, Ethan Allen; 2d, Jabez Penninan. Born when and where? She died in Colchester, Vt., 1832; (2) Mrs. Elizabeth (Hudson) Clay, mother of Henry Clay, of Virginia. Place and date of birth and death? (3) Mrs. Mary (Valence) Gates, wife of Gen. Horatio Gates. She died in New York—when? (4) Mrs. Elizabeth (Hutchinson) Jackson, mother of Andrew Jackson. Date of her birth or death? (5) Mrs. Dorothy (Quincy) Hancock, wife of John Hancock. Birth 1750, what month? death 1828, what month? Name of her second husband? (6) Mrs. Elizabeth (Quincy) Smith, wife of William Smith. Born in Braintree, Mass., 1722, what month? died in Weymouth, Mass., 1778, what month? (7) Mrs. Lucy Gore, married 1st, John Murfee; 2d, Silas Smith. Born at Norwich, Conn., May 6, 1754. When and where did she die? (8) Mrs. Ruth (Woodhull) Smith, wife of William Smith. Born at Brookhaven, L. I., Dec., 1740. When and where did she die?

MR. WILLIAM ABBATT, 281 4th Ave., N. Y.

WHO were the parents of the following Merritts:

Benjamin, of Pomfret, Vt., wife Mehitable Vail, 1801. Charles, of Rye, born 1750, wife Sarah Sherwood. Ebenezer, of North East, N. Y., wife Kezier Clapp, 1781. Elijah, of Westchester Co., wife Ann Husted, 1790. Elisha, of Greenburgh, N. Y., wife Rebecca, 1740. Elisha, of Phillipse Manor, N. Y., wife Diantha, 1760. Elisha, of Carmel, N. Y., wife Desire Fuller, 1793. Elizabeth, of Newport, R. I., 1638. Elizabeth, of Bermuda, 1728. Ezekiel, of Newport, 1638. Ezekiel, of Scituate, Mass., 1780. George, of Scituate, born, 1763. Gilbert, of Putnam Co., N. Y., wife Elizabeth Green, 1780. Isaac, of White Plains, N. Y., wife Phebe, 1765. Jonathan, married Mary Hilton about 1760. John, Captain, married Sybil Ray, 1649. John, married Catherine Guthrie, 1684. John, of Richmond, N. Y., married Sarah Decker, 1754. John, of Yorktown, N. Y., wife Sarah, 1760. John, married Mary Cornell about 1760. John, of Mamaroneck, N. Y., married Mary Cornell, 1766. John, of Scarsdale, N. Y., wife Sebe, 1810. John, married Christine Eyler in Pennsylvania, 1789. Joseph, of New York, married Sarah Hopkins, 1736. Michael, of Fairhaven, Vt., born 1738, wife Lucy Chittenden. Moses, born 1768, married Mary Johnson, born 1773. Nathaniel, of Rycks Patent, N. Y., 1775. Nehemiah, of Scituate, born 1755, died 1772. Nicholas, of Salem, Mass., wife Margaret Sandin, 1636. Paul, of Scituate, wife Noa Litchfield, 1800. Philip, of Boston, married Martha Smith, 1732. Philip, of Boston, married Mary Hitchburne, 1736. Richard, of Charlestown, married Mary Simmons, 1685. Roger, of Port Chester, N. Y., died 1805, wife Polly Drake. Thomas, of New York, married Rachel Campbell, 1764. Thomas, of New York, married Elizabeth Frost, 1781. Thomas, of Port Chester, born 1778, wife Joanna Dickerson. William, of Hartford, Conn., wife Ann White, 1680. William, of Bergen, N. J., wife Katrina Hendricks, 1695.

DOUGLAS MERRITT,  
Leacote, Rhinebeck, N. Y.

## REPLY.

HANCE-BORDEN (Record, XXVIII., p. 116).—The will of Frances Borden of Shrewsbury, N. J., yeoman, dated May 24, 1703, speaks of his daughter Joyce, wife of John Hance, jr., and of her children, Joseph and John. I have written some notes on the New Jersey Bordens, particularly of the first three generations, which will appear in N. J. Archives, XXIII., which is to be issued this year, I hope.

WILLIAM NELSON.

## BOOK NOTICES.

**JAMES PARSHALL AND HIS DESCENDANTS.** Compiled from the most authentic records. By James C. Parshall, Esq., Counsellor-at-Law, Author of the *Barker Genealogy*, etc., Syracuse. Privately printed, 1900. 8vo, pp. 46. Price, \$1.00.

The object of this pamphlet is to awaken an interest among the descendants of James Parshall that will assist the compiler in the more complete genealogy of this Long Island family upon which he is now at work. Judging from the arrangement and subject matter of this preliminary work Mr. Parshall's ability to compile the larger volume deserves our fullest confidence.

**GENEALOGY OF THE RIGGS FAMILY WITH A NUMBER OF COGNATE BRANCHES DESCENDED FROM THE ORIGINAL EDWARD THROUGH FEMALE LINES, AND MANY BIOGRAPHICAL OUTLINES.** By John H. Wallace. Vol. I. New York. Published by the author, 1901. 8vo, cloth.

The work of more than a quarter of a century, this book represents ten generations, from 1590 to 1890, and is embraced in one hundred and fifty-four pages, octavo size, with wide margins for notes and emendations. The complete line of descent from the first Edward of Roxbury is shown in each household, and every father in the line is recorded in his place. The system of indexing is very simple and complete, embracing about three thousand references, which are made to consecutive households or paragraphs.

This book is printed on good paper, with a photogravure frontispiece of Rev. Elias Riggs, D.D., LL.D., of Turkey; is serviceably bound in cloth, with the title stamped in gold on the back and side of the cover. It is hoped that the appearance of the book among the kindred may arouse an interest that will result in a second volume. The 250 copies will be sold at \$5, or five copies for \$20 in one order and one remittance. All remittances must be made by postal money order, or by bank check on New York, to John H. Wallace, No. 40 West 93d Street, N. Y. City.

**HISTORICAL AND GENEALOGICAL RECORD OF THE DESCENDANTS, AS FAR AS KNOWN, OF RICHARD AND JOAN BORDEN; WHO SETTLED IN PORTSMOUTH, R. I., MAY 1638, WITH HISTORICAL AND BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCHES OF SOME OF THEIR DESCENDANTS.** Compiled by Hattie Borden Weld. 8vo., cloth, pp. 348.

Mrs. Weld's genealogical study has certainly been pursued in a liberal spirit as the three hundred odd pages of this work demonstrate. No effort has been spared to obtain from living members of the family facts of interest for this volume; and the compiler is surely, as she styles herself, "an ardent genealogist." The work begins with a colored reproduction of the Borden Arms and then follows a treatise on the origin of the name, with extracts from "The Great Roll of Battle Abby," after which the compiler plunges at once into the subject of the emigration to America. Regarding this she says (quoting from the Rev. Pardon G. Seabury's manuscript), "from a careful and very extended examination of the early records of the Borden family, these two persons (Richard and John Borden) appear to have been the pioneers in the work of immigration to this country, if not the only persons of that name who came over early and were the ancestors of the numerous Borden families that are scattered throughout every part of the Union."

The probability of these two being brothers is discussed, but the descendants given in the body of the work all come from Richard and his Welsh wife, Joan. These are given for eleven generations all conveniently arranged for ready reference. The work is illustrated and excellently bound, and the contents show patient labor and thorough, painstaking research.

**THE BEMIS HISTORY AND GENEALOGY, BEING AN ACCOUNT, IN THE GREATER PART, OF THE DESCENDANTS OF JOSEPH BEMIS, OF WATERTOWN, MASS.** By Col. Thomas Waln-Morgan Draper, San Francisco, 1900. 4to, pp. viii.-287.

This work was compiled from nearly a thousand question blanks sent out by Col. Draper which were returned to him filled in with data taken from fam-

ily bibles, church and town records,—truly reliable sources. Aside from these the author has consulted many books on the subject a list of which he gives in the preface. No attempt is made to set forth the family history in England, so the work begins immediately with Joseph Bemis "founder and original immigrant," who was born in England 1619, and came to Watertown, Mass., about 1640. Descendants are given for six generations, with addenda regarding partially identified members of the family. The book is excellently printed on good paper and contains very full index of names and places.

JOHN GIBSON OF CAMBRIDGE, MASS., AND HIS DESCENDANTS, 1634-1899. By Mehitabel Calef Copenhagen Wilson, 1900. (Washington, D. C.) 8vo, cloth, pp. 542.

"It is not certain," says the author in her preface, "whether *our* Gibsons are of English or Scottish origin: England, however, is generally the ascribed birth place of John Gibson, the Pioneer of 1634 in Cambridge, Mass., . . ." The book does not purport to be a full Gibson genealogy since, as the compiler says, it has been impossible to reach all its members, and some of those that have been solicited have chosen to withhold their information. Notwithstanding all that Mrs. Wilson has managed to crowd the pages of a thick volume with a mass of genealogical and biographical material that has been gathered from every available source and set forth here for the benefit of John Gibson's descendants. There are two hundred and twenty-eight families traced in this methodically arranged book and the thorough index is its crowning glory.

THE WINTERMUTE FAMILY HISTORY. Compiled by J. P. Wintermute, Delaware, Ohio, 1900. 8vo, cloth, pp. 335.

After many years of painstaking research, this family history is finally presented for consideration. No doubt there are some errors, possibly many omissions, and in some families a very meager report. However the volume comprises the descendants of John George, Lennard and Philip Wintermute, of Stillwater, N. J., Wantage, N. J., and Wyoming Pa., respectively, and is divided into three parts, each reserved to the descendants of these immigrants separately. The press work is excellent, the binding neat, the illustrations generous—the whole volume a credit to the compiler. It contains 335 pages, and sixty halftone portraits of the family, including pictures of the two stone houses built by the emigrator, one of which is about one hundred and fifty years old. The work contains nearly three thousand names of descendants, including those who have married into the family, with a more or less complete history which the author has endeavored to make thoroughly reliable, not giving anything as fact unless it seemed to be thoroughly authenticated. The book was much larger than at first expected and the price is \$4 for first quality cloth binding, \$5.50 in full morocco. Remittances should be made to J. P. Wintermute, Delaware, Ohio.

OLD LANDMARKS AND HISTORIC PERSONAGES OF BOSTON. By Samuel Adams Drake. New and revised edition, illustrated, Boston. Little, Brown & Co., 1900. Crown 8vo, cloth, pp. xviii.-484.

Mr. Drake has been for several years accumulating materials for a thorough revision of the work. Besides numerous alterations in the text, designed to keep pace with the march of improvement, the opportunity has been availed of for the introduction of new and interesting matter. A number of full-page illustrations not found in earlier editions have been added, including a rare picture of Boston in 1830; the daring feat of Isaac Harris, in saving the Old South from the flames; Boston Common as a cow pasture, with the Great Elm; Old Concert Hall, The Almack's of Boston; State Street in 1825, etc. The edition is uniform with the author's "Historic Mansions and Highways around Boston" and contains 93 illustrations and numerous plates. The original edition of this popular work has always been considered accurate and authoritative, so that the revisions have naturally added to its scope and its interest. Copies may be had of the publishers at \$2.50 each.

YE ANCIENT BURIALL PLACE OF NEW LONDON, CONN. New London. Press of the Day Pub. Co., 1899. Ob. 8vo, pp. 40, illustrated.

A record of the inscriptions on the gravestones of this the oldest burial place in eastern Connecticut has never until now been compiled, nor has any adequate representation of this historic spot been published. This attractive book, compiled by Mr. Edward Prentiss of New London, contains the inscriptions from all the legible stones and is put forth "That those who come after us may know the names, and location of the graves of those who rest in the hallowed ground." The descriptive matter is taken from *The Repository* and calls particular attention to the exact location of the graves of the heroic dead. A panoramic view of the graveyard is folded in the centre of the book, and upon it each headstone is numbered to correspond with the key.

**HISTORY OF NORFOLK, LITCHFIELD COUNTY, CONNECTICUT.** Opening chapters by Rev. Joseph Eldridge. Compiled by Theron Wilmot Crissey, Everett, Mass. The Massachusetts Pub. Co., 1900. L. 8vo, cloth, pp. viii.-648.

A splendid work and one that does great credit not only to the compiler but to the inhabitants of Norfolk as well. Its inception like that of so many others of its kind, began in genealogical research, which made apparent to the author the need of such a work and Norfolk's worthiness of it. The first three chapters by Dr. Eldridge refer to the history of Connecticut prior to the settlement of this town and also to the early events in its history. Then follow twenty-eight chapters by Mr. Crissey giving a complete and comprehensive biography of the town, with details of its political ecclesiastical, social and military history, well arranged, profusely illustrated and full of interest. Nor has the author forgotten to clothe his work in attractive and serviceable form, for the print, paper and binding are all one could desire; while that most necessary adjunct, the index, completes its perfection.

**HISTORICAL MEMORANDA CONCERNING PERSONS AND PLACES IN OLD DOVER, N. H. . . .** Edited by John Scales of Dover. Vol. I. Dover, N. H., March, 1900. 8vo, cloth, pp. 425.

The contents of this volume were collected by Rev. Dr. Alonzo Hall Quint, and others, and published in the *Dover Inquirer* from 1850 to 1888. They were republished in part, in the *Dover Inquirer* from Dec. 10, 1897 to Jan. 5, 1900. As the matter was printed from week to week, the same type was used to print four pages of this volume. At the completion of 97 pages the publication ceased and the editor personally took up the work and pushed it to completion. The subject matter was collected by Dr. Quint during nearly forty years and the publication of his valuable memoranda is the result of repeated demands from Librarians of many public libraries.

**WINDHAM, MAINE, IN THE WAR OF THE REVOLUTION, 1775-1783.** By Nathan Goold. H. W. Bryant, Bookseller and Publisher, Portland, Me., 1900. 8vo, paper, pp. 16. 50 cents.

This little pamphlet gives an account of the soldiers of Windham at Boston, Ticonderoga, Saratoga, Quaker Hill, Valley Forge, Monmouth, etc., but does not pretend to give a complete list of those who served.

**ANCESTRY OF JOHN S. GUSTIN AND HIS WIFE, SUSAN MCCOMB, INCLUDING AN ACCOUNT OF JOHN HUBBARD, SECOND HUSBAND OF ELINOR SHEPHERD.** By Mrs. Sarah A. Dewick, Boston. David Clapp & Son, 1900. 8vo, pp. 136.

Besides the names mentioned in the title, this work gives information concerning the families of Makepeace, Browne, Owen, Price, Smock, Conover, (Van Couwenhoven,) Schenck, Leggett, Mandeville, De Rie, Roos and Mott, and accounts of Osborne the Seneschal and Richard Lawrence. The book is compiled from published histories with corrections made by the author among which is a corrected form of the arms of the Schenck family.

**RECORD OF THE KINGWOOD MONTHLY MEETING OF FRIENDS, HUNTERDON COUNTY, New Jersey.** Compiled from the Minutes and other Manuscripts beginning in 1744. By James W. Moore, Lafayette College, Easton, Pa. Flemington, N. J., 1900. L. 8vo, paper, pp. 42.

Contains sketch of the region about Quakertown, N. J. Proceedings of the Monthly Meetings at Kingwood, Marriages, 1744-1840, Births and Burials during about the same period, Testimony (concerning various members), Friends Sufferings, Certificates of Removal, etc. Copies may be had of Mr. H. E. Deats, publisher, Flemington, N. J., at one dollar each. Mr. Deats has also sent us *The Jerseyman*, Vol. VI., No. 3, August 1900, which contains an account of Thomas Stevenson, of London, Eng., and his Descendants in New Jersey, by Dr. John R. Stevenson, of Haddonfield, N. J. *The Jerseyman* is published by Mr. Deats and is issued quarterly at 50 cents per annum, single numbers 15 cents each.

★ANCESTRY OF CAPT. TIMOTHY PROUT OF BOSTON, MASS. By J. Henry Lea (Reprinted from the New England Historical and Genealogical Register for January, 1901), Boston. Press of David Clapp & Son, 1901. 8vo, paper, pp. 14.

Mr. Lea gives in this sketch authentic proof of the English ancestry of Capt. Timothy Prout, Surveyor of the Port of Boston, Captain of Forts and Artillery, Member of the Committee of Deeds with Indians, Selectman and Representative, 1682-1692.

SUFFOLK DEEDS, LIBER XI. Boston. Rockwell & Churchill, 1900. 8vo, cloth.

This volume of the Suffolk Deeds contains the biographies of the early Recorders and Registers of Deeds of the County of Suffolk, begun in volume X., by Mr. John T. Hassam, who has here brought them down to 1900. In accordance with an order issued by the Board of Aldermen the deeds are reprinted verbatim, and the whole indexed by Mr. Hassam under five headings: Grantors, Grantees, Persons other than Grantors or Grantees, Places, Miscellaneous.

A HISTORY OF THE KENTUCKY AND MISSOURI STILES, WITH A SKETCH OF THE NEW JERSEY AND OTHER KINDRED. By LaFayette Stiles Pence, Lebanon, Ky. W. T. Hawkins, 1896. 8vo, paper, pp. 48. Price, 50 cents.

Dr. Henry R. Stiles, in his Genealogy of the Stiles Family, refers to the existence of a Kentucky branch, supposed to have moved there from Morristown, N. J., which at that time he could not connect with the parent stock. Mr. Pence has since done the "connecting" and takes up the family at this point, carrying them through several generations.

EARLY DUBLIN. A LIST OF THE REVOLUTIONARY SOLDIERS OF DUBLIN, N. H. By Samuel Carroll Derby, Columbus, Ohio, 1901. 8vo, paper, pp. 34.

The general purpose of these lists is to preserve the memory of Dublin men who took a strenuous part in those "times that tried men's souls." It comprehends the list published in the History of Dublin forty-five years ago, which list this pamphlet has revised and increased. The basis of the work is Vols. XIV.-XVII., incl., of the New Hampshire State Papers, known as "The Revolutionary Rolls."

GENEALOGY OF THE TAPLEY FAMILY. Illustrated. Compiled by Harriett Sylvester Tapley, Danvers, Mass., 1900. 8vo, cloth, pp. 256.

The pages of this volume include all the Tapley families in this country, as far as known, with the exception of the Mansfield Tapley branch of Cambridge. The name in one line of this branch which settled in Vermont and Canada became changed in the last century to Taplin, this spelling being still in use among the descendants. The first generation given in this book is John Tapley, born in England in 1638; married in Salem, 6 Dec., 1663, Elizabeth, dau. of John Pride of Salem. His descendants are given in eight generations, and the volume then takes up the line of Gilbert Tapley of Salem, the ancestor of the Danvers branch. His descendants are likewise noted for eight generations, followed by an appendix giving a summary of the descendants of Mark Tapley of Chicago, Ephraim of Virginia, and Hosea of North Carolina. The whole is well indexed, neatly printed, and serviceably bound.

THE EVOLUTION OF STUYVESANT VILLAGE (NEW YORK CITY): TENTH TO BLEECKER STREETS, BROADWAY TO SECOND AVENUE AND AROUND THERE. By A. A. Rikeman, Mamaroneck, 1899. 8vo, cloth, pp. 88.

Between the years 1568-1609, many of the Protestant Hollanders who fled from persecution came to Manhattan Island and settled upon the territory described in the title of this volume, which was afterward known as Stuyvesant Village. Miss Rikeman's ancestors were among them, hence her personal interest in that bit of local history. The material is drawn largely from tradition obtained from five generations who were well informed in the local affairs, with whom the author has long been in touch. The book is purely historical, and is full of interest. Copies may be had of the author at Mamaroneck, N. Y. Price, \$1.25 each.

GENEALOGY OF THE DICKEY FAMILY. By John Dickey, Worcester, Mass. F. S. Blanchard & Co., 1898. 8vo, Half Mor., pp. 322.

After the death of Mr. Dickey, the compiler of this work, in 1894, his manuscript was placed in the hands of Blanchard & Co. for publication. The result is a splendid volume of interest to both the Dickey family and the genealogical world. William Dickey and his wife, Elizabeth, came from the north of Ireland some time prior to 1730, and brought with them three children: Samuel, Elias and Elisabeth; the three Dickeys furnishing the title of this book. The work is divided into three parts:—part 1, Samuel Dickey and his descendants; part 2, Elias Dickey and his descendants; part 3, Elisabeth Dickey (married John Hall of the north of Ireland). The book is most thoroughly indexed. Copies may be had of the publishers.

COMPLETE LINEAGE OF THE STURGES FAMILIES OF MAINE, 1530 to 1900, FROM DE TURGES, ENGLAND, AND CAPE COD, MASS., TO VASSALBORO AND GORHAM. WITH OTHER STURGES GENEALOGY. Compiled by Alonzo Walton Sturges, Lewiston, Me., 1900. 8vo, cloth, pp. 40.

This compilation is the larger growth of a pamphlet published by the same author in 1898 under the title "A few Stray Leaves from Sturges Genealogy." Since that was issued Mr. Sturges has been in communication with various persons having information on this family, so that he is able now to trace the ancestry back 370 years. Edward Sturges, of New England, 1634, was the progenitor of the American family, and in addition to his descendants in the various branches of Vassalboro and Gorham, Maine, this volume gives a partial genealogy of the Coleman family.

ALBERMARLE COUNTY IN VIRGINIA. GIVING SOME ACCOUNT OF WHAT IT WAS BY NATURE, WHAT IT WAS MADE BY MAN, AND OF SOME OF THE MEN WHO MADE IT. By Rev. Edgar Woods. The Michie Company, Charlottesville, Va., 1901. 8vo, cloth, pp. 412.

"Public affairs are abundantly recorded," says the author. "Not only are they set forth in the countless Journals of the day, but scores of ready pens are waiting to embody them in more permanent form in histories of our own times." Private events then, are those to which the author of this work has turned his attention. Events of travel, toil, settlement, public and private achievement, and all the facts that constitute the growth of any locality. The historical narrative concluded, the author then takes up the various families in alphabetical order and gives a short sketch of each with reference to the more prominent members. These "Accounts of Families" occupy more than half of the volume.

NEW HAMPSHIRE, LAKE REGION INSCRIPTIONS. WHITEFACE, INTERVAL, SANDWICH, PERKINS GROUND, NEW DURHAM, FURTHER MEMORIALS OF MEREDITH, WORCESTER, MASS. Pub. by Franklin P. Rice, 1900. 8vo, pamphlet, pp. 28.

Mr. Franklin P. Rice of Worcester, Mass., informs us that he has entered into a three year's arrangement for the management and operation of the Systematic History Fund, which was instituted with the purpose to assist the printing and publication of certain elementary historical material. The intention of this undertaking is broader than implied in antiquarian or genealogical research alone, being to preserve, arrange, and make accessible original data which is the foundation of all history. Small editions are to be printed, and the desire is to place these publications in as many public depositories as possible.

The coöperation and patronage of Librarians and others are solicited in this movement to make accessible original sources of history. While operations under the Fund are not confined to any particular locality, nor restricted to any special class of matter within the broad field to be developed, it is natural that the first work undertaken should be in the vicinity of Worcester; as it is thought advisable that the personal records of a place should be, so far as possible, completed before other work is attempted. Two publications—*The Worcester County Warnings*, and *The Vital Records of Auburn*—have been issued. The latter of these is a paper covered volume of 142 pages, and gives the records to the end of the year 1850, with inscriptions from the Old Burial Grounds. Besides these two publications, Mr. Rice has issued the Worcester Book, a Diary of Noteworthy events in Worcester from 1657 to 1883, paper, pp. 159; Proceedings at a dinner to Mr. Rice in recognition of work accomplished in the development of systematic history; and nearly 100 other publications of a similar character. This enterprise of furnishing indexed information to the antiquary, genealogist and historian, is certainly a most worthy one and deserves the hearty coöperation of all libraries and similar institutions.

A COMPLETE ROSTER OF COLONEL DAVID WATERBURY, JR.'S REGIMENT OF CONNECTICUT VOLUNTEERS. By A. H. Clark, 1897. Published by A. S. Clark, 174 Fulton St., N. Y. City. Price, \$1.00.

This was the first regiment of infantry responding to a call for volunteers for the defence of New York City against the British in the American Revolution, and the material here is printed for the first time from manuscript records in the possession of the publisher, with notes compiled from authentic historical sources. The lists comprise officers and privates of ten companies. Copies are for sale by the publisher.

VITAL STATISTICS OF SEYMOUR, CONN., Vol. 3. Published by W. C. Sharpe, Seymour, Ct., 1901. 8vo, paper, pp. 88. Price \$1. Postage 3 cents.

Mt. Sharpe's indefatigable labors in this field are deserving of our highest praise. The first of this series was issued in 1883, the second in 1892. The records begin with the incorporation of the town, in the first volume, and in this, the third, cover the period from Jan. 1, 1892 to Jan. 1, 1901, giving births, marriages and deaths, and the records of Trinity Church, and the Congregational Church, with complete index to the whole.

THE GENEALOGY OF THE LINEAL DESCENDANTS OF WILLIAM WOOD WHO SETTLED IN CONCORD, MASS., IN 1638. CONTAINING ALSO REVOLUTIONARY AND OTHER RECORDS. Compiled by Clay W. Holmes, Elmira, N. Y., 1901. 8vo, cloth, pp. 365.

William Wood was born in England in 1582, emigrated from Mattock, Derbyshire in 1638 and went to Concord, Mass., where he was one of the first settlers. He had one son and one daughter. The descendants of the former are given for ten generations as completely as possible in this excellent volume, and those of the latter, who married Thomas Wheeler, are traced in one line for three generations. The book is a model of arrangement, and its paper, typography, and general makeup are a pleasure to see. The second part of the work is replete with historical information including individual war records, and closes with a very complete index. Mr. Holmes, as historian of the Smithfield branch, intends to continue his labor and expects later to publish information concerning that family.

THE JAMESONS IN AMERICA, 1647-1900. GENEALOGICAL RECORDS AND MEMORANDA. By E. O. Jameson, illustrated. Published in Boston, Mass., 1901. Printed by the Rumford Press, Concord, N. H. Royal octavo, pp. 599. Price \$7.00.

We recall the splendid history of Medway, Mass., compiled by Dr. Jameson, and published in 1886 by the Town, and we turn to this with great expectations. Nor are we at all disappointed. The volume embodies the results of more than forty years of inquiry and research, the former conducted by means of printed circulars, the latter through the assistance of town clerks, registers of probate, and professional genealogists. The Jamesons have all come from a common ancestry in Scotland, concerning which the author in an introduction

of seven pages, gives interesting information, illustrated with cuts of the arms of various clans. James Jameson and his wife, Sarah, were the first persons of the name known in America. They resided in Boston as early as 1647, where they had five children, three sons and two daughters. The descendants of these sons are traced in this work five generations and then follow accounts of the Jamesons of Pennsylvania, Virginia, Maine and New Hampshire, and a supplement of additional data, received too late for insertion in the preceding pages. The volume is one of the most attractive family histories we have seen and it will surely remain a monument not only to the memory and honor of the Jamesons in America but to its compiler as well. A limited royal edition in leather and gold, at nine dollars per copy is also published, and copies of either may be had of the author, No. 31 Greenwich Park, Boston, Mass.

THE HISTORY OF SOUTH CAROLINA IN THE REVOLUTION, 1775-1780. By Edward McCrady, LL.D., New York. The Macmillan Co., 1901. 8vo, cloth, pp. xxxii.-899, gilt.

Mr. McCrady, as president of the Historical Society of South Carolina, and as author of "The History of South Carolina under Proprietary Government," and "The History of South Carolina under the Royal Government," is eminently qualified to take up the interesting and valuable work as set forth in the title of this book. It is a valuable contribution to our historical literature, and shows an enormous amount of labor and painstaking research, all directed by the instinct of the true historian. The story is told in good narrative style that holds the interest, and the reader feels from cover to cover that the author is telling the events exactly as his researches have shown him they occurred. The work is supported by constant reference to authorities consulted, and is embellished with six maps of the period. Colonel McCrady has done a commendable work that shows his intimacy with the details of the history of his state.

THE PARISH REGISTER OF CHRIST CHURCH, MIDDLESEX CO., VA., FROM 1653 TO 1812. Published by The National Society of the Colonial Dames of America in the State of Virginia. Richmond, Wm. Ellis Jones, 1897. Quarto, cloth, pp. 341.

The section comprised within the present Middlesex Co., was at first included in Lancaster, but was divided shortly after 1666 into the two parishes of Lancaster and Middlesex. The original vestry book of this parish is still preserved in the Episcopal Seminary of Alexander Co., Va., and the copy here published through the energy and enterprise of the Virginia Colonial Dames, was made by Mrs. Sally Nelson Robbins, of Richmond, a member of that Society. The copy was very carefully compared with the original by a committee of the Virginia Historical Society, of which our esteemed friend Mr. Wm. G. Stannard, Corres. Sec. and Librarian, was a member. The volume includes, "Burials, Christenings, Marriages, etc." arranged chronologically, covering the period 1653 to 1812, and is for sale by the Virginia Historical Society, Richmond, Va.

PETER PRUDDEN. A STORY OF HIS LIFE AT NEW HAVEN AND MILFORD, CONN., WITH THE GENEALOGY OF SOME OF HIS DESCENDANTS, AND AN APPENDIX CONTAINING COPIES OF OLD WILLS, RECORDS, LETTERS AND PAPERS. By Lillian E. Prudden, 1901. Tuttle, Morehouse & Co., New Haven, Ct. 12mo, cloth, pp. 169.

The material for this attractive little volume was collected during leisure hours by Mr. Henry H. Prudden of New Haven, who unfortunately died before the work was completed—if a genealogical work ever is completed. Miss Prudden has compiled the present volume from his papers and note books, and published it with the hope of stimulating some other member of the family to continue the work. "The genealogical lists are complete only in the line of descent which includes the writer's own family," though much other data is given, and the family carried to the ninth generation.

SAMUEL SLADE BENTON, HIS ANCESTORS AND DESCENDANTS. By Josiah Henry Benton, Jr. Privately printed, 1901. L. 8vo, cloth, pp. 354.

This volume, of which 250 copies were printed by the Merrymount Press, in March, 1901, is reserved for private distribution, and is therefore not for

sale. Its mechanical construction is of a like pattern to Mr. Benton's other publications, with early imprint headlines, and is put together with his usual excellent taste. It is the story of his own family, which Mr. Benton "has endeavored to tell in such a way as to give the book some historical value." He has done it, for the mass of data will interest all descendants of Edward Benton, the progenitor of the American family of that name.

**HISTORY AND GENEALOGY OF THE CARPENTER FAMILY IN AMERICA, FROM THE SETTLEMENT AT PROVIDENCE, R. I., 1637 TO 1901.** By Daniel Hoogland Carpenter of Maplewood, N. J. The Marion Press, Jamaica, N. Y., 1901. 8vo, half leather, pp. 370.

We have waited long and hopefully for this book; and, though occasional bits of news regarding its progress have floated to us, and made our expectations of a high order, the work far surpasses our greatest hopes. Externally and internally—in binding, paper and print—it is good to see and sensible; in the matter of contents it is a monumental labor. There are three distinct families of the name in America. All come from England, and are known in this country as The Providence Family, The Rehoboth Family, and the Philadelphia Family. The last has been "written up" in Mr. Chas. P. Smith's "Lloyds & Carpenters," the Rehoboth branch in Mr. Amos B. Carpenter's voluminous work, and this, of the Providence Family, completes the cycle. It begins with William Carpenter of Providence, and carries his descendants to the present generation, through Long Island, Westchester Co., Dutchess Co., Ulster Co., and Rensselaer Co., N. Y., New York City, Nova Scotia, New Brunswick, Michigan, New Jersey and Ohio. The work is profusely illustrated, and contains several maps and facsimiles of records. Only 150 copies are issued, of which 100 are already subscribed.

**FIELD GENEALOGY. BEING THE RECORD OF ALL THE FIELD FAMILY, WHOSE ANCESTORS WERE IN THIS COUNTRY PRIOR TO 1700.** By Frederick Clifton Pierce. Two volumes. W. B. Conkey & Co., Chicago, 1901. Imperial octavo, cloth, pp. 600, 601-1196.

Another voluminous work added to the already large list from the pen of this compiler. It traces the descent from ancestors located in Massachusetts, Rhode Island, New York, New Jersey, New Hampshire and Virginia, all descendants of the Fields of England, whose ancestor Hurbutus De la Field, was from Alsace-Lorraine. Of the historical matter incorporated we quote from the Table of Contents as follows: Early History, Origin of the name, Arms, English Homes, The Fields of other places in Wakefield, Horsmondon branch, Fields of Heaton, Yorkshire branch, College graduates, Revolutionary Soldiers, Pensioners of the Revolutionary War, also the genealogies of the various branches in America, giving many thousand names. The work was compiled at the instigation of John Spafford Field, and the English researches were supervised by the late Osgood Field of Rome, Italy. The book is a wonder in the matter of voluminous detail, and it grew so from its first inception that it was finally published in two volumes, each about twice the size originally intended. There are 1196 pages of closely printed matter, and nearly 300 half tone illustrations.

**GENEALOGICAL MEMORANDA RELATING TO THE FAMILY OF MERRIAM.** By Charles Pierce Merriam and C. E. Gildersome-Dickinson, London. Privately printed at the Chiswick Press, 1900. Quarto boards, pp. 99 and chart.

The name Merriam is now a distinctly American name. The family in Kent County, Eng., has died out, the compiler of this work, born in America, has been for a number of years the only one of the name in the London directory. In America, however, the descendants of George and Joseph Merriam, who settled in Concord, Mass., 1638, have increased. These three brothers were sons of William of Hadlow, in Kent, Eng., and it is of the Merriams prior to the emigration that this volume treats, giving wills, parish registers, feet of fine, lay subsidies, poll-books and pedigrees. The imprint of the Chiswick Press determines the mechanical merit of this work, and Mr. Merriam's thirty year's residence in England, its authentic and painstaking research.

HISTORY OF THE BARR FAMILY, BEGINNING WITH GREAT-GRANDFATHER ROBERT BARR, AND MARY WILLS; THEIR DESCENDANTS DOWN TO THE LATEST CHILD. By Rev. Wm. B. Barr of Hoboken, N. J., 1901. 12mo, cloth, pp. 216.

Of the Church, the State and the Family, the author of this work attaches the most importance to the last, because it lies at the foundation of the others. Hence, if it is incumbent upon the Church and the State to keep careful record of their historic events, it is equally important that the family should do the same. This family is "scattered from Plymouth Rock to the Golden Gate, from Alaska to South America," and Dr. Barr has spent much time, patience, and money in gathering their records. The Barrs are of Scotch-Irish descent, of "good Psalm singing Presbyterian stock," and began in this country with Robert Barr, who was born in Donegal Co., Ireland, and came to this country in 1790, whence he settled in Huntingdon Co., Penn. He had five sons and one daughter, all of whom are traced through their descendants to the present generation. The most interesting part of this book is the language in which the story is told—sprightly, eloquent, original. The volume is well printed, well illustrated, and thoroughly indexed. For copies, at \$2.00, postage 30 cts., apply to the author, Hoboken, N. J.

ANCESTRAL CHART OF ELEVEN GENERATIONS. Arranged and copyrighted by Miss Georgiana Guild of Providence, R. I. 9 x 12½. Price, \$5.00. Edition 100.

Miss Guild has produced the most artistic form of genealogical chart which has as yet come to our notice. It is printed on heavy, pure white paper, with the rulings and printed matter in blue with red initial letters. The chart consists of title page, dedication, page of directions, 33 leaves for genealogical notations, 11 pages for additional notes, and nine for index. All are bound together lengthwise with blue ribbon, the whole forming a most attractive record book worthy of a place on any library table. The arrangement is much the same as that issued by this Society. The first page, "Chart A," carries the compiler back six generations, from which point each of the 32 ancestors is carried back five generations upon a separate chart. This collection of pages forms the completed record; and, foreseeing errors and corrections, Miss Guild has arranged a separate set of "Working Charts," the contents of which, when complete and satisfactory, can be transferred carefully by any good penman to the "Ancestral Chart." The whole work is ingeniously conceived, carefully worked out, and beautifully executed. Copies may be had of Miss Georgiana Guild, 34 Pratt St., Providence, R. I. Price, \$5.00 for Ancestral Chart, \$2.00 per set for Working Charts.

PHILIP AND PHILIPPA, A GENEALOGICAL ROMANCE OF TO-DAY. By John Osborne Austin, 1901. 8vo, cloth, pp. 183.

Mr. Austin has tried his hand at a new field of genealogical literature, and we frankly confess it difficult to reconcile. The story is one of the union of two last representatives of two different branches of the same family, one English and the other American, one a girl of seventeen, the other a youth of twenty-five. They have never seen each other, though *he* knows of *her* existence, and his quest of her takes him through many lands—a quest which results of course in matrimony, patrimony and harmony, "forever after."

X THE BLAIR FAMILY OF NEW ENGLAND. Compiled for Mr. William Blair, Chicago, Ill., by Miss Emily Wilder Leavitt. Boston. David Clapp & Son, 1900. L. 8vo, pp. 194, illustrated.

The contents of this volume suggest its scope:—The Blair coat-of-arms, the Blairs of Ulster Province, the first of the New England family, six generations of the Blairs in America, Capt. William Blair of Boston, William Blair of Framingham and Shrewsbury, Mass., the Blairs of New Hampshire, the descent of Mrs. Samuel Blair from John Frary, and John Stow, Mrs. William Blair's descent from Rev. Peter Thacher and Richard Seymour, addenda, index. The whole is well put together with good and tasteful mechanical effect.

# The New York Genealogical and Biographical Society.

## OFFICERS.

PRESIDENT, . . . .	HENRY REED STILES, A.M., M.D.
FIRST VICE-PRESIDENT, . .	THOMAS GRIER EVANS.
SECOND VICE-PRESIDENT,	JAMES JUNIUS GOODWIN.
SECRETARY AND LIBRARIAN,	HIRAM CALKINS, JR.
TREASURER, . . . .	HENRY PIERSON GIBSON.
REGISTRAR OF PEDIGREES,	WINCHESTER FITCH.
NECROLOGIST, . . . .	REV. MELATIAH EVERETT DWIGHT, M.D.
HISTORIAN, . . . .	DR. WILLIAM GRAY SCHAUFFLER.

## TRUSTEES.

<i>Term Expires 1902.</i>	<i>Term Expires 1903.</i>	<i>Term Expires 1904.</i>
EDWIN H. WEATHERBEE.	SILAS WODELL.	THOMAS G. EVANS.
JAMES J. GOODWIN.	GEN. JAS. GRANT WILSON.	BOWEN W. PIERSON.
HERBERT D. LLOYD.	SAMUEL PUTNAM AVERY.	DR. HENRY R. STILES.

The object of this Society is the discovery, procuring, preservation and perpetuation of whatever may relate to American Genealogy, Biography and Local History; and it aims to cover the field of genealogical and biographical research more thoroughly than has been done by the public libraries or societies devoted to one particular locality or period.

The Society was founded and incorporated in 1869. For nearly twenty years it occupied modest quarters in Mott Memorial Hall, No. 64 Madison Avenue. In October, 1888, rooms were secured in the Berkeley Lyceum, No. 23 West 44th Street, where the Society remained until May, 1896, when the present building was purchased through the generous bequest of Mrs. Elizabeth Underhill Coles and the substantial assistance of some of the members.

The Society building, No. 226 West 58th Street, is a handsome five-story structure, with an attractive entrance, and, having lately undergone extensive alterations and repairs, is admirably suited to the uses of the Society. It contains a lecture hall handsomely decorated and well lighted, heated and ventilated, with a seating capacity of one hundred and seventy-five persons; a fire-proof library specially constructed with a view to safety, light, quiet and convenience, and an attractive room for general Society purposes open to members and their friends.

The Society has, by careful and capable management, steadily improved, and has at present assets amounting to nearly \$50,000.00, and a good income from dues and rentals; it is under the management of a Board of Trustees elected by the members for alternating periods of three years.

The membership of the Society, comprising a large number of our best known and prominent citizens, is made up of Annual, Life and Honorary Members. Annual Members pay an entrance fee of \$10.00, and the sum of \$5.00 per year dues. Life Members pay \$50.00 in lieu of all dues and fees.

Persons desirous of becoming members of the Society may address the Executive Committee. Members have the right of introducing visitors to the rooms and to the privileges of the Society.

The Library has upon its shelves over five thousand volumes of Genealogy, Biography and Local History, and nearly thrice that number of pamphlets and unbound books on these subjects, as well as many manuscripts of value. It is open to members and visitors from 10 A. M. to 6 P. M. on week days and holidays, and from 8 to 10 P. M. on Mondays, except during the months of August and September.

Regular Meetings of the Society, at which addresses of historical interest are delivered, are held on the second Friday evening of each month, except June, July, August and September.

The Society has progressed steadily in its particular sphere, and has been the means of awakening interest in many persons heretofore ignorant of or indifferent to their ancestral history; during the past decade this interest has greatly increased, and has resulted in bringing to light and preservation many records of value. Beginners in the Genealogical field will find that the Society with its collections, its "Record," and the accumulated experience of its members, offers advantages indispensable to their work.

*"Those who do not treasure up the memory of their ancestors do not deserve to be remembered by posterity."*—EDMUND BURKE.

\$2.00 per Annum.

Single Numbers, 60 Cents.

VOL. XXXII.

No. 4.

# THE NEW YORK GENEALOGICAL AND BIOGRAPHICAL RECORD.

---

DEVOTED TO THE INTERESTS OF AMERICAN  
GENEALOGY AND BIOGRAPHY.

---

ISSUED QUARTERLY.



October, 1901.

---

PUBLISHED BY THE  
NEW YORK GENEALOGICAL AND BIOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY,  
226 WEST 58TH STREET, NEW YORK.

# The New York Genealogical and Biographical Record.

*Publication Committee:*

DR. HENRY R. STILES, *Editor.*

THOMAS GRIER EVANS. TOBIAS A. WRIGHT. H. CALKINS, JR.  
WM. G. VER PLANCK.

## OCTOBER, 1901.—CONTENTS.

	PAGE
ILLUSTRATION. I. Portrait of Philip Livingston, . . . . .	Frontispiece
1. THE PUBLIC CAREER OF ROBERT LIVINGSTON. By Walter L. Fleming. (Continued from Vol. XXXII., page 135) . . . . .	193
2. RECORDS OF THE CORPORATION OF ZION IN NEW GERMANTOWN IN WEST JERSEY. Births and Baptisms. Contributed by Ben. Van D. Fisher. (Continued from Vol. XXXII., page 141) . . . . .	200
3. ONONDAGA COUNTY RECORDS, 1791. Contributed by L. D. Scisco. (Con- tinued from Vol. XXXII., page 160) . . . . .	204
4. RECORDS OF THE REFORMED DUTCH CHURCH IN THE CITY OF NEW YORK. Baptisms. (Continued from Vol. XXXII., page 152) . . . . .	207
5. THE CHURCH OF EAST PHILIPPI. By Emma J. Foster . . . . .	213
6. THE DESCENDANTS OF WILLIAM CHADSEY. By Dr. J. Chadsey. (Con- tinued from Vol. XXXII., page 156) . . . . .	217
7. HAWXHURST FAMILY. By Robert B. Miller. (Continued from Vol. XXXII., page 176) . . . . .	221
8. CROSBY FAMILIES. By Sarah Louise Kimball. (Continued from Vol. XXXII., page 163) . . . . .	225
9. GRAVESTONE INSCRIPTIONS. HUNTINGTON, L. I. (Continued from Vol. XXXII., page 179) . . . . .	228
10. THE FAMILY OF DUPUIS, DE PUY, DEPEW, ETC. By Frank J. Conkling. (Continued from Vol. XXXII., page 144) . . . . .	231
11. A CONTRIBUTION TO A GENEALOGY OF THE FAMILY OF JOHN BOOTH, OF SHELTER ISLAND, N. Y. By Lucy D. Akerly . . . . .	235
12. RECORDS OF THE CHURCH OF CHRIST IN SALEM, WESTCHESTER CO., N. Y. (Continued from Vol. XXXII., page 168) . . . . .	241
13. EDITORIAL . . . . .	245
14. OBITUARIES. King—Weeks . . . . .	245
15. NOTES . . . . .	246
16. QUERIES. Bissell—Marsh—Cutting—Finley—Lyon . . . . .	247
17. REPLY. Livingston . . . . .	247
18. BOOK NOTICES . . . . .	247

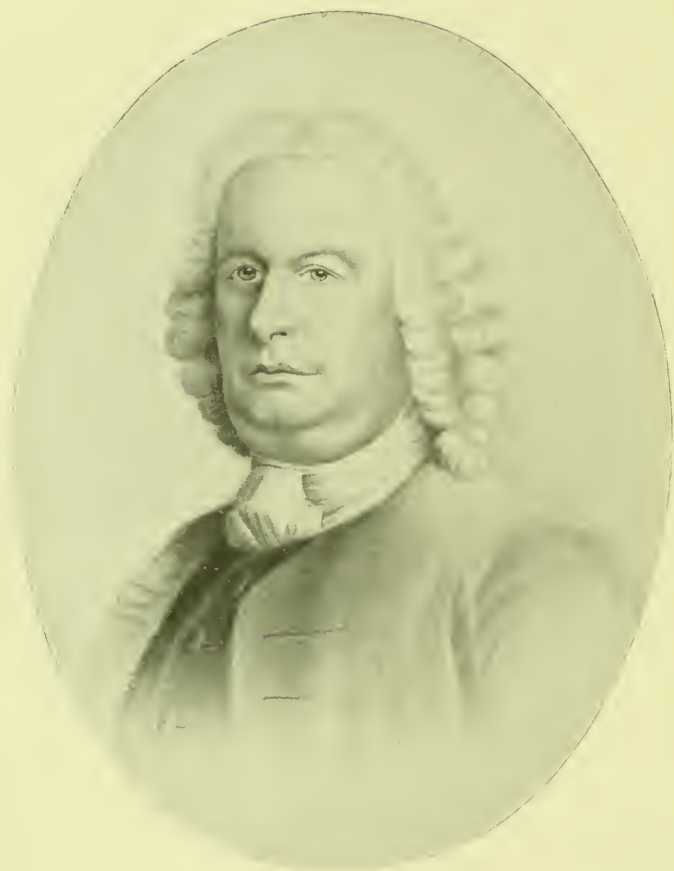
**NOTICE.**—The Publication Committee aims to admit into the RECORD only such new Genealogical, Biographical, and Historical matter as may be relied on for accuracy and authenticity, but neither the Society nor its Committee is responsible for opinions or errors of contributors, whether published under the name or without signature.

THE RECORD is issued quarterly, on the first of January, April, July and October. Terms: \$2.00 a year in advance. Subscriptions should be sent to

H. P. GIBSON, Treasurer,  
226 WEST 58th STREET,  
NEW YORK CITY.

For Advertising Rates apply to the Treasurer.





PHILIP LIVINGSTON (1716-1778.)

SIGNER OF THE DECLARATION OF INDEPENDENCE.

From a Crayon Portrait in the possession of the New York Genealogical and Biographical Society.

# THE NEW YORK Genealogical and Biographical Record.

VOL. XXXII.

NEW YORK, OCTOBER, 1901.

No. 4.

## THE PUBLIC CAREER OF ROBERT LIVINGSTON.

BY WALTER L. FLEMING.

(Continued from Vol. XXXII., page 135, of THE RECORD.)

But soon a change came in these pleasant relations. During his stay in London, Livingston had conceived a plan for ridding the seas of the pirates who preyed upon the commerce of all nations. The plan was for the King to furnish Captain William Kidd an armed vessel of 30 guns and 150 men. Captain Kidd who knew the haunts of the pirates was then to go in search of them. The plunder taken from the pirates would pay the expenses of the expedition. The King thought favorably of the scheme, and laid it before the Admiralty Board.\* However, all the vessels of the navy were employed in the war with France, and this project failed. Next Livingston proposed a private venture, for the double purpose of apprehending the pirates and making a profit on the plunder taken from them. An agreement was made between Kidd and Livingston acting together, and Lord Bellomont acting for himself, Lord Chancellor Somers, the Duke of Shrewsbury, the Earls of Romney and Oxford, Sir Edmond Harrison, and others.\* The King to show his approval retained for himself a tenth share in the enterprise. Bellomont secured a commission for Kidd as a privateer, and undertook to procure a grant from the King to some "indifferent trusty person" of all the plunder that should be taken by Kidd. Four-fifths of the cost of equipment of the vessel, amounting to £1,600, was advanced by Bellomont for himself and associates. Kidd and Livingston advanced one-fifth, £400. The ship, provided by Bellomont and his partners, raised the amount of their expenditures to £6,000, which Kidd and Livingston agreed to refund in case of failure of the undertaking. To secure this agreement Livingston made bond to Bellomont for £10,000, and Kidd for £20,000. The ship was to become Kidd's property in case he should deliver prizes to the value of £100,000 to Bellomont at Boston. Not more than one-fourth of the plunder was to go to the crew; the remainder was to be divided into five equal parts, four of which were to belong to Bellomont and his associates, and the rest to Kidd and Livingston.†

\* William Smith, *History of New York*, 151. † *N. Y. Col. Docs.*, IV., 762-765.

Kidd sailed away in search of the pirates. Meeting with indifferent success, he turned pirate himself, and ravaged the seas until Bellomont captured him in Boston. The promoters of the scheme were accused by political enemies of abetting Kidd in his crime. In Parliament the Tory party impeached several Whig lords charging them, among other things, with being connected with Kidd's piracies. They easily proved their innocence and were acquitted by the House of Lords.\* Bellomont thought it was all the fault of Livingston, who had gotten up the scheme and recommended Kidd for the command of the ship. The governor reported his suspicion to the Lords of Trade. He wrote that as soon as Livingston heard of the capture of Kidd, he hastened to Boston and tried to "embezzel" the cargo of Kidd's sloop.† He also made every effort to obtain the surrender of his bond from Bellomont.

The governor was at last convinced of Livingston's innocence, but so sore was he over the whole affair, that he did not send the proofs to the authorities in England. So the charges remained and afterwards caused much annoyance. Bellomont never forgave Livingston for getting him into this trouble. He no longer considered him the best man in the colony. At every opportunity he said harsh things of Livingston. "He pinched an estate out of the poor soldier's bellies."‡ The governor was offended when Livingston set up a saw mill, and wrote to England his suspicions that Livingston would saw up the trees reserved for the navy.§ Bellomont thought that no person should own more than 1,000 acres of land, and endeavored to have an act passed by the Assembly to vacate some of the extravagant grants made by Fletcher.||

He thought the defeat of this measure was due to Livingston, who as a great landowner was opposed to it, though he would not have been affected by it, his land having been granted by Governor Dongan.

In Indian affairs Livingston kept well informed, and often was sent on missions to the Iroquois. He sent spies to Canada to find out the designs of the French prison, and deserters were examined by him, and any information obtained was at once transmitted to the governor.¶ He recommended opening up trade with the western tribes by sending 200 whites, who understood the Indians, to live among them, and build a fort (where Detroit now is), to protect them and secure the country.\*\* At another time he sends the governor a plan for securing the Iroquois; they should be brought near the English settlements; forts should be build to protect them; they could be used as "bush lopers" against the French; trade with them should be carefully regulated; ministers should be sent to them to keep them from listening to French priests, and to convert them to Protestantism "which they much prefer."††

\* *Wm. Smith, History of New York*, 151.

† *N. Y. Col. Docs.*, IV., 583.

‡ *N. Y. Col. Docs.*, IV., 720.

§ *N. Y. Col. Docs.*, IV., 825.

|| *N. Y. Col. Docs.*, IV., 514, 535, 553, 725.

¶ *N. Y. Col. Docs.*, IV., 570; V., 85.

\*\* *N. Y. Col. Docs.*, IV., 501.

†† *N. Y. Col. Docs.*, IV., 648.

Upon one occasion he informed the governor that there was an intrigue at Albany, between Colonel Schuyler and others, to keep the control of Indian affairs in their own hands, and that they had used Indian goods belonging to the Colony to secure the sachems to their interests. Bellomont thought that Livingston was in the plot also.\*

Livingston's changes of political opinions had caused both parties to distrust him. Bellomont, who now disliked him as much as he had once liked him, fixed a time for his suspension, along with Smith and Schuyler, from the council. The reason for suspension was that they were "no Leislerians."† Bellomont died on the very night fixed for announcing the dismissal, and Livingston was saved for a time.

Nanfan, the lieutenant-governor, was absent in Barbadoes when Bellomont died, and a dispute arose in the council as to who should act in his place. Livingston, with the minority, supported the claims of Colonel William Smith as being the oldest member of the council. The Leislerian majority wanted to elect a presiding officer by vote of the council. Livingston and his friends refused to appear at the meetings. A statement of the facts was sent by the majority to the lower house. That body passed a resolution that the authority devolved upon the council as a whole, and that the oldest member should be the presiding officer. The majority answered that the lower house had nothing to do with the matter in dispute.‡

The wrangle continued, and the lower house adjourned. A month later Nanfan arrived.

Under Nanfan Livingston was retained in the council and for a while was a favorite of the lieutenant-governor, who endorsed his claims, and gave him a certificate that he was an all round good citizen, and that in Indian affairs his services were especially valuable.§

About this time (1701), Livingston addressed a long communication to the Lords of Trade, setting forth the importance of New York as a barrier against the French and Indians; attention was called to the encroachments of the French; the condition of the New York forts was made known; the suggestion was made that the method of pay and supply of the independent companies be investigated; he recommended that missionaries be sent to convert the Iroquois, and thus secure them to the English, and that forts be built to protect them; he gave information of the French settlement at the mouth of the Mississippi; the defensive system was explained. A form of colonial government in three provinces was proposed. The first province was to be made up of Virginia, Maryland and the Carolinas; the second province, of Pennsylvania, New Castle, the Jerseys, and part of Connecticut; the rest of Connecticut, Rhode Island, New Hampshire and Massachusetts should compose the third province.

\* *N. Y. Col. Docs.*, IV., 783.

† *N. Y. Col. Docs.*, IV., 849. *Doc. Hist. N. Y.*, III., 378.

‡ *Journal of the General Assembly of N. Y.*, I., 110. *N. Y. Col. Docs.*, IV., 857. *Wm. Smith, History of New York*, 160.

§ *N. Y. Col. Docs.*, IV., 911.

Each province was to raise £5,000 a year for the common defense, and the King was to send over military stores and soldiers for garrison duty at certain specified posts. As a means of securing the frontier, 200 soldiers were to be discharged every two years, and lands granted to them on the frontiers. Recruits to the number of 200 were to be sent from England every two years. He makes the suggestion that soldiers cannot fight in the woods according to the manner of fighting in Europe. He proposed certain regulations for the production of naval stores, and suggested that in time of war a soldier should be appointed as governor of each province. In short, he outlined a complete plan of colonial government, for peace and for war, and there is evidence that the home authorities acted upon some of his suggestions.\*

Livingston had been the moving spirit of the aristocratic party in its opposition to Leisler, and this, added to his conduct in the council after the death of Bellomont, made him many enemies among the Leislerians. On this account he was unable to secure a settlement of his claims in the province, so he proposed to go to London again, to push his case before the Treasury and Board of Trade. The Five Nations were now inspired to request that he be sent to England to represent their troubles to the Queen, and to get missionaries for them.† The Leislerians now accused him of seeking a way to get his expenses paid. He was charged with fraud in the collection of quitrents and excises, and the assembly ordered an investigation of his accounts. It is hard to see anything illegal in influencing the Indians to choose him as their agent, but the assembly seemed to consider it a particularly grave charge, and a committee appointed to investigate the matter, asked him to purge himself of the accusation by his own oath. This he refused to do. He denied the authority of the assembly to investigate his accounts as collector for the royal revenues, and refused to submit his papers for inspection. The fact was the papers were not in his possession, having been turned over to Bellomont shortly before his death, and now his widow refused to give them up. Livingston, however, said nothing of this to the committee of investigation, but simply denied their right to inspect his accounts. The assembly charged him with the sum of £18,000 which they said he had failed to account for, and an act was passed to confiscate his estate unless he should submit vouchers for that amount by a certain day.‡ He failed to do this, and his property was confiscated.

The Leislerians had succeeded in making Nanfan suspicious of Livingston, and he suspended him from the council giving as reasons for so doing, that Livingston had never cleared himself of complicity in the Kidd affair, that he was evidently guilty of fraud in the management of the excise, that he had refused to account for the money that had passed through his hands, that Bellomont had intended to suspend him from the council, and finally that by leaving New York he had deserted his duty as a member of the council.§

\* *N. Y. Col. Docs.*, IV., 870.

† *N. Y. Col. Docs.*, IV., 907.

‡ *Journal of the General Assembly of N. Y.*, I., 120, 126, 127.

§ *Doc. Hist. N. Y.*, III., 378.

When Lord Cornbury came out as governor he obtained the books and papers of Livingston from Lady Bellomont, and the accounts were found to be correct. The act of confiscation, however, was not repealed, and Cornbury, who disliked Livingston, refused to notice his claims against the government. It was necessary to make a second visit to England. The action of the Five Nations in choosing him as their agent gave Livingston the opportunity, and he went to London again in 1702. Near the coast of England his ship was captured and plundered by a French privateer. Livingston lost some valuable books and papers, but managed to conceal the most important ones.\* Upon reaching London he applied himself diligently to the affairs of the Five Nations, and for a year said nothing of his own business. He attended meetings of the Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts, and made a great display of energy toward securing missionaries for the Five Nations. Two clergymen were at last obtained from the Society for the Propagation of the Gospel, and sent over to New York.†

In 1704, after arranging the business of the Indians, Livingston set to work on his own affairs. An order in council was obtained confirming him in his various offices, and ordering his claims to be settled by the New York treasury.‡ Yet he was not satisfied. This had been done once before, and the order had been disregarded by the governor and council. He waited and worked a year longer, and in 1705 the Queen granted to him directly a royal commission for all his offices. Yet his troubles were not ended. Lord Cornbury refused to recognize his commissions from the Queen until he had investigated the whole matter. The investigation dragged on for two years, and not until 1708 did he obtain his offices again.§ The council again refused to pay his salary.

In 1709, during the short administration of Lord Lovelace, Livingston was elected to the assembly from Albany County, and in 1710 secured the passage of an act repealing the act of 1701 confiscating his estate.||

Hunter, the next governor, was a Scotchman, and greatly favored Livingston, his fellow-countryman. All the debts due him by the government were paid, except his salary as Secretary of Indian Affairs, to which the council still objected. Now again the appreciative Five Nations came to the rescue, and asked the governor to lay the matter before the Queen and request that he be paid.¶ It was not until 1717 that the arrears of his salary was paid, and then only on condition that Livingston should never again ask for a salary.\*\*

\* *N. Y. Col. Docs.*, IV., 1063.

† One of these, the Reverend Thoroughgood Moor, not receiving any support in his mission to the Indians, went to New Jersey and took the place of a clergyman who was returning to England. He was so scandalized by the immoral conduct of Lieutenant-Governor Ingoldsby that he refused to admit him to the Communion. Ingoldsby threw him into jail, but the Rev. Thoroughgood escaped, and sailed on the first vessel for England. The vessel was lost at sea with all on board. *N. Y. Col. Docs.*, IV., 1074.

‡ *Doc. Hist. N. Y.*, III., 382. *N. Y. Col. Docs.*, IV., 1127.

§ *Schuyler, Colonial New York*, I., 266.

|| *Schuyler, Colonial New York*, I., 263. *Colonial Laws of N. Y.*

¶ *N. Y. Col. Docs.*, V., 272.

\*\* *N. Y. Col. Docs.*, V., 771.

It is quite interesting to trace the evolution of the office of Secretary of Indian Affairs while Livingston held it. At first he was a mere clerk or recorder of the proceedings of a Board of Commissioners, having no authority whatever. It is not long before he assumes the title of Secretary of Indian Affairs, and seldom mentions the superior commissioners. The next step was to transact business on his own authority. Then he secured a commission for the office for life from the crown. He had now left the Board of Commissioners far below, and dealt directly with the governor and the home government. The protests of the council and of the governor show how they regarded the increasing importance of the office.

Regular minutes of all conferences with the Indians was kept from 1675. About 1750, they were collected and bound into four large volumes, which have since been lost.\*

In 1711 several thousand Palatines from Germany, who had gone to England as refugees, were sent over to New York as wards of the government. Hunter was directed to set them to work at producing naval stores. For this purpose he bought 6,000 acres of pine lands from Livingston for £400 New York currency, and upon this tract the Palatines were settled.† A contract was made with Livingston to supply the settlers with bread and beer—one-third of a four penny half penny loaf, and a quart of beer to each person daily. Later the allowance of beer was not given to the women and children, but only to the men who worked.‡

Through the efforts of his enemies, Livingston had come to have in England the reputation of a sharper, and when Hunter's purchase of land and the bread and beer contract became known, an investigation was made by the Board of Trade. The Earl of Clarendon (formerly Lord Cornbury), wrote to the Lords of Trade: "I think it is unhappy that Colo. Hunter at his first arrival in his government fell into so ill hands, for this Livingston has been known many years in that province for a very ill man, he formerly victualled the forces at Albany in which he was guilty of most notorious frauds by which he greatly improved his estate, he has a Mill and a Brew house upon his lands, and if he can get the victualling of those Palatines who are so conveniently posted for his purpose, he will make a very good addition to his Estate, and I am persuaded the hopes he has of such a subsistence to be allowed by her Majesty were the Chief if not the only Inducements that prevailed with him to propose to Colo. Hunter to settle them upon his land, which is not the best place for Pine trees. . . . I am of the opinion that if the subsistence be allowed the consequence will be that Livingston and some others will get Estates, the Palatines will not be the richer."§

Governor Hunter appointed a board of Inspectors to govern the Palatines, and of this board Livingston was made president. It was provided that he was always to be a member of the board.||

\* *Smith. Hist. N. Y.*

† *Doc. Hist. N. Y.*, III., 338, 392.

‡ *Doc. Hist. N. Y.*, III., 391.

§ *Doc. Hist. N. Y.*, III., 393. *N. Y. Col. Docs.*, V., 196.

|| *Doc. Hist. N. Y.*, III., 401.

The representatives of the Palatines made the complaint that Livingston endeavored to get into his own hands the management of all supplies. His private interests, they asserted, in the subsistence of the Palatines rendered it improper for him to be president of the board of Inspectors.\*

To the charges made against him, an answer was made by his many friends to the Lords of Trade that: "Mr. Livingston was always known to be a careful, industrious and diligent man, who by these more than by any other means hath got a considerable estate. It is true that he was accused by a faction in that country of having defrauded the Govern<sup>t</sup> of great sums when he subsisted the forces at Albany, but it is as true that he hath honorably cleared himself, having fairly pas't his accounts before a committee of Council upon which he obtained an Act of Assembly for releasing him and his estate that was under a sequestration until he hath so pas't his accounts; and that the reason that induced the Gov<sup>r</sup> to deal with him was not so much his choice as advantage because the said Livingston made most reasonable and fair offers. . . . That Mr. Livingston undertook this with a prospect of advantage is so certain that it might have created an ill opinion of him if it were otherwise."† From the subsistence contract Livingston obtained more than £15,000.‡

Sometimes even Hunter grew suspicious of Livingston and said rough things about him. Once, thinking Livingston had endeavored to make trouble for him in England, he wrote: "I know him to be the most selfish man alive. . . . I have suffered here by giving him too much countenance and if any Man has any advantage by the Palatines it is he."§ However, they continued on good terms, and after Hunter returned to England he was still devoted to Livingston and was able to assist him in many ways in his dealing with the government.

In the assembly Livingston was a faithful supporter of Hunter, who rewarded him (1715) by a confirmation of Dongan's patent to the Manor.|| The additional privilege was given of sending a deputy to the general assembly, and in 1716 Livingston took his seat in the lower house as the representative of Livingston Manor. Two years later (1718) he was elected speaker, and held that position until 1725, when he resigned on account of old age. The house desired "that he would nevertheless assist them as often as his state of health would permit during his stay in town."

Hunter upon leaving recommended Livingston to Burnet, his successor, as a very useful and capable man in Indian affairs,¶ and he became Burnet's right hand man as he had been Hunter's. Burnet was persuaded by Livingston to recommend the appointment of his son, Philip, to succeed him as Secretary of Indian Affairs. The salary had been abolished, but Livingston, without the knowledge of Burnet, managed to get it restored for his son.\*\* This made the governor angry, and when later he tried to have

\* *Doc. Hist. N. Y.*, III., 403.

† Messrs. Perry, Keill and DuPré to the Lords of Trade.

‡ *Doc. Hist. N. Y.*, III., 393, et seq.

§ *Doc. Hist. N. Y.*, III., 405.

|| *Doc. Hist. N. Y.*, III., 414.

¶ *Wm. Smith, History of N. Y.*, 241.

\*\* *N. Y. Col. Docs.*, V., 580.

his son-in-law made treasurer of the province, Burnet thought it was too much, and he expressed his opinion pretty freely concerning "old man Livingston's attempt to provide for his family at the public expense."\*

In 1728 Livingston died. He had founded a strong family that for a hundred years was a power in New York politics, usually representing the popular party. He was a man of pleasant manners and insinuating address, and usually secured friendship at first acquaintance. Penniless when he came to Albany, he was soon in possession of small offices that gave him a steady income in ready money. This he saved and carefully invested in trade and lands, and was in a few years one of the wealthiest men of the province. He had a hard struggle against the exclusive ruling caste, but his fight was half won when he married into the Schuyler family. In business engagements he was honest and held faithfully to his agreements, but often his friends were alienated by his shrewd and sharp schemes for obtaining advantages for himself, regardless of others. He expected others to do as he did—look out for themselves. His ideas were essentially modern in every respect. In this he was the type of the future American citizen.

## RECORDS OF THE CORPORATION OF ZION IN NEW GERMANTOWN IN WEST JERSEY.—BIRTHS AND BAPTISMS.

CONTRIBUTED BY BEN VAN D. FISHER.

(Continued from Vol. XXXII., p. 141, of THE RECORD.)

PARENTES.	INFANTES.	TESTES.
	1785.	
W <sup>m</sup> . Fritz, Mary.	Margaretha, b. Jan- uar 25th.	parentes.
Peter Forrister, Cathar.	Anna, b. Dec. 28, 1784.	parentes.
Michel Ulp, Elis.	Johannes, b. Sept. 24, 1784.	parentes.
Nicolaus Bushler, Margareth.	Johannes, b. Novbr. 17, 1784.	Joh. Buehler & uxor.
Christian Martini, An- na.	Georg, b. January 4th, 1785.	Georg Mohr & uxor.
James Clarck, Elisab. (dead).	{ Mary, b. Oct <sup>b</sup> . 14, 1777. William, b. July 20, 1779. }	Father.

Sophia Schmidt biz. Friederick Fritz is 14½ years old. All these baptised at Spruce Run the 12 May 1785.

\* N. Y. Col. Docs., V., 771.

PARENTES.	INFANTES.	TESTES.
	1785.	
Cunrad Hardram, Catharina.	Anna, b. March 26, 1785, bap. May 16, 1785.	David Johns & uxor.
Jacob Eter, Maria.	Lena, b. March 1st, 1785, bap. May ye 30th, 1785.	Parentes.
Adam Schenkel, Elisabeth.	Anna Gertroud, b. May 17th, 1785, bap. June 19th, 1785.	Ad. Rynhard & uxor.
Andreas Tippel, An. Catharina.	Anna Catharina, b. April 17th, 1785, bap. June 19th, 1785.	Phil. Hiler & uxor.
John McIntire, Elisabeth.	William, b. Novembr. 28th, 1784, bap. June 27th, 1785.	Parentes.
Peter Craemer, Hanna.	John, b. June 27th, 1784, bap. July 11th, 1785.	Parentes.
Adam Tennis, Sophia.	Cunrad, b. June ye 2d, 1785, bap. July ye 11th, 1785.	parentes.
Christian Lutz, Rachel.	Charity, b. May 24th, 1785, bap. July 11th, 1785.	Parentes.
Michel Levj, Margaryt.	Abraham, b. March 18th, 1785, bap. July 11th, 1785.	parentes.
Philip Antonj, Mary.	Anna Rosina, b. June 6th, 85.	Sam <sup>l</sup> . Antonj.
Georg Benghard, Maria.	Abraham, b. July 14th, 85.	Abr <sup>m</sup> . Lunger & uxor.
W <sup>m</sup> . Willoboe, Mary.	Jane, b. June 18th, 85.	Parentes.
John Teites, Catharina.	Jacob, b. January 2d, 85.	parentes.
Griffit Thomas, A. Maria.	Anna Margaretha, b. Januar. 28th, 85.	parents.
Frederick Young, Sophia.	Maria, b. Novembr. 16th, 84.	parentes.
John Sealis, A. Margar.	William, b. April 4th, 85.	Griffit Thomas & uxor.
Jacob Hunold, Catharina.	Sarah, b. May ye 9th, 1784.	parentes.
Adam Faust, Cathar. Barbara.	Johannes and Johan Adam, Twins, b. May 15th, 85.	John Haveland & uxor, G. Garj & uxor.
Johannes Mittler, A. Elis.	Philipp, b. May 6th, 85.	Philip Voss and Mary Miller.

PARENTES.	INFANTES.	TESTES.
	1785.	
Leonh <sup>d</sup> . Gaerj, Eva.	Maria Eva, b. Aug <sup>t</sup> . 1st 85.	parentes.
Henry Meier, Margareth.	Johan Georg, b. June 4th, 85.	
Henry Hoffman, Gert-ruyd.	Henry, b. Aug <sup>t</sup> . 12th, 85.	Jacob Hoffman & Cath. Felvert.
The last 13 children were at Spruce Run Aug. ye 17th, 1785, baptized.		
Paul Eick, Catharina.	William, b. June 6th, 1785, bap. Aug <sup>t</sup> . 21st, 1785.	Parentes.
W <sup>m</sup> . Elick, Catharina.	Anna Maria, b. July 29th, 1785, bap. Aug <sup>t</sup> . 21st, 1785.	Henry Schweifer & uxor.
Johannes Haupt, Barbara.	Catharina, b. Septbr. 5th, 1783, bap. Aug <sup>t</sup> . 21st, 1785.	Parentes.
Peter Smidt, Maria.	Abraham, b. July 20th, 85, bap. Aug. 24th, 85.	Parentes.
Andreas Kolb, Catharina.	Joseph, b. Septbr. 23, 1782, bap. Aug <sup>t</sup> . 24th, 1785.	parentes.
Martin Becher, A. Maria.	Anna, b. Aug <sup>t</sup> . 6th, 1784, bap. Aug <sup>t</sup> . 24th, 1785.	Henry Becher.
Henry Grotter, Catharina.	Elisabeth, b. Novbr. 10th, 1783, bap. Aug <sup>t</sup> . 24th, 1785.	Parentes.
Godfrey Reinhard, Charity.	Charity, b. Septbr. ye 5th, 1784. N. B. This was forgotten to be recorded at ye proper time.	
Moritz Croeter.	Cunrad, b. July 31st, 1785, bap. Septbr. 3d, 1785.	Cunrad Bonn & uxor.
Matthias Abel, Catharina.	Wilhelm, b. July 27th, 1785, bapt. Septbr. 3d, 1785.	W <sup>m</sup> . Petrj & uxor.
Philip Saeger, Margareth.	Anna Barbara, b. Aug <sup>t</sup> . 2d, 1785, bap. Septbr. 7th, 1785.	Christian Martinj & uxor.
September 26th. 1785, gave following children baptism of		
Christian Smidt, Charity.	Peter, b. June 21st, 1777.	Parentes.
	Elias, b. Septbr. 13th, 1779.	
	Mary, b. Septbr. 1st, 1781.	
	James, b. July 4th, 1783.	
	Christina, b. June 15th, 1785.	

PARENTES.	INFANTES.	TESTES.
	1785.	
Jacob Rau.	William (Credo), b. Aug <sup>t</sup> . 16th, 1785, bap. Sept. 7th, 1785.	parentes.
James McClaskj, Jennj.	Daniel, b. Aug <sup>t</sup> . 10th, 1785, bap. Octbr. 24th, 1785.	parentes.
John Grill, Sarah.	{ Catharina, b. Novbr. 12th, 1782. John, b. June 19th, 1785, bap. Octbr. 24th, 1785. }	Parentes.
Cunrad Schwachhamer, Maria.	Mary, b. Sept. 12th, 1785, bap. Novbr. 12th, 1785.	Parentes.
Christoph Hildebrand, Margaryt.	Gertroud, b. Octbr. 12th, 1785, bap. Novbr. 12th, 1785.	Godfr. Rynhard & uxor.
Henry Pikel, Maria.	Elisabeth, b. Octbr. 1st, 1785, bap. Novbr. 27, 1785.	Charles Eversohl & uxor.
Balthas Steyger, Catharina.	Susanna, b. Oct. 5th, 1785, bap. Novbr. 27th, 1785.	parentes.
Aaron Klein, Catharina.	Fronica Gertroud, b. Octobr. 29th, 1785, baps. Decemb. 1st, 1785.	Jacob Klein Sen <sup>r</sup> . & uxor.
Herman Roelofson, Susanna.	Mercy, b. Decembr. 17th, 1785, bap. ej. 22, 1785.	Parentes.
John Swick, Margaryt.	Jacob, b. Septbr. 11th, 1785, bap. Decembr. 23d, 1785.	Parentes.
Abrah <sup>m</sup> . Lungen, Elisabeth.	Isaac, b. Novbr. 15th, 1785, bap. Decbr. 27th, 1785.	Frederik Fritz, Sen <sup>r</sup> . & uxor.
Abraham Bogert, Beggj.	{ William and Mary, twins, b. Novbr. 7th, 1785, bap. Januar. 2d, 1786. }	Parentes.
William Kemmel, Anna.	Andreas, b. Novbr. 25th, 1785, bap. Jan. 8th, 1786.	Parentes.
Thos <sup>s</sup> . Taylor, Bolly.	Andrew, b. Novbr. 23d, 1785, bap. Jan. 8th, 1786.	Parentes.
Richard Phillops, Sarah.	Mary, b. March 24th, 1783, bap. Febr. 2d, 1786.	Parentes.

(To be continued.)

## ONONDAGA COUNTY RECORDS—1792.

CONTRIBUTED BY L. D. SCISCO.

(Continued from Vol. XXXII., p. 160 of THE RECORD.)

The word illiterate inserted after names in this record indicates that the individuals signed with an +.

1792.

In this year the immigration to the Onondaga country took on still greater strength and the transfers of title by ex-soldiers living farther east continued to be active. The greater part of the military lands was by the close of the year in the hands of speculators and investors who began to make contracts of sale with actual settlers. The demand for western titles brought into the market many claims held by heirs of former soldiers and the number of transfers of this sort during 1792 is very noticeable and is of special interest to genealogical workers.

Akins, James; late soldier Art. Regt., transfers to Ichabod Rogers of Sharon, Conn. Joshua Purdy, Anna Quick, wits. Date, Mch. 27.

Allen, Amasa, of Hebron, Washington Co.; late soldier N. Y. line, transfers to Ashur Huggins of Rupert, Vt. Acknowledged before Justice Sheldon at Rupert, Vt. Date, June 2.

Allen, George; late soldier Art. Regt., transfers to William Campbell, lot 23—Tully. Thomas Prentiss, Willard Strong, wits. Date, Jan. 4.

Barrick, Samuel; late soldier 1st Regt., deceased before Jan. 5, 1792, on which date his heir-at-law, Dirck Barrick of Unadilla, yeoman, transfers title in lot 65—Manlius. Dirck Barrick, on Mch. 8 deposes that he is eldest brother of decedent and that decedent has not left children or elder branch of family excepting himself, who might have legal title.

Bateman, John, of Quebec, Lower Canada; gentleman, late lieutenant Livingston's Regt., gives power-of-attorney to Elmer Cushing of Montreal to dispose of land. Date, Oct. 18.

Bebe, Boonerges, of New London, Conn.; late soldier Smith's company, 2nd Regt., transfers to Joseph Emerson of same place, lot 57—Marcellus. Date, Oct. 4.

Benson, William; late soldier in N. Y. line, deceased before March 15, 1792 on which date his heir, James Fletcher of Saratoga Co., transfers lot 95—Lysander. "Said Benson's mother was said Fletcher's full aunt, viz.; Sarah Fletcher, the sister of full blood of Leonerd Fletcher, who was father of said James Fletcher, said Fletcher being cousin of full blood to the said William Benson, lately a soldier, deceased."

Blank, Cornelius, of Montgomery Co.; late of Van Schaick's Regt., transfers to John Hess of Montgomery Co. Acknowledged before Justice Thorn in Montgomery Co. Date, June 1.

Bloom, Albert, of Kinderhook Town; late soldier 1st Regt., illiterate, transfers to Elihu Gridley of same place. Date, March 24.

- Bogert, Isaac, of Albany; merchant, transfers to Jeremiah Gold of Herkimer Co., lot 37—Pompey. Date, Aug. 14.
- Bradley, Andrew; late soldier 2nd Regt., transfers to William Campbell, lot 10—Fabius. Thomas Prentiss, Charles Boman, wits. Date, Dec. 15.
- Brock, Nathaniel; late private in N. Y. line, deceased before March 17, 1792, on which date his eldest brother and heir-at-law, Benoni Brock of Montgomery Town, yeoman, transfers lot 44—Tully.
- Brockway, Russel, of Ulster Co.; late private 2nd Regt., transfers to Stephen Case of Ulster Co., lot 9—Tully. Date, Jan. 9.
- Buis, Peter, of Coeyman's Town; illiterate, transfers to Nathaniel Ogden of same place, lot 78—Manlius. Date, March 3.
- Carman, Willet, of Hempstead Town; illiterate, transfers to William Ely of Poughkeepsie, lot 1—Fabius. Date, July 10.
- Casey, Robert, of Mohawk Town; farmer, late soldier 1st Regt., transfers to David McMaster of Mohawk Town. Acknowledged before Judge Fisher in Montgomery Co. Date, Nov. 5.
- Chacey, Stephen; late soldier in N. Y. line, deceased before June 17, 1792, on which date his heir-at-law, John Cheacy of Washington Co., transfers lot 35—Manlius.
- Charlesworth, John M., of Canajoharie; transfers to Philip Van Alstine of Canajoharie and Simon Veeder of Caughnawaga, lot 54—Manlius. Date, Feb. 8.
- Cliggle, Joseph; late soldier Art. Regt., transfers to Moses Wells, lot 7—Marcellus. John Dewitt, Jonathan Randall, wits. Date, Jan. 3.
- Cogden, John, of Schenectady; transfers to James Crawford of Saratoga, lot 51—Camillus. Date, Feb. 2.
- Collins, James, of Schenectady; transfers to Michael O'Brien of Schenectady, lot 93—Camillus. Date, Apl. 2.
- Cunningham, John, of Ulster Co.; yeoman, transfers to John McLean of New York City. Acknowledged before Justice Dubois in Ulster Co. Grantor deposes that he has left his army discharge with William Cummins, as security for \$5 borrowed. Date, Jan. 7.
- Curvin, Edward, of Ulster Co.; late private 2nd Regt., transfers by power-of-attorney to Eliphalet Kellog, Jr., of Saratoga Co. Date, May 20.
- Dailey, Robert, of Ulster Co.; late matross Art. Regt., transfers to James B. Clarke of New York, lot 68—Lysander. Date, Jan. 15.
- Dobson, John, of Orange Co.; late soldier, transfers to Henry A. Townsend of Orange Co., lot 56—Pompey. Date, Feb. 7.
- Dodge, Richard; late fifer 2nd Regt., transfers to Edward Osborn of Dutchess Co. James Corsa, Uriah Lewis, wits. Date, Nov. 14.
- Dodge, Samuel, of Baltimore, Md.; transfers to Theodosius Fowler of New York City, lot 69—Lysander. Acknowledged before Master-in-Chancery John Ray. Date, Jan. 20.
- Eggs, Samuel, of Fishkill; late soldier 1st Regt., illiterate, transfers to Edmond Ogden of Frederickstown, lot 57—Manlius. Date, May 12.

- Elliott, Henry; late soldier in corps of sappers and miners, deceased before April 28, 1792, when an heir, Jacob Elliott of Ulster Co., transfers lot 87—Pompey. Another heir, Isaac Elliott of Marlborough Town, transfers on May 14, 1792 same lot.
- Fletcher, David, of Hampshire Co., Mass.; late matross Art. Regt., transfers to Doctor Elijah Fobes of same place. Acknowledged before Justice Taylor in Hampshire Co. Date, Jan. 10.
- Fletcher, Lawrence, alias Samuel; late soldier in N. Y. line, deceased before Oct. 5, 1792, on which date his "eldest brother of full blood and only heir-at-law" James Fletcher of Connecticut but at present of Saratoga Co., farmer, transfers lot 78—Pompey. Grantor deposes before Justice Youngs in Saratoga Co., that he is eldest brother of decedent and has made no prior transfer. Date, Oct. 5.
- Frederick, John, of Philadelphia; late soldier 1st Regt., transfers to Evander Childs of New York City. Sworn as to no prior sale before Alderman Baker in Philadelphia. Date, June 2.
- Gibson, Robert; late private, deceased before Feb. 20, 1792, when his heir-at-law and administrator, James Barkley, Jr., of Montgomery Town, transfer lot 97—Camillus. Date, Feb. 20.
- Gilbert, John, of Stillwater Town; illiterate, transfers to Ezekiel Sayles of Stillwater Town and Rufus Price, Jr., and Elijah Price of Milton, lot 12—Marcellus. Date, August 27.
- Gregg, James; deceased before Sept. 18, 1792, when Nathan Brewster of Montgomery Co., administrator, and Alexander Stewart of New York City, transfer lots 51—Homer, 45—Manlius, 51—Romulus. Sale is made on a probate court order to pay debts of deceased.
- Hill, Obadiah, of Waterbury, Conn.; served in Art. Regt., from 1777 to 1783, transfers to Capt. Leavenworth of Waterbury, lot 98—Marcellus. Acknowledged before Justice Hopkins in New Haven Co. Date, Jan. 16.
- Illig, Conrat, of Herkimer Co.; late soldier, with wife Catharina, transfer to Thomas Ruggles Gold of Herkimer Co., lot 36—Pompey. Acknowledged before Judge Starring in Herkimer Co. Date, July 28.
- Keating, Thomas; late corporal Art. Regt., noted in transfer of Jan. 19, 1792 as having previously transferred to George Fisher.
- Kellem, Reuben; acknowledges on March 20, 1792 before Judge Suffern in Orange Co., his earlier transfer of July 2, 1789.
- Knights, William, of Queens Co.; late soldier, illiterate, transfers to Jeremiah Brower, Jr., of Kings Co., lot 60—Manlius. Acknowledged before Master-in-Chancery James M. Hughes. Date, Dec. 31.
- Lee, William, of Saratoga Town and wife Abigail; transfer to William McKown of Albany, lot 12—Camillus. Date, July 26.
- Lewis, Samuel, of Albany and wife Sarah; transfer to John Taylor of Albany, lots 84—Pompey, 97—Ulysses. Acknowledged before Master-in-Chancery Jeremiah Lansingh. Date, July 4.

(To be continued.)

# RECORDS OF THE REFORMED DUTCH CHURCH IN THE CITY OF NEW YORK.—BAPTISMS.

(Continued from Vol. XXXII., July, 1901, p. 152, of THE RECORD.)

A° 1800.	OULDERS.	KINDERS.	GETUÿGEN.
[184.]	Philip Minthorn, Sophia Waldron. John Van Orden, Elizabeth Büt- tersworth. James Húnt, Cath- arine Sleght. David Skaates, Mary Blank. John Michaels, Elizabeth Morris.	Catharine, b. 11 Maÿ. Amelia, b. 21 Maÿ. Sarah, b. 25 Júné. Richard Varick, b. 12 Júné. Theophilús Beekman, b. 9 Júné. Abam, b. 14 March.	Sarah Dawson.
Júly 13.	John Van Den- bergh, Ann Dela- mater. Harmon Retan, Cloe Lobdell. Conradús Vander- beek, Sarah Van Winkle.	Súsanna, b. 6 March. Abraham, b. 14 Júné.	
20.	Corneliús Meÿers, Charity Meÿers. John Van Alst, Magdaline Bo- gert.	Cornelius, b. 25 Júné. Margaret, b. 10 Júné.	
27.	Pearson Halstead, Jane Sherwood.	Phebe Eliza, b. 2 Júly.	
31.	Donald M <sup>c</sup> Leod, Ann Masterton.	Henry Master- ton, b. 16 Júne.	Henry Masterton, Mar- garet Masterton.
[185.] Aúg <sup>t</sup> .	3. JohnMartine, Maria Stevens. Albregt Boas, Jo- hanna Elizabeth Van Holten.	Maria, b. 4 Júly. Christian William, b. 23 July, 1797. Alida Ann, b. 11 April, 1800.	

A° 1800.	ouders.	kinders.	getuÿgen.
10.	Casparús Blawvelt, Elenor Paúlding.	Eliza, b. 28 Júné.	
11.	James Rÿkman, Mary Harsin.	Rachel, b. 4 Júue.	
18.	Thomas Salter, Charlotte Day- ton.	Catharine Maria, b. 28 Júly.	
21.	Thomas Demarest, Lena Nagle.	Sarah, b. 16 Júly.	Daniel D. Clark, Sarah, his Wife.
23.	James Baily, Catha- rine Brinckerhoff.	Sarah Ann, b. 30 Júly.	
24.	James Oakley, Vrowtje Debois.	Margaret.	
26.	Abraham Brower, Elizabeth Stoú- tenbúrgh.	Elizabeth, b. 30 Júly.	Elizabeth Stoúten- búrgh.
28.	John Hathorn, Mary Brooks.	John Brooks, b. 9 Aug <sup>t</sup> .	John Brooks.
	Harmanús Tall- man, Nancÿ Cole- man.	Catharine Corneli- son, b. 18 Júly.	
29.	Abraham Waldron, Elizabeth Crom.	John, b. 2 Aug <sup>t</sup> .	Barent Waldron, Mar- tÿntje, his wife.
[186.]			
31.	Peter Van Houÿten, Maria Van Houÿ- ten.	Elizabeth, b. 10 Aug <sup>t</sup> .	
Sept. 5.	William P. Roome, Deborah Parsells.	Ann, b. 8 Aug <sup>t</sup> .	
	Joseph Maxwell, Margaret Lea- cock.	Amelia, b. 21 Júly.	
	William Cússen, Catharine Har- leÿ.	Rebecca, b. 20 March.	
	Jacob P. Roome, Nellÿ Hoogland.	William, b. 1 Aug <sup>t</sup> .	
	James Van Den- bergh, Maria Voorheis.	Abraham, b. 1 Aug <sup>t</sup> .	
9.	Jacob Van Devoort, Phebe Smith.	Marÿ, b. 22 Aug <sup>t</sup> .	
11.	James Bogert, Jún- ior, Elizabeth Benezet.	Rússel Graffe, b. 26 Júné.	
12.	James Wade, Sarah Meÿers.	Andrew, b. 4 Aug <sup>t</sup> .	

A° 1800.	OUDERS.	KINDERS.	GETUÏGEN.
14.	Abraham Hoogland, Maria Onderdonk.	Maria, b. 11 Aug <sup>t</sup> .	
18.	Henrÿ M. Van Solingen, Lettÿ Súydam.	Henrÿ, b. 22 Aug <sup>t</sup> .	Reÿnier Súydam, Elizabeth, his wife.
28.	Peter Púlis, Jane Archibold.	Eve, b. 12 Júné.	
[187.]	David Bogert, Catharine Ackerman.	John, b. 19 Aug <sup>t</sup> .	
Jacob Daÿ, Hannah Van Orden.	John, b. 2 Sept.		
Oct. 10.	John Odell, Ann Kip.	Maria, b. 16 Júné, 99.	
12.	John D. Miller, Elizabeth Leacraft.	John Leacraft, b. 23 Sept., 99.	
Gamaliel Smith, Mary R. Leacraft.	Mary Melows, b. 29 Sept., 1800.		
James Brard, Jane Black.	Jane, b. 27 Aug <sup>t</sup> .		
19.	Hendrick Banta, Maria Bogert.	Maria, b. 15 Sept.	Thomas Stagg, Maria, his wife.
26.	Jacob Boerum, Hannah Thome.	W <sup>m</sup> . Nicholas, b. 23 Júné.	
John Van Gelder, Súsanna Heberton.	Garrit, b. 26 Sept.		
Abraham Púlis, Marÿ Van Pelt.	Marÿ, b. 7 Sept.		
Garrit Neasie, Margaret Garrison.	Margaret, b. 23 Sept.		
John Beekman, Mary E. P. Bedlow.	Marÿ, b. 15 Sept.		
[188.]			
Nov. 3.	William L. Vandevoort, Margaret Brúce.	Robert Brúce, b. 29 Aug <sup>t</sup> .	
9.	Henrÿ Saúnderson, Mary Tieboút.	Sarah, b. 7 Oct.	
Jonathan Speader, Catharine Van Voorheis.	Marÿ, b. 14 Júlÿ.		
John Van Allen, Mary Horn.	Eliza, b. 11 Sept.		

A° 1800.	ouders.	Kinders.	GETUÛGEN.
	David Enneÿ, Mary Retan.	John, b. 17 Aug <sup>t</sup> .	John Retan.
	David Berdan, Súsanna Simmons.	Margaret, b. 24 Sept.	
	Thomas Volk, Abbÿ Garritson.	Catÿ, b. 1 Oct.	
	Corneliús Heÿer, Jane Kip.	Edward Peter, b. 21 Sept.	
23.	Abraham Whitten, Catharine Blaúvelt.	Catlyntje, b. 14 Oct.	
	Abraham Ferdon, Phebe Jones.	Catharine, b. 29 Oct.	
	Corneliús Banta, Catharine Brúsh.	John, b. 1 Oct.	John Banta, Ann, his wife.
	John Debois, Catharine Ferdon.	W <sup>m</sup> . Ferdon, b. 4 Aug <sup>t</sup> .	William Ferdon, Hannah, his wife.
[189.]	David Ackerman, Elizabeth Arents.	Abraham, b. 7 Oct.	
Dec. 7.	Colin Van Gelder Forbes, Elizabeth Bullock.	Catharine Ann, b. 9 Nov.	
12.	Charles P. Poineer, Elizabeth Van Embergh.	David, b. 30 Oct.	
14.	Lawrence Moore, Jane Day.	Sarah, b. 16 Nov.	
	Jacob Van Zaam, Rachel Banta.	Marra-grietje, b. 1 Nov.	David Púlisvelt, Marra-grietje, his wife.
	Daniel Westervelt, Súsanna Sedman.	John, b. 30 Oct.	
17.	Abraham Bokee, Margaret Carmer.	Sarah, b. 2 Nov.	
18.	Jonathan Toms, Cornelia Meÿers.	Andrew, b. 16 Nov.	
21.	George Vroom, Willempe Van Arsdalen.	Sarah, b. 23 Sept.	
	Peter Gross, Rebecca Wiggins.	Peter, b. 22 Oct.	
	John Van Kleeck, Hannah Campbell.	Levine, b. 26 Nov.	
	Jacob Skaates, Rachel Stÿmets.	Túnis Van Pelt, b. 22 Nov.	Teúnis & Lúcretia Van Pelt.

A* 1800.	OULDERS.	KINDERS.	GETUÛGEN.
[190.]	Isaac Thorn, Jane Lamb.	Jane Maria, b. 13 feb.	John Trimble, Abigail Thorn.
	John Downs, Catharine Trúmale.	Corneliús Hoffman, b. 22 Nov.	
22.	Hendrick Retan, Ann Lent.	Geo. Mall Herman, b. 25 Sept.	George Mall.
25.	Matthew Van Orden.	—, b. 20 Nov.	
28.	Peter Jerome, Elizabeth Lentz.	George.	
29.	William Janeway, Sarah Van Zandt.	Sarah Ann, b. 5 dec.	Peter P. Van Zandt, Sarah Van Zandt.

---

#### CORRECTIONS OF BAPTISMS AS PRINTED.

---

1640.	Mar. 18.	For Andries húdes read Andries Húdes.
	" 25.	For Abraham Jsaacszen read Isaacszen.
	July 1. Eodem.	Omit the comma after Janszen in the name Gerrit Janszen Van Aldenbúrg.
	Aug. 12.	Among witnesses read Arieantje Cúrlaer instead of Ariaartje Cúrlaer.
	Sep. 7.	Place a period between Volkert Evertsen and Vrouwtje Gerrits among the witnesses.
	" 9. Eodem.	Omit the comma after Jan Pieterszen so as to read Jan Pieterszen Van Húysen.
	" 30.	Omit the comma after Jan Franszen so as to read Jan Franszen Van Húysen.
1641.	Sep. 8. Eodem.	Among witnesses for Abraham Jsacszen read Abraham Isacszen.
	Nov. 24.	Among witnesses, after Sarah Cornelis insert a period.
	Dec. 8.	Omit the comma after Janszen so as to read Hans Janszen Van Noortstrant.
1642.	Apl. 21.	Name of child baptised should be Isaacq instead of Jsaacszen.
	May 4.	Omit the period and comma so as to read Gerrt Janszen Van Oldenburgh.
	June 9.	Omit the comma after Janszen so as to read Jan Janszen Platneús.
	Aug. 3.	Omit the period after Taback so as to read Jan Hermanszen Taback planter.
	Oct. 5.	Among children baptised for Jsac read Isac.

1643. Apl. 19.      Among witnesses for Jsac Hendrickszen read Isac Hendrickszen.  
          May 10.      Omit the comma after Olof Stephenszen so as to read Olof Stephenszen Van Courtlant.  
          June 28. Eodem.      Omit the comma after Jan Pieterszen so as to read Jan Pieterszen Van Húsen.  
          Aug. 5.      Omit the comma after Pietersz so as to read Adriaen Pietersz Van Alcmaer.  
          " 30. Eodem.      Omit the comma after Alberto so as to read Petrús Petro Alberto.  
          Dec. 14.      For Roelandt Hack, Wardt, read Roelandt Hacwardt. Among the witnesses for Abraham Jsaac Plank read Abraham Isaac Plank.  
          " 25.      Omit the comma after Janszen so as to read Jan Janszen Schepmoes.  
          1644. Jan. 6.      For Stephen Joúgen read Stephen Jongen.  
          Feb. 4.      Omit the comma after Janszen so as to read Paúlús Janszen Van Vlissengen.  
          " 22.      Among witnesses omit the comma after Jsaac Abrahamszen so as to read Isaac Abrahamszen Van Euchúysen.  
          " 28.      Omit the comma after Dirckszen so as to read Jan Dirckszen Van Bremen.  
          May 8.      Among witnesses omit the period after Wyf and the comma after Anthony so as to read t'Wyf Van Anthony trompetter, Negrinne.  
          1645. Apl. 17.      Among witnesses for Arrientje read Ariaentje Cornelis.  
          1646. Mar. 11.      Among witnesses for Engelmans read Engel Mans.  
          May 21.      Instead of Bartiaenszen read Bastiaenszen.  
          1647. Jan. 6.      Omit the comma after Janszen so as to read Jan Janszen Schepmoes.  
          " 27.      For En den read Enden, and among witnesses for Jsac de Foreest read Isac de Foreest.  
          Feb. 10.      Omit comma after Janszen so as to read Albert Janszen Swart.  
          Apl. 7.      For Hendrick Van dúisberg read Hendrick Van Dúisberg.  
          " 30. Eodem.      Among witnesses for Simen dirckszen read Simon Dirckszen Poos.  
          July 28.      For Engeltje mans read Engeltje Mans, and among witnesses for Jan Snyderszen read Jan Snyderszen.  
          Oct. 13.      For Balthazar lazarús read Balthazar Lazarús.  
          1648. Sep. 2.      Omit comma after Janszen so as to read Jan Janszen Schepmoes.

1648. Sep. 20. Among witnesses at bap. of Janneken, son of D. Johannes Backerús, for Lobbrecht Dincklage read Lúbbrecht Dinclage.
1650. Aug. 28. Among witnesses for Herck Sibrts read Herck Sibets.
- Oct. 23. Among witnesses for Herman Smetman read Herman Imesman.
1651. Apl. 23. Omit the comma after Hermanszen so as to read Jan Hermanszen Schút.
- May 28. Among children bap. for Jsaacq read Isaacq.
- July 9. Omit the comma after Claeszen so as to read Cornelis Claeszen Switsart.
- " 9. Eodem. For Nicolaes Stillewel read Nicholas Stillewil.
- Aug. 27. Among witnesses read Isaac }  
Tryntie } Kip.
1652. Feb. 25. Among witnesses for Jsaac read Isaac Grevenraedt.
1653. Apl. 27. Eodem. Omit the comma after Leendertszen so as to read Paúlús Leendertszen Vander Grift.
- July 27. Omit the comma after Paúlúszen so as to read Michiel Paúlúszen Van der Voort.
- Aug. 24. Eodem. For Jde read Ide Corn. Van der Vorst.
1654. May 10. Omit the comma after Lambertszen so as to read Jan Lambertszen Van Oldenzeel
- June 28. For Pieetr read Pieere Tarazon.
1655. Feb. 21. Eodem. For Casper Stein Wits read Casper Steyn-wits.
- July 18. Eodem. Read Lodevyck Corneliszen.

## THE CHURCH OF EAST PHILIPPI.

BY EMMA J. FOSTER OF CARMEL, N. Y.

The history of this old church, the annals of which have just been published in the RECORD, runs back to 1743 when Rev. Elisha Kent was installed the first pastor by the "Fairfield East Association." At that time the adjoining parishes in the South Ward of Dutchess Co. (now Putnam Co.), N. Y., since known as Southeast and Carmel, were distinguished as East and West Philippi, being situated in the southeast part of the Highland Patent of the Philipse family.

They afterward bore other names, civil and ecclesiastical, but these were more often used for many years. These parishes formed for a time the double charge of Elisha Kent, but after

1750 he confined his labors to the church of East Philippi, where he resided.

The early settlers of this locality were principally from Cape Cod, and comprised numerous representatives of the families of Hall, Crosby, Doane, Paddock and Foster, and those with whom they intermarried. The pioneers came about 1740 and before 1745 they built a log meeting house about a mile east of Dykeman's Station on the Harlem Railroad, but all traces of it have disappeared, as well as the graves of the early worshippers that were near by.

Rev. Elisha Kent, who left his charge in Newtown, Conn., because conscientiously opposed to the existing religious establishment in that colony, purchased a farm of five hundred acres, Aug. 3, 1743, on the "Oblong," adjoining Philippi, and now within the bounds of Southeast. Mr. Kent was one of the most influential men of his section, and was repeatedly appointed to perform the most difficult and important ecclesiastical duties. He continued pastor at East Philippi until his death, July 17, 1776.

His grave and that of his wife, Abigail Moss, are in the old Southeast cemetery. He had five children, all of whom settled near him. Moss Kent, father of Chancellor Kent lived on a farm adjoining his father's, and the four daughters who married Charles Cullen, Malcolm Morrison, John Kane and Major Grant, all lived within a dozen miles of the East Philippi parsonage. The sons-in-law were royalists and the fortunes of war scattered the family, whose later members all became prominent in civil, judicial and scientific circles.

Before 1761 the congregation outgrew the log church and a frame building was erected about two miles east of the first, and near the residence of Mr. Kent. The exact date of this second church edifice is not known, but it was probably about 1754, and it continued in use until 1794. We find this brief record under date of March 10, 1784. "It was voted that Theodorus Crosby sweep the meeting house and see that the doors are kept shut for ye space of one year," for which he was to receive thirty shillings paid quarterly. The next year, "Jeremiah Burgess was chosen to sweep the meeting house 16 times a year *well* for 3 dollars." In 1794 the present church was built two or three rods south of the site of its immediate predecessor. "It was 6 feet each way larger" than the old one, being fifty feet long and 38 feet wide, and the original cost was £744, 13s., 2d. This building was seriously damaged by fire in 1830 but was repaired on essentially the same plan; later an arched ceiling shut out the old galleries, no longer required for sittings. The pulpit stands between the entrance doors, and the late comer must face the assembled congregation as he enters. It stands on a rocky knoll facing westward, overlooking a wide expanse of farm land, a remote country church, but one with a rich and inspiring history. From the very first, its leading members were men of ability and forceful character, and the influences started here have been borne to many lands.

It has been a mother of churches, giving thirty-two of its mem-

bers to form what is now the Presbyterian Church of Brewster, N. Y., and sending a colony to Phelps, N. Y., which organized the Presbyterian Church there. Fanny Crosby the famous hymn writer, was born in this little hamlet, and this was her first church home.

A long succession of godly and able men have filled the pulpit of the old church since the days of "Priest Kent," and six of them rest in the old cemetery near by. The old Sears' Burying Ground, so called because it lies adjacent to the farm and homestead of the late Archibald Sears, was given by Frederick Philipse for burial purposes. Here lie the early settlers: Crosbys Sears, Paddocks, Fosters, Bangs, Gage and Halls, all among those who planted this little colony in "N. Y. Province."

Many of the inscriptions are becoming illegible and the stones are broken or prostrate. Church and cemetery are in these later days, suffering from neglect and the inability of the little band that remain to keep the premises in order and maintain regular services in the old church.

Rev. Edward Allen, the last pastor, died July 5, 1900 and since then there have been many to say: "close the church," but it would be better that some whose forefathers founded this rural church, should make it possible that its doors should never be closed. Some of the old stones are broken, and all are becoming defaced by time; it has been only by the most untiring patience that many of the following inscriptions have been transcribed:

#### INSCRIPTIONS IN SEAR'S BURYING GROUND, SOUTHEAST, N. Y.

COPIED BY EMMA J. FOSTER AND JULIA R. LIVINGSTON.

In memory of Revd. Elisha Kent, who died July 1776, in the 73d year of his age.

Here lies the Body of Mrs. Hannah Kent wife to Moss Kent Esq. and Daugh of Doctr Uriah Rogers & Mrs. Hannah Rogers. She died hopefully ye 30th of Decem 1771 in ye 36 year of her age.

In memory of Mrs. Abigail Kent ye Pious consort of ye Revd. Mr. Elisha Kent. She died Janry 1751 aged 33 years.

Henrietta wife of Archibald Penny who died Dec. 15, 1854 aged 69 yrs.

Archibald Penny who died Oct. 1, 1840 in the 67 year of his age.

Adeline Daur. of Archibald & Henrietta Penny who died July 25 1817 aged 1 year 3 mo & 15 days.

Sarah wife of William Penny who died March 23, 1814 in the 74 year of her age.

William Penny Jun. who died Aug. 8. 1807 in the 65 year of his age.

Robert Penny who died Apr. 28. 1831, in the 60 year of his age.

Huldah. Daughter of William & Sarah Penny who died of the Small pox March 14th 1793 in the 14th year of her age.

Elijah Penny who died August 26 1815 aged 32 years.

Capt. John Penny Died Sept. 27 1826 Æ 69 years.

Desire Crosby wife of Capt. John Penny Died June 5 1849 in the 90th year of her age.

Mr. William Penny who Departed this Life Feb. 21st 1786 in the 70th year of his age.

Capt. Azor Barnum who died Sept. 9. 1807 in the 61 year of his age.

Sally Barnum Wife of Azor Barnum Junr. Who departed this life October 13th 1803 in the 17th year of her age.

Capt. Azor Barnum Junr. who died 31 Dec. 1811 in the 38th year of his age.

Em Barnum who died April 28 1816  $\text{\AE}$  71.

Henry Brooks son of Jeremiah G. & Henrietta Barnum Died Jan. 29. 1816 aged 6 mo & 2 d's.

Franklin C. son of Jeremiah G. & Henrietta Barnum died June 4 1848 aged 1 yr. 2 mo. & 10 d's.

Polly wife of Moses Crosby who died July 29 1783 aged 26 years.

Abigail wife of Moses Crosby who died Nov. 10, 1806, aged 40 years.

Moses Crosby who died July 2, 1821 aged 66 years.

Reuben D. Barnum Died Sept. 19, 1839  $\text{\AE}$ . 71 y'rs. 7 mo. & 1 day.

Joanna wife of R. D. Barnum who died April 29, 1855 aged 66 years.

Henry Barnum who died April 2. 1855. aged 42 years.

Abner Crosby who died May 5 1813 aged 67 years.

Mrs. Lydia Crosby wife of Mr. Joshua Crosby who Died Sept. 19, 1781, in the 67th year of her age.

Sophia Loeshorn Died Nov. 8. 1871. aged 82 years.

James son of Harrison & Adeline Craft who died Mar. 8, 1846, aged 10 yrs.

Isaac Crosby who died June 4, 1812, aged 47 years.

Reliance, wife of William Burhus who died June 14, 1839, aged 69 yrs.

Wm. Burrhus Sept. 12, 1832  $\text{\AE}$ . 72 yrs 7 mo. (?)

Susan F. daughter of Harrison & Adeline Craft who died July 31, 1844, aged 11 mo. & 4 d's.

Mary Wife of L. Burrhus Died Mar. 24, 1845  $\text{\AE}$ . 39 yrs. & 17 d.

Mrs. Hannah Wife of Mr. Samuel Bangs, she Died October ye 22 A. D. 1758, Aged 33 years.

Mr. John Bangs who departed this life March 30th, A. D. 1784, in the 35th year of his age.

Mr. Samuel Bangs who departed this life March 18th, A. D. 1787, in the 64 year of his age.

The child Januay ye 15 A. D. 1759 Named Samuel Bangs. Aged 5 Mon.

Rhoda wife of Thomas Foster who died Oct. 14, 1839, aged 51 yrs.

Marcus H. son of Thomas & Rhoda Foster who died Jan. 4, 1838, aged 12 yrs.

Thomas Foster who died Aug. 23, 1861,  $\text{\AE}$ . 74.

Fanny wife of Thomas Foster who died Jan. 24, 1871,  $\text{\AE}$ . 70 y'rs.

Elias Morehouse died Nov. 7. 1816,  $\text{\AE}$ . 18 yrs. 2 mo. & 4 ds.

Caroline Morehouse died Jan. 2, 1807,  $\text{\AE}$ . 3 yrs. 1 mo. & 25 ds.

*(To be continued.)*

## THE DESCENDANTS OF WILLIAM CHADSEY.

BY DR. J. CHADSEY, OF NEWARK, N. J.

(Continued from Vol. XXXII., p. 156, of THE RECORD.)

21. GEORGE<sup>1</sup> CHADSEY (*Jabez*,<sup>3</sup> *Jabez*,<sup>2</sup> *William*<sup>1</sup>), m. Betsy (or Elizabeth) Spencer, Oct. 16, 1803. She was b. Feb. 23, 1784; d. Dec. 29, 1852; daughter of Robert, and his wife Ruth Shaw Spencer. He was a very pious, prudent man, noted for his integrity; being strictly devoted to the Christian Church; precise in payment of all indebtedness to a fraction. He was called to a fuller inheritance in the prime of his life, at the age of forty years. His loss was keenly felt by all who knew him. He was also noted for his industry, having accumulated a goodly heritage, and purchased a part of his great-grandfather William's farm, where his descendants now live. He left a widow and six children living.

*Children of George and Betsy Chadsey:*

Robert Spencer,<sup>5</sup> b. June 16, 1804; d. July 1, 1804.

Robert Spencer, Jr., b. Aug. 22, 1806; d. Oct. 16, 1850.

Martha Greene, b. May 16, 1808; d. Sept. 12, 1870.

Albert Edward Fones, b. May 22, 1810 (went to sea and never heard from, 1848).

Marion Fones, b. June 14, 1812, d. March 30, 1846.

George W., b. May 2, 1814.

Ann Eliza, b. June 18, 1815; d. Nov. 20, 1817.

Ruth Spencer, b. March 26, 1817.

Elisha G., b. Dec. 30, 1818; d. March 1, 1863.

Ann Eliza, Jr., b. Nov. 26, 1821; d. Jan. 16, 1822.

25. JOHN<sup>1</sup> CHADSEY (*Joseph*,<sup>3</sup> *Jabez*,<sup>2</sup> *William*<sup>1</sup>), m. Tracy Crumb, b. Oct. 21, 1781, at or near North Kingston, R. I. (daughter of William of Welsh descent), Dec. 24, 1803; she d. of consumption Jan. 23, 1834. He was killed by a runaway team, and was buried at Stephentown, N. Y.

*Children of John and Tracy Chadsey:*

John,<sup>5</sup> b. Oct. 1, 1804; d. Aug. 28, 1888.

Phebe Maria, b. June 29, 1807; d. March 31, 1885.

Mary Ann, b. at New Lebanon, N. Y. Jan. 31, 1809.

James Lorenzo, b. Feb. 5, 1811.

Harriet Theresa, b. Saratoga Co., April 7, 1813; d. June —, 1889.

Harvey Gordon, b. Dec. 14, 1814; d. at Lebanon, N. Y., June —, 1860.

Demetrius Montcalm, b. Sept. 25, 1816; d. Jan. 7, 1897.

Denison Joseph, b. Jan. 25, 1819.

Schuyler Gates, b. Jan. 20, 1821.

30. WILLIAM JEREMIAH<sup>1</sup> CHADSEY (*James*,<sup>3</sup> *Richard*,<sup>2</sup> *William*<sup>1</sup>), m. Maria Parish, March 30, 1819, in the Township of Ameliasburgh, in the Midland district; she was b. in Milton, Chittenden Co., Vt., Nov. 10, 1799; d. Jan. 18, 1882, in Hillier, Canada West. She was the daughter of William, and his wife Lois Woodruff. He was a

leading man noted for his strength and clearness of mental vision; possessing a philosophical mind, and great mathematical powers; generous in time of need; genial in society, and venerating his Creator; accumulated a competent fortune, and died in the Christian's faith.

*Children of William Jeremiah and Maria Chadsey:*

James William,<sup>5</sup> b. at Hillier, Prince Edward Co., April 30, 1820; d. at Hillier, Jan. 10, 1877.

Alonzo Loren, b. July 14, 1822; d. May 6, 1895.

Franklin, b. Oct. 3, 1824; d. at Nebraska City, March 26, 1883.

Loretta and Euretta (twins), b. July 16, 1826; latter d. Dec. 20, 1837; former d. July 1, 1858.

Ira, b. Feb. 10, 1828.

Richard, b. June 8, 1830; d. June 15, 1830.

Esther, b. May 6, 1831; d. May 12, 1831.

Jacob, b. Nov. 7, 1832.

Eldred, b. March 12, 1834, d. at birth.

Maria, b. Jan. 15, 1837; d. at birth.

32. JAMES LONSON<sup>4</sup> CHADSEY (*James,<sup>3</sup> Richard,<sup>2</sup> William<sup>1</sup>*), m. Lucy Hills, daughter of David, in Cobourgh, Canada West, March 10, 1830; she was b. April 1, 1810; d. Feb. 2, 1894, at Sumas, British Columbia. He acquired a good education, and taught school several years in Canada; inherited a large farm of 200 acres of choice land, which he sold, and bought a sailing vessel which he sailed on Lake Ontario as captain for several years. He was of a genial character and a favorite vocalist in musical circles; belonged to the Methodist denomination for many years, and led a faithful and useful life.

*Children of James Lonson and Lucy Chadsey:*

Anna Maria,<sup>5</sup> b. at Darlington, Canada, Sept. 26, 1832; d. at Brighton, Sept. 3, 1856.

Laura Sylvia, b. Oct. 7, 1834.

Chester, b. March 23, 1837.

James Lonson, Jr., b. Feb. 4, 1839.

Delia Jane, b. at Venango Co., Penn., Aug. 11, 1841.

William, b. at Frankford, Ont., Oct. 5, 1843.

George Washington, b. at Hillier, Ont., March 25, 1846.

Charles Lafayette, b. Aug. 8, 1848; d. 1858.

Clara Saphrona, b. at Murray, T. P., Feb. 4, 1851.

Julia Aurilla, b. Dec. 11, 1853; d. ———.

34. RICHARD<sup>4</sup> CHADSEY (*Job,<sup>3</sup> Richard,<sup>2</sup> William<sup>1</sup>*), m. Amy (daughter of John) Reynolds, Dec. 30, 1819; she was b. April 4, 1798; d. Sept. 20, 1870.

*Children of Richard and Amy Chadsey:*

Edward,<sup>5</sup> b. at St. Armond, Dec. 25, 1820; d. June 20, 1823.

Hiram E., b. Feb. 3, 1824; d. Sept. 23, 1892.

John R., b. Oct. 15, 1828; d. May 3, 1860.

Sarah, b. July 11, 1831; removed to California.

Benjamin, b. March 5, 1836.

Mary Jane, b. Dec. 19, 1839; d. Nov. 18, 1852.

Jemima, b. Jan. 17, 1842; d. ———, 1873.

35. JOB<sup>4</sup> CHADSEY, JR. (*Job*,<sup>3</sup> *Richard*,<sup>2</sup> *William*<sup>1</sup>), m. Elmira Hinman, b. at Lancaster, N. H., 1803. They settled in Farnham, Missisquoi Co., Prov. of Quebec, where he purchased a farm in 1835, where nine children were born; about 1855 they removed to Stanstead Co., ten miles east of Lake Magog, where they remained until 1870, then removed to Barnston.

*Children of Job and Elmira Chadsey:*

Charles,<sup>6</sup> b. March 19, 1835; d. March 26, 1865.

Eliza Jane, b. Sept. 19, 1836; d. July 3, 1898; she m.

George Reiley Drew of Bolton.

Nelson, b. March 25, 1838.

Hiram, Jr., b. ———, 1839.

George E., b. Feb. 13, 1840.

Mary D., b. Aug. 5, 1841; d. March 11, 1842.

Albert E., b. Dec. 19, 1842.

Emily E., b. Sept. 10, 1845; d. ———.

Edwin H., b. Nov. 28, 1849; d. Sept. 23, 1850.

36. DANIEL<sup>4</sup> CHADSEY (*Job*,<sup>3</sup> *Richard*,<sup>2</sup> *William*<sup>1</sup>), m. Eliza Hinman, Dec. 30, 1827, at Dunham; she was daughter of Joseph Hinman, and b. Aug. 31, 1807, at Lancaster, N. H.; d. June 7, 1887; she was sister of Elmeda, wife of Job, Jr. They resided at Sutton, Broome Co., Quebec.

*Children of Daniel and Eliza Chadsey:*

Edwin,<sup>6</sup> b. at St. Armand, Jan. 23, 1829 (was a physician); d. ———, 1856.

Edward, b. March 29, 1830; d. July 17, 1843.

Joseph, b. March 20, 1832.

Albert J., b. July 21, 1834; d. April 3, 1842.

Mary Elmeda, b. Oct. 13, 1835; she m. James L. Lee, Oct. 13, 1851.

Daniel N., Jr., b. Feb. 25, 1838.

Sarah Eliza, b. May 11, 1841; m. Horace West.

Levi Preston, b. July 20, 1843.

Edgar George, b. June 10, 1845.

Ira E., b. Feb. 7, 1848.

Harriet Jane, b. May 19, 1852.

Alonzo Rublee, b. Aug. 29, 1854.

37. NATHANIEL GREENE<sup>4</sup> CHADSEY (*Job*,<sup>3</sup> *Richard*,<sup>2</sup> *William*<sup>1</sup>), m. Caroline Dunning; had one daughter, Almeda Dunning, b. 1840. Lost his wife, removed to Rausmaw, or Red Mountain, in Crompton Co., P. Q. Followed farming and kept a hotel. Married second wife Harriet Blodget. *Issue:*

Herbert Alfred,<sup>6</sup> b. April —, 1861.

Frederick Blodget, b. at Shipton, Jan. 29, 1863.

Harriet, b. Oct. 2, 1869.

38. JACOB REYNOLDS<sup>4</sup> CHADSEY (*Job*,<sup>3</sup> *Richard*,<sup>2</sup> *William*<sup>1</sup>), m. Mary R. Smith, Jan. 5, 1846; she was b. Nov. 18, 1824, at St. Armand. They removed to Sharon, Wis. He was well educated and an active business man.

*Children of Jacob R. and Mary R. Chadsey:*

Emma P.,<sup>6</sup> b. July 4, 1847; m. April 1, 1867, John I. Smith.

Benjamin A., b. May 10, 1849.

Albert E., b. May 8, 1851.

Ella F., b. Nov. 3, 1855.

Charles A., b. April 16, 1858.

Annison H. b. Aug. 12, 1863.

Alfred A., b. March 11, 1868.

39. BENJAMIN<sup>4</sup> CHADSEY JR. (*Benjamin*,<sup>3</sup> *Richard*,<sup>2</sup> *William*<sup>1</sup>), m. Rachel Johnson in Vermilion Co., Ill., Dec. 1, 1822; she was b. May 24, 1802; d. March 5, 1883. She was the daughter of Henry Johnson, Jr., b. in North Carolina, who m. Elizabeth Starr, of German descent, had a numerous family, and d. in Wisconsin in 1849. His father, Henry Johnson, m. Catherine Whitesell, a daughter of Col. Whitesell of Revolutionary memory, who lived to a great age, and d. in Ohio. Benjamin Chadsey, Jr., received his early education in New York State, and enlisted as a private in 1813 in the U. S. Army, in a company of which Zachery Taylor, afterwards general and president, was captain; was discharged June 4, 1815; drew the bounty land of 460 acres, on which he lived in Schuyler Co., near Rushville, Ill., and followed the carpenter's and joiner's trade, at that time, 1822, and died on his farm. He was a successful man, accumulating a competency; he also kept a retail store in Rushville; bought his goods in St. Louis; built himself the first brickhouse in the County; bought and imported cattle from the south and west to supply the demands of drovers from the east; carried on an extensive farming business to meet the demands of his stock trade. He writes: "His religious proclivities were such as to hold him aloof from the mysteries of Babylon—believing that a corrupt church can never be renewed or renovated, but having faith in the living oracles; that Christ the Second Adam, will introduce the first Adam into a new *creation of immortality*, where all shall be blessed." His parents were Baptists.

*Children of Benjamin and Rachel Chadsey:*

Jerusha Nichols,<sup>5</sup> b. at Rushville, Oct. 5, 1823; m. Felix Grundy Clarke at Rushville, June 29, 1843; he was b. in Scott Co., Ky., Sept. 21, 1818. His mother was Elizabeth Thomas, daughter of Joseph Thomas and his wife *Molly Greene*, was b. in Hanover Co., Va., Aug. 12, 1758.

Henry Clay, b. March 13, 1825.

Benjamin Franklin, b. April 22, 1827; d. March 28, 1836.

John Q. A., b. June 24, 1831.

Calvin Hobart, b. March 17, 1833.

George Washington, b. May 15, 1835; d. at Barsdale, Cal.

James Madison, b. Feb. 12, 1838.

William Harrison, b. May 15, 1840.

40. JOHN MILTON<sup>4</sup> CHADSEY (*Benjamin*,<sup>3</sup> *Richard*,<sup>2</sup> *William*<sup>1</sup>), m. Margaret Mitchell, 1828; she was b. in Pickaway Co., Ohio, 1812; d. July 6, 1875, at Santa Fe, Mo. He served in the War of 1812, under Zacheriah Taylor.

*Children of John Milton and Margaret Chadsey:*

James Anderson,<sup>5</sup> b. at Vincennes, Ind., Jan. 13, 1830.

Charles, b. ———, 1832.

Mary Jane, b. Feb. 27, 1834.

William Harrison, b. ———, 1836.

John Milton, Jr., b. ———, 1838.

Benjamin Franklin, b. Oct. 12, 1841.

Sirrinda Chadsey, Jr., b. Oct. 30, 1843.

Cornelia, b. at Rushville, Sept. 18, 1845.

Julia Ann, b. at Sonora, Hancock Co., Ill., Jan. 20, 1848.

Albert Nelson, b. Jan. 20, 1850.

George Wesley, b. Aug. 20, 1854.

41. ROBERT NICHOLS<sup>1</sup> CHADSEY (*Benjamin*,<sup>2</sup> *Richard*,<sup>2</sup> *William*<sup>1</sup>), m. Rachel Manlove, April 3, 1831, at Rushville, Schuyler Co., Ill. They were members of the Christian Church.

*Children of Robert N. and Rachel Chadsey:*

Emily,<sup>6</sup> b. at Rushville, Ill., Dec. 24, 1832; d. at Montezuma, Ia., July 12, 1884; she m. Robert Morrison, Dec. 16, 1852. Had 10 children.

Jerusha, b. March 3, 1834; d. at Oscaloosa, Ia., March 30, 1889; m. S. P. Harmon, July 26, 1863, who was b. Sept. 7, 1838.

Mary Ann, b. Feb. 2, 1836; d. Sept. 30, 1837.

Asaph Newton, b. Jan. 8, 1838; d. at Cherokee, Kas., Dec. 5, 1898.

Rachel, b. near Rushville, Sept. 30, 1840; d. at her father's, Jan. 28, 1864.

Robert Cyrus, b. Oct. 25, 1847; d. at Rushville, May 14, 1872.

Burton W., b. Nov. 8, 1850; d. at Cherokee, Kas., Aug. 2, 1879, and buried in the family burying ground at Rushville.

## HAWXHURST FAMILY.

BY ROBERT B. MILLER.

(Continued from Vol. XXXII., p. 176, of THE RECORD.)

9. WILLIAM<sup>3</sup> HAWXHURST (*Samson*,<sup>2</sup> *Christopher*<sup>1</sup>), was b. at Buckram (Locust Valley), L. I. He was engaged in the milling business, and also a dealer in general merchandise. About 1753 he moved to New York City, where he also had business interests. He was interested in the Sterling Iron Works, Orange Co., N. Y., where the iron chain was constructed which the Government ordered to be extended across the Hudson River just below West Point during the Revolution. *N. Y. Journal*, Oct. 29, 1790: "Died on Tuesday, aged 87—William Hawxhurst, merchant of New York. He was interred in the family burial ground at Oyster Bay." Married (Bond) April 5, 1736, Anne Pratt, daughter of Ebenezer Pratt and Mehitable Mudge. They had:

14. Hannah.<sup>4</sup>

15. Sarah, b. Nov. 27, 1740; d. Oct. 14, 1776.

Anne, m. (Bond) Nov. 27, 1773, Thomas Budd, merchant at Albany, formerly of New York.

16. Amy, b. 1747; d. May 7, 1808.

10. SAMSON<sup>3</sup> HAWXHURST (*Samson,<sup>2</sup> Christopher<sup>1</sup>*), of North Hempstead, L. I. Will dated May 14, 1790, probated at Jamaica, Aug. 9, 1790; m. (1) May 1, 1733, Amy Wright of Huntington, dau. of Dennis & Susannah Wright; m. (2) Aug. 26, 1739, Jerusha Smith of Huntington. Children by first wife:

Hosea,<sup>4</sup> bapt. Dec. 1742; m. Dec. 21, 1755, Mary Sault.

Samson, b. 1737; bapt. Dec. 1742.

Children by second wife:

17. Jotham, b. 1740; bapt. Dec. 1742; d. before 1790.

Mary, bapt. Dec. 1742; m. (Bond) Aug. 20, 1768, Solomon Wright, of Westchester Co.

Joel, bapt. Oct. 3, 1743.

18. Simeon, b. Oct. 1, 1740; d. Mch. 10, 1816.

19. John, b. Dec. 17, 1746; d. Aug. 16, 1823.

Jane, m. ——— Seaman.

Susannah, m. Henry Addington.

20. Henry, b. 10/7 mo., 1754; d. 20/10 mo., 1800.

11. JOSEPH<sup>3</sup> HAWXHURST (*Samson,<sup>2</sup> Christopher<sup>1</sup>*), of Buckram, Oyster Bay, L. I. Will dated Oct. 23, 1797, probated at Jamaica, Feb. 3, 1801; m. (1) ———; m. (2) ———; m. (3) Sarah Mott. She living in 1801. Children by first wife:

21. Jacob,<sup>4</sup>

22. Jesse.

Children by third wife.

Sarah. Will dated Oct. 9, 1807, probated June 14, 1810.

Hannah. Will dated May 7, 1831, probated Feb. 23, 1832.

Elizabeth, b. Sept. 4, 1759; d. Jan. 18, 1834; m. (1) John Merritt; b. Sept. 17, 1762; d. May 10, 1810; m. (2) Eleazer Hart.

23. William, b. 1761; d. April 22, 1831.

12. BENJAMIN<sup>3</sup> HAWXHURST (*Samson,<sup>2</sup> Christopher<sup>1</sup>*), m. Oct. 1, 1746, Hannah Pearsall, daughter of Thomas Pearsall and Sarah Underhill. She b. 17/10, 1721. They had:

Mary,<sup>4</sup> b. 22/9 mo. 1747; marriage license June 21, 1768, to White Matlock.

Sarah, b. 4/6 mo., 1749.

Martha, b. 5/2 mo. 1752; probably married Timothy Matlock.

Hannah, b. 25/3 mo., 1754.

24. James, } d. 1828.

25. Nathaniel, } Twins, d. 1847.

13. DANIEL<sup>3</sup> HAWXHURST (*Samson,<sup>2</sup> Christopher<sup>1</sup>*), b. at Buckram, Oyster Bay, L. I.; d. at New York, of smallpox. He moved from Buckram in 1756. In 1756 he bought land at Sawpit (Rye), from Cornelius Flaman. He was a merchant. Married 12 mo., 1745, Sarah Seaman, daughter of Thomas Seaman and Philadelphia Titus. She b. 20/3rd mo. 1722, o. s., at Hempstead or Westbury: she d. after 1810. They had:

26. Seaman, b. 24/8 mo., 1746, o. s.; d. before 1785.

27. Phebe, b. 30/5 mo., 1748, o. s.; d. 23/11 mo., 1831.
28. Thomas, b. 7/1 mo., 1751; d. 6/10 mo., 1843.  
 William, b. 8/1 mo., 1755; d. 2/9 mo., 1757.  
 Philadelphia, b. 22/7 mo., 1757; d. 17/3 mo., 1770.
29. Daniel, b. 16/6 mo., 1760; d. 11 mo., 1795.
14. HANNAH<sup>4</sup> HAWXHURST (*William,<sup>3</sup> Samson,<sup>2</sup> Christopher<sup>1</sup>*), m. (Bond) Feb. 14, 1761, Peter Townsend, son of Henry Townsend & Elizabeth Titus. They had:  
 Anne,<sup>5</sup> m. Solomon Townsend.  
 Peter, m. Alice Cornell.  
 William, m. Elizabeth Franklin.  
 Isaac, m. Elizabeth Jackson.  
 Sarah, m. Dr. Anthony Davis.
15. SARAH<sup>4</sup> HAWXHURST (*William,<sup>3</sup> Samson,<sup>2</sup> Christopher<sup>1</sup>*), m. June 28, 1765, William Denning from Newfoundland; b. April 1740; d. Oct. 30, 1819 and buried at St. Paul's church yard, New York, where a monument marks his grave. He was a merchant at 10 Wall Street, New York. Owned the Beverly Farm at Peekskill. Residence, 341 Broadway, N. Y. Will dated Feb. 8, 1814, probated at New York, Nov. 23, 1819. They had:  
 Lucretia<sup>5</sup> Ann, b. May 26, 1766; m. June 2, 1787, Nathaniel Shaler, of Middletown, Conn.  
 Charles, b. Aug. 21, 1767; d. Aug. 8, 1768.  
 William, b. Sept. 11, 1768; d. Feby. 7, 1849; m. Nov. 3, 1794, Catherine Smith, daughter of Thomas Smith.  
 Children: William H., unmarried; Elizabeth; Caroline, m. George W. Morton; Rosetta; Catharine; Jane; Louise; Emily, m. P. B. Van Rensselaer, of Fishkill.  
 Sally Hawxhurst, b. Jan. 22, 1770; d. Nov. 21, 1770.  
 Philip, b. July 29, 1772; d. Aug. 14, 1773.  
 Sarah, b. April 24, 1775; m. June 11, 1798, William Henderson.
16. AMY<sup>4</sup> HAWXHURST (*William,<sup>3</sup> Samson,<sup>2</sup> Christopher<sup>1</sup>*), m. (1) Phineas McIntosh, merchant, son of Charles and Susanna McIntosh; m. (2) 1777, William Denning, merchant of New York. They had:  
 Amy<sup>5</sup> Amelia, b. June 6, 1778; m. April 20, 1806, James Gillespie.  
 \*Hannah Maria, b. Sept. 27, 1782; d. 1862; m. Sept. 11, 1806, Col. Wm. A. Deur, son of William Deur and Lady Kitty Alexander.  
 Charles, b. April 13, 1785; d. Jany. 10, 1807.
17. JOTHAM<sup>4</sup> HAWXHURST (*Samson,<sup>3</sup> Samson,<sup>2</sup> Christopher<sup>1</sup>*), of North Hempstead and Westchester Co. Towns; d. before May 14, 1790, date of his father's will. April 13, 1758, he was a "Provincial" in the Queens Co. Company, under Capt. Thomas Williams; occupation, "carpenter;" complexion, "fair;" height, "5ft. 10in;" m. (Bond) Jany. 19, 1764, Phebe Oakley of Westchester Co. They had:  
 30. Phillip,<sup>5</sup> b. 1769; d. 21/8 mo., 1842.  
 Isaac.  
 Jotham.

---

\* See Vol. XII, P. 25, *N. Y. G. and B. Record*.

18. SIMEON<sup>4</sup> HAWXHURST (*Samson*,<sup>3</sup> *Samson*,<sup>2</sup> *Christopher*<sup>1</sup>), m. Lydia Rogers; b. Oct. 11, 1752; d. April 15, 1825. They had:

Jotham,<sup>6</sup> b. Apl. 17, 1777.

Elizabeth, b. Oct. 17, 1779; d. Sept. 5, 1795.

David, b. Feb. 1, 1781; d. Sept. 1803; m. Aug. 2, 1803,

Mary Neads.

Walter, b. Dec. 20, 1783.

George, b. July 1, 1785; d. Aug. 16, 1819; m. Sept. 20, 1817, Anna Burt and had Elizabeth.

Esther, b. Mch. 6, 1787; d. Mch. 16, 1876; m. 1812, John Covert, son of Gabriel Covert; b. 1792; d. 1851.

Catherine, b. May 26, 1789.

Phebe, b. Sept. 13, 1791; d. July 10, 1846; m. 1/2 mo., 1812, Hendrick Covert.

Deborah, b. May 8, 1793; d. Dec. 1866.

Sarah, b. Mch. 19, 1795; d. Apl. 29, 1795.

19. JOHN<sup>4</sup> HAWXHURST\* (*Samson*,<sup>3</sup> *Samson*,<sup>2</sup> *Christopher*<sup>1</sup>), of Newtown, L. I. Will dated Aug. 5, 1823, probated at Jamaica, Aug. 18, 1823; m. (1) Penelope Loines, widow, and daughter of Samuel Cocks and Martha Alling; b. March 27, 1741; d. Jan. 23, 1807; m. (2) May 17, 1812, Sarah Skidmore. Children by first wife:

Rosanna,<sup>6</sup> b. Feby. 26, 1770.

Anna, b. July 17, 1771.

Daniel, b. July, 28, 1772.

Anna, b. Feby. 17, 1774; m. Oct. 24, 1791, Charles Burt and had Anna, John, Elizabeth, and Susan.

31. James, b. May 28, 1775.

Phebe, b. Aug. 8, 1776.

Clark, b. Oct. 9, 1779.

20. HENRY<sup>4</sup> HAWXHURST (*Samson*,<sup>3</sup> *Samson*,<sup>2</sup> *Christopher*<sup>1</sup>), of North Hempstead, L. I.; m. Esther Townsend; b. 26/3 mo., 1755; d. 30/4 mo., 1838; buried at Manhasset, L. I. They had:

Jerusha,<sup>6</sup> b. 8/5 mo., 1775; d. 28/12 mo., 1806; m. Daniel Cornell.

Anna, b. 25/1 mo., 1777; d. 14/9 mo., 1853; m. Dec. 11, 1792, William Allen.

32. Townsend, b. 12/2 mo., 1779; d. 28/12 mo., 1829.

Mary, b. 8/4 mo., 1781; d. 14/10 mo., 1782.

Daniel, b. 14/8 mo., 1783; d. 2/6 mo., 1864.

Phila., b. 31/3 mo., 1786; d. 8/8 mo., 1875.

21. JACOB<sup>4</sup> HAWXHURST (*Joseph*,<sup>3</sup> *Samson*,<sup>2</sup> *Christopher*<sup>1</sup>), of Oyster Bay, L. I. He d. of apoplexy; m. Mary, daughter of Giles Seaman and Letitia Onderdonk. They had:

33. James,<sup>6</sup> b. Feby. 15, 1770; d. Sept. 24, 1844.

34. Israel, b. June 15, 1775; d. Aug. 29, 1861.

35. Giles, b. July 12, 1779; d. 1850.

36. Richard, d. 1856.

(To be continued.)

\* John Hawxhurst, Miller, was a member of Captain Youngs' troop of Horse., Apl. 16, 1779.

## CROSBY.

SOME OF THE DESCENDANTS OF DAVID AND RELIANCE (HOPKINS)  
CROSBY, OF HARWICH, MASS., AND SOUTHEAST,  
PUTNAM COUNTY, N. Y.

BY SARAH LOUISE KIMBALL.

(Continued from Vol. XXXII., p. 163, of THE RECORD.)

23. ALMYRA<sup>6</sup> TRUESDELL, b. Jany. 17, 1814; d. Feby. 2, 1889; m. John James, who is still living at Nelson, N. Y. Child:  
William<sup>6</sup> James, b. Dec. 14, 1839; m. Sarah Janes. He is a tinsmith, and has been Postmaster at Nelson, N. Y., for many years. Children: *Jessie James*, b. Sept. 4, 1882; *Bryan James*, b. Jany. 1, 1889.
24. DELIA<sup>6</sup> CROSBY TRUESDELL, b. Aug. 29, 1815; d. May 11, 1900, Nelson, N. Y.; m. A. T. Gaige. Children:  
William<sup>6</sup> H. Gaige, b. Aug. 14, 1839. He was a volunteer in the Civil War, and died in active service, July 11, 1863.
32. George E. Gaige, b. July 3, 1841.
33. Fordyce Rice Gaige, b. Dec. 29, 1844.  
Marcella B. Gaige, b. April 4, 1847; m. (1) Mr. Brooks;  
(2) Mr. Stewart; (3) Mr. Blowers.
34. John Gaige, b. May 8, 1849.  
Ida Gaige, b. Sept. 15, 1852; d. April 18, 1854.  
Altie Gaige, b. 1854; d. March 22, 1899; m. Rev. H. W. Williams, of Tyre, Seneca Co., N. Y.
35. Hurlburt Gaige, b. March 3, 1858.
25. PHEBE<sup>6</sup> MEAD TRUESDELL, b. Feby. 14, 1817; m. Demas Sturtevant, and is living at Nelson, N. Y. She has a very good memory, and a great part of the history of this branch of the Crosby family has been contributed by her. She has ever been a close observer of affairs, and has formulated a system of philosophy all her own. Child:  
Hannah<sup>6</sup> Mari Sturtevant, b. Feby. 5, 1841; m. F. C. Lewis, and d. at Nelson, N. Y., Aug. 22, 1897.
26. MARY<sup>6</sup> ANNE CLOUGH, b. Jany. 8, 1841, Mexico, N. Y.; m. at Racine, Wis., Aug. 27, 1863, Charles Bradbury Kimball (Abraham Love, Joshua, John, Joshua, Joseph, John, Richard), b. March 31, 1831, Howland, Me., d. July 3, 1896, East Oakland, Cal. He was 1st Lieut. of the 1st Wis. Volunteer Light Artillery, enlisting at La Crosse, Wis., June 1861, and commanded the battery through several engagements in the Mississippi campaign; was Ordnance Officer of the 13th Army Corps, on the staff of Gen. McClelland. In April, 1875, he moved his family from Racine to Oakland, California, where he was for twenty-five years a prominent contractor and builder, and was highly esteemed by all who knew him as a man of the highest principles. He was a member of Lyon Post No. 8, G. A. R., and also of the California Society of the Sons of

the American Revolution. He was one of the organizers and a Trustee of the First Universalist Church of Oakland, in which Mrs. Kimball was also greatly interested until she became a convert to Christian Science. After his death she moved to Palo Alto, Cal., where she is living with three of her children. Children:

Sarah<sup>e</sup> Louise Kimball, b. March 8, 1865, La Crosse, Wis.; stenographer and typewriter, Mills Building, San Francisco, Cal., residing at Palo Alto; Corresponding Secretary, California Genealogical Society; member Order of Descendants of Colonial Governors. Compiler of this Crosby record.

Martha Love Kimball, b. April 10, 1867, Racine, Wis.; m. Richard Owen, son of Dr. William Daniel and Martha Jane Washington (Lewis) Owen, of Breckinridge Co., Ky., and they are at present residing at Yreka, Cal. Children: *Vivian Kimball Owen*, b. Dec. 21, 1890, E. Oakland, Cal.; d. July 24, 1899, Palo Alto, Cal.; *Richard Lewis Owen*, b. July 20, 1892, Falls-of-Rough, Breckinridge Co., Ky.; *William Wallace Owen*, b. May 7, 1897, Temescal, Alameda Co., Cal.; *Marie Louise Owen*, b. Feby. 7, 1900, Alden (Temescal), Cal.

Simeon Clough Kimball, b. Aug. 2, 1868, Racine, Wis.; m. Jessie Arnold Smith, of Tacoma, Wash. He is a surveyor and civil engineer, and is at present at Red Lodge, Mont.

Harriet Emily Kimball, b. June 7, 1871, Racine, Wis.; m. Edgar Hobart (John Randolph, Benjamin, Isaac, Col. Aaron, Isaac, Caleb, Thomas, Edmund), compiler of Hobart Genealogy (unpublished); reside at Palo Alto, Cal. Child: *Gladys Marie Hobart*, b. Aug. 28, 1892, Santa Cruz, Cal.

Charles Joshua Kimball, d. y., at Racine, Wis.

Kate Eleanor Kimball, b. July 12, 1875, Oakland, Cal.; m. William Stephen Lumsden, a locomotive engineer in employ of the Southern Pacific Co., and they reside at Suisun, Cal. He is a Knight Templar. Children: Jane Belle Lumsden, b. Feby. 25, 1896, W. Oakland; Mary Amelia Lumsden, b. Aug. 1, 1899, Suisun, Cal.

William Bradbury Kimball, b. June 18, 1878, Oakland.

Mary Alice Kimball, }  
Albert De Witt Kimball, } b. Aug. 23, 1882, Oakland.

Richard Baringham Kimball, d. y., Oakland.

27. WALTER<sup>e</sup> CLOUGH, b. Sept. 11, 1842, Mexico, N. Y.; d. Jany. 25, 1901, Austin Ill.; m. Salena Wells. He was a volunteer in the Belle City Rifles of Racine, Wis., and was at the first battle of Bull Run, when he suffered from sunstroke and was taken to Washington, D. C., where his sister and father cared for him; member G. A. R. They have lived at St. Louis, Chicago, Milwaukee, and Mrs. Clough and her children now reside at Austin, Ill. Children:

Marie<sup>e</sup> Wells Clough, b. Dec. 21, 1866; d. Sept. 30, 1897.

- Jessie L. Clough, b. Oct. 30, 1868. Teacher of Art in Chicago high schools.
- Walter Styles Clough, b. Jan. 3, 1871; m. Anna Brown; b. in Chadbourn, N. C. Live at Austin, Ill. Child: *Beatrice Clough*, b. May 28, 1899.
- Ward W. Clough, b. Oct. 3, 1872; d. June 7, 1873.
- Winifred Clough, b. Oct. 4, 1874; m. Edward H. Thomas, son of Edward W. and Julia A. (Wainwright) Thomas, of Chicago. Live at Austin Ill.
- George V. Clough, b. Aug. 11, 1876.
- Simeon De Witt Clough, b. June 30, 1879.
28. ADA<sup>5</sup> RAYMOND, b. Dec. 11, 1819; d. May 10, 1895; m. Dec. 1837, Chauncey R. Weeks, son of Dr. Robert Weeks. Children: James<sup>6</sup> R. Weeks, d. Nov. 5, 1899, unm.
- Thomas R. Weeks, d. Feb. 24, 1900, unm.
- Edward C. Weeks, m. Josephine Howes.
- Louise Weeks.
- Chauncey R. Weeks, Jr., d. April 2, 1869.
29. THOMAS<sup>5</sup> E. RAYMOND, b. Oct. 5, 1821; d. Aug. 3, 1854; m. Anna Ellard. Children: James<sup>6</sup> Raymond.
- Thomas Raymond.
30. SARAH<sup>5</sup> RAYMOND, b. Nov. 4, 1823; d. Aug. 11, 1867; m. June 8, 1847, Rev. Henry Gilbert Livingston (Rev. Gilbert Robert, D. D., Gilbert Robert, Robert Gilbert, Gilbert, Robert), of Carmel, N. Y. Children: Gilbert<sup>6</sup> Robert Livingston, m. Anne Lorraine, daughter of Everett P. Wheeler.
- Julia Raymond Livingston, of Carmel, N. Y., who has furnished many of the foregoing records, including all of the tombstone inscriptions from Sears' Burying Ground at Southeast.
31. MARY<sup>5</sup> E. RAYMOND, b. Sept. 12, 1825; d. June 15, 1876; m. Oct. 23, 1850, John J. Drake. Children: Julia<sup>6</sup> M. Drake, m. James H. Carroll.
- Mary E. Drake.
- John J. Drake, Jr., d. July 17, 1884, unm.
- Anne S. Drake, d. y.
- Sarah R. Drake, m. John Lambert Jones, Jr.
- Raymond Drake, d. Dec. 14, 1890, unm.
32. GEORGE<sup>5</sup> E. GAIGE, b. July 3, 1841; m. Jane De Maine; reside at Nelson, N. Y. He was a volunteer in the Civil War. Children: Eva<sup>7</sup> A. Gaige, b. Sept. 3, 1866; graduated from Cazenovia Seminary; m. E. C. Perry, M. D., a graduate of the College of Physicians and Surgeons of New York City; live at Avon, N. Y.
- Almyra J. Gaige, b. June 29, 1868; m. William Pangborn, and live at Nelson, N. Y. Child: *Glenn Pangborn*.
- Georgianna Gaige, b. Nov. 27, 1873; m. G. H. Roberts and live at Nelson, N. Y.

Roscoe Crosby Gaige, b. July 26, 1882; student at Columbia College, New York City. He has furnished the data relating to the descendants of Bethiah Pad-dock (Hyatt) Truesdell for this record.

33. FORDYCE<sup>e</sup> RICE GAIGE, b. Dec. 29, 1844; m. E. Bond; live at Nelson, N. Y. Child:

Henry<sup>r</sup> Gaige, b. Oct. 30, 1869; m. Minnie Gibbs; live at Nelson, N. Y. Children: *Rena Gaige*, b. March 17, 1891; *Mildred Gaige*, b. June 19, 1896.

34. JOHN<sup>e</sup> GAIGE, b. May 8, 1849; m. Ada Hovey; live at Penn Yan, N. Y. Children:

Earl<sup>r</sup> Gaige.

Nellie Gaige.

35. HURLBURT<sup>e</sup> GAIGE, b. March 3, 1858; m. Phebe Blowers; live at Morrisville, N. Y. Children:

Edna<sup>r</sup> Gaige, d. y.

De Vance Gaige.

Gerald Gaige.

NOTE.—Additions to and corrections of the foregoing records will be gratefully received by the compiler.

SARAH LOUISE KIMBALL,  
Mills Building, San Francisco, Cal.

## INSCRIPTIONS ON GRAVESTONES.

INSCRIPTIONS TAKEN FROM THE OLD CEMETERY AT HUNTINGTON,  
SUFFOLK CO., L. I.—1701-1850.

CONTRIBUTED BY JOHN H. JONES.

NOTE.—Inscriptions of a date later than 1850 have been omitted from this list. They can be consulted, however, from the original Ms. at the Library of this Society.—*Editor.*

(Continued from Vol. XXXII., p. 179, of THE RECORD.)

Coddington, William, d. Sep. 2, 1827; æ. 31. 4. 18.

Mary, wife Benj., d. Feby. 17, 1812; in the 32 year of her age.

Johnes, Obadiah, Ez., d. Dec. 18, 1790; in the 75 year of his age.

Jones, Sally C., d. Nov. 23, 1817; in the 20 year of her age.

Uriah C., d. July 14, 1817; in the 23 year of her age.

James, d. Aug. 25, 1817; in the 82 year of his age.

Hallett, d. Apl. 1, 1847; in the 55 year of his age.

Mary, wife Hallett, Jun<sup>r</sup>., d. May 27, 1830; in the 31 year of her age.

William, son Hallet, Jun<sup>r</sup>., d. Feby. 9, 1830; (infant).

Charlotte wife Hallett, d. Apl. 13, 1825; in the 30 year of her age.

Rev. Eliphalet, who was the only settled minister in Hunting-ton, from 1676 to 1723, was born in Concord, Mass., & d. between 1730 & 1740; near 100 years old.

Willets, Amos P., son Platt & Phebe, d. Mch. 4, 1812; æ. 1. 10. 23.

Mary, dau. Platt & Phebe, d. Mch. 9, 1810; æ. 1. 7. 12.

- Willets, Keziah, dau. Amos & Mary, d. Feby. 3, 1801; in the 13 year of her age.  
 Mary, dau. Amos & Mary, d. Apl. 29, 1797; æ. 5 dys.  
 Mary, wife Amos, d. June 22, 1811; in the 50 year of her age.  
 Amos, d. Apl. 16, 1799; in the 43 year of his age.  
 Phebe, wife Platt, d. Apl. 7, 1827; in the 40 year of her age.  
 Nostrand, Forster, d. May 20, 1815; in the 56 year of his age.  
 Bartow, Jane, wife Thos. J., d. June 16, 1834; æ. 52. 7. 0.  
 Bumstead, Ruth R., wife Thos., d. Apl. 6, 1833; in the 34 year of her age.  
 Van Wyck, Sarah, dau. do., d. Oct. 28, 1815; æ. 8. 6. 4.  
 infant son Sarah M., interred 2 Apl. 1826.  
 Susannah, dau. Joshua H., Sarah H. M., d. Nov. 24, 1834; æ. 2. 2. 6.  
 Abraham H., son of Abraham of West Neck, L. I., d. June 24, 1849; æ. 50. 10. 11.  
 Hawxhurst, Juliann, wife Ephriam, d. Nov. 22, 1823; in the 21 year of her age.  
 Horton, Letty A., dau. Jas. & Mary, d. Apl. 4, 1837; æ. 7 m. & 19 d.  
 Roe, Thomas, d. Feby. 14, 1820; in the 61 year of his age.  
 Mary, relict Thos., d. Dec. 11, 1840; in the 77 year of her age.  
 Joseph S., d. Oct. 18, 1822; in the 28 year of his age.  
 Joseph S., son Jos. & Clarissa H., d. June 1, 1850; æ. 7. 2. 13.  
 Martha, relict Philip & former wife Joseph Smith, d. Feby. 19, 1817; in the 82 year of her age.  
 Whitson, Sarah, wife Saml., d. Dec. 5, 1838; in the 58 year of her age.  
 George, son Saml. & Sarah, d. Sept. 19, 1836; in the 27 year of his age.  
 Edward Payson, son Smith & Phebe, d. Sept. 8, 1848; æ. 2. 5. 15.  
 Webb, Lydia, wife Thomas, d. July 9, 1781; æ. 25. 3. 2.  
 Slessor, Mary, wife John, d. Jany. 19, 1807; in the 38 year of her age.  
 John C., son John & Mary, d. Dec. 5, 1806; in the 4 year of his age.  
 William, d. Oct. 3, 1803; in the 6 year of his age.  
 Chichester, James, son Ebenezer & Olive, d. Jan. 23, 1815; æ. 2 dys.  
 Hannah, dau. Ebenezer & Olive, d. June 1, 1810; æ. 10 weeks.  
 Sylvanus, d. May 15, 1828; æ. 89. 0. 3.  
 Phebe, wife Ebenezer, d. Aug. 1, 1837; in the 93 year of her age.  
 David, d. Mch. 5, 1764; æ. —.  
 Boyce, Hannah, wife David & dau. of Zephemiah & Rebecca Rogers, d. Nov. 21, 1829; æ. 22. 1. 0.  
 Jacob R., son David M. & Hannah, d. May 23, 1846; æ. 16. 6. 12.  
 Horatio Nelson, son David M. & Hannah, d. Oct. 27, 1828; æ. 10 mths.  
 Burr, Daniel B., son W<sup>m</sup>. & Sarah M., b. Aug. 20, 1840, d. Feby. 4, 1845.

Burr, Hannah, wife Scudder, d. Mch. 3, 1802; in the 25 year of her age.

Polly B., wife Elbert & dau. Zophar & Abigail Oakley, d. Feby. 16, 1835; æ. 19 yrs. & 6 m.

Weiss, Ann, d. Oct. 18, 1847; in the 72 year of her age.

Sarah, d. Oct. 12, 1825; in the 27 year of her age.

Haviland, W<sup>m</sup>., d. Aug. 21, 1798; in the 60 year of his age.

Deborah, relict W<sup>m</sup>., d. July 15, 1836; in the 87 year of her age.

Jacob, son W<sup>m</sup>. & Deborah, d. Feby. 9, 1832; æ. 53. 10. 0.

Samuel, d. July 15, 1827; æ. 82. 5. 0.

John, d. Sep. 9, 1800; in the 69 year of his age.

Rachel, relict John, d. Oct. 19, 1798; in the 87 year of her age.

Isaac, d. Dec. 27, 1774; in the 30 year of his age.

Long, Richard, d. Aug. —, 1818; in the 33 year of his age.

James, d. Apl. 28, 1849; in the 63 year of his age.

Sarah, wife James, d. Jany. 20, 1847; in the 55 year of her age.

Scofield, Susan T., dau. Henry & Eliza, d. June 19, 1842; in the 1 year of her age.

Sarah D. dau. Henry & Eliza, d. June 25, 1838; æ. 2. 11. 0.

Woodhull, Julia, dau. W<sup>m</sup>. & Elizabeth, d. Aug. 19, 1798; æ. 1. 9. 0.

Scidmore, Samuel, d. Apl. 20, 1828; in the 58 year of his age.

Hannah, wife Saml., d. June 19, 1797; æ. 22. 1. 14.

Crosby, Roswell, d. Feby. 18, 1848; in the 67 year of his age.

Rusco, Jonas S., d. Oct. 1, 1821; in the 26 year of his age.

Judith, relict Silas, d. Mch. 9, 1823; in the 57 year of her age.

Silas, d. Feby. 13, 1811; in the 46 year of his age.

Warren, Ira P., son Rufus & Pene, d. Apl. 8, 1838; æ. 23. 6. 4.

Douglass, Narcissa, dau. W<sup>m</sup>. & Susan, d. Dec. 31, 1825; æ. 26. 3.

21.

Satterly, John, d. Jan. 28, 1794; in the 38 year of his age.

Deborah, dau. John & Mary, d. June 25, 1753; in the 15 year of her age.

Nathaniel, son John & Mary, d. May 23, 1759; in the 16 year of his age.

Haviland, James, son Isaac W., & Abigail Conklin, d. Feby. 26, 1844; æ. 8 m. 9 d.

Meng, Henry, d. July 13, 1789; in the 4 year of his age.

Sarah, d. Mch. 2, 1788; æ. 6 mths.

Sarah, wife Christopher, d. Aug. 26, 1787; in the 27 year of her age.

Christopher, b. June 8, 1750, d. Jany. 12, 1833.

Jane, relict Christopher, d. Nov. 22, 1846; in the 84 year of her age.

Belknap, Abel, Esq<sup>r</sup>., d. May 19, 1784; æ. 37. 6. 0.

Bumstead, Elizabeth, wife Tho<sup>s</sup>. & dau. W<sup>m</sup>. & Susan Douglass, d. Aug. 26, 1827; in the 26 year of her age.

Fowler, Iantha Titus, wife Cha<sup>s</sup>. H., d. Sep. 5, 1822; æ. 67. 9. 15.

Douglass, Susan, wife W<sup>m</sup>. d. Apl. 28, 1850; in the 77 year of her age.

Buckley, W<sup>m</sup>., son W<sup>m</sup>. & Lavina, d. Nov. 7, 1844; æ. 4 m. 9 ds.

(To be continued.)

## THE FAMILY OF DUPUIS, DE PUY, DEPEW, ETC.

BY FRANK J. CONKLING, BROOKLYN, N. Y.

(Continued from Vol. XXXII., p. 144, of THE RECORD.)

5. A child, (not named), baptismal entry, New York Dutch Church, February 14, 1677. Perhaps Maria, who was sponsor with her father in 1702, about which time she married Abraham Hendrickse Lent of Tarrytown or thereabouts and had the following children: Aeltje, 1703; Hendrick, 1707; Catharina, 1711; Abraham, 1712; Geertje, 1715; Johannes, 1717; Margrietje, 1720; Sarah, 1722, and Jacob, 1725.

6. Sara, baptised at Flatbush, February 23, 1679. She became a member of the Tappan Church, April 15, 1702. The same church records her marriage, April 1704, with Herman Hendrickse Blauvelt. Their children were also baptised there as follows: Marritje, 1704; Frans, 1706; Annetie, 1708; Hendrick, 1710; Johannes, 1714; Abram, 1716; Isaac, 1718, and Maria, 1721.

7. Geertje (Gertrude), baptised at Flatbush, September 18, 1681. No further record.

8. Nicolaes, baptised in New York, October 17, 1686. He married Barbara ———, and had a son Willem baptised at Tarrytown, Mar. 24, 1713, who married Marritje ———, and had a son Nickolaas baptised also at Tarrytown, June 12, 1742. The latter Nicholas is entered among the enlistments of New York, year 1758. He is recorded as aged 16 and born in Westchester County. No further tracings of this line.

9. Mary, baptised in N. Y. C., March 3, 1689. The record of the parents is as follows: "Francois Puy and Annie Elsten." No further record of the child or the mother.

The only sons credibly traced to Francois Dupuis are the three given, *viz*: William, John and Nicholas. Unless John married again, and of this there is no evidence, he is not likely to have but the one child (Geertje). If Nicholas had other children, the records do not show them. So that to William must be charged the progenitorship of Senator Depew, and the further evidence to be offered makes the proposition seem more clear.

See back  
" Also C  
M. DePew  
Eard

## FAMILY OF WILLIAM DEPEW.

1. Sara, born ———, married, N. Y. C., October 4, 1714, Willem Dill, Thiel or Teil. The latter name is probably the nearest correct. They had children baptised in New York and Tarrytown as follows: Geertruyd, 1716; Johannes, 1717; Dorathea, 1718; (William DePuw was god-father) and Elisabeth, 1723, (Thomas DePew and Cornelia his wife were God-parents).

2. Abigael. The following is the only item found of this probable daughter of Willem: "Pieter Consje and Abigael dePue" had daughter Sara baptised in New York, October 23, 1717. The sponsors were "Willem Thiel and Sara dePue."

3. Thomas, born ———, married Cornelia Lendel. The records give them issue as follows: 1. Catharina, bap. N. Y. C.,

March 15, 1719, (Sponsors, Hendrick Ryke, Willem Thiel and Margarietje Brestede). 2. Willem, bap. Tarrytown, April 23, 1723, (Sponsors, Willem Teil and Sara his wife). He married Rachel, daughter of Elias Concklin (?) and had child, Christina, bap. Tarrytown, April 20, 1745. 3. Thomas (?) "Tomes DePou and Jantye Kanckelie" (Jannetje Concklin) had son Jan bap. Cortlantown, June 23, 1747, born Sept. 9, 1746. 4. Jan,\* bap. Tarrytown, April 17, 1733. Parents as given were, "Tames De-Peuw and wife Marietje." Question, was this Thomas Depew, Sr., and his second wife?

4. Anna, bap. Tarrytown, August 2, 1698. Did she marry Hendrick Van Ess?

5. Francois, bap. Tarrytown, August 20, 1700. His marriage in the Tarrytown church, June 3, 1727, is recorded as follows: "Frans DePew, j. m., en Maritje Van Thessel, j. d." The record also states that they were both born on the Cortlandt Manor. He being a resident there, and she a resident of Tarrytown. Subsequent records blended with traditional accounts of the family as given by Colonel Teetor in his article previously referred to, lends considerable color to the probable descent of Senator Depew from this couple, and more than likely through the eldest son, Hendrick. This line will be taken up again presently.

6. Pieter youngest son of William Depew, bap. Tarrytown, March 28, 1703, married before 1729 Elisabeth Blauvelt of Rockland County. They had issue: Abraham, born January 6, 1729 (m. Rachel Blauvelt), Petrus, born December 17, 1732 (m. Annetje Van Dalse), and Isaac, born March 25, 1740. These were all from Tappan church baptisms; but there is evidence that the family afterward settled in Dutchess County.† Abraham had a son, Petrus, born March 12, 1753, and probably a son Abraham, both in the Revolutionary War from Dutchess.‡ Petrus (son of Pieter) had a son, Petrus, born February 2, 1759, also in the Rev. War from Dutchess.‡

#### FAMILY OF FRANCOIS DEPEW AND MARITJE VAN THESSEL.

1. Hendrikus, bap. Tarrytown, April 27, 1728. Of him later. (Spo. Hendrik Van Texel and Antje do).

2. Anneke, bap. Tarrytown, August 21, 1730.

3. William (?) born 1732. Muster roll of Westchester County militia, 1758, says: "Born in Cortlandt," "Aged 26." There is no further record of William.

4. Elisabeth, bap. Tarrytown, April 23, 1734, married October 29, 1758, John Lent.

5. Abraham, bap. Tarrytown, April 10, 1736. Died young.

6. Sara, bap. Tarrytown, April 29, 1738.

7. Abraham, bap. Tarrytown, April 30, 1743. Some of his children may be found among a list of baptisms given later.

Returning to Hendrick, (son of Francois, of William, of Fran-

\* John D Pew, aged 24, born in Westchester, joined militia of that County in 1758. (Report of Historian, N. Y. S. *Colonial Series, Vol. I.*)

† It would seem that as patriots occupying debatable ground in Rockland County, during the Revolution, they were forced to move; thus their entry into Dutchess.

‡ *Revolutionary Archives N. Y. S.*

cois), the only child that the records credit to him is Abraham, who was baptised at Tarrytown, April 5, 1752. The mother's name was not mentioned. The sponsors were: "Frans Pue and wife," without doubt the parents of Hendrick. It is fortunate for this lineage, perhaps, that Abraham received so marked a distinction as to have had his baptism recorded. The other children of Hendrick, and it seems evident that he had others, were not so favored. We have marked Abraham, for Colonel Teetor tells us that Abraham was the name of the great-grand-father of Chauncey M. Depew, whom he would have descend from Nicholas the emigrant. To get down a little closer let us quote what the Colonel says: "Abraham Depew enlisted January 2, 1777, for the Revolutionary War, in Captain Jacob Wright's Company of the regiment, commanded by Col. Philip Van Cortlandt. He was promoted Corporal June 1, 1777, and was discharged January 3, 1780, on account of expiration of term of service. He married Catherine, a daughter of Captain James Kronkite, who was commissioned Captain October, 19, 1775, and served in the Third Regiment, Manor of Cortlandt, commanded by Col. Pierre Van Cortlandt."

The church baptismal records of Tarrytown and Cortlandt, furnish very good grounds for confusion among the various Abrahams Depew. While there is an apparent lack of records in some directions, there seems to be a perplexing superfluity of fathers Abraham whose sons and daughters, to straighten out and place where they belong, would take a man with more wisdom than Solomon. It is doubtful if Colonel Teetor ever saw these records, therefore, had no occasion to pick out the family of Abraham the Ancestor of Doctor Depew, and place him genealogically. This he might have done had he taken the time, and with close application, but he has done well when he tells us that "Great-grand-father Abraham" married Catherine, daughter of Captain James Kronkite. Believing that this is from knowledge possessed by the family of the Senator, it is highly proper to accept it, and it enables us to select from the confusion a portion of the family belonging to this couple, which are found charged to them among the Cortlandtown records as follows: Esther, Bap. September 18, 1791; James Kronkright, born August 25, 1791, bap. 1793; Anne, born September 12, 1794; Elizabeth, bo. Feb. 6, 1796; Henry, born May 18, 1798. It is this latter name, Henry, that makes the connection with the family of Hendrick reasonably complete. The name is the same; Henry is Hendrick modernized, and Abraham followed the prevailing custom of the times in naming a son for his father. This clears away the confusion to a certain extent among the baptisms mentioned, and which will be given at the finish of this paper. Whether the Senator descends from James Krankhite, or Henry or some other son whom Abraham may have had, the writer will not assume to suggest. The war record of Abraham will stand. Colonel Teetor very likely consulted the Revolutionary Archives of New York State for his information. In the same regiment and in the same company with Abraham, were also John, Francis, Cornelius and

Henry Depew. As they are unaccounted for, unless we except John, may they not be the unrecorded sons of Hendrick, and thus brothers of Abraham?

#### FROM THE CORTLANDTOWN BAPTISMS.

Abraham Depuw and Mary Cral (?) had child Sarah, born January 23, 1784. Sponsors, Hercules Lent and Wyntje Van Tessel.

Abraham Puw and Sarah Kranckheid, child Annatie, born August 19, 1783, bap. 1784. No sponsors to baptism. Question: Did Abraham, son of Hendrick, marry Sarah Kranckheid, for his first wife?

Abraham DePew and Catrina Krankheid, child Esther, bap. Sept. 18, 1791. Sponsors, Jacobus Krankheid and Esther Krankheid.

Abraham Depu and Catharina Kronkright, child James Kronkright, born August 25, 1791, bap. 1793. No Sponsors.

Abraham Depew and Catharine Kronkheit, child Anne, born Sept. 12, 1794. No sponsors.

Abram Depuw and Catrina Kronkheyt, child Elizabeth, born February 6, 1796. No sponsors.

Abram Depuw and Catrina Kronkheyt, child Henry, born May 18, 1798. No sponsors.

Four children of Abraham Depuw, (mother not mentioned), Anne, Francis, Joseph and Phebe. All baptised July 20, 1800. No sponsors.

Abraham Depuw and Amy Rehe, child Hester, born March 15, 1802. No sponsors.

#### FROM TARRYTOWN BAPTISMS.

Frans, Jude and Abraham, children of Abraham Pue and Sarah Pue. Date of baptism uncertain, but probably during the year 1784. These would seem to be children of Abraham, son of Francois. The wife of this Abraham is supposed to have been Sarah Conklin.

Among the Tarrytown marriages is found the following: "Elias DePew, j. m., born at Philadelphia and Catharina Storm, j. d., born at Philipsburg. Both living here." The marriage occurred in 1729. There is some doubt about the birthplace of Elias. The writer has been unable to place him among any of the lineages given.

ERRATA.—Page 77, RECORD, foot-note, first line: "In this paper," read "In *this* paper."

#### ADDENDA.

Evidence of a traditional character comes to the writer from Mrs. L. E. Schoonmaker of New York City, a member of the New York Genealogical and Biographical Society, that Nicholas and Francois Dupuis, the emigrants to New Amsterdam, were brothers, and as boys or young men were forced to flee from their homes in Paris in the year 1651, victims of the religious persecutions of their time.

This information is important, and the source, to Mrs. Schoonmaker, so straight, that the writer believes it should be accepted. The authority of Mrs.

Schoonmaker is her great-grand-mother, Maria, widow of Joseph DePuy of Rochester, Ulster County, son of Moses, and he of Nicholas the emigrant. Mrs. Schoonmaker was fourteen years of age when Maria DePuy died, and has always taken a great interest genealogically in the De Puy family; she has followed out many lineages from Nicholas through his son Moses, having that branch pretty well completed.

Her information is that Nicholas and Francois left a home of wealth and prominence during the night, upon learning through a friend of the family that they were to be made prisoners. She has in her possession a History of France, during the wars of 1648-1654, and a lantern, both of which are said to have been brought to America by her ancestor Nicholas. She also possesses a manuscript written by Dr. Cornelius E. DePew of New York City, who was drowned on the coast of South America in 1822. His manuscript is confirmatory in several important details, naming the year (1651) as the time Nicholas and Francois fled from Paris.

[If, after all, tradition is correct in naming Paris as the probable birthplace of Nicholas and Francois Dupuis, we may conclude that Artois and Calias were rather the *homes* for a time of these individuals respectfully, and not their places of birth as the records would imply.]

The writer is much gratified with the endorsement by Mrs. Schoonmaker of the salient points contributed in this paper.

## A CONTRIBUTION TO A GENEALOGY OF THE FAMILY OF JOHN BOOTH, OF SHELTER ISLAND, N. Y.

BY LUCY D. AKERLY, OF NEWBURGH, N. Y.

Among the early land transactions relating to Shelter Island, we find a deed delivering the same to Ensign John Booth and Capt. Nathaniel Sylvester, on the 23<sup>d</sup> of Mch., 1652, "according to the English custom of turf & twig." Some of the early deeds no longer exist so that it does not appear why John Booth should have had a share in the possession of the Island, since the proprietors then were: Thomas Middleton, Thomas Rouse, Constant Sylvester, and Capt. Nathaniel Sylvester.

In 1656, Thomas Middleton purchased one quarter of Shelter Island (and also one quarter of Robins Island), from Thomas Rouse for John Booth who immediately resold the same to Capt. Nathaniel Sylvester for £700 (*Southold Town Rec., East Hampton Town Rec.*, I., 96, 105. Moore's *Hist. Address of 1890*, Mallman's *Hist. of Shelter Island*).

We learn from the documents referred to above that John Booth had been in Barbadoes before he came to L. I. He is styled in deeds of land, etc., "Master," and "Gentleman," and was living in Southold as early as the 1<sup>st</sup> Feb., 1656, and is described as "late of Shelter Island."

Mr. J. Wickham Case mentions that John Booth was the only



large land owner in the town who omitted to put his house home lot on record as exacted by the order of 1651. A list of his lands, however, made in 1685, will be found in the *Southold Town Records*. He lived "between Benjamin Youngs, east, and John Herbert, west."

We have no account of the wife of John Booth, and are even in ignorance as to her name. She and her child are mentioned on 20 Feb., 1656. There is abundant documentary evidence of the existence of four Booth sons, but we lack their birth dates, and the knowledge whether there were any daughters or not. Some of the Booth children were young in July, 1671, when they were refused baptism by the Puritan Minister John Youngs. John Booth very naturally declined to pay his tax for Youngs' salary, and his cattle were distrained in consequence. He then petitioned Governor Lovelace for relief. Although the latter could not lawfully interfere, he wrote a letter of admonition to the Rev. John Youngs. (*Documentary Hist. of New York*, III., 343, Brodhead's *Hist. of the State of New York*, II., 174). Evidently John Booth was not of the same "persuasion" as most of his contemporaries at Southold, it may be that he had leanings towards the Quakers.

The son of Thomas Rouse had his ears cut off for being a Quaker, the Sylvesters sheltered Quakers in their island home, while we find John Booth with John Corey and John Swazey (both of whom are said to have been Quakers), and several others, refusing to take the oath of allegiance at New Haven in 1659. All of them are reported to have taken the cath in 1660. (*New Haven Col. Rec.*, 1653-'61, pp. 285, 351, etc.)

In 1675 John Booth was assessed on £147, and in 1683 on £131. In 1686 his family consisted of 3 males and 2 females. At least one of his sons was married at that time, and had his separate household.

JOHN<sup>1</sup> BOOTH, the elder died intestate, on, or about, the 15 Aug., 1689. Letters of administration were issued to his eldest son, Thomas Booth, on 6 Nov., 1691. (Pelletrau's *Early L. I. Wills*.) Issue, perhaps not in order:

2. Thomas,<sup>2</sup> the eldest son d. Feb., 1706.
3. John,
4. Charles, d. 3 Dec., 1700, } Called sons of John Booth in a  
quitclaim deed from Saml King,  
in 1706.
5. Capt. William, d. 11 Mch., 1722, named as a son of John Booth in a bond of 1689, with his brothers, Thos. and Chas. Booth, above.
2. THOMAS<sup>2</sup> BOOTH (Ensign John<sup>1</sup>), of Southold, d. Feb., 1706. He resided on Robins Island Neck which he inherited from his father. (Deeds of land in Patchogue, Robins Island Neck, etc., in 1689.) He was assessed on £45 in 1683, and in 1686 had 4 males and 2 females in his family. Letters on his estate were issued to his son and heir, Thos. Booth, Jr., 11 Feb., 1706. (Liber 7, p. 290, *N. Y. Wills*.)

His wife Mary and all the children below are named in the *Census of 1698*:

6. Thomas Jr.,<sup>3</sup> b. in 1686; d. Dec., 1755, æ. 69; see beyond.

John, perhaps that John Booth who d. 6 Apl., 1719-20.

James, d. 5 Feb., 1707-8.

Giles, killed 30 Oct., 1706.

Mary, according to the Booth records she m. Jonas Bradley in 1721.

3. ENSIGN JOHN<sup>2</sup> BOOTH (Ensign John<sup>1</sup>), of Southold, received from his father, John Booth, on 16 June, 1689, a deed for the home lot of the latter, and lands between Tom's Creek and the Fresh meadows, etc. (*Southold Town Rec.*) "He lived," said Mr. J. Wickham Case, "in his father's house from 1689 to 1715, after which time we have no authentic records, where he went, or when he died we do not know."

Ensign John Booth m. Hannah,<sup>3</sup> da. of Caleb<sup>2</sup> Horton (Bar-nabas<sup>1</sup>), by whom he is called son-in-law in his will made 30 Dec., 1699, proved 14 Oct., 1702. (Pelletreau's *Early L. I. Wills.*)

Children, named in *Census of 1698*:

Mehitable,<sup>3</sup> who m. (doubtless) John Barnes, in 1721.

John, who d. 31 Jan., 1707, or 17 Dec., 1705.

Obadiah, d. 2 Feb., 1718; he m. Elizabeth Paine, on 9 Jan., 1716, she was probably his 2<sup>d</sup> wife, as a child of Obadiah Booth's d. 2 Feb., 1713. His son Jonathan<sup>4</sup> Booth d. 4 Aug., 1720. (*Salmon Record.*)

Daniel, m. on 7 Dec., 1726, Rose Halloway, and d. 7 Oct., 1775, æ. 78 years. His children were John,<sup>4</sup> who d. 3 April, 1728; Daniel, who m. Ruth Terry, 11 Apl., 1757; James Wheelock, and Hannah. Daniel is the ancestor of Mrs. Lila J. (Booth) Carrington.

Hannah, who m. (perhaps) Richard Hudson, 8 Jan., 1723. Patience, perhaps that Patience Booth who m. George Havens, in 1747.

4. CHARLES<sup>2</sup> BOOTH (Ensign John<sup>1</sup>), of Southold Town, who received on 27 June, 1689, from his father John Booth, according to the deed as follows: "Half of my upland in Corchaug, half of my meadow on the south side of Pehcconeck great Bay, or River, & one third of my meadow in Corchaug, as it lyeth in common & partnership between my sons, John, Thomas, & Charles Booth." (*Southold Town Rec.*, II., 283.)

He also received a deed on 26 Jan., 1692, from Mary, widow of Benjamin Horton, of land at Southold which had belonged to her said deceased husband, and of land at Southampton, once the property of her father, James Hampton, grandfather of her 2<sup>d</sup> daughter, wife of Charles Booth. Half of the land could be sold with the consent of Charles Booth's brother-in-law, Thomas Lupton, of Southampton. (*Southold Town Rec.*, II., 283, 285.\*)

\* James Hampton, of Southampton (formerly of Salem, Mass.), and his wife Jane, gave a deed, on 23 Aug., 1671, to their da. Ann, and her husband Benjamin<sup>2</sup> Moore (Thos.<sup>1</sup>), of Southold, who was b. in 1640, and d. on or about 15 May, 1690. Letters on his estate were issued to Jeremiah Viele (Vail), who had married the widow of Benjamin Moore. (*Southampton Small Book of Deeds*, and Pelletreau's *Early L. I. Wills.*)

James Hampton "very aged and infirm," and his wife Jane, gave a deed on 5 June, 1673, to John Moppam (Mapham or Mappon), and his wife Mary, their daughter, mentioning, but not naming, John's two oldest daughters. These daughters were Mary Mapham who m. Thomas Lupton, and Abigail Mapham who m. Charles Booth.

The youngest daughter was probably Jean Mappon, who with Mary Horton, wid., was enu-

Abigail *Mapham*, not the adopted da. of Barnabas' Horton, as been shown, b. before 5 June, 1673; m. probably about 1688, Charles Booth. He d. 3 Dec., 1700, and his widow Abigail was empowered on 28 Oct., 1702, to administer his estate. (Pelletreau's *Early L. I. Wills*.) The *Salmon Record* gives his death 3 Dec., 1698. Children:

Charles<sup>3</sup> b. 14 Feb., 1689, d. 28 Dec., 1771. He sold land in Southold in 1714, and removed in 1741, after the death of his wife to Walkill, Ulster (now Orange) Co., N. Y. He m. Mary, da. of John and Prudence (Wells) Goldsmith, b. in Aug., 1694; who d. 13 Apl., 1741. Issue:  
 Mary,<sup>4</sup> b. 26 Feb., 1713-14; m. ——— Harris.  
 Charles, b. 11 May, 1716.  
 George, b. 7 Sept., 1722.  
 John, b. 3 Oct., 1724.  
 Benjamin, b. 16 Dec., 1728; d. 30 May, 1783.  
 Ann, b. 23 Mch., 1731-2; m. (1) Wm. Bull, (2) ——— Wilkin.\*

Abigail, b. in 1693; m. Thomas Goldsmith, brother of Mary Goldsmith, named above, b. 27 Feb., 1686-7; d. in 1731. They had issue: Abigail<sup>4</sup> Goldsmith, b. 9 Aug., 1710; Richard Goldsmith, b. 5 Dec., 1711; Joshua Goldsmith, b. 26 June, 1713; Thomas Goldsmith, b. 26 Sept., 1726; Nathaniel Goldsmith, b. 1 Dec., 1729, and Elisha Goldsmith, b. 8 Sept., 1731.†

David, b. in 1695; m. 10 Dec., 1717, Abigail Horton (Caleb,<sup>2</sup> Barnabas<sup>1</sup>). (*Horton Genealogy*).

Elisha, b. doubtless after 1698, has not been identified, but there are reasons for thinking that he was a son of Charles Booth above. Elisha m. on 27 Dec., 1722, Hannah Wilmot, and d. 28 Oct., 1725. His widow, da. of Alexander and Mary (Brown) Wilmot, of Southampton, L. I., went with her two sons below to reside in New Haven Conn. Issue:

Lieut. Elisha, b. 10 Oct., 1722, ancestor of Mr. Walter T. Booth of Boonville, N. Y.

Hannah, b. 29 Dec., 1724; d. prob. 5 May, 1725.†

Alexander, b. 24 May, 1726.

5. CAPT. WILLIAM<sup>2</sup> BOOTH (Ensign John<sup>1</sup>), of Southold Town, d. 11 Mch., 1722, in his 63<sup>d</sup> year. He, and his wife and two children are buried in the old Orient graveyard.

A bond dated 27 June, 1689, showing that "Thomas and Charles Booth, of Southold Town were indebted to their father, John Booth for £20, was to be null & void if Thomas Booth & Charles Booth each paid to their brother, William Booth, the sum of £6, 13s. and 4d., as a legacy from their father John Booth, to

erated as a member of the household of Charles Booth in the *Census of 1689*, (*Southampton Town Rec.*; Howell's *Hist. of Southampton*.)

John Mapham d. after 1683, his widow Mary m. Benjamin Horton in 1686. The said Benjamin<sup>2</sup> Horton (Barnabas<sup>1</sup>), was "aged about 59 years, on 3 April, 1686." He had m. on 22 Feb., 1659, Ann, widow Tucker, perhaps a da. of John Budd, and d. 3 Nov., 1690. (*Southold Town Rec.*, II.; Will of Benjamin Horton, Pelletreau's *Early L. I. Wills*.)

\* Smith's *Report of the Booth Association in the U. S.*, 1868.

† Liber E. Mss. *Southold Town Rec.*

their said brother William Booth, at their father's decease, or at the order of said William Booth."

Capt. William Booth was a mariner. He owned the present site of Greenport, L. I., then called Stirling, which he purchased of John Youngs. The original deed is still owned by his descendants at Greenport. He m. in 1688, Hannah,<sup>3</sup> da. of Samuel<sup>2</sup> and Frances (Ludlam) King, b. 26 Jan., 1666; who d. 22 Dec., 1742. (*Records of the King Family of Southold, Suffolk Co., N. Y., N. Y. Gen. and Biog. Rec.*, Apl., 1901; *Ludlam Gen.*) Issue:

William,<sup>3</sup> b. 28 May, 1689; d. 22 July, 1712.

Hannah, b. 22 Feb., 1691; m. in all probability, Henry Tuthill, b. 1690. If so, she d. 1 Dec., 1715, leaving a son Henry Tuthill, ancestor of the late President, Benjamin Harrison. It is possible, however, that this Hannah Booth m. Rich. Hudson in Jan., 1723.

Samuel, b. 15 July, 1693; m. on 27 May, 1727, Elizabeth Moore. Their da. Eliza d. 9 July, 1732.

George, b. 28 Apl., 1696; d. in Nov., 1713.

Mehitobell, b. 8 Oct., 1698.

Lieut. Constant, b. 8 Jan., 1701, see beyond.

Mary, b. 27 Aug., 1703; she probably m. on 4 Oct., 1721-2.

Jonathan Bradley, probably son of Christopher Bradley, of New London, Conn., and grandson of Mary Christophers, who m. successively Peter Bradley, Lieut. Col. Thomas Youngs, and Nathaniel Lynde. (Tombstone of Mary Lynde at Southold.)

Jonathan Bradley's wife d. in 1738. His will dated 31 July, 1739, proved 23 Nov., the same year, names his children: Peter, Grant, Mary, Mehitable, Hannah, and Martha. Grant is to be given a child's coat the gift of Mr. Sueton Grant. Lieut. Constant Booth brother-in-law, and Daniel Tuthill, brother of the testator are to be executors. (Lib. 13, p. 358, *N. Y. Wills.*)\*

Martha, b. 27 Aug., 1706; m. doubtless, Jonathan<sup>5</sup> Youngs (Jonathan,<sup>4</sup> Gideon,<sup>3</sup> Capt. Joseph<sup>2</sup>), 13 Apl., 1732.

Jonathan Youngs was b. 23 June, 1710, and d. in Sept., 1769.†

6. THOMAS<sup>3</sup> BOOTH, Jr. (Thos.<sup>2</sup>, Ensign John<sup>1</sup>), of Southold, b. in 1686; d. 19 Dec., 1755, æ. 69; he m. Bethia Benjamin in Dec., 1708-9, a descendant of Richard Benjamin, of Watertown, Mass., who was early at Southold.

Robin's Island Neck where Thomas Booth resided was inherited by his two sons-in-law, Fregift Wells, and Joseph Reeves, and they were issued letters on the estate of their father-in-law, Thomas Booth, yeoman, on 13 Jan., 1756. (Lib. B. p. 18. *Suffolk Co. Wills.*) Issue:

Anna,<sup>3</sup> b. 2, Aug., 1720; d. 15 June, 1793. Her mother's name was Bethia. Anna m. on 25 Dec., 1735, Fregift<sup>3</sup>

\* It has been conjectured that Peter Bradley, whose widow, Mehitable Horton, m. Daniel Tuthill, was brother of Jonathan Bradley above, as there seems to be no other way in which to account for Daniel Tuthill being called "brother" of Jonathan Bradley.

† Liber E. Mss. *Southold Town Rec.*, *N. Y. Gen. and Biog. Rec.*, April, 1901.

Wells (Joshua,<sup>2</sup> Wm.<sup>1</sup>), b. 25 April, 1714; d. 26 Nov., 1785. Issue:

Giles<sup>4</sup> Wells, b. 4 Nov., 1736.

Thomas Wells, b. 16 Apl., 1739.

Bethia Wells, b. 20 May, 1741; m. doubtless Jonathan Overton, and d. 17 Mch., 1785.

Joshua Wells, b. 29 Sept., 1743; m. ——— Corey, and d. 6 Feb., 1787.

Jonathan Wells, b. 16 Mar., 1746.

Anna Wells, b. 23 Jan., 1749, was, according to the *Wells Gen.*, the 2<sup>d</sup> wife of John Corwin.

Mary Wells, b. 4 Feb., 1752; d. 8 July, 1753.\*

Bethia, m. Joseph Reeves in 1734.

7. LIEUT. CONSTANT<sup>3</sup> BOOTH (Capt. William,<sup>2</sup> Ensign John<sup>1</sup>), b. 8 Jan., 1700-1; d. 27 Mch., 1774; m. on 7 Oct., 1725, Mary<sup>4</sup> King (Capt. John,<sup>3</sup> Samuel,<sup>2</sup> William<sup>1</sup>), b. 22 July, 1715; d. 31 Aug., 1769. Lieut. and Mary (King) Booth, and a number of their descendants are buried at Sterling Cemetery, East Marion, L. I. (*Pedigree of King, of Salem, N. Y. Gen. and Biog. Rec.*, April, 1901. Harris' *Early Burial Grounds of L. I.*)

The will of Lieut. Constant Booth was dated the 22 Nov., 1773, proved 5 Apl., 1774, mentions the children and grandchildren below except his sons Constant and William. (Liber 29, p. 402, *N. Y. Wills.*)

Children of Lieut. Constant and Mary (King) Booth:

William, b. 23 Nov., 1727; d. 12 Mch., 1760, in his 33<sup>d</sup> year.

Samuel, m. doubtless, Mary Brown, on 25 Dec., 1748. His father leaves him land at Stirling (Greenport), and Oyster Ponds (Orient), which is to revert at Samuel's decease to his son, Prosper Booth.

John, b. 9 Apl., 1732; d. 9 Dec., 1787, in his 55<sup>th</sup> year.

Mary, b. 21 July 1736; d. in 1793; m. Charles Gee, or Tea, 1 Feb., 1770.

Hannah, b. 4 Apl., 1739; m. on 27 June, 1762 to James Peet (or Pates). She is called by her father in his will, "my da. Hannah *Peet*," and the same document mentions her son Wm. Booth Peet.

George, b. 30 Mch., 1741; d. 4 Feb., 1774, in his 33<sup>d</sup> year.

Capt. Joseph, b. 6 May, 1743; d. 28 Apl., 1795. He was to inherit land at Stirling, and at Southold. He m. Elizabeth ———. Their son, William Booth d. 12 Dec., 1781, in his 3<sup>d</sup> year.†

Constant, b. 3 Mch., 1745-6; d. 19 Nov., 1746.

Katherine, b. 14 Feb., 1748, is called by her father in his will, "my da. Catherine Keene." (Liber E. Mss. *Southold Town Rec.*‡)

\* Liber E. Mss. *Southold Town Rec.*

† Harris' *Early Burial Grounds of Long Island*. Liber E. Mss. *Southold Town Records*.  
‡ There is a tradition that Richard Booth, of Stratford, Conn., John Booth of Long Island, and probably Robert Booth of New Hampshire were brothers, and near relatives of the family of the Earls of Warrington. (*The Booth Family in England and America, The Family of Richard Boothe of Stratford, Conn. Orcutt's Hist. of Stratford and Bridgeport.*)

The arms at the beginning of this article, "Azure three boars heads erect and erased, sable,

The compiler thanks Mr. Rufus King, Mrs. J. H. Tuthill, Mrs. L. J. (Booth) Carrington, and Mr. Walter T. Booth for assistance in compiling the above record. Proofs of any mistakes, or any additions to the early history of the family would be gladly welcomed.

APRIL, 1901.

## RECORDS OF THE CHURCH OF CHRIST IN SALEM, WESTCHESTER CO., N. Y.

### THE FIRST CHURCH IN THE TOWN, WITH SOME PLACES ADJACENT.

(Continued from Vol. XXXII., p. 168, of THE RECORD.)

#### BAPTISMS.

- 1778, Nov. 29. Phebe, daugh. of Benj. Sherwood.  
 Dec. 23. Enoch, son of Daniel Bouton.  
           Also Eunice, daugh. of Benajah Gilbert.  
 1779, Jan. 17. Joseph, son of Eben & Rachel Wood.  
           Also Polley, daugh. of Stephen Bouton for his  
           wife.  
           Jan. 31. Stephen, son of Benja. & Elisab. Benedict.  
           Feb. 14. Mary, adopted daugh. of John Bouton & Mary.  
           Feb. 17. Samuel, son of John Utter for his wife.  
           Mch. 21. Lewis, son of Nehemiah Stebbins.  
           Apl. 11. Nancy, daugh. of Lieut. Stebbins.  
           Apl. 18. Daniel, son of Josh. Pardee for his wife.  
           Apl. 25. Sillick, son of Azar Wood for his wife.  
           May 2. Horace, son of Josiah Brown.  
           Also Nathan, son of Jesse Hoit.  
           May 4. Baptised Stephen & Samuel, sons of David Water-  
           bury.  
           May 16. Sarah, daugh. of Abraham Fancher.  
           June 6. Esther, daugh. of Abrah. Northrup for his wife.  
           June 20. Mathew, son of Mathew Smith.  
           July 18. Dorcas, daugh. of Lieut. Doolittle.  
           Aug. 11. Hannah & Mary, twins of John Coley.  
           Aug. 29. Lewis, son of Joel Northrup.  
           Sept. 12. Syntha, daugh. of Lieut. Hays.  
           Oct. 3. Jared, son of John Loder.  
           Oct. 10. Jimme, son of Timth Bouton.  
           Oct. 31. Hannah, daugh. of Isaac Northrup, Junr.  
           Nov. 7. Horatio, son of Eben. Lockwood.  
           Nov. 17. Esther, daugh. of John Resco.  
           Dec. 5. Asa, Rhoda, Jere & Abijah of ye widow Elisabeth  
           Northrup.

*Crest, a lion passant argent,*" were copied by the Booths in America from those preserved in the Booth family of the Countess Dowager of Stamford. No proof of their use by the early Booth settlers in the new world has come to the knowledge of the compiler, but Richard Booth of Stratford, and John Booth of Long Island, are called "Master" and "Gentleman," in Public Records, deeds of land and other documents. (*Stratford Town Records, Southold Town Rec.*)

- 1780, Mch. 26. Jared, son of Capt. Bouton.  
     Also Miah, son of David Northrup.  
 Apl. 23. Betsey, daugh. of Abiel Shearman.  
 May 3. Polly, daugh. of Brockway Brown.  
 May 14. Molly, daugh. of Stephen Chapman.  
 July 16. Jere, son of Isaac Hull.  
 Aug. 6. Elias, son of John Avrey.  
 Aug. 12. Jerusha & Ebenezer, Children of Eben. Bouton,  
     Jun<sup>r</sup>.  
 Aug. 13. Joel, son of Capt. Lawrence.  
     Also Sarah, daugh. of Stephen Sutherland.  
 Aug. 20. Holly, son of Lieut. Joseph Benedict.  
 Oct. 8. Lydia, daugh. of Saml Waterbury.  
 Oct. 20. Rhoda, daugh. of Benajah Gilbert.  
     Also Sally, daugh. of Isaac Northrup, Jun<sup>r</sup>.  
     Also Betsee, daugh. of Nehemiah Stebbins, Jun<sup>r</sup>.  
 Nov. 5. Lewis, son of Joel Northrup.  
 Nov. 12. Cynthia, daugh. of Saml Hayden.  
 Nov. 19. Jeremiah, son of John Osborn for his wife.  
 1781, Jan. 19. Timth., son of John Jones.  
 Jan. 29. Ebenezer, son of Jesse Saymour.  
 Feb. 25. Joel, son of Ethan Mead.  
 Mch. 14. ———, of Epenetus Bishop.  
 Apl. 1. Elisabeth, daugh. of Nath. Newman.  
 Apl. 4. Henery, son of Micael Scofield.  
 May 6. Hannah, daugh. of Lieut. Travis.  
     At ye same time Sally, daugh. of James Hays.  
 May 20. Phebe, daugh. of Jesse Hait.  
 May. 27. Anna, daugh. of Ephraim Gilbert.  
 July 8. Clarinda, daug. of John Avery.  
 July 22. Stephen, son of John Ambler.  
     Also Eunice, daugh. of Capt. Daniel Bouton.  
 Aug. 26. Ruth, daugh. of Benj. Benedict.  
 Sept. 23. Address, son of Stephen Bouton for his wife.  
 Sept. 30. Lucinda, daugh. of Aaron Mead.  
 Oct. 7. Josiah, son of John Whitney.  
 Nov. 11. Mary, daugh. of Stephen Northrup.  
 Nov. 25. Henery, son of Jesse Slawson.  
 Dec. 9. Solomon, son of Abraham Fancher.  
 Dec. 26. Rhoda, Hannah, Isaac & Rachel, Chil. of Stephen  
     Slawson.  
 1782, Jan. 20. Israel, son of Josh. Pardee for his wife.  
 Jan. 27. Mercy, daugh. of John Loder.  
 Mch. 3. Job Lockwood, son of Ephraim Grommon.  
 Mch. 31. Phebe, daugh. of Abiel Shearman.  
 Apl. 7. Stephen, son of Stephen Northrup.  
 May 5. Betsee, daugh. of Stephen Southerland.  
 May 26. Silas, son of Abraham Slawson for his wife.  
     Ye same day Rachel, daugh. of Math. Smith.  
 June 16. Rhuamah, daugh. of Ethan Mead.  
 June 19. Betsee & Robert, dren of Joseph Wood.  
 June 23. Eunice, daugh. of David Northrup.

- 1782, July 7. Stephen, son of Stephen Slawson.  
 July 14. Lydia, daugh. of Jared Mead.  
 Aug. 25. Elisabeth, daugh. of Benajah Gilbert.  
 Sept. 29. Jacob, son of Isaac Hull.  
 Oct. 13. Nancy, daugh. of Stephen Chapman.  
 Oct. 20. Joseph, son of Samll Waterbury.  
 Nov. 17. Martin, son of Caleb Lyon.  
 Dec. 8. Josiah, son of Ephraim Gilbert.
- 1783, Jan. 6. Betsee, daugh. of John Osborn's widdow.  
 Feb. 26. Samll, son of Capt. Chapman for his wife.  
 Mch. 6. Wednesday, Baptized 4 dren for Lieut. Jonos  
 Hait; Lewis, Stephen, Samuel & Elias.  
 June 5. James, son of Sylvenus Ferris.  
 Ye same Day Clorre, daugh. of Lieut. Nehemiah  
 Stebbins.  
 June 8. Stephen, son of Capt. Pardee for his wife.  
 July 13. Syntha, daugh. of Capt. Chapman for his wife.  
 Also Lois, daugh. of James Conklin; likewise  
 Amos, son of Isaac Northrup, Jun<sup>r</sup>.  
 July 20. Daniel, son of Jesse Hait.  
 Aug. 24. Ebenezer, son of John Loder.  
 Aug. 31. John Benedict, son of Capt. Lawrence.  
 Nov. 19. Polly, daug. of Lieut. Smith for his wife.
- 1784, Jan. 25. Hannah, daugh. Nath. Betts.  
 Feb. 8. Mead, son of Stephen Southerland.  
 Feb. 19. Nathan, son of Abiel Sherman.  
 Feb. 22. Joseph, son of Ephraim Grommon.  
 Apl. 28. Lewis, son of Eben. Lockwood, Esqu<sup>r</sup>.  
 June —. Atasia, daugh. of Math. Smith.  
 Aug. 15. David Wilson, son of David Northrup.  
 Aug. 29. Mary, daugh. of Jos. Webster for his wife.  
 Sept. 12. Mary, daugh. of Benajah Gilbert.  
 Sept. 16. Betsy, daugh. of Isaac Hull.  
 Oct. 24. Ira, son of Joel Northrup.  
 Nov. 14. Ruth, daugh. of Benj. Benedict.  
 Dec. 12. Clara, daugh. of Capt. Daniel Bouton.  
 Dec. 28. Baptized Stephen, Charles & Phebe, Children of  
 Lieut. Job Smith.
- 1785, Feb. 6. Hiel, son of Stephen Chapman.  
 Feb. 13. Enoch, son of Abiel Shearman.  
 Feb. 20. Joseph, son of Stephen Northrup.  
 May. 15. Nancy, daugh. of Isaac Northrup, Jun<sup>r</sup>.  
 May 29. Betsey, daugh. of Silvenus Ferris.  
 June 12. Augustus, son of Benj. Chapman for his wife.  
 July 31. Sarah, daugh. Aaron Mead.  
 Aug. 7. Solomon Close for his grandfather Solomon Close.  
 Aug. 21. Polla, daugh. of James Conklin.  
 Sept. 4. Enoch, son of Jesse Hoit.  
 Sept. 30. Isabell Mead, an adult.
- 1786, Jan. 18. Sarah, daugh. of Stephen Slawson.  
 Jan. 29. Rhuah, daugh. of John Loder.  
 Apl. 16. Clarre, daugh. of Joel Northrup.

- 1786, June 4. John, Polly, & Joseph, Children of Nathan Benedict for his wife.  
 July 2. Achsah, daugh. of Mathew Smith.  
 July 27. Molly, grand Child Capt. Gould Bouton.  
 Aug. 27. Thomas, son of Abiel Sherman.  
 Sept. 10. Sarah, daugh. of Ephraim Grommon.  
 Sept. 22. Polly & Elijah, Children of ye widdow Annah Scofield.  
 Oct. 1. Nezer, son of Stephen Sutherland.  
 Nov. 12. Esther, daugh. of Isaac & Elisabeth Hull.  
 Nov. 15. Clare, daugh. of Fancher, Esqu<sup>r</sup>.  
 Also ye same Day John, Gould, Lewis, & Seth Children, Gould Ferris for his wife Lydia.  
 Nov. 26. Amos, John, Sally, Samuel & Rebeckah, Children of Amos Waring.
- 1787, Jan. 14. Lewis, son of Job Smith.  
 Also ye same Day Joel, son of Nathan Benedict for his wife.  
 Feb. 18. Josiah, son of Benajah Gilbert.  
 Mch. 21. Jemima, daugh. of Josiah St. John.  
 Apl. 1. Samuel, son of Samuel Newman.  
 June 20. Josiah, son of Gould Ferris for his wife.  
 June 24. Jimmy, son of Lieut. Jacob Travis.  
 July 15. Hannah, daugh. of Stephen Northrup.  
 Aug. 5. Sarah, daugh. of Capt. Ben. Chapman for his wife.  
 Oct. 17. Moses Brown, son of Stephen Slawson.
- 1788, Feb. 10. Ellin, daugh. of Lieut. Benj. Benedict.  
 Feb. 24. James, son of James Conklin.  
 Mch. 9. Ephraim, son of Ephraim Grummon.  
 Apl. 20. Seth, son of Jesse Hoit.  
 June 1. Nancy, daugh. of Jesse Slawson.  
 June 22. Stephen, son of Stephen Chapman.  
 July 13. Jerre, son of Joel Northrup.  
 Sept. 9. Betsy Hoit, grand daughter of Abner Hoit.  
 Ye same Day Clarre, daugh. of Eliphelet Slawson.  
 Sept. 21. Allen, son of Aaron Mead.  
 Nov. 30. Charles, son of Job Smith.
- 1789, Mch. 22. Anne, daugh. of Lewis Benedict for his wife.  
 Mch. 26. preached at Lewis Benedict's from Heb. 2-9 & Baptized ye rest of Lewis Benedict's Children for his wife; viz.: Nancy, Lydia, Josoph, David, Susannah.  
 June 21. Mary, daugh. of Abraham Cable.  
 July 5. Theodosia, daugh. of Mathew Smith.  
 July 12. Sally, daugh. of Abiel Shearman.  
 Sept. 13. Sally, daugh. of Nathan & Hannah Betts.  
 Sept. 27. Eri, son of David & Jane Northrup.  
 Oct. 7. lissa, daugh. of Stephen Slawson.  
 Nov. 1. Lewis, son of Stephen Southerland.  
 Nov. 29. Cyntha, daugh. Stephen & Rhoda Northrup.  
 Dec. 6. Jeremiah, son of Amos & Rebeckah Waring.

(To be continued.)

## EDITORIAL.

WITH the present number of this magazine is completed the publication of the Baptismal Records of the Reformed Dutch Church in New York City, down to the close of the year 1800. A reprint of these records in two volumes with indexes will soon be published. The first volume, covering the period from 1639 to 1730, with a complete index of names, is now ready for delivery, and the second volume will be issued as soon as the index can be prepared and printed. This publication containing as it does the names and dates of baptism of all the children, their parents and witnesses, baptised in the Reformed Dutch Church from its establishment in New York City in 1639, down to and including the year 1800, forms one of the most complete and valuable genealogical records ever published. It forms volume II. of the collections of the N. Y. Genealogical and Biographical Society, volume I. being the Marriage Records of the same church, and covering the same period. To the careful indexing, revision and printing of these records the late Dr. Samuel S. Purple devoted many years of able and painstaking labor, and no better guarantee of their accuracy could be given. The edition is limited to 100. Copies may be obtained from the Librarian at the rooms of the Society. Price, \$15.00 per volume.

---

THE season of genealogical excursions is over for this year, and our enthusiastic friends are already returning to town with scrips full and pencils worn to the stubb. There are several kinds of these. The clergyman friend whose interest in the subject probably began in the book of Genesis and grew under the influence of his profession; the matronly friend who caught the fever from the emanations of a "Daughter's" badge, and now hunts ramifications; the juvenile genealogist who returns with a hopeless mass of detail that may never advance to classification; the professional genealogist whose clients anxiously await the results of summer excursions. Far and above these stand this and our kindred society of Boston, the New England Historic-Genealogical; for it is ours to serve as a guiding hand to all—it is ours to foster the spirit of genealogical research to a point beyond the personal, to foster the production of genealogical literature that shall serve a general purpose. Be it fondly to be hoped therefore, that these and kindred societies will take up the work of the coming season with their scrips full and pencils worn to the stubb.

## OBITUARY.

---

KING.—At Woodbrook, New Brighton, Staten Island, N. Y., on Monday, July 15, 1901, Sarah Chandler Goodhue, wife of Percy Rivington King and only child of Sarah Chandler (Parker) and the late Charles Clarkson Goodhue. Mrs. King leaves a son, Charles Goodhue King.

---

WEEKS, JOHN ABEEL, a member of this Society for more than thirty years, died May 23, 1901, at his residence at Cove Hill, Oyster Bay, L. I., aged eighty-one years. He was born January 7, 1820, in New York City and was the son of Robert Doughty Weeks and Julia Hall Brasher, daughter of Gasherie and Jane (Abeel) Brasher, all of New York City. His father was the first president of the New York Stock Exchange and was the seventh in descent from Francis Weekes, one of the earliest settlers of Oyster Bay, L. I.

He graduated from the New York University in 1839, and studied law with Judge George W. Strong of New York City. After being admitted to the bar he formed a partnership with Henry G. De Forest and opened a law office at 58 Wall St., then a dwelling house and subsequently one of the most famous office buildings in the city. Here he had his office for more than forty years. He made a specialty of real estate and gained a reputation for ability and acquaintance with old New York property. One of his own real estate holdings, which he early acquired and kept as long as he lived, was the old Claren-

don Hotel, once the most fashionable hotel in the city. He gained wealth as well as reputation, but his principles were such that he refused to profit by the opportunity afforded him by the panic of 1873, of becoming one of New York's richest citizens. During this panic when securities were offered for almost nothing, he freely loaned his friends over \$150,000, demanding only the usual rate for it, and thus saved them from ruin. It was estimated that this amount invested at the time in securities would have resulted in his making several millions of dollars.

He was one of the founders of the Union League Club, and one of its most zealous and honored members. With Le Grand Cannon and a few others he raised the first negro regiment in the State of New York, and he was appointed by the Union League to represent it at the funeral of Abraham Lincoln. He was a member of the New York Historical Society and at one time was at the head of its executive committee. It was through his exertions that this society secured the Durr collection of Dutch paintings, one of the most valuable of its possessions. He was also prominently connected with the charities of the city. He was the president of the House of Refuge for many years, and the work which he performed in the interest of this institution entitles him to a place among the city's philanthropists. He was elected a member of this society, Dec. 10, 1870.

He retired from the practice of his profession in 1880, to the old homestead at Cove Hill, Oyster Bay, built in 1809, near the site of the original homestead of his ancestor. Here he resided until his death in the enjoyment of his well earned leisure, and the friendship of such men as Wm. M. Evarts and Wm. Cullen Bryant with whom he was particularly intimate.

Mr. Weeks was married January 10, 1849, at New Bedford, Mass., to Alice Hathaway Delano, who survives him. She was born November 29, 1827, in New Bedford and was the daughter of Joseph Clement Delano and Alice Howland, daughter of Weston Howland, all of New Bedford, Mass. He leaves four sons and two daughters, all born in New York City: Arthur Delano, Henry de Forest, Frederick Delano, John Abeel, Jr., Alice Delano and Sarah Carnes who married June 3, 1893, Francis Laurens Vinton Hoppin.

## NOTES.

WE have received the following errata for our July installment of the Philippi Records, from Miss E. J. Foster, of Carmel, N. Y., whose long acquaintance with, and researches in the history of Southeast, make her corrections authentic and valuable. Page 170, last line, Nanissa Elwell, should be *Narrisa*; p. 171, 7th line should be Rachel *Newell*; 12th line should be Desire *Merrick* or *Merritt*; p. 172, Mar. 1821, should be *Demas* Doane, and Lama Crosby should be *Laura*.  
EDITOR.

STUART C. WADE (formerly and for some time Librarian in charge of the Genealogical and Local History Department, New York Public Library, Lenox Branch), is collecting material for genealogies on the Morton, Beebe, Heath, Buckner, Maine and Atwell families, and will be glad to hear from members of these families or any persons having collections.

336 West 33d Street, New York City.

THE MULFORD FAMILY of Salem, Massachusetts, Long Island and New Jersey. The following note as to the ancestral home of this famous New England family may be of interest to the readers of the RECORD. It appeared in Devon Notes and Queries, Vol. I., part 5, January, 1901, page 119, in answer to a query of mine, and is signed Helen Saunders:

"Monuments in South Molton Church. One over the chancel doorway is very handsome, and has a rather pathetic interest, being in memory of the last member of a family long associated with South Molton, whose residence was at Garfield in the adjoining parish of Bishops-nympton. Inscription, translated: 'Beneath repose the mortal remains of John Molford, gentleman, a youth of seventeen years of age, whose ashes by the most evident display of Divine Love (for those whom the Gods love die young), mingle with those of his father, grand-

father and great grandfather, too early having joined them, since by his death the only hope of the noble race of the Molfords perished. He died the 21st of June in the year of the Christian Era, 1692."

The British Museum has a quarto tract entitled "A sermon preached at the funeral of John Molford, Esquire, of Nymet Episcopi, in the Diocese of Exeter, who died (aged 18 years), the 21st day of June, and was buried at South Molton the 27th day of the same month. By Thomas Easton, A. M., Vicar of Nymet Episcopi." There is a large house in South Street, South Molton, known as Mulford House, now, October 3, 1900, occupied by a medical man. It formerly belonged to the Rev. J. Bawden. The Bishop Nympton registers can probably supply further information.

STUART C. WADE,  
336 West 33d Street, New York City.

### QUERIES.

BISSELL.—Zebulon Bissell, of Litchfield, Conn. (son of Lt. Isaac), m. Abigail Smith, May 21, 1749. Who were her parents? Where from? Zebulon was a soldier of the Revolution, in Capt. Zezabeel Beebe's company. Zebulon Bissell, Jr. (son Zebulon), m. Sarah Watkins, January 13, 1774. Who were her parents and where from?

MARSH.—John Marsh, Jr., of Litchfield, Conn. (son Capt. John Marsh), m. Sarah Webster, August 20, 1733. Who were her parents and where from?

Any information will be gratefully received.

K. B. B. R.

CUTTING.—Is anyone compiling a Cutting Genealogy? Who were the parents of Silas Cutting and of Sarah Cutting his wife, of Royalston, Mass?

(MISS) LOU E. ROBERTSON.

FINLEY.—Information wanted regarding James Finley, the father of Robert, John, etc., born at New Windsor, Orange Co., 1802-1804. Robert, m. Elizabeth Palmer of Fishkill, at Canterbury Church, Cornwall, Feb. 19, 1827. John, m. Mary Freeman at New York. Was he the son of the Passaic Valley family?

F. J. FINLEY, 19 E. 21st Street.

LYON.—Any information regarding the Lyon family will be gratefully received by the writer, for inclusion in a Lyon family memorial.

EUGENE F. MCPIKE, 4205 Evans Ave., Chicago.

### REPLY.

F. C. C.—Referring to your query in the July, 1899, RECORD, relating to the New Jersey Livingstons, the following information regarding Neil Livingston may be acceptable. My aunt has spoken of him as a Scotchman but she may have been mistaken. I know, however, that he married Hannah Howell, born Feb., 1713-14, died 1798, daughter of Daniel Howell and Mary Beaher. There were no children. In her old age she made her home in Trenton with her nephew Ellett Howell, who was my great-grand-father. A few silver spoons of hers and a table believed to have been hers, descended in the family. We also have a parchment slip, a subpoena issued in the 5th year of George III., to Neil Livingston, as witness in a trespass and ejectment suit before the Supreme Court at Burlington. I shall be glad of any information you may receive from other sources.

MISS E. C. TENBROOK,

626 North 40th St., Philadelphia, Pa.

### BOOK NOTICES.

BAILEY GENEALOGY. JAMES, JOHN AND THOMAS, AND THEIR DESCENDANTS. In three parts. Edited by Hollis R. Bailey, Somerville, Mass. The Citizen Company, 1899. 8vo, cloth, pp. vi-479.

This volume of Bailey genealogy was published by direction of the Bailey (Bayley) Family Association. Its three parts treat respectively of James Bailey of Rowley, John of Salisbury and Thomas of Weymouth, the three

original settlers, and their descendants. These branches of the family have never before been printed. The arrangement is excellent, the subject matter being confined mostly to genealogical compilation, without the usual concomitant of fullsome biography. Of 295 copies originally printed, about 220 have been disposed of; the balance are for sale at \$2.50 per copy and may be had of Mr. Hollis R. Bailey, 53 State St., Boston, Mass., Room 905. Mr. Bailey who is Secretary of the Family Association has compiled a careful, well indexed volume, attractive in its mechanical construction, and his labors have been assisted by Mrs. Gertrude E. Bailey and Mrs. Abbie F. Ellsworth, the former of whom compiled the index. We note with particular pleasure the system of typography which is so clear and methodical that it leaves no room for confusion. The seven reports of the annual gatherings from 1894 to 1900 inclusive, contain much valuable matter and are on sale at 50c. each, except 1894, which is 25 cents.

THE SHARPES. 8vo, cloth, pp. 212.

Mr. W. C. Sharpe of Seymour, Conn., has been conducting this valuable serial on the Sharpe Family since January 1893. The papers of about 4 pages each are published monthly and contain information supplemental to that published in 1880 by the same author. The present volume contains the papers from Jan., 1893, to Oct., 1896 inclusive, neatly bound in cloth.

REGISTER OF OLD SUFFOLK CHAPTER, SONS OF THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION, 1900. Chelsea, Revere and Winthrop, Mass. Printed for the Chapter (Boston 1901). 8vo, pp. 106, Ill.

Although this volume is primarily a regulation register and year book of the Society, it contains an interesting address on the battle of Chelsea, May 27, 1775, and is so marked on the cover. The battle of Chelsea has been passed over by historians, mainly, as Mr. Bosson says in his address before the Society, because of their partisan prejudices and the cause of the battle itself, namely, jealousy between the field officers. It was not however without importance, for Col. Putman, John Stark and Dr. Warren took part in the engagement and it resulted in the capture of four cannons, twelve swivels, and clothing and money belonging to a British schooner.

NOVA SCOTIA ARCHIVES, VOL. II. A CALENDAR OF TWO LETTER-BOOKS AND ONE COMMISSION-BOOK IN THE POSSESSION OF THE GOVERNMENT OF NOVA SCOTIA, 1713-1741. Edited by Archibald M. Macmeachan, Halifax, N. S., 1900. 8vo, pp. 270.

These documents, here published by authority of the Legislative Assembly, relate to the administration of government during Walpole's long peace, and illustrate the experiment of governing a French population by English ideas. The manuscripts are part of a large collection relative to the history of Nova Scotia which was gathered, arranged, indexed, bound and catalogued by the late Thomas Beanish Atkins, Commissioner of Public Records. They number over 535 volumes besides nine boxes of unbound papers, all preserved in the Province Building at Halifax.

NEW IPSWICH IN THE WAR OF THE REBELLION, WHAT ITS MEN AND WOMEN DID. By Mrs. L. A. Obear, New Ipswich, N. H., 1898. 12 mo, cloth, pp. 71.

Mrs. Obear writes us in sending this little book, "Had I realized that this volume, written to perpetuate the memory of the deeds done by the men and women of this little town, in the war for Freedom and for the Union, was also a record of what was done by many another town all over New England, I might and should have taken time and pains to make it better worth preserving as history." In reply we have to say that what is well done, be it large or small, is worth preserving as history. Mrs. Obear has given a brief and interesting account of her subject and closes the book with a list of her townsmen who served as far as their names could be obtained.

✓ **AUTHORS AND WRITERS ASSOCIATED WITH MORRISTOWN, WITH A CHAPTER ON HISTORIC MORRISTOWN.** By Julia Reese Colles, 1895. Vogt Bros., Morristown, N. J. 8vo, pp. 407. Ill.

This excellent work has reached its second edition, the first having been published in 1893. Usually such books have only a local interest and lack more or less true literary finish. Not so however with Mrs. Colles' work. It is a story of a section rich in associations of distinguished names in the annals of literature, history and art; it is a story of a town that has a charm all its own, "the most beautiful within a hundred miles of New York" as Dr. Theo. L. Cuyler has said: it is a story handled skillfully, attractively and with a breadth that gives it a general and well merited value.

**BECKWITH NOTES. WITH SOME ACCOUNT OF ALLIED FAMILIES.** Nos. 2 and 3. 8vo, pamphlets, 1899, 1901.

**MARVIN BECKWITH AND HIS WIFE ABIGAIL CLARK, THEIR COLONIAL ANCESTORS AND THEIR DESCENDANTS.** 8vo, pamphlets, 1899.

The latter of these constitutes number one of this series of pamphlets on the Beckwith family, compiled by A. C. and E. S. Beckwith of Elkhorn, Wisconsin. There is no particular limit set for the series. Marvin Beckwith was of Southington, Ct., and the work of publishing the pamphlet bearing his name was the outcome of a search for his parentage, which resulted in proving him third in descent from Matthew Beckwith of Old Lyme, son of Matthew who came over about 1645, and settled first in Hartford. Nos. 2 and 3 relate to other descendants of Matthew Beckwith not in Marvin's line. It is estimated that a full "muster roll" should include 7,000 names of which nearly 4,000 are still unknown.

**HISTORY OF THE OLD ARGILLA ROAD, IN IPSWICH, MASS.** By Thomas Franklin Waters. Publications of the Ipswich Historical Society, No. 9. Salem, 1900. 8vo, pamphlet, pp. 43.

This pamphlet is published in order to record the list of land holders along the Old Argilla Road, and also to give brief sketches of the proprietors themselves. Numerous foot notes, referring to the five volumes of Ipswich Deeds, now deposited in the Registry of Deeds at Salem, afford opportunity and guidance to those who desire to make more extensive research in the matter.

**THE HOTEL CLUNY OF A NEW ENGLAND VILLAGE, BY SILVESTER BAXTER, AND AN OLD IPSWICH HOUSE, BY W. H. DOWNES.** Salem, Mass., 1901. 8vo, pamphlet, pp. 53.

These papers constitute No. 10, of the publications of the Ipswich Historical Society, and give a most interesting account of the historic house now occupied by the Society itself. It is said to be the most pronounced specimen of colonial architecture and has been preserved exactly as it was in early times. It belonged originally to John Whipple and was built about 1650. The Ipswich Historical Society is indeed fortunate in being able to house itself amid such historic environment.

**GENEALOGICAL NOTES ON THE FAMILIES OF DANIEL LANE, 2d, AND MARY GRISWOLD LANE, OF KILLINGWORTH AND WOLCOTT, IN CONNECTICUT.** Compiled by four of their descendants. Elkhorn, Wisconsin, 1899. 8vo, pamphlet, pp. 64.

Mr. A. C. Beckwith, who was instrumental in getting out the Beckwith Notes, has also assisted in the publication of this pamphlet, which is intended to correct errors regarding the Lanes of Wolcott, Ct., which have appeared in Rev. Sam'l Orcutt's History of that town, and in Rev. James H. Fitts' "Lane Genealogies." Its corrections are based on "conflict of authorities" relative more particularly to the early generations of a few allied families.

X **A HISTORY OF ADAMS COUNTY, OHIO, FROM ITS EARLIEST SETTLEMENT TO THE PRESENT TIME, INCLUDING CHARACTER SKETCHES OF THE**

PROMINENT PERSONS IDENTIFIED WITH THE FIRST CENTURY OF THE COUNTRY'S GROWTH, AND CONTAINING NUMEROUS ENGRAVINGS AND ILLUSTRATIONS. By Nelson W. Evans and Emmons B. Stivers. West Union, Ohio. Pub. by E. B. Stivers, 1900. Imperial Octavo, sheep, pp. viii.-946.

This history of Adams County, Ohio, is far beyond the usual, conventional, machine-made county history, and deserves a prominent place in the historical literature of this country. While it is apparently limited in title, yet in fact it is largely a history of Southern Ohio. The county originally bordered on the Ohio, from Ripley, O., to Ashland, Ky., and extended the same width north to include Franklin County, occupying what is now fourteen or more counties. Adams was the fourth county organized and the third settled. Within its confines lies the Great Serpent Mound that has been such a source of interest; and that with other natural curiosities make the articles of this book on the geology and mineralogy of the county among its most interesting chapters. The work gives full accounts of the Indians, the settlements and lives of the Pioneers, of the Territorial Courts and those later, sketches of the Judges and members of the Bar, members of the Legislature and Congress. It gives revolutionary records and records of the Civil War, with an account of the Morgan Rebel Raid and the Cholera Scourges of 1835, '49, and '51. The operation of the underground railroad is fully described, and then follows township histories, prepared by Hon. E. B. Stivers. The Pioneer sketches were prepared by Mr. Evans of Portsmouth, Ohio, and form the great feature of the book. The edition is limited to 500 copies, of which there are now less than 100 for sale. The price is \$10 per copy, and may be had of Mr. Nelson W. Evans, 135 W. Second St., Portsmouth, Ohio.

HOMES OF THE MASSACHUSETTS ANCESTORS OF MAJOR-GENERAL JOSEPH HOOKER. By Isaac P. Gragg, Brevet-Captain, U. S. Vols. Copy-right 1900, by Isaac P. Gragg, Boston, Mass. 8vo, pp. 24, 111.

The ancestors of "Fighting Joe" Hooker, according to this volume, were located in Wenham, Littleton, Westford, Greenwich and Hadley; and to the memory of their illustrious descendant, the Commonwealth of Massachusetts is about to erect an equestrian statue on the grounds of the State House. Gen. Hooker was born in Hadley in 1814, in a house that was "located on that grand and ancient main avenue of Old Hadley named West Street." The book is artistically gotten up, nicely printed on good paper, and is profusely illustrated. Copies are obtainable of Isaac P. Gragg, No. 53 State St., Boston, Mass.

ANCESTRY AND DESCENDANTS OF SYLVANUS EATON, JACOB SWETLAND AND CHRISTOPHER REYNOLDS. Compiled by Mrs. Jane Adaline (Eaton) Wight, Springfield, Mass., 1900. 8vo, pamphlet, pp. 69.

The title of this work explains its scope, and is put forth as a stimulus to someone to compile a more extended genealogy of the Eaton family.

CIVIL AND MILITARY LIST OF RHODE ISLAND, 1647-1800. A LIST OF ALL OFFICERS ELECTED BY THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY, FROM THE ORGANIZATION OF THE LEGISLATIVE GOVERNMENT OF THE COLONY TO 1800. Compiled from the records by Joseph Jencks Smith, Providence, R. I. Preston & Rounds Co., 1900. Small quarto, cloth, pp. vii.-659.

The compilation gives a list of all officers, civil and military, appointed by the General Assembly from the organization of the Colony under the first Charter in 1647 down to 1800, including all the Judicial Officers, Clerks of Courts, Sheriffs of Counties, Justices of the Peace, Conservators of the Peace, Colonial Agents, Commissioners for various purposes, and hundreds of minor officers, even ferrymen. The lists of military officers show the gradual development of the militia system of the Colony, the officers of the Island and of the Main during the Indian and Colonial wars, the officers during the Revolutionary war, not only those of the regular brigades, but of the troops hastily raised on occasions of alarms, and for guard duty. Also the officers of the independent chartered companies, as the Providence Grenadiers, North Providence Rangers, Scituate Hunters, Kingston Reds, Cranston Blues, Captain General's Cavaliers,

Smithfield Federal Protectors, and many others. It includes over *fifty thousand* names, and cannot fail to prove of great value alike to those interested in genealogy and in the study of our colonial institutions. The price is \$7.50 net, and may be had of Preston & Rounds Company, 98 Westminster Street, Providence, R. I. A second volume will shortly be issued, giving all the officers of the Continental service from 1800 to 1850, whose appointments were made by officers in the field or by the Continental Congress, also all officers in the regular army or navy, 1789 to 1850, as well as those engaged in the War of 1812 and in the Mexican War. Of special importance in the forthcoming volume will be the list of officers on vessels from Rhode Island engaged in privateer service during Colonial, Revolutionary, and the War of 1812, with full statistics regarding them.

THE HAMLIN FAMILY. A GENEALOGY OF CAPT. GILES HAMLIN OF MIDDLETON, CONN., 1654-1900. By Hon. H. Franklin Andrews. Pub. by the author, Exira, Iowa, 1900. Imperial Octavo, cloth, pp. 479.

In the January, 1899, issue of this periodical we reviewed a 130 page pamphlet on this same family by the same author. It was published as part one of a larger work intended to be issued serially. The present work covers a different ground, giving the descendants of Capt. Giles Hamlin, who settled in Middleton, Conn., about 1754. At the time the above mentioned pamphlet was published, Mr. Andrews announced that he had over 7,000 pages of manuscript relating to the descendants of James Hamblen, who settled at Barnstable, Mass., and over 1,000 pages of manuscript giving descendants of Giles Hamlin, besides over 1,000 pages of records of other Hamlin families. We believe it is his intention to continue the first in pamphlet parts, the second, we have before us in splendid book form, and we shall hope to see the third later. The volume shows careful research and painstaking labor, both absolutely assured by a glance at the very full index. Copies may be had of the author at Exira, Iowa, who also is publisher of the Andrews Family, \$2.50, and the Hamlin pamphlet, \$2.00.

A GENEALOGICAL HISTORY OF THE CHAPPELL, DICKIE, AND OTHER KINDRED FAMILIES OF VIRGINIA, 1635-1900. Compiled by Phil. E. Chappell. Revised edition, 1900, Kansas City, Mo. Hudson-Kimberly Print. Co., 1900. 8vo, cloth, pp. 382, Ill.

The manuscript of this genealogy was first turned over to the printer in 1895, and shortly after appeared the first edition. The compiler says he thought at that time that the work was forever done, though he was well aware of its incompleteness. With the distribution of that edition, however, came volumes of additional information, the discovery of lost tribes, an added sense of duty—and now a revised edition. Its pages are the result of five years of painstaking research added to the original years of labor in producing the first edition, and are nearly double the quantity of the original volume. No attempt has been made to trace the family in England, for the compiler has “confined himself to a new family in a new world, and to tracing down its descendants, rather than treat of an old family in an old world, and trace back its ancestors.” Its contents give origin of the family and name; first settlement in Virginia; the families of Bennett, Chappell, George, Andrew, John, and Capt. John, Thomas, Thomas the second, Samuel, Christopher and Robert; the Edgefield branch of South Carolina, the Georgia branch, the Rough Creek branch, the Chappells of Ohio and Indiana, the Richland branch of South Carolina, the Texas branch, and the Tennessee branch. In addition the volume gives full information of the allied families of Dickie, Wade, Compton, Pate, Yarlinton and Adams. The volume is an excellent one, well printed and neatly bound; it leaves little room for criticism, except that it lacks an index. Copies may be obtained by addressing the compiler at Kansas City, Mo.

ARCHIVES OF MARYLAND. MUSTER ROLLS AND OTHER RECORDS OF SERVICE OF MARYLAND TROOPS IN THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION, 1775-1783. Baltimore, 1900. Small quarto, cloth, pp. 736.

This most valuable contribution to the early annals of Maryland was published by authority of the State, under direction of the Maryland Historical Society, and forms volume XVIII. of the State Archives. The publication was first undertaken in 1897, from papers found in the possession of John Hopkins University, and was continued by the aid of other manuscript sources which appeared from time to time. The accuracy and honesty of the work are attested by the assistance rendered by persons and societies of the State who are specially interested in such productions. The volume contains early and independent companies; Flying Camp papers; Musters of Maryland Troops, 1st, 2d, 3d, 4th, 5th, 6th, 7th, Rawhies' Regts., and the German Regt.; Miscellaneous Maryland Line papers; Muster and Pay Rolls, 1780-3, 1786; Artillery Rolls; Lee's Dragoons, Pulaski's and Armand's Legions; Miscellaneous Naval Rolls; Escaped and Exchanged Prisoners; Return of Invalids; appendix and an index of 74 pages, 4 columns to the page.

YEAR BOOK OF THE HOLLAND SOCIETY, 1901. Prepared by the secretary, Theo. M. Banta. 8vo, cloth, pp. 219.

One of the best yet published by this Society. It contains list of officers, the Holland Society and Columbia University, the Poughkeepsie Dinner, the 16th Annual Banquet, addresses, poems, account of Queen Wilhelmina's Wedding and the Society's proceedings relative thereto, "In Memoriam," Dutch Words, Phrases, etc., Dutch Records in N. Y. City Clerk's Office, Grants from the Indians and the West India Co., Conveyances in the City of New Amsterdam, Indexes of Grantees and Grantors, Mortgagees and Mortgagors, Apprenticeships, Inventories, etc., Constitution, By-Laws, List of Members, and Deceased Members. The volume contains a fine half-tone frontispiece portrait of Rev. Henry Van Dyke, the outgoing president.

A MEMORIAL OF THE TOWN OF HAMPSTEAD, NEW HAMPSHIRE. Illustrated. Compiled by Harriette Eliza Noyes, Boston, Mass. Geo. B. Reed, 1899. 8vo, cloth, pp. xi-468.

Miss Noyes was Historian of the One Hundred and Fiftieth Anniversary of the Town's Incorporation, July 4th, 1899, and for her efforts at that time won much praise and admiration. In this volume she has presented a local history well supported by existing authorities, and the story is told without vainglorious attempts at rhetoric, simply a narration of facts. The work is commendable for its authenticity, and its contents are as follows: Various petitions relative to the Town's incorporation, charter and annals concerning the "old meeting house;" historical sketch of the town by Rev. John Kelly, 44 years minister in the town; full proceedings of the centennial celebration, July 4, 1849, with addresses; full proceedings of the 150th anniversary of the town's incorporation, July 4, 1899; chapter descriptive of Hampstead, England; educational work in Hampstead, including list of natives of the town graduating from college and elsewhere; religious work in town, from the pioneers to 1900, various church societies, other denominations; the military, giving names and interesting facts of Hampstead, men who have served in the Colonial, Revolutionary, and later wars, to the Spanish-American, the diary of Captain John Calef, kept at Ticonderoga in 1777, etc.; cemetery inscriptions from ten cemeteries in town; historical and genealogical notes, parental tributes, and many interesting facts pertaining to the families of the town; list of town officers for 150 years, to 1900, births, marriages and publishments as recorded on the first book of records, about 1800; descriptive map of the town and general index. Copies, costing \$3.00, may be had of the author, Westville, N. H.

A HISTORY AND GENEALOGICAL RECORD OF THE ALLING-ALLENS OF NEW HAVEN, CONN., THE DESCENDANTS OF ROGER ALLING, FIRST, AND JOHN ALLING, SEN., FROM 1639 TO THE PRESENT TIME. Compiled by George P. Allen, New Haven, Conn. Price, Lee & Adkins Co., 1899. 8vo, cloth, pp. 317.

Mr. Allen has been engaged for several years in the compilation of this work, and though he does not claim that its pages contain a complete genealogy

of the descendants of Roger and John Alling, yet he has gathered a mass of material containing thousands of names. The work, as is usual in genealogies, gives the personal history of the early generations, and carries their descendants to the present time by a system of notation that is clear, concise, and readily followed. There are about twenty half tone portraits, and the mechanical construction of the work is well done, the whole closing with copious indexes. The cost of the book is \$3.00 per copy, and may be had of the compiler at North Woodbury, Conn., or of the publishers.

DESCENDANTS OF ELISHA WARE, OF WRENTHAM, MASS., TO JAN. 1ST, 1896. 8vo, cloth, ob.

The compilation of this little work began about 1883, and is arranged here in chart form with illustrations and descriptive matter appended. The first four generations have been taken by permission from *The Descendants of Robert Ware*, by Miss Emma F. Ware. Elisha was of the fourth generation, and the second chart gives his descendants to the ninth generation. The book has never been sold but is supplied gratis by Mr. F. W. Mann of Milford, Mass., the compiler, who does so to those interested. He assures us that it was compiled "with more than usual care and accuracy," and says that the illustrations are from photographs taken by himself. The last page but one contains numerous fac-similes of signatures.

HISTORY OF BELFAST, MAINE, TO 1825. By Dr. Herman Abbott. With an Introduction and Notes by Joseph Williamson, Belfast. Miss Grace E. Burgess, 1900. 8vo, pamphlet, pp. 18.

The title explains the work. It was reprinted from the *Republican Journal* of Jan. 25, Feb. 1, 8 and 15, 1900, and is printed, not published, for Mr. Joseph Williamson of Belfast. It is an interesting pamphlet and closes with quite some vital statistics.

EZRA BELLOWS OF LUNENBURG, MASS., AND SPRINGFIELD, VT., AND HIS DESCENDANTS. By Thomas Bellows Peck, 1901. 8vo, pamphlet, pp. 14.

These pages are published as supplementary to the sketch on page 609 of the *Bellows Genealogy*, 1898, by Mr. Peck, and are here reprinted from the *Genealogical Quarterly Magazine*.

THE GORHAM FAMILY IN RHODE ISLAND. Notes on the Providence Line by Georgiana Guild. Bristol Branch by Henry S. Gorham, Boston. David Clapp & Son, 1900. 8vo, pamphlet, pp. 11.

These statistics were originally compiled to correct some errors already published, and have been enlarged to include the Bristol Branch. These pages were reprinted from the *New England Register* for April, 1900.

REPORT ON CANADIAN ARCHIVES. By Douglas Brymner, 1900. Printed by order of Parliament, Ottawa, 1901. 8vo, paper, pp. 540.

Mr. Brymner has devoted many years to this work, and has done much to preserve the annals of our hyperborean neighbor. The present volume contains statistics on education, emigration, State papers of Upper and Lower Canada, 1832-1835. The whole is an appendix to the report of the Minister of Agriculture.

THE BENNETT, BENTLY AND BEERS FAMILIES. By S. B. Bennett of Pittston, Pa. (1899). 8vo, pamphlet, pp. 50.

These three families converge in the compiler, and so his original intention to give only the Bennetts grew threefold. Mr. Bennett gives this little pamphlet to the genealogical world as the result of labor conducted during the intervals of a busy life, and regrets that time and opportunity have not afforded him more. The immigrant ancestor was from Wiltshire, where the seat of the Bennetts is at Pitthouse; just before the Revolutionary War, the family removed to the Wyoming Valley in Pennsylvania, where their history became

interwoven with the stirring events of that locality. Mr. Bennett tells his story with a style that is most entertaining and likewise profitable.

**THE MACDONOUGH-HACKSTAFF ANCESTRY.** By Rodney Macdonough, Boston, 1901. 8vo, cloth, pp. viii.-526.

This handsome, illustrated work has just been issued from the press of Samuel Usher, Boston. The volume consists of a series of fifty-five articles on the writer's ancestors from the time of their arrival in this country to the present day. An article has been written on each male ancestor in which, in addition to what is known of his wife, is contained all the information obtainable as to his birth, marriage and death; where he lived; purchase and sale of property; civil offices held; naval and military service; children; and such events and particulars in his life as would be interesting to his descendants. Although the volume is printed for private distribution, it contains much that will be of interest to genealogists in the shape of wills, inventories, extracts from and illustrations of original records, etc. The articles include the families of Barker, Bigg, Burrowes, Coit, Cole, Denning, Garr, Griggs, Hackstaff, Hallock, Hawxhurst, Hopkins, Laroux, Macdonough, Morrell, Mould, Pratt, Priest, Reddocke, Shaler, Sinclair, Spencer, Stocking, Stow, Swazy, Townsend, Vance, Williams. But three or four of the twenty wills and eighteen inventories here given have ever been printed before. The illustrations include numerous ancient documents of much interest and value. There is a full set of ancestral charts and a complete index of persons and places. Probably the most valuable portion of the work, historically, is that devoted to Commodore Thomas Macdonough, U. S. N., the writer's grandfather. This article contains the greater part of an autobiography left by the Commodore which has never been made public. The article is preceded by a full page half-tone reproduction of the Stuart portrait of Commodore Macdonough, and also contains half-tone, full page illustrations of the battle on Lake Champlain, September 11, 1814, the autograph dispatch from the Commodore to the Secretary of the Navy announcing the result of the engagement, and the obverse and reverse of the gold medal granted by Congress. A limited edition of 300 copies, printed from type on high grade paper, wide margin and uncut; bound in linen; \$5.00 a copy. After January 1, 1902, \$7.50 a copy. Order from Rodney Macdonough, 205 Washington Street, Boston, Mass.

**HISTORIC DUXBURY IN PLYMOUTH COUNTY, MASSACHUSETTS.** By Laurence Bradford, Boston. The Fish Printing Company, 1900. 8vo, cloth, pp. 128, Ill.

The object of this book is to give a brief sketch of the town of Duxbury, mostly for the tourist and summer visitor. Mr. Bradford has derived his information mostly from the long residence of his family in the town, and from his acquaintance with the last generation of the town's inhabitants. The volume contains chapters on the early settlement and settlers, Capt. Myles Standish, Elder William Brewster, John Alden, the Standish monument, old burial places, ship building, roads, maps, old houses, antiquaries, Kingston and Green Harbor, the French cable, 250th anniversary, and the clam industry. It is an historic old town, whose early days partook of the romance of the "Plymouth Plantation," and to its memory poets, orators and historians have contributed some of their best efforts. Copies of the book may be had of the author at Millbrook, Mass.

**EARLY RECORDS OF BAPTISMS, MARRIAGES, DEATHS, AND MEMBERSHIP OF THE CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH, EAST HAMPTON (CHATAM), CONN.** Middletown, Conn. Pelton & King, 1900. 8vo, pamphlet, pp. 150.

The above title explains the scope of this work. The records are copied from a diary kept by the Rev. Mr. John Norton, pastor of the church from 1748 to 1778, which copy was made by Mr. Martin L. Roberts from the original now in possession of a Dr. Cornwell of Brooklyn, N. Y. It is composed of small sheets of writing paper sewed together, and covers the period from April 18, 1764, to March 24, 1772. The remaining records of his pastorate are supposed to have been destroyed.

THE DESCENDANTS OF WILLIAM TOWNE, WHO CAME TO AMERICA ON OR ABOUT 1630, AND SETTLED IN SALEM, MASS. Compiled by Edwin Eugene Towne, Newtonville, Mass. Published by the author, 1901. 8vo, cloth, pp. 372, Ill.

Another excellently compiled genealogy. They come upon us thick and fast, and at the present rate there will be left in a short time few families that have not been "written up." The present volume is conducted on the *Record* and *Register* plan, and the typography and press work are fine. The historical and genealogical records have been obtained from the usual sources of town, church and court records, and also from those collected by the late William B. Towne, who published in the *New England Register*, some years ago, an article on the origin of the name in England. The present work reprints that article, and gives reprints of wills, the genealogy of the family for ten generations, records of southern families, miscellaneous branches, historical notes, and seven indexes most carefully prepared. The volume is embellished with thirty-six portraits, and is a model of genealogical compilation.

NEW YORK STATE LIBRARY BULLETINS, NO. 53, DEC., 1900; NO. 56, FEB., 1901. Compiled by Charles A. Flagg. L. 8vo, paper, pp. 175-283, 289-558.

The first of these is a bibliography of Connecticut Local History compiled from materials in the New York State Library, and gives the dates of incorporation of each town. The arrangement is by counties, first, then alphabetically by towns. Works relating to the State at large are grouped at the beginning. The second is a bibliography of New York Colonial History from its discovery to 1776, confined to the territory within the present limits of the State. In addition to the citation of works indicated by the title, there are indexes and calendars of manuscripts, many church histories, and reprints of the city charters and legislative journals. Both works are invaluable contributions to the reference shelf.

✓ ATWATER HISTORY AND GENEALOGY. Compiled by Francis Atwater, Meriden, Conn. The Journal Publishing Co., 1901. 8vo, cloth, pp. 492, Ill.

In the "wee sma'" hours the compiler of this genealogy has poured over the notes accumulated, and now in the light of day comes forth a volume most creditable in its result, another bright and shining example of a labor of love. After a sketch of the family in England, it proceeds to an account of the family in America, from the two sons of John Atwater of Boyton, England, namely Joshua and David, who came to this country and settled in New Haven about 1638. The second part of the work gives the descendants of David in genealogical notation. The work concludes with a monumental index covering forty-three pages, three columns to the page. The compiler hopes that persons interested in the family will criticise and correct his work, and announces that pages will be printed from time to time to keep it up to date.

## DONATIONS.

### BOUND BOOKS.

- Allen, G. P.—Alling, Allen Genealogy.  
Andrews, Hon. H. F.—Hamlin Family.  
Atwater, Francis.—Atwater History and Genealogy.  
Avery, S. P.—Yorktown Campaign and Surrender of Cornwallis, 1781.  
Bailey, H. R.—Bailey Genealogy.  
Barr, Rev. W. B.—Barr History.  
Bennett, S. B.—The Bennett, Bentley and Beers Families.  
Bosson, Hon. A. D.—Register of the Old Suffolk Chapter, Sons of the American Revolution.  
Bradford, Laurence—History of Duxbury.  
Calkins, H., Jr., National Capitol, its Architecture, Art and History.  
Chappell, P. E.—Genealogical History of the Chappell, Dickie Families of Virginia.  
Colles, Mrs. J. K.—Authors and Writers Associated with Morristown.  
Evans, N. W.—History of Adams County, Ohio.  
Gragg, I. P.—Homes of the Massachusetts Ancestors of Maj.-Gen. Joseph Hooker.  
Guild, Mrs. M. S.—Genealogy of the Strobbridge, Morrison Families.  
Holland Society.—Year Book Holland Society, 1901.  
Macdonough, Rodney.—Macdonough, Hackstaff Ancestry.  
MacMecham, A. M.—Nova Scotia Archives, vol. ii.  
Mann, F. W.—Descendants of Elisha Ware.  
Maryland Historical Society.—Archives of Maryland, Muster Rolls of the Revolution, xviii.  
Noyes, H. E.—History of Hampstead, N. H.  
Obear, Mrs. L. A.—New Ipswich in the War of the Rebellion.  
Preston and Rounds Company.—Civil and Military List of Rhode Island, 1747-1800.  
Sharpe, W. C.—The Sharpes.  
Smithsonian Institute.—Annual Report of the Smithsonian Institute, 1899.  
St. Nicholas Society.—St. Nicholas Society Year Book, 1901.  
Towne, E. E.—Towne Genealogy.  
Wight, Mrs. H. K.—Ancestry and Descendants of Sylvanus Eaton, Jacob Sweetland and Christopher Reynolds.

### PAMPHLETS.

- Beckwith, Messrs. A. C. and E. S.—Lane, Griswold Genealogical Notes; Marvin Beckwith of Southampton; Beckwith Notes; Beckwith Notes, No. 3.  
Brynner, Douglas.—Canadian Archives, 1900.  
California Genealogical Society.—The Spanish Archives.  
Connecticut Historical Society.—Annual Report Connecticut Historical Society, 1901.  
Evans, N. W.—Sketches of Col. Richard Humpton and Edward Evans; Prospectus of Scioto County, Ohio.  
Flagg, C. A.—New York State Library Bulletins, Nos. 53, 56.  
Guild, Georgiana.—Gorham Family of Rhode Island.  
Linder, Mrs. Geo.—Charles Frederic Farlow.  
Maconbrey, Rev. A. R.—History and Directory of White Plains, N. Y.  
Peck, T. B.—Ezra Bellows and His Descendants.  
Poillon, Wm.—Horatio Seymour; Biographical Sketch of Hon. Edward Lowell Dana; Biographical Sketch of William J. Mullen; Jackson S. Schultz of New York; In Memoriam to David Goodman Croly; Memorial to my Honored Kindred.  
Pumpelly, J. C.—Family History.  
Roberts, W. L.—Early Records of Congregational Church, East Hampton, Ct.  
Solomon, Geo.—Concord Minute Men (Mass.)  
Waters, T. F.—Hotel Cluny of a New England Village; History of the Old Argilla Road, Ipswich, Mass.  
Williamson, Joseph.—History of Belfast, Me.  
Wylie, E. G.—Wylie Genealogy.  
Yale University.—Yale University, Report of its Presidents, 1900-1901.

### MISCELLANEOUS.

- Avery, S. P.—7 Iconophile Engravings.  
Furst, Mrs. C. W.—Chart showing Family Records of Col. William Chamberlin.

# INDEX OF NAMES IN VOLUME XXXII.

- Abbatt, William, 182  
 Abbot, Cloe, 12  
     Jonathan, 12  
 Abbott, Herman, 253  
 Abear, L. A., 248  
 Abeel, Catharine Schermer-  
     horn, 88  
     David, 147  
     Garrit B., 88  
     Gustavus, 85  
     Jane, 88, 245  
     John N., 85, 147  
 Abel, Andreas, 38, 140  
     Anna Maria, 140  
     Catharina, 39, 99, 202  
     Catharine, 38  
     Christina, 38, 140  
     Dorothea, 38  
     Elisabeth, 39  
     Elizabeth, 38  
     Friederich, 99  
     Jacob, 140  
     Johannes, 36, 140  
     Margaryth, 38  
     Matthias, 39, 202  
     Matth., 99  
     Michel, 38  
     Sophia, 36, 140  
     Wilhelm, 38, 202  
 Aberdeen, Lord, 44  
 Abrahamnszen, Isaac, 212  
 Abrams, Margaret, 83  
 Abranise, Elizabeth, 148  
 Acker, Emma A., 115  
     Stephen, 87  
 Ackerly, Lucy D., 30, 135  
 Ackerman, —, 81  
     Abraham, 210  
     Ann, 147  
     Annatie, 88  
     Catharine, 21, 209  
     Cornelius, 23  
     David, 21, 210  
     Ida, 86  
     Isaac, 150  
     Johannis, 86, 146  
     John, 88, 150  
     Lawrence, 23, 147  
     Maria, 146  
     Mary, 21, 151  
     Tamer, 151  
     Wytje, 83  
 Ackermann, Rachel, 145  
 Ackley, Hannah, 1  
 Adams, Abraham, 12  
     Esther, 13  
     family, 251  
     Henry, 137  
     Nathan, 12  
     Ruth, 137  
 Addington, Henry, 222  
 Adgate, Judge, 109, 158  
 Adriaance, Abraham J., 22, 147  
     Abraham Van Vleck, 22  
     John, 147  
 Akerly, Lucy D., 235  
 Akins, James, 204  
 Alberto, Petrus Petro, 212  
 Albertson, William, 137  
 Alden, John, 254  
 Alesworth, John, 70  
     Phebe Ann, 70  
     Samuel Rhodes, 70  
 Alexander, Kitty, 223  
 Allen, Aaron, 181  
     Amasa, 204  
     Edward, 215  
     Ethan, 182  
     family, 256  
     George, 204  
     George P., 253  
     G. P., 256  
     Lewis, 124, 128  
     Walter, 124  
     William, 224  
 Allens family, 252  
 Aller David, 139  
     Catharina, 139  
     Margaretha, 139  
 Alling, Abraham, 175  
     family, 252, 256  
     Ichabod, 26  
     John, sr., 252, 253  
     Martha, 224  
     Roger, 252, 253  
 Allmos, Christian, 140  
     Henry, 140  
     Magdalena, 140  
 Alsop, Elizabeth (Preston), 33  
     Jemima, 33  
     Jos., 33  
 Amack, Elisabeth, 140  
     John McKeren, 140  
     Thos., 140  
 Ambler, Abigail, 165  
     Deborah, 167  
     John, 165, 167, 242  
     Joshua, 75  
     Rachel, 75  
     Stephen, 242  
 Amerman, Gertrude, 87  
     Peter, 84  
     Thomas, 21  
     Thomas Albert, 21  
 Ames, Polly B., 63  
 Ammarman, Cornelius, 108  
     Dirck, 108  
 Anderson, David, 20, 150  
     Elizabeth, 86  
     James, 20  
 Andreas, John, 73  
     Thomes, 73  
 Andreus family, 251  
 Andrews, H. Franklin, 251, 256  
 Andros, governor, 129, 131  
 Andross, John, 72  
     Rhoda, 15  
     Robert, 15, 72  
     Sperry, 72  
 Anjon, Gustave, 127  
 Anspach, —, 27  
 Aathony, John, 108  
 Antonia, Eliza, 58  
 Antonj, Anna Kosina, 201  
     Cornelia, 140  
     Mary, 201  
     Paul, 140  
     Philip, 201  
     Philipp, 140  
     Saml., 201  
 Apkir, Pet., 38  
 Applegate, John Stillwell, 61  
 Archabeau, Jane, 55  
 Archer, Ananias, 145  
 Archibold, Jane, 17, 209  
 Arents, Elizabeth, 210  
 Armytage, George J., 64, 122  
 Arnold, A. A., 122  
     Jane, 149  
 Ashby family, 121  
 Aspenwall, Nathaniel, 26  
 Atkins, Thomas Beamish, 248  
 Atwater, David, 255  
     family, 256  
     Francis, 255, 256  
     John, 255  
     Joshua, 255  
 Augur, John, 13  
 Austin, Holmes, 108  
     John Osburn, 191  
 Avery, Abigail, 167  
     Clarinda, 242  
     Daniel, 167  
     David, 168  
     Ebenezer, 167  
     Elias, 242  
     Elisha, 167  
     Enos, 167  
     John, 167, 168, 242  
     Nehemiah, 167  
     Noah, 167  
     Rhoda, 167  
     Samuel P., 64, 127, 128  
     Sarah, 167  
     S. P., 256  
     Solomon, 167  
 Ayerigg, Benjamin, 82  
     John Banker, 82  
 Ayers family, 181  
 Aylesworth, Rachel, 71  
 Ayre, Josephine Miller, 128  
 Backerus, Janneken, 213  
     D. Johannes, 213  
 Backus, reverend, 8  
 Baddely, Richard, 173  
 Bailey family, 247, 256  
     Gertrude E., 248  
     Hollis R., 247, 248  
     H. R., 256  
     James, 247  
     John, 247  
     Mary, 247  
     Mehitable (Tuthill), 34  
     Stephen, 34  
     Thomas, 247  
 Baily, James, 208  
     Sarah Ann, 208  
 Baird, Fermine du Buisson,  
     162  
     mr., 54  
 Baker, alderman, 109, 206  
 Baldwin, Sally, 171  
     Susan, 172  
 Ball family, 121  
 Ballance family, 120  
 Balls family, 120  
 Balmer, Susannah, 19  
 Bancker, Elizabeth, 24  
 Bancroft, George, 41-46

- Bangs family, 215  
   Hannah, 216  
   John, 216  
   Samuel, 216  
 Banker, Abraham, 145  
   Elizabeth, 82, 152  
   Evert, 24  
   John, 82  
   Mary, 24  
   Sophia, 145  
   Susanna, 82  
 Banks, Alexander, 13  
   John, 13  
   Joseph, 13  
 Banta, Ann, 210  
   Cornelius, 210  
   Eliza, 18  
   Elizabeth, 83  
   Geertje, 150  
   Geesie, 23  
   Gitty, 150  
   Hendrick, 209  
   Jacob, 146  
   Jane, 24  
   John, 18, 146, 210  
   John J., 150  
   Maria, 209  
   Rachel, 210  
   Theo. M., 252  
 Barber, judge, 110, 158  
 Barbour family, 121  
 Barclay, James, 24  
 Barden, James, 26  
   Peter, 26  
   Robert, 26  
 Barker family, 183, 254  
   Oliver, 110  
   Stephen, 108  
 Barkley, James, jr., 206  
 Barnes, Cyprian, 153  
   John, 237  
   Ruth, 153  
   Solomon, 26  
 Barnum, Azor, 216  
   Azor, jr., 216  
   doctor, 165  
   Em, 216  
   Fanny, 161  
   Frances, 161  
   Franklin C., 216  
   Henrietta, 216  
   Henry, 216  
   Jeremiah G., 216  
   Joanna, 216  
   Jonah, 102, 171  
   Joshua, 161  
   Kate, 161  
   Laura, 114  
   Martha, 13, 165  
   Mary, 161  
   May, 161  
   Morton, 161  
   Ora Clarissa, 161  
   Peter, 161  
   Reuben, 114  
   Reuben D., 161, 216  
   R. D., 216  
   Sally, 216  
   Samantha, 85  
   Samuel, 165  
   Stephen, 161  
   Stephen C., 114, 161  
   Wheeler, 85  
 Barr, Ann, 146  
   family, 191, 256  
   Mary Wills, 191  
   Robert, 191  
   W. B., 256  
   Wm. B., 191  
 Barrea, Effy, 18  
 Barrett, Oliver, 48  
 Barrick, Dirck, 204  
   Samuel, 204  
 Bartels, Anna Maria Elisabeth, 36  
   Catharina, 36, 98, 140  
   Frederick, 98  
   Frederik, 39, 139, 140  
   Friedrich, 36  
   Joseph, 140  
   Maria Juliana, 98  
 Bartholf, Catharine, 21, 152  
   Jacobus, 146  
   Maria, 81, 146  
 Bartiaenszen, —, 212  
 Bartlet, William, 14  
 Bartoe, Morris, 108, 109  
 Bartow, Jane, 229  
   justice, 27  
   Thos J., 229  
 Barwick, Robert, 29  
 Bast, Elizabeth, 39  
   James, 39  
   Michel, 39  
 Bastiaenszen, —, 212  
 Bateman, John, 204  
 Bates family, 127  
 Battersby, Robert, 108  
 Baughan, Royal, jr., 71  
 Baum, Catharina, 97  
   Jacob, 97  
   Sarah, 97  
 Bawden, J., 247  
 Baxter, Andrew, 115  
   Caroline, 115  
   Catherine Schuyler, 61  
   Daniel R., 113, 115  
   Eliza, 115  
   Fanny, 115  
   John, 14, 115, 165  
   June, 115  
   Lydia, 115  
   Mary, 115  
   Mary Bell, 165  
   Mentor, 115  
   Nathaniel, 14  
   Rebeckah, 15  
   Richard, 13  
   Silvester, 249  
   Stebins, 15  
   Thaddeus, 115  
   Theda, 115  
 Bayard, Mary, 82  
 Bayley family, 247  
 Baylis, Catharine, 162  
 Beach, Amos, 109  
 Beaher, Mary, 247  
 Beal, Matthew, 169  
 Beam, John, 16  
   Margaret, 19  
 Bebe, Boonerges, 204  
 Becher, Henry, 202  
   A. Maria, 202  
   Anna, 202  
   Martin, 202  
 Becker, Margareyt, 39  
 Beckwith, A. C., 249, 256  
   E. S., 249, 256  
   family, 249  
   Marvin, 249, 256  
   Matthew, 249  
 Beddinger, Catharina, 138  
   Henry, 138  
 Bedell, Catherine, 40  
   Cornelius, 41  
   Eliza, 40  
   Hannah, 40  
   Israel, 40  
   John, 40  
 Bedlow, Mary E. G., 81  
   Mary E. P., 209  
 Beebe, Zezabeel, 247  
 Beekman, Catharine, 81  
   Eliza, 83  
   Elizabeth, 148  
   John, 81, 209  
 Beekman, Magdaline, 19  
   Margaret, 19  
   Mary, 209  
 Beem, Angenietje, 152  
 Beeman, Johannah, 13  
 Beemer, Mary, 138  
   Philip, 138  
   Susanna, 138  
 Beers family, 253, 256  
 Bekers, Peter, 37  
   Rachel, 37, 39  
 Bekker, Peter, 39  
 Belcher, Stephen, 155  
 Belden, Laura, 10  
 Belding, Benj., 14, 15  
   Elizabeth, 15  
   Sarah, 14  
 Belknap, Abel, 230  
 Bell, Andrew, 24  
   Alexander Pringle, 61  
   Bertrand Fangeres, 61  
   Charles Heyer, 24  
   John, 182  
   Mary, 182  
 Bellomont, lady, 197  
   lord, 135, 193-196  
 Bellows, Ezra, 253  
   family, 256  
 benedick, Amos, 14  
   Solomon, 14  
 Benedict, Amos, 15, 16, 72-74, 164  
   Anna, 165, 168  
   Anne, 244  
   Benj., 168, 242-244  
   Benja., 241  
   Benjamin, 168  
   Betsey, 74  
   Daniel, 165  
   David, 244  
   Elisab., 241  
   Elizabeth, 12  
   Ellin, 244  
   Esther, 14  
   Hannah, 13, 164, 168  
   Holly, 242  
   Hulda, 13  
   Jacob, 16  
   Jared, 13, 76  
   Joel, 244  
   John, 14, 164, 244  
   Jonah, 16, 73  
   Joseph, 72-76, 168, 242, 244  
   Keziah, 75  
   Lew, 76, 166  
   Lewt. Joseph, 164  
   Lewis, 244  
   Lydia, 244  
   Martha, 72  
   Mary, 165  
   Mima, 165  
   Molly, 164  
   Nancy, 244  
   Nathan, 244  
   Peter, 76  
   Polly, 244  
   Rachel, 74  
   Rhoda, 72  
   Ruth, 242, 243  
   Solomon, 12, 13, 168  
   Stephen, 166, 241  
   Susannah, 244  
   Susan, 14  
   Thomas, 164  
   Timothy, 28, 72, 108, 160  
 Benezet, Elizabeth, 208  
 Benghard, Abraham, 201  
   Andreas, 37  
   Georg, 37, 98, 201  
   Maria, 98, 201  
   Maria Barbara, 37  
   Michel, 98  
 Benjamin, Bethia, 239  
   Billy, 63

- Benjamin, Charity, 102, 169  
 Charles, 63  
 Darius, 102, 169  
 David, 63  
 Elisha, 63  
 Mary L., 64  
 Mary Luise, 63  
 Nathaniel, 63  
 Richard, 239  
 Samuel, 63  
 Samuel, jr., 63  
 Tabatha Livermore, 63  
 Bemis, Joseph, 183, 184  
 Bennett family, 251, 253, 256  
 S. B., 253, 254, 256  
 Bennit, Rubin, 13  
 Benson, Garrit, 85  
 William, 204  
 Bent, A. H., 128  
 Allen H., 124  
 Bently family, 253, 256  
 Benton, Edward, 190  
 Josiah Henry, jr., 189, 190  
 Samuel Slade, 189  
 Berdan, David, 83, 210  
 Jannatje, 19  
 John, 83  
 Margaret, 210  
 Tyne, 149  
 Berg, Walter Gilman, 61  
 Bergen, —, 77, 141  
 Elenor, 24  
 family, 119  
 Tunis G., 5  
 Tunis C., 63  
 Bertine, Deborah, 20  
 Elizabeth, 20  
 James, 20, 150  
 Julian, 150  
 Bettersworth, Elizabeth, 17  
 Betts, Adelalde, 162  
 Clarence S., 180  
 Elizabeth, 95  
 George, 114, 162  
 George, jr., 162  
 Hannah, 243, 244  
 Jared, 108  
 Mary, 167  
 Maud S., 180  
 Molly, 167  
 Nath., 243  
 Nathan, 167, 168, 244  
 Sally, 244  
 Sarah, 162  
 Thomas, 95  
 William, 162  
 William Henry, 162  
 Beuren, Beekman M. V., 152  
 Bevier, —, 180  
 Bickel, Anna, 38  
 George, 38  
 Nicol, 38  
 Bicker, Alethea, 18  
 Bigg family, 254  
 Bill, Mary, 182  
 Bills, Thomas, jr., 26  
 Bingham family, 122, 123  
 T. A., 127  
 Theo. A., 123  
 Birch, Charles, 114  
 Harvey, 112  
 Bird, William E., jr., mrs., 61  
 Birdsall, Amy, 176  
 Daniel, 176  
 Mary Hannah, 176  
 Samuel, 176  
 Sarah, 176  
 Bishop, Catherine, 7  
 Enos, 76  
 Epenetus, 76, 166, 242  
 Joseph, 16, 74  
 Mary, 7  
 Math., 76  
 Mathew, 74  
 Bishop, Rachel, 16  
 Rebeckah, 166  
 Rhuamah, 12  
 Sarah, 16  
 Stephan, 74  
 Zeruiah, 76  
 Bismarck, count., 42-44  
 Bissell, Issac, 247  
 Zebulon, 247  
 Zebulon, jr., 247  
 Bixby, Grace S., 57  
 John M., 57  
 Robert Forsyth, 57, 60  
 Black, Jane, 18, 84, 209  
 Blair family, 191  
 Samuel, mrs., 191  
 William, 191  
 William, mrs., 191  
 Blanchard, F. S., 187  
 Francis, 88  
 Isaac H., 124  
 John, 28, 29, 157, 159  
 Rachel, 88  
 Blanck, Cornelius, 109, 204  
 Isaac, 148  
 Margaretta, 148  
 Mary, 86  
 Blank, Jacob, 85  
 Maria, 85  
 Mary, 207  
 Blauvelt, Abram, 231  
 Annetie, 231  
 Catharine, 210  
 Christianna, 81  
 Elisabeth, 232  
 Elizabeth, 88  
 Frans, 231  
 Hendrick, 231  
 Herman, 81  
 Herman Hendrickse, 231  
 Isaac, 231  
 Jane, 146  
 Janetie, 88  
 Johannes, 231  
 Maria, 231  
 Marritje, 231  
 Rachel, 232  
 Blawvelt, Caparus, 208  
 Casparus, 20  
 Catharine, 20  
 Elenor, 20  
 Eliza, 208  
 Johannis, 20  
 Blecker, captain, 29  
 Harmanus, 9  
 Bleeker, Charles Moore, 61  
 Bliss, Walter Phelps, 61  
 William Blowers, 180  
 Blodget, Harriet, 219  
 Bloom, Albert, 109, 204  
 Peter, 151  
 Bloomer, Coles, 164  
 Phebe, 12  
 Ruben, 164  
 Blower, mr., 225  
 Blowers, John Owen, 153  
 Phebe, 228  
 Boaddus family, 121  
 Board, Eliza, 149  
 Elizabeth, 18  
 family, 181  
 James, 18  
 Joseph, 149  
 Boas, Alberg, 207  
 Alida Ann, 207  
 Christian William, 207  
 Bodley, Andrew, 109  
 Boerum, Catharine Forbes, 17  
 Eliza Mary Ann, 147  
 Elizabeth, 17  
 Gertrude, 17  
 Jacob, 17, 209  
 John, 17, 147  
 Wm. Nicholas, 209  
 Bogert Abraham, 147, 203  
 Adrian, jr., 81  
 Albert, 147  
 Alethea, 22  
 Arres, 22  
 Beggi, 203  
 Catherine, 22  
 Cornelia, 150  
 David, 21, 209  
 Hellen, 152  
 Isaac, 205  
 James, jr., 208  
 Jacobus, 152  
 John, 17, 87, 145, 209  
 Judith, 152  
 Lena, 21  
 Magdalane, 19  
 Magdaline, 207  
 Maria, 209  
 Mary, 82, 203  
 Peter, 145  
 Rachel, 81  
 Russel Graffe, 208  
 Sarah, 17, 87  
 Susannah, 22  
 William, 203  
 Boice, Cornelius, 181  
 Dennis Van Duyn, 181  
 John, 181  
 Lydia Fulkerson, 181  
 Boise, Peter, 109  
 Boke, Abraham, 83, 146, 210  
 Catharine, 19, 152  
 Elizabeth, 17, 146  
 Isaac, 17, 19  
 Sarah, 210  
 Wm. Frederick, 83  
 Bolton, Matthew, 109  
 Boman, Charles, 205  
 Bommel, Anne, 19  
 Bond, E., 228  
 Bonn, Cunrad, 202  
 Bonnell, Abigail, 181  
 Bontecoe, —, 180  
 Booth, Abigail, 238  
 Alexander, 238  
 Ann, 238  
 Anna, 239  
 Benjamin, 238  
 Chas., 236  
 Charles, 237, 238  
 Constant, 91, 239, 240  
 Daniel, 237  
 David, 238  
 Elisha, 238  
 family, 241  
 George, 91, 238-240,  
 Giles, 237  
 Hannah, 237-240  
 Hannah King, 91  
 Lila J., 237  
 James, 237  
 James Wheelock, 237  
 Jonathan, 237  
 John, 235-241  
 Joseph, 240  
 Katherine, 240  
 L. J., 241  
 Martha, 91, 239  
 Mary, 236-240  
 Mary (King), 240  
 Mehetabell, 91  
 Mehitabel, 237  
 Mehitobell, 239  
 Obadiah, 237  
 Patience, 237  
 Prosper, 240  
 Richard, 240, 241  
 Robert, 240  
 Samuel, 239, 240  
 Thos., 236  
 Thomas, 236-239  
 Thomas, jr., 230, 239  
 Walter T., 238, 241

- Booth, William, 91, 236-240  
 Bord, A. Barbara, 139  
 Anna Margaretha, 139  
 Peter, 139  
 Borden, Frances, 182  
 Joan, 183  
 Joyce, 182  
 Richard, 183  
 Boskerk, Avis, 39  
 P., 39  
 Thos., 39  
 Bosson, A. D., 256  
 mr., 248  
 Bosthick, Daniel, 13  
 Bostwick, Solomon, 29  
 Boughton, Betsey, 12  
 Daniel, 164  
 Daniel, jr., 164  
 Elliot, 76  
 Gold, 76  
 Hannah, 164  
 Hezekiah, 75  
 Jared, 75  
 Patty, 76  
 Polly, 12, 164  
 Sarah, 164  
 Timothy, 76  
 Bourdett, Harriot Snell, 84  
 Leah, 22  
 Peter, 84  
 Bourdwzat, Anthony, 82  
 James, 82  
 Bouton, —, 241  
 Abigail, 170  
 Abigal, 16  
 Abraham, 72  
 Address, 242  
 Betsee, 73  
 Betsy, 166  
 Betty, 16  
 capt., 242  
 Clara, 243  
 Daniel, 75, 76, 141-143,  
 165, 166  
 David, 16  
 Deborah, 169, 170  
 Dorcas, 166  
 Eben, jr., 242  
 Ebenezer, 14, 15, 242  
 Ebenezer, jr., 166, 167  
 Ebnr., 16  
 Ebnezer, 73  
 Ebnr., 72  
 Elisab., 16  
 Elizabeth, 72  
 Elijah, 73  
 Enoch, 12, 74, 241  
 Enos, 164  
 Eunice, 13, 242  
 Ezra, 16, 73, 74, 76, 164,  
 166  
 Gamaliel, 166  
 Gold, 15, 16, 72-75, 165, 166  
 Gould, 13, 244  
 Hannah, 13  
 Hannah, 15, 75  
 Hezekiah, 72, 73  
 Hulda, 75  
 Jachin, 76  
 Jared, 166, 170, 242  
 Jerusha, 242  
 Jimme, 241  
 Joel, 16  
 John, 160, 241  
 Joseph, 15, 72  
 Lois, 73, 74  
 Mary, 165, 166, 241  
 Math., 72, 166  
 Mathew, 16, 75, 164  
 Mathew Saymour, 75  
 Matthew, 73  
 Molly, 244  
 Nath., 75  
 Nehemiah, 166
- Bouton, Noah, 164, 166, 169, 170  
 Nohah, 169  
 Oferd, 72  
 Patience, 16  
 Polley, 241  
 Prue, 166  
 Rachel, 166  
 Rebeckah, 165  
 Rhoda, 164  
 Ruah, 75, 167  
 Samel, 72  
 Samill., 72  
 Sarah, 13, 14, 72, 76, 164,  
 168, 169, 172  
 Selecke, 73  
 Simeon, 16  
 Stephen, 168, 242  
 Timth., 168, 241  
 Thadeus, 168  
 Theodosia, 168  
 Bowen, C. W., 128  
 Edward, 110  
 Bower, Abraham, 22  
 Jeremiah Henry, 22  
 Bowman, Sarah, 152  
 Bowne, Daniel, 58  
 family, 58  
 Maria, 58  
 Bowton, Deborah, 101  
 Noah, 102  
 Boyce, Cornelius, 181  
 David, 229  
 David M., 229  
 Hannah, 229  
 Horatio Nelson, 229  
 Jacob R., 229  
 Boyd, Elizabeth, 61  
 James, 154  
 Samuel, 109  
 Bradford, Judge, 118  
 Laurence, 254, 256  
 William, 5, 6  
 Bradhurst & Field, 58  
 Bradick, Alice, 33  
 John, 33  
 Bradley, Andrew, 205  
 Christopher, 239  
 Grant, 239  
 Hannah, 239  
 Jonas, 237  
 Jonathan, 239  
 Martha, 239  
 Mary, 239  
 Mehitabel, 239  
 Peter, 239  
 Reuben, 103  
 Thankful, 103, 170  
 Brainard, Icabod, 13  
 Brancaccio, princess, 58  
 Brand, James, 84  
 Maria, 84  
 Brandon, Martha, 58  
 Brannin, Catherine, 61  
 Brard, James, 209  
 Jane, 209  
 Brasher, Catharine, 146  
 Gashere, 88, 245  
 Jane (Abceel), 245  
 John Pintard, 88  
 Julia Hall, 245  
 Margaret, 19, 147  
 Sarah, 146  
 Brazel, Mary, 146  
 Breen, Margaret J., 119  
 Breevoort, Jemima, 87  
 Breasted, Margarietje, 232  
 Brevoort, Abraham, 17  
 John Hiebert, 17  
 John V., 88  
 Brewer, mr., 11  
 Brewster, Eliza, 172  
 Nathan, 206  
 Samuel, 172  
 William, 254
- Bridgen, Catharine Eliza, 23  
 Charles, 23  
 Thomas B., 23  
 Briggs, Jonathan, 109  
 Bright, John, 46  
 Brinckerhoff, Abraham, 148  
 Catharine, 208  
 Dorothea, 148  
 Broadwell, Hezekiah, 160  
 Brock, Benoni, 205  
 Nathaniel, 205  
 Brockway, Gideon, 159  
 Richard, 20  
 Russell, 26, 205  
 Brodhead, Charles, 159  
 J. Romeyn, 56, 57  
 Brooks, David, 27  
 Brooks, Ebenezer, 16  
 Ebenezer, jr., 16  
 Ebnr., jr., 72  
 George, 14  
 Henry, 216  
 Isaac, 110, 111  
 Brooks, John, 16  
 Brooks, John, 208  
 Mary, 72, 208  
 Brooks, Michael, 16  
 Brooks, mr., 225  
 Brower, Abraham, 208  
 Ann, 82  
 Carl, 83  
 Catharine, 18, 24, 81, 146,  
 150  
 Cornelia Leveridge, 146  
 Cornelius, 147  
 David, 83  
 David A., 82  
 Dianna, 84  
 Eliza Rachel, 21  
 Elizabeth, 208  
 Jacob, 21, 147  
 Jeremiah, jr., 206  
 John, 18, 24  
 John, jr., 18, 146  
 Josiah, 9, 11  
 Mary, 148  
 Rachel, 21  
 Sarah, 85  
 Wm. L., 64  
 Brown, Abigail, 33, 92  
 Anna, 227  
 Anthony, 23, 148  
 Bathsheba, 103, 171  
 Benjamin, 23  
 Brockway, 75, 242  
 Caroline, 161  
 Catherine Ann, 162  
 Daniel, 166  
 Eber, 75  
 Ede, 75  
 Elisabeth, 73, 75  
 Elizabeth, 148, 155  
 Emeline, 161  
 Enos, 75, 166  
 Ezra, 166  
 family, 121  
 Henrietta, 47  
 Horace, 241  
 James, 166  
 Jonas, 75  
 Josiah, 73, 75, 76, 164-167,  
 241  
 Leaming, 164  
 Lissie, 13  
 Lois, 75, 167  
 Martha, 12  
 Mary, 33, 152, 238, 240  
 Melvin, 165  
 Mercy, 75, 168  
 Nathan, 73, 75  
 Neal, 109  
 Nehemiah, 47  
 Peter, 33  
 Polly, 242

- Brown, Rockway, 166  
     Ruben, 166  
     Samuel, 161  
     Samuel Crosby, 162  
     Sarah, 19, 75  
     Stacy, 76  
     Thomas, 19  
     widow, 73, 168  
     William, 75  
     Zadock, 166  
 Browne family, 185  
 Browning family, 121  
 Bruce, Margaret, 209  
 Bruges, John, 109  
 Bruguere, Louis S., 119  
 Brundige, Anna, 166  
     James, 166  
 Brunner, Anna Catharina, 139  
     Beggi, 139  
     Jacob, 139  
 Brush, Catharine, 210  
     Eliakim, 26  
     George, 12  
     Mary, 34  
     Selah, 109  
     Susanna, 171  
 Bruyn family, 120  
     Jacobus S., 111  
 Bryan-Lillard family, 121  
 Bryant, H. W., 185  
     Wm. Cullen, 246  
 Brymner, Douglas, 253, 256  
 Buchanan, Frances, 182  
 Buchler, Catharina, 36  
     Johan Bernhard, 36  
     Philip, 36  
 Buchner, Anna, 97  
     Anna Maria, 97  
     Christina, 36  
     Elisabeth, 97  
     Eva Maria, 36  
     Henry, 36, 97  
     Joh. Teiss, 97  
 Buckley, Lavina, 230  
     Wm., 230  
 Budd family, 128  
     John, 238  
     Thomas, 222  
 Buehler, Catharina, 99  
     Hannes, 99  
     Joh., 200  
     Johan Philip, 99  
     Philip, 99  
 Buis, Peter, 205  
 Bull, Wm., 238  
 Bullard, Asa, 110, 158  
 Bullock, Elizabeth, 86, 210  
 Bumpus, John, 15  
     Samel, 14, 15  
     Samll, 14  
 Bumstead, Elizabeth, 230  
     Ruth R., 229  
     Thos., 229, 230  
 Bunce, Elizabeth, 179  
     Emma, 179  
     Jacob, 179  
     Joel, 179  
     Joshua, 179  
 Bunker, Wm., 119  
 Bunting, Thomas, 109  
 Buntt, Lodewick, 109  
 Burger, Alse, 146  
     Gerardus Comfort, 146  
 Burgess, Edward Guyre, 181  
     family, 120  
     Grace E., 253  
     Jeremiah, 214  
     Sophia, 120  
 Burghardt family, 120  
 Burgis, Jeremiah, 102, 169  
     John, 169  
     Lucey, 102  
     Peter, 169  
     Reliance, 102, 169  
 Burhans, Samuel, jr., 61  
     William, 114  
 Burhus, Reliance, 216  
     William, 216  
 Burke, Edward, 46  
 Burling family, 58  
 Burnet, governor, 199, 200  
     John, 109  
 Burnside, John, 109  
     William, 109  
 Burr, Aaron, 106  
     Daniel B., 229  
     Elbert, 230  
     Hannah, 230  
     Polly B., 230  
     Sarah M., 229  
     Scudder, 230  
     Wm., 229  
 Burrhus, Abigail Pamela, 172  
     L., 216  
     Mary, 216  
     Nancy, 172  
     Reliance, 171  
     Wm., 216  
 Burris, Margaret, 147  
 Burroughs, Mabel, 174  
 Burrowes family, 254  
 Burt, Abigail, 164  
     Anna, 224  
     Benj., 73  
     Charles, 224  
     Christopher, 75  
     Elizabeth, 224  
     Hannah, 73  
     John, 74, 224  
     Samll., 16, 73, 74  
     Samuel, 16, 73, 75, 164  
     Susan, 224  
 Burton, Mary, 163  
     mr., 173  
     T., 163  
 Bush, Evert, 81  
     Peter, 81  
 Bushler, Johannes, 200  
     Margareth, 200  
     Nicolaus, 200  
 Buss, Dorothy, 99  
     Johannes, 99  
     William, 99  
 Bussing, Catharine, 152  
     Mary, 82  
     William, 82  
 Butler, Mary, 22  
 Butson, Abigail, 12  
 Buttersworth, Elizabeth, 207  
 Buyea, Jane, 163  
 Buys, Cornelius, 181  
     Femetje, 181  
     Jacob Jansen, 181  
     Jan, 181  
     Joris, 181  
 Byron, lord, 42, 45  
 Byvanck, Mary, 84  
 Cable, Abraham, 244  
     Elizabeth, 76  
     Mary, 244  
     Ruanah, 74  
     William, 74, 76  
 Caimes, David, 83  
     John, 83  
 Calder, George, 157  
 Caldwell, Aug., 128  
     James, 182  
 Calef, John, 252  
 Calkins, H., jr., 64, 100, 120, 169,  
     256  
 Camp, Elisha, 157  
 Campbell, Abraham, 86  
     Burdin, 26  
     Elizabeth, 82  
     Hannah, 210  
     Jacob, 151  
     John, 86  
 Campbell, Kenneth, 109  
     Letty, 19  
     Peter, 151  
     Rachel, 182  
     Roelof, 151  
     William, 19, 151, 204, 205  
 Canfield, Alpheus, 13  
     David, 12  
     James, 73-75  
     Lydia, 74  
     Mary, 73  
     Simeon, 75  
 Canniff, Abraham, 181  
     family, 181  
 Cannon, Le Grand, 246  
 Carbines, Fred., 27  
 Carey family, 181  
 Carl, Plat, 158  
 Carlyle, Thomas, 41  
 Carman, Clemence, 15, 16  
     Daniel, 15, 16  
     Danll, 15  
     Deborah, 15  
     Elisabeth, 15  
     Sarah, 16  
     Willett, 205  
 Carmer, Margaret, 83, 210  
     Merthella, 85  
     Nicholas, 85  
     Sarah, 83, 161  
 Carpenter, Amos B., 190  
     Daniel, 158  
     Daniel Hoogland, 190  
     family, 190  
     Joseph, 171  
     William, 190  
 Carrington, Lila J. (Booth), 237  
     L. J. (Booth), 241  
 Carroll, Chas., 127  
     James H., 227  
 Carter, Colin S., 119  
     family, 121  
     Henry Clinton, 61  
 Case, Albert, 136  
     Henry, 35  
     Henry, 35  
     J. Wickham, 32, 137, 235,  
     237  
     Louise, 136  
     Martha, 33  
     Stephen, 205  
 Caseman, Phebe, 148  
 Casey, Robert, 205  
 Cask, Abraham, 17  
     Samuel, 17  
 Cassidy, Edworth, 110  
 Cave family, 121  
 Caverly, Catharine, 146  
 Cesnola, L. P. di, 127  
 Chacey, Stephen, 205  
 Chadsey, Abel, 70, 154  
     Abel, jr., 155  
     Abijah, 153  
     Albert E., 219, 220  
     Albert Edward Fones, 217  
     Albert J., 219  
     Albert Nelson, 221  
     Alfred A., 220  
     Alfred Blair, 156  
     Alice, 70  
     Alice Pierce, 70  
     Alonzo Loren, 218  
     Alonzo Rublee, 219  
     Anna, 71  
     Anna Maria, 218  
     Ann Eliza, 217  
     Ann Eliza, jr., 217  
     Annison H., 220  
     Asaph Newton, 221  
     Asaph Nichols, 154  
     Azuba, 154  
     Avis, 156  
     Benjamin, 70, 71, 153-155  
     Benjamin A., 219

- Chadsey, Benjamin Franklin, 158, 220, 221  
 Benjamin, jr., 156, 220  
 Burton W., 221  
 Caleb, 71  
 Calvin Hobart, 220  
 Charles, 219, 220  
 Charles A., 220  
 Charles Lafayette, 218  
 Chester, 218  
 Christiana, 69  
 Clara Saphrona, 218  
 Clarinda A., 153  
 Cornelia, 221  
 Daniel, 153, 219  
 Daniel N., jr., 219  
 Delia Jane, 218  
 Demetrius Montcalm, 217  
 Denison Joseph, 217  
 Edgar George, 219  
 Edward, 219  
 Edwin, 219  
 Edwin H., 219  
 Eldred, 218  
 Elisha G., 217  
 Elisha Greene, 71  
 Eliza, 155  
 Eliza Hinman, 219  
 Eliza Jane, 219  
 Elizabeth, 69, 71  
 Elizabeth Chadsey, 155  
 Ella F., 220  
 Emily, 221  
 Emily E., 219  
 Emily Greene, 156  
 Emma P., 219  
 Esther, 153, 218  
 Esrom Chadsey, 155  
 Euclid, 156  
 Eureka, 218  
 Frances Loring, 156  
 Franklin, 218  
 Frederick Blodget, 219  
 George, 71, 217  
 George E., 219  
 George E. Chadsey, 155  
 George W., 217  
 George Washington, 156, 218, 220  
 George Wightman, 156  
 Hannah, 70, 71  
 Hannaretta, 155  
 Harriet, 71, 219  
 Harriet Jane, 219  
 Harriet Theresa, 217  
 Harvey Gordon, 217  
 Henrietta, 155  
 Henry Clay, 220  
 Henry Turner, 156  
 Henry Wait, 155  
 Herbert Alfred, 219  
 Hiram, jr., 219  
 Honora, 67, 71  
 Ira, 218  
 Ira E., 219  
 Ira Icum, 153  
 Isaac G., 155  
 J., 67, 153, 217  
 Jabez, 69, 70  
 Jabez, jr., 69, 70  
 Jacob, 218  
 Jacob Reynolds, 153, 219  
 James, 70, 153  
 James A., 154  
 James Anderson, 220  
 James Lonson, 153, 218  
 James Lorenzo, 217  
 James Loring, 156  
 James Madison, 156, 220  
 James William, 218  
 Jane, 69  
 Jeremiah, 70  
 Jeremiah Greene, 71, 156  
 Jerusha, 153, 154, 221
- Chadsey, Jerusha Nichols, 220  
 Job, 70, 153  
 Job, jr., 153, 219  
 John, 69, 70, 71, 154, 217  
 John, jr., 154  
 John Milton, 154, 220  
 John Milton, jr., 221  
 John O. A., 220  
 Joseph, 69, 71, 219  
 Joseph Fones, 71  
 Joseph, jr., 71  
 Joseph Wait, 155  
 Joshua, 154  
 Julia Ann, 221  
 Julia Aurilla, 218  
 Laura Sylvia, 218  
 Levi Preston, 219  
 Lodowick Smith, 155  
 Lorenzo, 155  
 Loretta, 218  
 Lucy, 70, 153, 154  
 Mahittable, 154, 155  
 Margaret F., 155  
 Maria, 218  
 Maria Wightman, 156  
 Marion Fones, 217  
 Martha Greene, 217  
 Mary, 69, 155  
 Mary Ann, 217, 221  
 Mary D., 219  
 Mary Elmida, 219  
 Mary Greene, 71  
 Mary H., 153  
 Mary Jane, 221  
 Mathilda, 155  
 Naomi, 69, 71  
 Nathaniel Greene, 151, 219  
 Nelson, 219  
 Olivia, 155  
 Oliver Wait, 156  
 Phebe, 69, 71  
 Phebe Maria, 217  
 Polly, 155  
 Rachel, 71, 221  
 Richard, 68, 69, 153, 218  
 Richard, jr., 70  
 Robert Cyrus, 221  
 Robert K., 156  
 Robert Nichols, 154, 221  
 Robert Spencer, 217  
 Robert Spencer, jr., 217  
 Rowland, 69  
 Ruth, 153  
 Ruth Spencer, 217  
 Sally, 70  
 Samuel, 71  
 Saphrona, 154  
 Sarah, 70, 71, 153  
 Sarah Eliza, 219  
 Schuyler Gates, 217  
 Sirket, 69, 71  
 Sirrinda, 153  
 Sirrinda Chadsey, jr., 221  
 Susanna, 69, 154  
 Sylvania, 153  
 Tabitha, 69  
 Tamsin Brown, 71  
 Tracy Crumb, 217  
 Waity Waightman, 156  
 Wesley, 221  
 Whitman, 155  
 William, 67-69, 153-155, 217, 218  
 William Harrison, 155, 220, 221  
 William Jeremiah, 153, 217  
 William, jr., 67, 70, 154  
 William Wightman, 156  
 Williams, 217  
 Chaletier, Hannah, 116  
 Chamberlin, William, 256  
 Chapman, Augustus, 243  
 Ben, 244
- Chapman, Benj., 243  
 Benjamin, 164  
 capt., 243  
 Deborah, 171  
 Elisabeth, 165  
 Hiel, 243  
 Mary, 167, 174  
 Mary Throop, 163  
 Molly, 242  
 Nancy, 243  
 Rhoda, 76  
 Samll, 243  
 Sarah, 114, 244  
 Stephen, 76, 164, 165, 167, 168, 242-244  
 Syntha, 243  
 Washington, 168  
 Chappell, Andrew, 251  
 Bennett, 251  
 Christopher, 251  
 family, 251, 256  
 George, 251  
 John, 251  
 P. E., 256  
 Phil E., 251  
 Robert, 251  
 Samuel, 251  
 Thomas, 251  
 Chardavoline, Anne, 54  
 Charencey, Augusta Aletha, 151  
 Isaac, 151  
 Charlesworth, John M., 205  
 Chase bros., 124  
 James, 116  
 Chatfield, Mrs. E. C., 61  
 Chauncy, Richard, 68  
 Cheacy, John, 205  
 Chichester, David, 229  
 Ebenezer, 229  
 Hannah, 229  
 James, 229  
 Olive, 229  
 Phebe, 229  
 Sylvanus, 229  
 Child, Abraham, 23  
 Daniel B., 128  
 John, 23  
 Childs, doctor, 62  
 Evander, 206  
 Chittenden, Lucy, 182  
 Chivers, Margaret, 22  
 William, 22  
 Christiaanse, Annetje, 56  
 Christopher, Mary, 239  
 Christy, Nathan, 28  
 Church, F. E., 11  
 Churchill, Mr., 121  
 Claeszen, ———, 213  
 Clapp, David, 124, 185, 186, 191  
 David & son, 253  
 Kezier, 182  
 Clarck, Elisb., 200  
 James, 200  
 Mary, 200  
 William, 200  
 Clark, Abigail, 249  
 A. H., 188  
 A. S., 188  
 Daniel D., 208  
 Ebenezer, 26, 61  
 Effy, 86  
 Frank, 161  
 J. G., 127  
 Jones Gilman, 127  
 Mary, 15  
 Mary D., 147  
 Mary Franklin, 161  
 Sarah, 208  
 Silvenus, 15  
 Clarke family, 123  
 Felix Grundy, 220  
 George, 109  
 James B., 205

- Clarke, John, 109, 110  
 Clay, Elizabeth (Hudson), 182  
     Henry, 182  
 Clayton family, 121  
 Clearwater, Judge, 60  
 Clement, Nicholas, 26  
 Clemmons, Anne, 102  
     Stephen, 102  
 Cleveland, Ichabod, 34  
     Moses, 34, 35  
     N. Hubbard, 35  
 Clift, Joseph, 110  
 Cliggle, Joseph, 205  
 Clinton, De Witt, 58  
     George, 58, 62  
 Clitz, Daniel Babcock, 82  
     John, 82  
 Clopper, Margaret, 86  
 Close, Abigail, 14  
     Deborah, 165  
     Elisabeth, 15  
     family, 5  
     Hannah, 165  
     Isaac, 165  
     Jesse, 165  
     Jonathan, 53  
     Marilda, 165  
     Mercy, 72  
     Mindwell, 165  
     Nathaniel, 165  
     Phebe, 165  
     Rachil, 165  
     Sarah, 165  
     Solomon, 71, 243  
     Solv., Jr., 14  
     Solom., Jr., 15  
     Solomon, Jr., 71, 72, 165  
 Clough, Beatrice, 227  
     Florence, 163  
     George V., 227  
     Jessie L., 227  
     John, 163  
     Marie Louise, 163  
     Marie Wells, 226  
     Mary Ann, 163  
     Mary Anne, 114, 225  
     Mary Throop (Chapman)  
         163  
         mrs., 226  
         Simeon De Witt, 163, 227  
         Walter, 163, 226  
         Walter Styles, 227  
         Ward W., 227  
         Winifred, 227  
 Clute, —, 142  
     mr., 80  
 Cochran, Thomas, 26  
 Cochran, Robert, 110  
 Cochran, Thomas, 110  
 Cocks, Samuel, 224  
 Coddington, Benj., 228  
     Mary, 228  
     William, 228  
 Codwise, Catherine, 26  
     Christopher, 26, 149  
     Edward, 149  
     George, 84  
     James Nelson, 84  
     Maria, 81, 149  
 Coffin, Salloma, 84  
 Cogden, John, 205  
 Coit, Alonzo, 161  
     Barent, 161  
     family, 254  
     Grace, 161  
     John Tweedy, 161  
     Richmond, 161  
 Coldman family, 121  
 Cole, Abraham, 40  
     Elizabeth, 22  
     family, 254  
     Hannah, 40  
     John, 40  
     Lot, 40  
 Cole, Maria, 17, 87  
     Peter, 22  
     Susannah, 40  
 Coleman family, 187  
     Israel, 26  
     Nancy, 208  
 Coles, Mary, 174  
     Nathaniel, 175  
     Robert, 173, 174  
     Rosanna, 175  
 Coley, Ephraim, 72, 166  
     Hannah, 241  
     Jane, 164  
     Joannah, 164  
     John, 241  
     Joseph, 164, 166, 167  
     Lydia, 164  
     Mary, 241  
     Rebeckah, 164  
     Samuel Brooks, 164  
     Sarah, 72  
     Stephen, 166  
 Colfax, Albert Eden, 61  
 Collard, Abraham, 145  
     James, 23  
     Jeremiah, 23, 150  
     John, 145  
     Maria, 150  
     Colles, J. K., 256  
     Julia Reese, 249  
 Collins, H. O., 64, 128  
     Holdridge Ozro, 120  
     James, 205  
     Lucia, 101, 169  
 Columbus, Christopher, 128  
 Colvert, Hannah A., 48  
     Helen M., 48  
     Wm. H., 48  
 Colvil, John, 17  
     Susannah, 17  
 Colvill, John, 147  
     William, 147  
 Coly, Daniel, 15  
     Ephraim, 15  
     Lydia, 15  
 Colyer, Mary, 24  
 Compton family, 251  
 Comstock, Daniel, 31  
 Concklin, Edmund, 144  
     Elias, 232  
     Janetie, 232  
     John, 144  
     Nicholas, 144  
     Rachel, 232  
 Concklyne, John, 137  
     Joseph, 137  
 Conger, John, 158  
 Coninck, Conrad, 26  
 Conkey, W. B., 190  
 Conklin, Abel, 49-51  
     Abigail, 230  
     Abel K., 50  
     Angeline, 48  
     Ansel H., 49  
     Anselm, 50  
     Benj., 50  
     Buel, 49  
     Caroline, 50  
     Cornelius, 50  
     David, 12, 48, 50  
     Elizabeth, 49, 50  
     Elkanah, 50  
     Ellen, 50  
     Emma, 50  
     Erastus H., 49, 50  
     Esther, 12, 50  
     Ezekiel, 49  
     Ezra, 48, 49  
     Hannah, 49  
     Henry, 48, 49  
     Isaac, 49  
     James, 243, 244  
     Jane A., 48  
     Jennett G., 51  
 Conklin, Jerusha Buell, 50  
     John, 49, 50  
     John Suydam, 50  
     Joseph, 136  
     Kezia, 50  
     Keziah, 50  
     Lois, 243  
     Mary, 49, 50  
     Mary E., 49  
     Mirtha, 49  
     Mindwell, 51  
     Nathan W., 49  
     Peleg, 48, 50  
     Phebe, 48  
     Pola, 243  
     Rebecca, 49, 50  
     Richard, 49, 50  
     Richard Morrow, 50  
     Sabrina, 48  
     Samuel, 49  
     Sarah, 12, 49, 136, 234  
     Sarah M., 50  
     Selah, 50  
     Silas, 49  
     Sophia, 149  
     Stephen, 50  
     Sybil, 48  
     Theodore, 50  
     Thomas, 50  
     Thomas McAnley, 48  
     Thos., 50  
     Thos. W., 48  
     Timothy, 50  
     Warren, 50  
     Zuriah, 49  
 Conkling, Abiar, 50  
     Abigail, 49  
     Benjamin, 34  
     Cornelius, 49, 50  
     Elizabeth, 49, 50  
     Experience, 49  
     Frank J., 53, 77, 141, 231  
     Gilbert, 50  
     Henry, 49  
     Hubbard, 48-50  
     Jacob, 32  
     John, 32, 50  
     Keturah, 50  
     Mary, 32, 48-50  
     Nathan, 49  
     Nathaniel, 49  
     Philetus, 48  
     Phillip, 48  
     Rebecca, 32, 48  
     Richard, 48, 49  
     Roscoe, 64  
     Ruth, 49, 50  
     Samuel, 50  
     Sarah, 31  
     Seth, 49  
     Strong, 49  
     Thomas, 50  
     Timothy, 49, 40  
     Titus, 48  
 Connolly, Michael, 109, 110, 157  
 Connor, Sarah, 81  
 Conover family, 185  
 Consje, Pieter, 231  
     Sara, 231  
 Conway family, 121  
 Cook, Elizabeth, 152  
     Nicholas, 110  
     William, 29  
 Cooke family, 121  
 Coome, Jacob, 151  
 Cooper, Albert, 81  
     Margaret, 81  
     Robert, 175  
     Sarah, 175  
 Copyn, Eva, 87  
 Corcelius, Helen, 23  
 Corey, —, 240  
     Abigail, 33  
     Abijah, 33, 34

- Corey, Abraham, 33-35  
   Abraham, jr., 34  
   Abraham, sr., 34  
   Alexander, 35  
   Ann, 34  
   Ann, jr., 32  
   Bathsheba, 35  
   Bathsheba Penny, 35  
   Bradick, 33  
   Benjamin, 35  
   David, 31, 32, 34, 35  
   Deborah, 31, 34  
   Dorothy, 33  
   Dorothea Dickinson, 33  
   Edwin F., 35  
   Elisha, 35  
   Elizabeth, 34  
   Elizabeth Lawes, 33  
   Einathan, 32  
   family, 30  
   H., 35  
   Hannah, 35  
   Hannah Smith, 35  
   Isaac, 30-32  
   Isaac, jr., 31  
   Jacob, 32-34  
   Jacob, jr., 32  
   Jasper, 34  
   Jehoida, 33  
   John, 30, 33, 69, 236  
   John, sr., 30, 32, 33  
   Jonathan, 32, 35  
   Joshua, 35  
   Lemuel, 35  
   Lewis, 35  
   Margaret, 34, 92  
   Martha, 34, 35  
   Mary, 35, 34, 69, 92  
   Mary Brush, 34  
   Mary (Payne), 33  
   Mehitable, 35  
   Patience, 32  
   Phineas, 34  
   Phoebe, 31  
   Ruth, 34  
   Ruth (Griffin), 34  
   Sarah, 31, 34  
   Sarah (Ludlam), 31  
   Zophar, 34  
 Cornbury, lord, 197  
 Cornehs, Ariaentje, 212  
   Sarah, 211  
 Cornelisz, Lodevyck, 213  
 Cornell, Alice, 223  
   Daniel, 224  
   Mary, 182  
 Cornwallis, —, 256  
 Cornwell, doctor, 254  
 Corse, James, 205  
 Corwin, E. P., 56, 57  
   John, 240  
   Silas, jr., 160  
 Cory, Kellew, 144  
 Corye, Abraham, 33  
   Mary, 33  
 Cossy, Catharine Mary, 145  
   Peter, 145  
 Cottele, Philip, 110  
 Countryman, Catharina, 62  
 Covenhoven, Ann, 88  
   Catharine, 19, 152  
   Henry, 19, 152  
   James, 20, 151  
   John Linn, 151  
   Sarah Maria, 20  
 Covert, Andrew, 147  
   Gabriel, 224  
   Hendrick, 224  
   John, 147, 244  
 Cox, John F., 19  
 Coykendall, Frederick, 61  
 Cozine, Deborah, 150  
   Jane, 150  
 Craddock, Will, 173  
 Craemer, Eva, 140  
   Hanna, 201  
   Johan, 140  
   John, 201  
   Peter, 201  
   Rosina, 140  
 Craft, Adeline, 216  
   Deborah, 170  
   Harrison, 216  
   James, 170, 216  
   Susan F., 216  
 Craig, James, 110  
   John, 110  
 Cral (?), Mary, 234  
 Crance, Ira, 28  
 Crane, Abigail, 164, 171  
   Bethia, 103  
   Elizabeth, 75  
   Emily Young, 171  
   Esqr., 164, 105  
   Israel, 109  
   James, 74  
   Jared, 72  
   Jonathan, 169  
   Joseph, 27, 101, 110  
   Judge, 27, 110  
   Mary, 15  
   Nathaniel, 109  
   Peter, 73  
   Sarah, 10  
   thadeus, 16  
   Thadeus, 14, 15, 72-75  
   Thadius, 74  
   Thia, 169  
   Thomas, 165  
 Crawfoot, James Lewis, 76  
   Uriah, 76  
 Crawford, Catharina, 36  
   Tams., 36  
   James, 205  
   Margaretha, 36  
   Mary, 74  
   Uriah, 74  
 Cregier, Ann, 23  
 Creter, Moritz, 97, 98  
 Crissey, mr., 185  
   Nancy, 87  
   Theron Willmot, 185  
 Crissy, David, 15  
   Mary, 15  
 Crosby, Mercy, 101  
   Joshua, jr., 101  
 Croford, Marget, 76  
   Uriah, 76  
 Crofut, Betty, 14  
   Naomi, 73  
   Nehemiah, 14  
   Phebe, 16, 73  
   Samll, 14, 16  
   Samuel, 16  
 Crolus, Catharine, 84, 152  
   Clarkson, 81, 152  
   Eliza, 81  
   John, 152  
   John, jr., 84  
   William, 81  
 Cröly, David Goodman, 256  
 Crom, Elizabeth, 208  
 Cronk, John, 110  
 Crooker, Abigail, 175  
   Benjamin, 175  
   Samson, 175  
   Robert, 175  
   Sarah, 175  
   William, 175  
 Croozard, Barbara, 97  
   Catharina Barbara, 97  
   Richard, 97  
 Cropsy, Adam, 158  
   Andrew, 25  
 Crosby, Elemvel, 102  
   Eli, 102  
   Elizabeth, 102  
   Jerusha, 102  
 Crosbey, John, 102  
   Joshua, sr., 101  
   Mercy, 102  
   Moses, 112, 113  
   Obediah, 102  
   Rebeckah, 102  
 Crosby, Abigail, 216  
   Abner, 103, 112, 113, 169,  
   170, 216  
   Adam, 27  
   Ann, 111  
   Bethiah, 113, 115  
   Bethiah (Paddock), 113  
   Caroline, 114  
   Charles C., 114  
   Clarissa, 114, 161  
   Daniel Belden, 115  
   Darius, 103, 113  
   David, 109, 111, 112, 113,  
   159, 161  
   David, jr., 112, 113  
   David, sr., 101  
   Deborah, 113, 114  
   Desire, 216  
   Eleazer, 114  
   Eli, 112, 113  
   Eli, jr., 172  
   Eliza, 162  
   Elizabeth, 169  
   Emuel, 169  
   Enoch, 111  
   Epenetus, 103, 170  
   Ernest Howard, 111  
   Eunice, 103  
   family, 111, 214, 215, 225,  
   226  
   Fanny, 114, 116, 215  
   Frank, 162  
   George, 114, 162  
   Hannah, 112  
   Harriet, 114, 162  
   Harry, 114  
   Henry Barnum, 161  
   Hervey, 171  
   Isaac, 101, 111, 113, 169,  
   216  
   Jane, 114  
   Johanna, 114, 161  
   John, 112  
   Joseph, 111  
   Joshua, 111-113, 216  
   Lama, 172, 246  
   Laura, 246  
   Lewis, 103  
   Lot, 169  
   Lowhama, 113  
   Lydia, 172, 216  
   Maria, 114, 161  
   Maria, Barnum, 161  
   Mary, 101, 169, 172  
   Mercy (?), 101  
   Moses, 216  
   Poly, 216  
   Nanch, 170  
   Nancy, 103  
   Naomi, 114  
   Nathaniel F., 114  
   Obidiah, 169  
   Olanzo, 169  
   Peter, 112-114, 162  
   Reliance, 101, 112, 114  
   Reliance (Hopkins), 111,  
   161  
   Reliance widow, 170  
   Rhoda, 113, 115, 163, 171  
   Roswell, 230  
   Roxana, 114, 161  
   Ruth, 103, 114, 170  
   Ruth (Waring), 162  
   Samantha, 113  
   Sarah, 112, 113, 115, 169  
   Savage, 111  
   Selina, 171  
   Seth (?), 113

- Crosby, Simon, 111, 112  
     Simon, jr., 111  
     Sophia, 171  
     Stephen, 114, 172  
     Susannah, 112  
     Sylvanus, 103  
     Thaddeus (?), 113  
     Thankful, 113, 114, 169  
     Tharza, 169  
     Thatcher(?), 113  
     Theodorus, 102, 169, 214  
     Thirza, 103  
     Thomas, 111, 112, 113  
     William (?), 113  
     Zenas, 114  
 Cross, John, 12  
 Crowlaard, Barbara, 140  
     Elisabeth, 140  
     Richd., 140  
 Crumb, Tracy, 217  
     William, 217  
 Crygier, Cornelius, 83  
     Jacob, 85  
     Jacob Vermilye, 85  
     John, Millan, 83  
 Cryte, William, 110  
 Cullen, Charles, 214  
 Cullens, Lucia, 169  
 Cummings, Sarah, 24, 151  
 Cummins, Asa, 101, 169  
     Lucy, 102  
     Susanah, 169  
     Therza, 169  
     William, 205  
 Cumstock, Deborah, 101  
 Cunningham, John, 205  
     Mary, 84  
 Curlaer, Ariaartje, 211  
     Ariaentje, 211  
 Curtis, Amos, 75  
     Elijah, 165  
     Hannah, 74  
     Joel, 72  
     Ruth, 73  
     Samel, 72, 75  
     Samill, 74, 165  
     Samuel, 15, 73  
 Curvin, Edward, 205  
 Curwin, Margaret (Morton), 35  
     Matthias, 35  
 Cushing, Elmer, 204  
 Cussen, Jacob, 20  
     Rebecca, 208  
     William, 208  
 Cutler, Henry, 26  
 Cutter, Laura E., 64  
 Cutting, Sarah, 247  
     Silas, 247  
 Cuyler, Theo. L., 249  
 Daeyger, Catharina, 39  
     Jacob, 39  
     Maria, 39  
 Dailey, Robert, 205  
     Dalamater, Isaac, 19  
     Sarah Ann, 19  
 Dally, Abraham, 21  
     Johanna, 21  
     Phillip, 150  
     William, 150  
 dan, Abijah, 16  
 Dan, Esther, 15  
     Francis, 15  
 dan, Francis, 16  
 Dan, James, 12  
     Ruth, 14  
     Mary, 15  
 Dana, Edward Lowell, 256  
 Danforth, Prince, 110  
 Davis, Anthony, 223  
     Kath. H., 119  
     Patrick, 110  
     Peter, 110  
     Richard, 27  
 Dawson, David Waldron, 19  
     John, 19  
     Sarah, 207  
 Day, Belden S., 119  
     Edward, 22  
     Fanny, 84  
     Jacob, 84, 209  
     Jane, 149, 210  
     John, 209  
     Leah, 22  
     Margaret, 145  
     Samuel, 147  
     Sarah, 23  
     William, 145  
 Dayton, Charlotte, 82, 208  
     Deal, John, 99  
 Dean, Ashbell, 110  
 Deats, H. E., 185  
 Deberois, Charles, 18  
     Peter, 18  
 Debevois, Court, 23  
     Maria, 23  
 Debian, Barbara, 56  
 Debois, John, 210  
     Lewis, 111  
     Vrowtje, 208  
     Wm. Ferdon, 210  
 Debow, Vrowtje  
 De Chauncey, Chauncey, 68  
     John, 68  
     Walter, 68  
     William, 68  
 Decker, Abigail, 40  
     Andrew, 40  
     Catherine, 40  
     Christopher, 110  
     Joseph, 40  
     Marian, 40  
     Matthew, 40  
     Sarah, 182  
 Dedericks, Christian, 146  
     Ester Van Zaan, 146  
 Deenler, Henry, 27  
 Deforeest, Isaac, 87  
 de Foreest, Isaac, 212  
 Deforeest, Sarah, 87  
 De Forest, Alford, 103  
     Alfred, 170  
 de Forest, Benjamin, 122  
     David C., 124  
     family, 124  
 De Forest, Henry G., 245  
     J. N., 127  
     J. W., 123  
 de Forest, Jean, 124  
     Jesse, 124  
     Melchoir, 124  
 De Forests family, 123, 124  
 De Kay, captain, 142  
 Dekker, Neeltje, 80  
 Delabigarre, Louisa Maria, 19  
     Peter, 19  
 de Labeaume family, 123  
 de Lafayette, Comte de Sahune  
     60  
 Delafeld, Delafield, 7  
 de la Feld, Hubertus, 6, 7  
     John, 7  
 De la Field, Hurbutus, 190  
 Delamater, Ann, 20, 207  
     James Horne, 146  
     Samuel, 146  
 Delano, Alice Hathaway, 246  
     Joseph Clement, 246  
     Mortimer, 64  
 Delevan, Nancy, 13  
 De Maine, Jane, 227  
 Demarest, Albert, 24  
     Daniel, 81  
     David, 17, 150  
     David J., 17  
     Elizabeth, 18, 20, 148, 151  
     Jacob, 84, 148  
     James, 24  
 Demarest, John Johnson, 150  
     John Morse, 84  
     Leah, 84  
     Maria, 81, 150  
     Petrus, 81  
     Roelof, 148  
     Sarah, 208  
     Thomas, 208  
 Demorest, Joseph, 82  
     Maria, 82  
 Denning, Caroline, 223  
     Charles, 223  
     Elizabeth, 223  
     Emily, 223  
     family, 254  
     Jane, 223  
     Lucretia Ann, 223  
     Louise, 223  
     Philip, 223  
     Rosetta, 222  
     Sally Hawxhurst, 223  
     Sarah, 223  
     William, 223  
     William H., 223  
 Dennis, Howard, 110  
     Robert, 110  
 Denniston, George J., 110  
 Denny, Henry, 111  
 Denton, Alexander, 51  
     Rebecca, 51  
     Benj., 51  
     Elizabeth, 51  
     Hannah, 51  
     Israel, 51  
     Mary, 51  
     Mary Ann, 51  
     Saml. W., 51  
     Temperance, 51  
     Warren, 51  
     Deolph, Lydia, 12  
 De Pew, Jan, 232  
     Marietje, 232  
     Tames, 232  
 Depew, Abigail, 231  
     Abraham, 232-234  
     Anna, 232  
     Anne, 234  
     Anneke, 232  
     Chauncey M., 77, 233  
 De Pew, Cornelia, 231  
 Depew, Cornelius, 233  
 De Pew, Cornelius E., 235  
     Elias, 234  
 Depew, Elisabeth, 232  
 De Pew, Esther, 234  
 Depew family, 77, 141  
     Francis, 233  
 De Pew, Francois, 232  
 Depew, Francois, 232  
 De Pew, Frans, 232  
 Depew, Hendrick, 232-234  
     Hendrikus, 232  
     Henry, 27, 234  
     Isaac, 232  
     John, 233, 234  
     Nicholas, 233  
     Petrus, 232  
     Pieter, 232  
     Sarah, 231, 232  
     Sarah, 234  
     senator, 141, 142, 231, 232  
 De Pew, Thomas, 231  
 Depew, Thomas, 231  
     Thomas, sr., 237  
     Willem, 231  
     William, 231, 232  
     William(?), 232  
 Depux, Elie, 54  
 Depyster, Margaret, 145  
 De Pou, Jan, 232  
     Tomes, 232  
 De Pree, Peterneltje, 80  
 Depu, Abraham, 234  
 De Pu, Jannetje, 144

de Pue, Abigail, 231  
 Sara, 231  
 Depuis, Jane, 143  
 Jannetje, 143  
 Maria, 142  
 Nicolaes, Jr., 80  
 Paul, 56  
 William, 141, 143  
 Depuw, Abraham, 234  
 Abram, 234  
 Anne, 234  
 Elizabeth, 234  
 Francis, 234  
 Henry, 234  
 Hester, 234  
 Joseph, 234  
 Phebe, 234  
 De Puw, William, 231  
 De Puy, Aaron, 80  
 Benjamin, 80  
 Cornelis, 80  
 family, 77, 141, 235  
 Jacobus, 80  
 Joseph, 80, 235  
 Magdalena, 80  
 Maria, 235  
 Moses, 80, 235  
 Nicholas, 80, 235  
 Paulus, 80  
 Susanna, 80  
 Depuy, Willem, 143  
 Depuys, Francois, 55  
 Moses, 55  
 Nicholas, 55  
 Paul, 55  
 de Py, Jannetje, 144  
 Derby, Samuel Carroll, 186  
 Dereimor, Samantha, 85  
 Derevere, James, 146  
 John, 146  
 De Rie family, 185  
 Desbury, Meker, 12  
 de Vos, Catalina, 79  
 Catharina, 78  
 Dewick, Sarah A., 185  
 Dewitt, Eicke, 80  
 John, 205  
 Levi, 109  
 Peter, 26  
 William, 109, 159  
 Dey family, 181  
 Jane, 82  
 Deyger, Anna, 139  
 Christian, 139  
 Jacob, 139  
 Deyo, Abraham, 57  
 Hendricus, 57  
 Marie, 57  
 di Cesnola, Luigi Palma, 61  
 Dickens, Michah, 13  
 Dickerson, Joanna, 182  
 Dickey, Elias, 187  
 Elizabeth, 187  
 family, 187  
 John, 187  
 Samuel, 187  
 William, 187  
 Dickie family, 251, 256  
 Dickinson, C. E. Gildersome, 190  
 Noah, 8  
 Samuel, 175  
 Submit, 8, 9  
 Thomas, 8  
 Dickson, Abigail, 72  
 David, 72  
 Gabriel, 72  
 Hannah, 72  
 Hezekiah, 72  
 Lois, 72  
 Lydia, 72  
 Patty, 72  
 Rebeckah, 72  
 ruth, 72

Dickson, Sarah, 72  
 Dikeman, Matthew, 145  
 Dill, Robert, 110  
 Willem, 231  
 Diltz, Cathar., 39  
 Daniel, 39  
 Elisabeth, 39  
 Maria, 39  
 Moritz, 39  
 Rebecca, 39  
 Dincklage, Lobbrecht, 213  
 Dincklage, Lubbrecht, 213  
 dirckszen, Simen, 212  
 Disborough, Ruth, 172  
 Dix, governor, 60  
 Doane, Demas, 172, 246  
 family, 214  
 John, Jr., 137  
 Rebecca, 137  
 Roxana, 172  
 Dobbs, Mary, 81  
 William, 81  
 Dobson, John, 205  
 Dodds, Elizabeth, 24  
 Dodge, Anne, 176  
 Daniel, 176  
 Dorcas, 175  
 Free love, 176  
 Henry, 110  
 Richard, 205  
 Samuel, 205  
 Sarah, 110, 176  
 Stephen, 175  
 Tristram, 175, 176  
 Dominy, Anne, 32  
 John, 33  
 Lydia, 33  
 Phoebe, 32  
 Mary, 32  
 Nathaniel, 32, 33  
 Done, Elizabeth, 102  
 Elnathan, 102  
 Doolittle, —, 75  
 Abigail, 75  
 Anne, 76  
 Anne, widow, 76  
 Dorcas, 241  
 Jenny, 76  
 Jonathan, 164  
 Joseph, 75, 164-166  
 lieutenant, 241  
 Phebe, 166  
 Rachel, 165  
 Stephen, 164  
 Dorner, —, 44  
 Doty, Ann, 40  
 Jane, 22  
 Margaret, 22, 151  
 Moses, 40  
 Samuel, 175  
 Dongan, governor, 129, 131, 194, 199  
 Doughty, Geerttrude, 152  
 John, 110  
 Samuel, 152  
 Douglass, Narcissa, 230  
 Susan, 230  
 Wm., 230  
 Dowe, Alexander, 111  
 Dowker, George, 122  
 Downer, D. R., 127  
 Eliphalet, 125  
 Downers, David R., 125  
 family, 125  
 Downes, W. H., 249  
 Downs, Cornelius Hoffman, 211  
 John, 211  
 D Pew, John, 232  
 D'Puw, Francois, 144  
 Maria, 144  
 D'Puy, Geertje, 144  
 Janneken, 144  
 John, 144

Drake, Annie S., 227  
 John J., 227  
 John J., Jr., 227  
 Julia-M., 227  
 Mary, 17  
 Mary E., 227  
 Polly, 182  
 Raymond, 227  
 Samuel Adams, 184  
 Sarah R., 227  
 Draper, Thomas Waln-Morgan, 184  
 Drew, George Reiley, 219  
 Drown, Henry R., 119  
 Droyson, —, 44  
 Dubois, —, 180  
 Du Bois, Abram, 5  
 Dubois, Catherine, 20  
 justice, 205  
 Teunis D., 20  
 Dudley, —, 171  
 Anna, 8  
 David, 8  
 family, 8  
 Mary, 7  
 Duer, William, 27, 110, 111, 157, 223  
 Wm. A., 223  
 Duff family, 120  
 Dumont, Abraham, 21  
 Peter, 21, 148  
 William, 148  
 Dunbar, William, 111  
 Duncan, Peter, 25  
 Sarah, 101  
 Dunning, Almada, 219  
 Carolina, 219  
 Dupee, —, 54  
 Du Poin, Nicholas, 79  
 Du Pui, John, 78  
 Moses, 78  
 Nicholas, 78  
 Dupuis, —, 55  
 Aaron, 79, 80  
 Anna, 144  
 Barbara, 144  
 Barent, 80  
 Benjamin, 80  
 Catharina, 80  
 Catharine, 80  
 Catrina, 80  
 Charles, 54  
 Cornelis, 80  
 Daniel, 54  
 Elias, 54  
 Elie (Elias), 54  
 Elizabeth, 80  
 family, 77, 141  
 du Puis, Francois, 77  
 Dupuis, Francois, 53, 56, 77, 78, 141-143, 231, 234, 235  
 Francois, 77  
 Geertje, 231  
 Geertje (Gertrude), 231  
 Gertrude, 231  
 Grietje, 144  
 Hendrick, 144  
 Isaac, 54  
 Jacobus, 80  
 Jacques, 56  
 Jan, 144  
 Jan Baptiste, 56  
 Jane, 143  
 Jannetje, 143  
 Jean, 144  
 Jean (John), 54  
 Johannes, 56, 80  
 John, 54, 79, 80, 143, 144, 231  
 Louis, 56  
 Magdalena, 80  
 Mareltje, 80  
 Margaret, 144  
 Maria, 231

- Dupuis, Margrietje, 144  
   Marten, 141  
   Mathew, 80  
   Moses (Moses), 56  
   Moses, 79, 80  
   Myndert, 144  
   Nicholas, 53, 77-80, 141,  
     142, 231, 234, 235  
   Nickolaas, 231  
   Nicolaas, 231  
   Petronella, 79, 80  
   Reue, 56  
   Sara, 231  
   Susanna, 79, 80  
   Willem, 142, 143, 231  
   William, 231  
 Du Pus, Elias, 54  
   Elizabeth, 54  
   John, 54  
   Mary, 54  
   Susanna, 54  
 Dupuy, Andrew, 55  
 Du Puy, Ann, 54  
   Anna Sophia, 54  
   Anne, 54  
   Anne Chardavoine, 54  
 Dupuy, Barthelemy, 54  
 Du Puy, Charles, 77  
   Daniel, 54  
   Francis, 54  
   Francois, 54  
   Hester, 54  
   Hughes, 77  
   Isabelle, 54  
   Jane, 54  
   Jannet, 55  
   Jean, 54  
   Jeanne (Jane), 54  
   John, 54  
   Moses, 50  
   Nicholas, 77  
   Paul, 54  
   Raphael, 77  
   Thomas, 54  
 Dupuys, Lieur, 55  
 Durand, John Stewart, 61  
 Durant, William, 123  
 Durr, —, 246  
 Dursea, Hendrikje, 21  
 Dursen, Jacob, 83  
   Jane, 83  
 Duryee, Abraham Brincker-  
   hoff, 83  
   Ann, 147  
   Catharine, 83  
   Catharine Emeline, 82  
   Charles, 82  
   John T., 83  
   Magdalane, 18, 146  
   Richard, 147  
 Dusenberry, John, 175  
 Dusenbury, Barzilla, 20, 86  
   Catherine Ann, 161  
   Jasper Hopper, 86  
   Mary, 17  
   Rachel, 20  
 Dutch, Stephen, 111, 157  
 Dwight, Henry, 107  
   Joseph, 107  
   M. E., 127  
   Pamela, 107  
 Dyckman, Jacob Garrett, 180  
   Mary (Preswick), 180  
   Naomi F. (MacKenzie),  
     180  
   William Henry, 180  
 Dyer, Heman, 64  
 Eagles, Catharine, 149  
   William, 149  
 Eardeley, Wm. A., 52  
 Earle, John, 149  
   Joseph, 149  
 Easton, Thomas, 247  
 Eaton family, 250, 256  
   Jane Adaline, 250  
   Sylvanus, 250, 256  
 Eckerson, Matje, 20  
 Edwards, Jonathan, 106  
   Martha, 152  
 Egbert, Mary, 24  
 Eggs, Samuel, 111, 205  
 Eick, Catharina, 202  
   Paul, 202  
   William, 202  
 Eldred, Barbara, 70  
 Eldridge, Joseph, 185  
   Mahittable, 154  
 Elick, Anna Maria, 202  
   Catharina, 202  
   Wm., 202  
 Eliik, Catharina, 98  
   Elizabeth, 98  
   Wm., 98  
 Eliot, Ellsworth, 3, 4, 64, 127,  
   128  
   John, 116  
 Ellard, Anna, 227  
 Elliot, George E., 116  
   Henry, 206  
   Isaac, 206  
   Jacob, 206  
   reverend, 8  
 Ellis, George H., 122  
 Ellsworth, Abbie F., 248  
   William Webster, 119  
 Ellwell, Phebe, 101  
 Elmendorph, Elizabeth, 18, 148  
   Leah, 151  
 Elsten, Annie, 142, 231  
   Mary, 142  
 Elsworth, John, 19  
   Sarah, 19  
 Elting, alderman, 25  
   Ann, 151  
   Anna Maria, 82  
   John, 82  
   Peter, 151  
 Elwell, Elizabeth, 170  
   Jabes, 101  
   John, 171  
   Nanissa, 170, 246  
   Narrisa, 246  
   Rebecca, 171  
   Tabitha, 170  
 Elwood, Benjamin, 30  
 Ely, William, 111, 205  
 Emberg, Peter, 153  
 Emerson, Joseph, 204  
 Enden, —, 212  
 En den, —, 212  
 English, Nancy, 169  
   Samuel, 111  
 Enney, David, 86, 210  
   Elizabeth, 86  
   John, 210  
 Ensign, John, 33  
 entress, Benjamin V. (or W.),  
   101  
 Entwistle, John Hardman, 59  
   Sarah Ann, 59  
 Eter, Jacob, 201  
   Lena, 201  
   Maria, 201  
 Evans, Edward, 256  
   Nelson W., 250  
   N. W., 256  
   Thomas G., 60, 119  
 Evarts, Wm. M., 246  
 Everhard, Beggj, 98  
   Catharina, 98  
   John, 98  
 Eversohl, Carl, 38, 99  
   Charles, 36, 203  
 Eyerts, William W., 3, 5  
 Evertson, Barent, 20  
   Benjamin, 20  
   Edgar, 152  
 Evertson, Mary Ann, 81  
   Nicholas, 81, 152  
 Evertsen, Volkert, 211  
 Eveson, Benjamin, 87  
   Margaret, 87  
 Eyler, Christine, 182  
 Eyres, Elizabeth, 33  
 Fach, Catharine, 22  
 Faerly, Anna, 36  
   Anton, 36  
   Caleb, 38, 99  
   Carl, 38  
   Elizabeth, 99  
   Gertruyd, 38, 99  
   Isaac, 36  
   John, 37  
   Mary, 27  
   Mynhard, 37  
 Fancher, Abraham, 168, 241, 242  
 fancher, Abraham, 167  
 Fancher, Clare, 244  
   Esqu'r, 244  
   Jared, 12  
   John, 74  
   Mercy, 75  
   Molly, 75  
   Nathaniel, 75  
   Rufus, 168  
   Samuel, 12  
   Sarah, 241  
 fancher, Seth, 167  
 Fancher, Solomon, 242  
   Squire, 74  
   Tirzah, 166  
   Will., 166  
 fanches, Doritha, 75  
   Nath., 75  
 Fannington, John, 18  
   Thomas, 18  
 Farlow, Charles Frederic, 256.  
 Fargo, Jas. F., 119  
 Farnham, Ebenezer, 109  
 Farrington, Benjamin, 145  
   John, 145  
 Fasbinder, David, 98  
   Eva, 98  
   Will'm., 98  
 Faust, Adam, 201  
   Cathar. Barbara, 201  
   Johan Adams, 201  
   Johannes, 201  
 Feeld, Matthew Dickinson, 9  
 Feld-Field, 7  
 Felver, Cath. Barbara, 98  
   Georg, 98  
   Maria Barbara, 98  
 Felvert, Cath., 202  
   Catharina, 140  
   Cornelia, 140  
   Georg, 98, 140  
 Ferdon, Abraham, 81, 210  
   Catharina, 210  
   Catharine, 88, 210  
   Experience, 86  
   Hannah, 210  
   Harriot, 81  
   John, 157  
   William, 210  
 Fermerlj, Avia, 139  
   Datin, 139  
   David, 139  
   Mary, 139  
 Ferris, Anna, 13  
 ferris, anna, 74  
 Ferris, Benjamin, 82  
   Betsey, 243  
 ferris, Elizabeth, 15  
   Gold, 16  
 Ferris, Gould, 244  
   Hannah, 72  
   Henry, 82  
 ferris, James, 15, 16, 74

- Ferris, James, 72, 76, 243  
 John, 244  
 Josiah, 244  
 Lewis, 244  
 Lydia, 244  
 Mr., 113  
 Samantha, 113  
 ferris, Sarah, 13  
 Ferris, Seth, 244  
 Silick, 76  
 Silvenus, 243  
 Sylvenus, 243  
 Field, Caroline Matilda, 58  
 Cyrus West, 9, 11  
 David, 7  
 David Dudley, 8-11, 107  
 Ebenezer, 7  
 Emilia Ann, 9  
 family, 121, 199  
 Franklin Clinton, 58  
 Henry Martyn, 9  
 Hickson, 58  
 Jesse, 170  
 John, 7, 113  
 John Spafford, 190  
 Jonathan Edwards, 9  
 Mary Elizabeth, 9  
 Maunsell Bradhurst, 58  
 Moses, 58  
 Moses Augustus, 58  
 Osgood, 58, 190  
 reverend, 11  
 Stephen J., 8  
 Stephen Johnson, 9, 11  
 Submit Dickinson, 9  
 Susan Maria, 58  
 Timothy, 7  
 Timothy Beals, 9  
 William Hazard, 58  
 Zachariah, 7  
 Filer, Alpheus, 179  
 Rachel, 179  
 finch, Abigail, 72  
 Finch, Benoni, 16  
 Hannah, 16  
 Jemimah, 12  
 John, 15  
 finch, Martha, 14  
 Finch, Nath., 16  
 finch, Nath., 14  
 Finch, Nathaniel, 15, 16  
 finch, Nathaniel, 72  
 Fine, Elisabeth, 98  
 Godfrey, 36, 98  
 Helena, 36  
 Lena, 98  
 Maria Helena, 36  
 Philip, 36  
 Finley, E. J., 247  
 James, 247  
 John, 247  
 Robert, 247  
 Fish, Nicholas, 29  
 Fisher, Ben. van D., 36, 97, 138, 200  
 George, 206  
 judge, 209  
 Mary, 83  
 Nicholas, 83  
 Peter, 83  
 Fitch, Elizabeth, 115  
 Thomas, 115  
 Winchester, 127  
 Fithian, Philip Vickers, 127  
 Philip Vickers, 123  
 Fitts, James H., 249  
 Flagg, C. A., 256  
 Charles A., 255  
 Flaman, Cornelius, 222  
 Flamerveld, Catharina, 139  
 John, 139  
 Philip, 139  
 Fleet, Eliza, 96  
 Frances, 96  
 Fleet, Gilbert, 96  
 Henry, 96  
 Henry M., 96  
 Isaac, 96  
 Johanna, 96  
 John, 96  
 Phebe, 96  
 Rachel, 96  
 Ruth, 176  
 Saml., 96  
 Samuel, 96  
 Samuel H., 96  
 Samuel W., 96  
 Simon, 96, 176  
 Thomas, 96  
 Fleming, Walter L., 129, 193  
 Fletcher, David, 206  
 governor, 129, 133-135, 194  
 James, 206  
 Lawrence, 206  
 Samuel, 206  
 Flitcher, James, 204  
 Leonard, 204  
 Sarrah, 204  
 Fobes, Elijah, 206  
 Folkertson, John, 181  
 Philip, 181  
 Fones family, 5  
 Fontine, Lydia, 181  
 Fontyne, John, 181  
 Foot, Ebenezer, 25  
 Justin, 25  
 Foote, Ebenezer, 158  
 family, 123  
 Forbes, Catharine Ann, 210  
 Colin Van Gelder, 210  
 Van Gelder Colin, 86  
 Van Gelder William, 86  
 Force, James, 181  
 Sarah, 181  
 Fordon, John, 30  
 Foreman, Catharine, 84  
 Henry, 84  
 Forman, Johanna, 175  
 Forrester, Catharina, 98  
 Daniel, 98  
 Peter, 98  
 Forrister, Anna, 200  
 Cathar., 200  
 Peter, 200  
 Fortescue, major-general, 105  
 Foster, Abigail, 112  
 Ambrose, 115  
 Amy, 172  
 Augusta, 161  
 Bashaba, 101, 104  
 Bathsheba, 170  
 Beter Hall, 104  
 Betsey, 171  
 David, 172  
 David C., 115  
 Delia, 115  
 E. J., 246  
 Edmund, 171  
 Edmund, jr., 172  
 Edwin, 116  
 Elizabeth, 103, 170, 172  
 Emma J., 213, 215  
 family, 214, 215  
 Fanny, 216  
 James, 104, 170  
 James H., 171  
 James, jr., 102, 103  
 Jas., sr., 170  
 Lydia, 115, 170, 172  
 Marcus H., 216  
 Marcus Harrison, 116  
 Mary, 111  
 Nathaniel, 101, 102  
 Peter H., 103, 170  
 Peter Hall, 115  
 Polly, 172  
 Rhoda, 171, 216  
 Rhoda (Crosby), 163  
 Foster, Ruth, 104, 113  
 Sally, 171  
 Thankful, 104  
 Thomas, 104, 115, 116, 163, 170, 216  
 Thos., 103  
 Ursula, 115, 163  
 William McClure, 116  
 Foulke, Bayard Fisher, 61  
 Fowler, Charles, 61  
 Chas. A., 119  
 Chas. H., 230  
 Iantha Titus, 230  
 Peceel, 149  
 Theodosious, 25, 26, 110, 158, 205  
 Francisco, Elizabeth, 23  
 Franklin, Benjamin, 62  
 Elizabeth, 223  
 mrs., 58  
 Walter, 58  
 Frary, John, 101  
 Frazer, Jane, 155  
 Frederick, John, 206  
 Freeborn, Thomas, 161  
 Freeman, John, 247  
 Mary, 247  
 Nancy, 154  
 Freer, —, 180  
 Hugo, 180  
 Jacob, 57  
 Frelinghuysen, Jackson, 61  
 French, Anna, 99  
 Richard, 99  
 Richd., 97  
 Selletje, 97, 99  
 William, 97  
 Frenean, Philip, 60  
 Fritz, Benjamin, 38  
 Christina, 98  
 Freder, 140  
 Freder, jr., 38  
 Freder, sr., 39  
 Frederick, 98  
 Frederick, 200  
 Frederick, 99  
 Frederik, jr., 38  
 Frederik, sr., 38, 203  
 Margaretha, 200  
 Mary, 98, 200  
 Rachel, 38, 98  
 William, 98  
 Wm., 98, 200  
 Frost, Elenor, 82  
 Elizabeth, 182  
 Fry family, 121  
 Fulkerson, Derick, 181  
 Lydia, 181  
 Fuller, Desire, 182  
 Fulton, Catherine, 59  
 Furman, Richard, 22  
 Sarah, 22  
 Furst, C. W., 256  
 Gaerj, Barbara, 99  
 Eva, 202  
 Johannes, 99  
 Kilian, 99  
 Leonhard, 99  
 Leonhd., 202  
 Maria Eva, 202  
 Gage, Elizabeth, 170  
 family, 215  
 Isaac, 13  
 John, 27, 111  
 Niah, 170  
 Gaige A. T., 225  
 Almyra J., 227  
 Altie, 225  
 De Vance, 228  
 Earl, 228  
 Edna, 228  
 Eva A., 227  
 Fordyce Rice, 225, 228

- Gaige, George E., 225, 227  
 Georgianna, 227  
 Gerald, 228  
 Henry, 228  
 Hurlburt, 225  
 Hurlbury, 228  
 Ida, 225  
 John, 225, 228  
 Marcella, 225  
 Nellie, 228  
 Mildred, 228  
 Minnie Gibbs, 228  
 Rena, 228  
 Roscoe Crosby, 228  
 William H., 225
- Gall, Jack, 27  
 William W., 27
- Gallatia, Peter, 150
- Gallatie, John Brower, 24  
 William W., 24, 150
- Galloway, Elizabeth, 81
- Gano, John, 27
- Gansevoort, alderman, 25
- Gardiner, Asa Bird, 60  
 family, 181  
 Johanna, 96  
 John, 90, 96  
 Margaret, 111  
 Thomas, 111
- Gardner, C. Carroll, 181  
 Elijah, 181  
 family, 5
- Garj, G., 201
- Garison, John, 29  
 justice, 29
- Garnett family, 121
- Garr family, 254
- Garrabrance, Ahasuerus Turk, 152  
 Peter, 152
- Garrick, —, 44
- Garrison, Margaret, 209
- Garrison, Abby, 210
- Gartek, Christoph, 139  
 Eva, 139  
 Jacob, 139
- Gassner, Adelaide, 162
- Gates, Horatio, 182  
 Mary (Valence), 182
- gay, abigail, 101  
 Jason, 101
- Gebhard, Daniel, 37, 139  
 Danl., 39  
 Elisabetha, 37  
 Margaryt, 139  
 Maria, 37, 39, 139  
 Thomas, 39
- Gee, Charles, 240
- Gerardt, John Peter, 83
- Gernsey, Joseph, 72  
 Michael, 72  
 William, 72
- Gerrits, Vrouwtje, 211
- Gibbs, Minnie, 228
- Gibson Bros., 125  
 Henry Pierson, 61  
 John, 184  
 Robert, 206
- Giffin, Samuel, 155
- Gifford, Margaret, 68
- Gilbert, Aletha, 87  
 Ann, 152  
 Anna, 12, 164, 242  
 Benaiah, 167  
 Benajah, 167, 241-244  
 Catharine, 84  
 Catharine Cozine, 21  
 Elizabeth, 243  
 Ephraim, 165, 242, 243  
 Eunice, 12, 241  
 Garrit, 21, 148  
 Hannah, 167  
 Jacob, 164  
 Jane, 151
- Gilbert, John, 24, 151, 167, 206  
 John W., 87  
 Josiah, 243, 244  
 Judge, 108  
 Lois, 167  
 Mary, 243  
 Peter Van Beuren, 24  
 Rachel, 84  
 Rebeckah, 13  
 Rhoda, 242  
 Richard Varick, 148  
 Sarah, 165  
 Thomas, 12, 152
- Gilburd, Abijah, 16, 71, 73, 76  
 Anna, 16  
 Elisabeth, 71  
 Ephraim, 165  
 Ruth, 76  
 Stephen, 73  
 Thomas, 165
- Gildersleave, —, 171
- Giles, Gilbert, 147  
 Robert, 147
- Gillam, Mary, 34
- Gillespie, James, 223
- Gillmore, Quincy A., 65
- Gitman, Frederick, 160
- Gladstone, mr., 44
- Glasse family, 121
- Glen, judge, 160
- Glover, Davis, 136  
 Thomas, 111
- Godfrey, Polly, 170
- Gold, Jeremiah, 205
- Goldsmith, Abigail, 238  
 Benjamin, 136  
 David, 35  
 Elisha, 238  
 John, 238  
 Joshua, 238  
 Mary, 35, 238  
 Nathaniel, 238  
 Prudence (Wells), 238  
 Richard, 238  
 Thomas, 238
- Goodberlat, Hannah, 85  
 Mary, 22
- Goodhue, Charles Clarkson, 245  
 Chas. E., 119  
 Sarah Chandler, 245
- Goodrich, Mary Hopkins, 10
- Goodridge, Frederic Grosvenor, 61
- Goodwin, Jas. J., 128
- Goold, Nathan, 185
- Gore, Lucy, 182
- Gorham family, 253  
 Henry S., 253
- Gorton, Maha —, 174
- Gouillard, Jeanne, 56
- Gould, Abiel, 51  
 Abigail, 93  
 Alfred, 93  
 Amelia, 51, 93  
 Anna, 51  
 Benjamin, 93  
 Charles A., 51, 61  
 Clarissa, 51, 93  
 Conklin, 49, 51  
 Daniel, 111  
 David, 51, 93  
 Ebenezer, 51, 93  
 Egbert, 93  
 Elizabeth, 93  
 Experience, 51  
 James C., 93  
 Jenett, 93  
 Jesse, 93  
 John, 111  
 John W., 93  
 Katurah, 51  
 Levina, 93  
 Mary, 51, 93
- Gould, Mary A., 51  
 Matilda H., 51  
 Phebe E., 93  
 Rebecca, 93  
 Ruth, 49, 51  
 Sarah, 178  
 Susan, 93  
 Thomas, 93  
 Thos., 93  
 Thos. C., 51  
 Walter, 51  
 William, 51  
 William Selleck, 51  
 Wm., 178
- Graaf, Wm., 38
- Grauw, Hendrick, 87  
 Maria, 87
- Gragg, I. P., 256  
 Isaac P., 250
- Graham, Charles, 27
- Grant, Major, 214  
 Sueton, 239  
 U. S., 43
- Gray, Ellen, 161  
 Silas, 27  
 William H., 161
- Grea, Jane, 141
- Green, Duff, 120  
 Elizabeth, 101, 182  
 family, 121  
 Israel, 157  
 Jabez, 69  
 John, 120  
 Joyce, 120  
 Nathaniel, 103, 170  
 Nicholas, 120  
 Raleigh Fravers, 121  
 Robert, 64, 120  
 R. T., 127  
 Samuel, 25
- Greene, Hannah, 70  
 Jeremiah, 69, 70  
 Molly, 220  
 Susanna, 69
- Gregg, James, 206  
 Mary Anne, 162
- Gresenhuisen, Emmetjie, 147  
 Jan H., 147  
 Jacobus, 147
- Grevenaedt, Isaac, 213  
 Isaac, 213
- Grew family, 123
- Gridley, Elihu, 160, 204
- Grieves, archibald, 69  
 Martha, 69
- Griffin, Francis B., 119  
 Ruth, 34
- Griggs family, 254  
 Hannah, 83
- Grill Catharina, 203  
 John, 203  
 Sarah, 203
- Grimsley, Danl A., 121
- Grinnan family, 121
- Groeter, Cunrad, 202  
 Moritz, 202
- Grommon, Deborah, 15  
 Ebenr., 15, 16  
 Ephraim, 242-244  
 Job Lockwood, 252  
 Joseph, 243  
 Sarah, 16, 244
- Gromon, Ebenr., 14  
 Mary, 14
- Gross, John, 156  
 Maria, 82  
 Peter, 82, 156, 210  
 Sophia, 156
- Grotter, Catharina, 202  
 Elizabeth, 202  
 Henry, 202
- Grover, Elizabeth, 31  
 Kathierine, 61
- Grummon, Ephraim, 244

- Grusdel(?), Bethiah, 102  
 Jabish, 102  
 Guild, Georgiana, 191, 253, 256  
 M. S., 256  
 Gunther, Franklin L., 119  
 Gustin, John S., 185  
 Guthrie, Catherine, 182
- Hackstaff family, 254, 256  
 Hacwardt, Roelandt, 212  
 Haff, Anthony, 88  
 John P., 88  
 Lawrence, 88  
 Sarah, 88
- Hagaman, John, 29  
 Hageman, Andrew, 87  
 Benjamin, 87  
 Garrit, 87  
 Peter, 87
- Haight, David, 82, 162  
 Jesse, 168  
 Richard, 82
- Hais, Enoch, 74  
 Thomas Jr., 74
- Haise, Sarah, 76  
 Thomas, 76
- Hait, Ann, 165  
 Daniel, 243  
 David, 75  
 Elias, 243  
 Hannah, 74  
 Isaac, 76  
 Jacob, 74, 75, 76  
 Jesse, 76, 165, 166, 242, 243  
 Jones, 243  
 Lewis, 243  
 Peter, 166  
 Phebe, 242  
 Phineas, 74, 76, 164, 166  
 Rice, 166, 167  
 Ruth, 166  
 Samuel, 243  
 Samuel Northrup, 166  
 Sarah, 75  
 Seth, 164  
 Stephen, 76, 166, 243  
 Susannah, 167
- Hale, Eliphalet, 29, 30  
 Mordecai, 157
- Hall, Abigail, 101  
 Elisabeth, 103  
 Elizabeth, 170  
 family, 214, 215  
 Huldah, 172  
 John, 187  
 Magdalen, 173  
 Morton, 171  
 Nathaniel, 171  
 Patience, 172  
 Peter, 101, 102  
 Samuel, 103, 169
- Halleck, Fitz-Greene, 46  
 Hallicock, Thomas, 31  
 Hallock family, 254  
 Sutton G., 136  
 Thomas, 136
- Halloway, Rose, 237  
 Halstead, Joseph, 27  
 Pearson, 207  
 Phebe Eliza, 207
- Ham, Coenrad W., 20, 21  
 Hoffman, 21  
 Jane, 20, 21  
 Maria, 149  
 Mary, 20  
 Richard C., 21
- Hamblen, James, 251  
 Hambury(?), Abraham O., 102  
 Hamlin family, 251, 256  
 Giles, 251
- Hamm, Mary, 36  
 Hampton, James, 237  
 Hamtramck, John F., 157
- Hance, Abraham, 61  
 Arthur, 61  
 Benjamin, 61  
 Catherine, 61  
 David, 61  
 George, 61  
 Henry, 61  
 Isaac, 61  
 John, 61  
 John, jr., 182  
 Joseph, 182  
 Tenty (Content?), 61  
 Thomas, 61  
 Wm. White, 61
- Hancock, Dorothy (Quincy), 182  
 John, 124, 182
- Hanford, Andrew, 13  
 Hanna, Chas. A., 127  
 Charles Augustus, 61
- Hannah, Esther, 39  
 John, 39  
 Rebecca, 39
- Hanquere - Tewahangarahkon, 157  
 Hanqurie - Tewahangarahkton, 27
- Hanson, Christian, 26  
 Hardenburgh, Abraham, 109  
 Hardenbroeck, Margariet, 144  
 Hardman, Jonathan, 148  
 Philip, 148
- Hardram, Anna, 201  
 Catharina, 201  
 Cunrad, 201
- Hardy, Eva, 139  
 J. George, 139  
 John George, 139
- Harford, Nehemiah, 13  
 Harkin, William, 29  
 Harley, Catharine, 208  
 Harlow, James, 155  
 Harmon, Jerusha, 221  
 S. P., 221
- Harper, judge, 110  
 Harriott, Israel, 157  
 Harris, —, 238  
 Anna Barbara, 38  
 Dorothy, 38  
 Elisabeth, 138  
 Ephr. Drake, 138  
 Ephraim Drake, 36, 38  
 Experience, 138  
 Isaac, 184  
 John, 138  
 Mary, 138  
 M. Dorothy, 138  
 Thos., 39, 138  
 Thomas, 138  
 Wm., 157
- Harrison, Benjamin, 154, 239  
 Edmond, 193  
 Elisha, 26  
 Marcus, 102  
 mr., 154  
 mrs., 45  
 president, 45
- Harsin, George, 146  
 Isaac Caverly, 146  
 Maria, 22, 87  
 Mary, 23, 208  
 Rachel, 149
- Hart, Eleazer, 222  
 Rosina, 99
- Harvey, governor, 163  
 Wm. J., 127
- Hasbronck, —, 180  
 Hasbrouck, Cornelius, 25  
 Haskell, Frank W., 116  
 F. W., 128
- Hassam, John T., 186  
 Hastings, Hugh, 56, 64  
 mr., 63
- Hatfield, Ann Eliza, 87  
 Elias, 87
- Hathorn, John, 208  
 John Brooks, 208
- Haughwout, L. M. A., 64  
 Haukhurst, William, 173
- Haupt, Barbara, 202  
 Catharina, 202  
 Johannes, 202
- Hauxhurst, Christopher, 173  
 Sampson, 173  
 Sams, 173
- Hauxhurst, Samson, 173  
 Havens, George, 237  
 Haveland, John, 201
- Haviland, Abigail Conklin, 230  
 Deborah, 230  
 Isaac, 230  
 Isaac W., 230  
 Jacob, 230  
 James, 230  
 John, 230  
 Rachel, 230  
 Samuel, 230  
 Wm., 230
- Hawckswoorthe, Christopher, 173  
 Hawes, —, 171  
 Daniel, 172
- Hawkherst, John, 172  
 Sampson, 172
- Hawkhurst, Christopher, 173  
 Samson, 173
- Hawkins, David, 27  
 Elizabeth, 75  
 Will., 75  
 W. T., 186  
 Zopher, 27
- Hawkshurst, Christopher, 173  
 Mary, 173  
 Sampson, 173  
 Samson, 173  
 William, 173
- Hawksworth, Christopher, 173  
 Hawley, Abigail, 74  
 C. A., 162  
 Catharine Matilda, 84  
 Chris E., 119  
 Daniel, 84  
 David, 162  
 David Woster, 168  
 Esther, 75  
 Ezek., 16, 76  
 Ezekiel, 73-75, 164, 166, 168  
 Ezek., jr., 165, 167  
 Ezra, 165  
 Hannah, 73  
 Henry, 76, 165  
 Hulda, 76  
 Joel, 13, 166  
 John, 74, 76, 165  
 Peter, 164  
 Rebeckah, 167  
 Ruth, 74  
 ruth, 16  
 Samuel, 76  
 Samuel Brown, 162  
 Sarah, 16
- Haws, Anna, 169  
 Anne, 102, 169  
 John, 102, 169  
 Mody, 169  
 Mody, sr., 101  
 Sarah, 170
- Hawxhurst, Amy, 175, 222, 223  
 Anna, 224  
 Anne, 222  
 Benjamin, 175, 222  
 Catherine, 224  
 Christopher, 173, 174  
 Clark, 224  
 Daniel, 175, 222-224  
 David, 224

- Hawxhurst, Deborah, 224  
   Elizabeth, 222, 224  
   Ephriam, 229  
   Esther, 224  
   family, 172, 254  
   George, 224  
   Giles, 224  
   Hannah, 221-223  
   Henry, 222, 224  
   Hosea, 222  
   Isaac, 223  
   Israel, 224  
   Jacob, 222, 224  
   James, 222, 224  
   Jane, 174, 175, 222  
   Jerusha, 224  
   Jesse, 222  
   Joel, 222  
   Johanna, 175, 176  
   John, 222, 224  
   Joseph, 175, 222  
   Jotham, 222-224  
   Julian, 229  
   Martha, 222  
   Mary, 173-175, 222, 224  
   Nathaniel, 222  
   Phebe, 223, 224  
   Phila, 224  
   Philadelphia, 223  
   Phillip, 223  
   Richard, 224  
   Rosanna, 224  
   Samson, 174, 175, 222  
   Sarah, 174, 175, 221-224  
   Seaman, 222  
   Simeon, 222, 224  
   Susannah, 222  
   Thomas, 223  
   Townsend, 224  
   Walter, 224  
   William, 174, 175, 221-223  
 Hawxworth, Elizabeth, 173  
   William, 173  
   Xpo (Christopher), 173  
 Hay, Judge, 160  
 Hayden, Cynthia, 242  
   Sam'l, 242  
 Haynes, Maria, 136  
 Hays, Abigail, 165  
   Autis, 13  
   Betsy, 165  
   Daniel, 165, 168  
   Edward Jones, 167  
   Enoch, 75  
   Ira, 166  
   James, 75, 76, 165, 166, 167,  
     242  
   Jesse, 73  
   Josiah, 168  
   Lieutenant, 241  
   Lydia, 168  
   Prudence, 12  
   Sally, 242  
   Syntha, 241  
   Thom., 168  
   Thos., jr., 73  
 Hazard family, 58  
   Lydia, 58  
   Wm., 58  
 Headley, Leonard, 181  
 Heath, Salmon Foster, 182  
 Hebbard, Abbey, 172  
   Elisha, 171  
   Elizabeth, 171  
   Nathaniel, 101, 172  
 Heberton, Susanna, 209  
 Heil, Anna Margaretha, 37  
   Catharina, 37  
   Christian, 37, 99  
   Henry, 140  
   Johan Peter, 99  
   Magdalena, 99  
   Moll., 140  
 Helmholtz, —, 44  
 Henderson, William, 223  
 Hendricks, Katrina, 182  
 Hendricks, Geertje, 78  
   Myndert, 144  
 Hendrickszen, Isac, 212  
   Isac, 212  
 Hendrickson, Jane, 51  
   John Conklin, 94  
   Maria, 94  
   Nathl., 94  
   Stephen, 111  
   Thos., 51  
 Heniger, Hannah, 87  
 Henneschitt, Abraham, 100  
   Casper, 39  
   Elisabeth, 39, 100  
   Geretj, 39  
   Margaryt, 100  
   Mary, 100  
 Henry, Bolly L., 38  
   Eva, 38  
   Jos., 38  
   Winston, 121  
 Hensler, Andr., jr., 97  
 Hepp, Anna Catharina, 140  
   Friederich, 140  
   Margaryt, 140  
 Herbert, Henry Lloyd, 61  
   John, 236  
 Hermanszen, 213  
 Herrick, Rufus, 28  
 Herring, Benjamin, 157  
 Herve, Ann, 174  
   Daniel, 174  
   Deliverance, 174  
   Elizabeth, 174  
   John, 174  
   Matthias, 173  
   Nathaniel, 174  
   Robert, 174  
   Sarah, 174  
 Hess, Johan Jost, 157  
   John, 204  
 Heyer, Ann, 147  
   Cornelius, 87, 210  
   Daniel, 19, 152  
   Edward Peter, 210  
   Eleanor, 151  
   Elenor, 21  
   Eliza, 24  
   Isaac, 85, 151  
   Jane, 152  
   Jane Eliza, 87  
   John Suydam, 85  
   Maria, 19  
   Walter W., 21  
   William Smith, 21  
 Hewlet, Daniel, 87  
   Helen, 87  
 Hiat, Sarah, 13  
 Hibbard, mr., 153  
 Hibbert, John, 17  
 Higby, Samuel, 157  
 Higgins, Martha, 103, 170  
   Seth, 103  
 Highbe, Clarissa, 52  
   Danl. B., 52  
 Higgs, William, 179  
 Hildebrand, Christoph, 38, 99  
   Christopher, 203  
   Gertroud, 203  
   Hermanus, 99  
   Hannes, 38  
   H's, 140  
   Johannes, 38  
   John, 98  
   Margary, 38  
   Margaryt, 90, 203  
   Stophel, 36  
 Hiler, Phil., 201  
 Hill family, 121  
   J. B., 128  
   Obadiah, 206  
   Thomas, 121  
 Hills, David, 218  
   Lucy, 218  
 Hilton, Mary, 182  
 Hine, Anna, 103, 170  
   Charles, 103, 170  
 Hinman, Eliza, 219  
   Elmeda, 219  
   Elmira, 219  
   Joseph, 219  
   widow, 170  
   William K., 161  
 Hitchcock, Elizabeth, 22, 151  
 Hitchbune, Mary, 182  
 Hoagland, William, 22  
 Hoar, senator, 45  
 Hobart, Dorothy, 33  
   Edgar, 226  
   Gladys Marie, 226  
   justice, 29  
 Hobby, Amy, 52, 53  
   George, 53  
   Jotham, 53  
   Harriet, 53  
   Lewis, 53  
   Lewis H., 53  
   Mary, 53  
   Mills, 53  
   Morgan, 53  
   Ruth, 53  
   Sarah, 53  
   Silas, 53  
 Hodge, Andrew, 121  
   Charles, 121  
   colonel, 121  
   Daniel, 73  
   Elizabeth, 76  
   Ezek., 75, 76  
   Ezekial, 73  
   family, 121, 181  
   George, 121  
   James, 121  
   John, 121  
   Levi, 121  
   Mathew, 75  
   Nehemiah, 121  
   Nicholas, 121  
   O. J., 127, 128  
   Orlando J., 181  
   Orlando John, 121  
   Philo, 121  
   Reuben, 121  
   Samuel, 75  
 Hoe, Robbert, 14  
 Hoffer, Catharina, 37, 99  
   Johannes, 99  
   Saml., 37, 99  
 Hoffman, Alethea, 21  
   Anna, 98  
   Eugene, 118  
   Gertroud, 98  
   Gertruyd, 202  
   Henry, 98, 202  
   Jacob, 202  
   Ogden Josiah, 159  
   Josiah Ogden, 110  
   Mary, 117  
   Martin, 110  
 Hoge family, 121, 181  
 Hogeboom, judge, 159  
   Stephen, 159  
 Hogencamps, —, 144  
 Hoit, Abner, 244  
   Betsy, 244  
   Enoch, 243  
   Eunice, 12  
   Henry, 12  
   Isaac, 159  
   Jesse, 241-244  
   Molly, 75  
   Nathan, 241  
   Phineas, 75  
   Seth, 244  
 Holbrook, L., 128  
 Holcombe, W. L., 128

- Holley, Louise, 161  
 Holmes, Adrian, 149  
   Clay W., 188  
   Mary Eliza, 149  
   William, 109  
 Holsted, Johannah, 12  
 Holybert, Eunice, 72  
   Stephen, 72  
 Homes, Lewis, 12  
 Hone, Henry, 152  
 Hone, Joanna Hester, 84  
   John, 18, 84, 152  
   Samuel, 18  
 Hoogland, Abraham, 209  
   Benjamin, 150  
   Maria, 209  
   Nelly, 208  
   William, 150  
 Hooker, Joe, 250  
   Joseph, 250, 256  
   Thomas, 7  
 Hooper, John, Jr., 145  
 Hope, W. H. St. John, 122  
 Hopkins, Constance, 137  
   Elizabeth, 112  
   family, 254  
   Gyles, 112  
   Jane Lucinda, 10  
   John, 27, 252  
   Judge, 158  
   Justice, 206  
   Katherine (Wheldon), 112  
   Lydia, 112  
   Mark, 106  
   Mary, 10  
   Mary (Merrick), 112  
   Nathaniel, 172  
   Reliance, 111, 112, 161  
   Samuel, 112  
   Sarah, 182  
   Stephen, 112, 137  
 Hopper, Altje, 24  
   Mary, 20, 86, 179  
   Matthew, 179  
 Hoppin, Francis Laurens Vin-  
   ton, 246  
 Hopping, Andrew Howard, 61  
 Horn, Jennima, 145  
   Mary, 85, 209  
 Hornbeker, Bollj, 139  
   Peter, 139  
   Saml., 139  
 Hornblower, Margaret, 149  
 Horton, Abigail, 238  
   Ann (Corey), 34  
   Barnabas, 34, 238  
   Benjamin, 237, 238  
   Caleb, 237  
   Hannah, 237  
   Jas., 229  
   Jonathan, 34, 35  
   Lazarus, 34  
   Letty A., 229  
   Mary, 229, 237  
   Mary Goldsmith, 35  
   Mehitable, 34  
   Philander, 35  
 House, Henry, 27  
   John, 27  
 Houston, Maria Church, 82  
   William, 82  
 Hovey, Ada, 228  
 How, David, 73  
   Epenetus, 14, 16, 73, 74  
   Esther, 14  
   Gideon, 14  
   Ireneno, 74  
   Isaac, 14  
   Martha, 14  
   Mary, 14, 74  
   Rachel, 14  
   Sarah, 16  
 Howe, Eliza, 81, 152  
   Elizabeth, 104  
 Howe, Richard, 176  
   William, 176  
 Howel, Eliza, 148  
 Howell, Daniel, 247  
   Ellett, 247  
   Hannah, 247  
 Howes, Anne, 169  
   Josephine, 227  
   Miss, 64  
   Moody, 169  
   Mrs. G. W., 64  
   Sarah, 113  
 Howland, Alice, 246  
   Weston, 246  
 Hoyt, Benjamin, 14  
   Elizabeth, 13  
   Henry, 170, 171  
   James Jay, 14  
   Jonathan, 182  
   Mary, 13  
   Mathew, 13  
   Polly, 170  
   Stephen, 13  
 Hubbard, John, 185  
 Hubbel, John, 103  
   Nehemiah, 72  
   Seth, 72  
 Hubbell, 170  
   Eveline, 172  
   Fanny, 172  
 Hudes, Andries, 211  
 hudes, Andries, 211  
 Hudgens, Mildred, 35  
 Hudson, Elizabeth, 182  
   Richard, 237, 239  
 Huff, Earle Phineas, 61  
 Huggins, Ashur, 204  
 Hughes, James M., 30, 110, 160,  
   206  
 Hulbert, Judge, 160  
 Hughes, master-in-chancery,  
   30  
 Hulburt, Daniel, 76  
   Elijah, 76  
 Huling, Alexander, 69  
   Honora, 69  
 Hull, Abigail, 136, 137  
   Betsy, 243  
   Daniel, 136, 137  
   Elizabeth, 12, 168, 244  
   Esther, 244  
   Helen, 137  
   Hezekiah, 75  
   Hulda, 166  
   Isaac, 167, 168, 242-244  
   Jabes, 165  
   Jacob, 167, 243  
   Jared, 167  
   Jere, 242  
   Mary, 167  
   Nathan, 75, 165, 166  
   Sarah, 75, 167  
 Humphrey, Judge, 29  
 Humphreys, Heman, 64  
   Sophia, 64  
 Humpton, Richard, 256  
 Hunold, Catharina, 201  
   Jacob, 201  
   Sarah, 201  
 Hunt, Daniel, 165  
   Gilbert, 165  
   Hannah, 13  
   Isaac, 13  
   James, 207  
   Sarah, 207  
   William, 157  
 Hunter, Colo., 198  
   Elijah, 29  
   governor, 197-199  
 Hurd, Isaac, 29  
 Hurry, E. A., 128  
 Hurten, Elizabeth, 24  
   Louisa, 24  
 Husted, Aaron, 52, 53  
   Angel, 53  
   Amos, 52  
   Ann, 182  
   Caleb, 52  
   Cynthia, 52  
   Elnathan, 52  
   Esbon, 53  
   Mills Hobby, 52, 53  
   Moses, 52  
   Peter, 52, 53  
   Unice, 52  
 Hutchins, Phebe, 152  
 Hutchinson, Elizabeth, 182  
   Martha, 35  
   Matthias, 35  
   Saml., 35  
   Thomas, 35  
 Hutton, George, 85  
 Huxley, James, 27  
 Huyler, Euphemia, 149  
   Abraham, 171  
 Hyatt, Ada, 163  
   Bethiah Paddock, 114,  
   162, 228  
   Clara, 163  
   David, 115, 162  
   Deborah, 114  
   Delia, 163  
   Edwin, 163  
   Ellen, 163  
   George Rice, 162  
   Herbert, 162  
   Hezekiah, 114  
   Jefferson, 163  
   John, 115, 163  
   Lewis, 115  
   Marie Louise, 115, 163  
   Nancy, 115, 162  
   Roscoe, 163  
   Sarah, 162  
   Stephen Rice, 115, 162  
 Hyler, Euphemia, 22  
 Illig, Conrat, 206  
 Imesman, Herman, 213  
 Inglish, Nathaniel, 104  
   W., 104  
 Ingoldsby, lieutenant-govern-  
   or, 197  
 Isaacq., —, 211, 213  
 Isaacszen, Abraham, 211  
 Isac, —, 211  
 Ide, Joseph, 27  
 Illig, Catharina, 206  
 Isacszen, Abraham, 211  
 Ivory, Jacobus, 28  
   William, 28  
 Jackson, Andrew, 182  
   Anna Maria, 149  
   Belle, 162  
   Elizabeth, 223  
   Elizabeth (Hutchinson),  
   182  
   George, 162  
   Henry, 149  
   Ida, 162  
   Martha, 174  
   Roxana, 172  
   Theodore Frelinghuysen  
   61  
 Jacobs, Catharine, 83  
 Jacobse, Willem, 78  
 James, Bryan, 225  
   C. C., 181  
   Jessie, 225  
   John, 225  
   William, 225  
 Jameson, E. O., 188  
   family, 188  
   James, 189  
   Sarah, 189  
 Jane, Caverly, 146

- Janes, Sarah, 225  
 Janeway, Sarah, 147  
     Sarah Ann, 211  
     William, 211  
 Jans, Geestruytje, 79  
     Merrittje, 181  
 Jarvis, Alexander, 179  
     Almeda B., 179  
     Anne, 179  
     Augustin, 178  
     Benjamin, 179  
     Charity, 179  
     Cloe, 75  
     Cornelia E., 179  
     David, 179  
     Eliphalet, 179  
     Jacob, 179  
     Jemima, 179  
     Jonathan, 179  
     Leu, 75  
     Margaret C., 179  
     Margaret S., 179  
     Margaret Scudder, 179  
     Martha, 178  
     Mehtable, 179  
     Philetus C., 179  
     Ruth, 179  
     Susannah, 179  
     Thomas, 179  
     William, 179  
     William, jr., 179  
     Wilmer E., 179  
 Jay family, 58  
 Jenks, Stephen, 13  
 Jeroleman, Catharine Brower, 18  
     Phebe, 88  
     Teunis, 18  
 Jerome, George, 211  
     John, 166  
     Levi, 166  
     Peter, 211  
 Jerrold, Douglas, 41  
 Jessup, Benjamin, 13  
 Jervis, Elizabeth, 178  
     Philip, 178  
 Jewers, Arthur J., 122  
 Jewett, Ellen, 163  
 Johnes, Obadiah, 228  
 Johns, David, 201  
 Johnson, —, 44  
     B. F., 126  
     Comfort, 30  
     Daniel, 28  
     Edward, 27  
     Eliza, 87  
     Elizabeth, 94  
     Ellin, 20  
     family, 123  
     Henry, 220  
     Henry, jr., 220  
     Mary, 182  
     Nicholas, 28  
     Rachel, 220  
     Reuben, 94  
     Sarah, 21  
 Johnston, David, 28  
     John, 28  
     judge, 158  
 Joline, Adrian Hoffman, 61  
 Jones, Ann, 24  
     Charlotte, 228  
     Clarissa, 172  
     Eliphalet, 228  
     Ellinor, 14  
     family, 121  
     Hallett, 228  
     Hallett, jr., 228  
     Horace, 172  
     Jacob, 155  
     James, 228  
     John, 13, 242  
     John H., 47, 93, 119, 176, 228  
 Jones, John Lambert, jr., 227  
     Mary, 228  
     Owen, 24  
     Paul, 125  
     Phebe, 81, 210  
     Rebecca, 155  
     Sally C., 228  
     Smith, 155  
     Timth., 242  
     Uriah C., 228  
     William, 228  
     Wm. Ellis, 180  
 Jongen, Stephen, 212  
 Jougén, Stephen, 212  
 Joy, Edmund Steele, 62  
     Ephraim, 62  
     James Richard, 62  
     Joseph, 62  
     Samuel, 62  
     Thomas, 62  
 Jsaacq, —, 213  
 Jsaacsén, —, 211  
 Jsaacszen, Abraham, 211  
 Jsac, —, 211  
 Jsacszen, Abraham, 211  
 June, Tho., 166  
     Thomas, 166  
 Jungvleesch, Nicol, 37  
 Kanckelie, Jantve, 232  
 Kane, Elizabeth Cawline, 149  
     John, 81, 149, 214  
     Maria, Antonette, 81  
 Karus, Joseph, 181  
 Kas, John, 87  
     Margarita, 87  
 Keating, Thomas, 206  
 Keefer, Diana, 150  
     John, 150  
 Keeler, Aaron, 150  
     Betty, 72  
     Daniel, 14  
     Dorcas, 15, 167  
     Ebenezer, 14  
     Elij, 14  
     Elizabeth, 74  
     Eunice, 13, 72  
     Freelove, 14  
     Hannah, 13  
     Jemimah, 15  
     Jeremiah, 15  
     Jerre, 76  
     Jerre Canfield, 76  
     Jesse, 13  
     John Chapman, 167  
     Jonah, 14, 15  
     Lois, 16  
     Lot, 15, 72, 74  
     Mary, 12, 73  
     Nathan, 15  
     Paul, 14-16, 72, 73  
     Polly, 12, 13  
     Ruhamah, 14  
 Keene, Catherine, 240  
 Kellem, Reuben, 206  
 Kelley, Ira W., 163  
     James R., 163  
     Samuel, 163  
 Kellison, Catharina, 140  
     Disbeje, 140  
     Willm., 140  
 Kellog, Eliphalet, jr., 205  
 Kellogg, Martin, 26  
 Kelly, James R., 115  
     John, 252  
     Mary (Raymond) 115  
     Samuel, 115  
 Kelsey, Jonas, 157  
 Kimmel, Andreas, 203  
     Anna, 203  
     William, 203  
 Kennedy, John Stewart, 61  
 Kent, Abigail, 215  
     chancellor, 214  
 Kent, Elisha, 100, 101, 115, 169, 213-215  
     James, 100  
     Moss, 214, 215  
     mr., 100  
 Kenyn, Benoni, 86  
 Kenyon, Jahn Van Houten, 86  
 Ketcham, Abial, 47  
     Alexander, 48  
     Anne, 48  
     Caril, 48  
     Charles A., 48  
     Chas. W., 47  
     Elizabeth, 47, 48, 178  
     Ezra C., 48  
     Freelove, 48  
     George, 47  
     Hannah, 48  
     Hannah Ette, 48  
     Harriet, 48  
     Isaac Caril, 48  
     Jerusha, 48  
     John, 48  
     John P., 47  
     John W., 48  
     Letty Ann, 47  
     Mary, 47  
     Mary A., 48  
     Mary C., 48  
     Mary E., 47  
     Mary Van Winkle, 180  
     Nathaniel, 48  
     Phebe, 47, 48  
     Phil, 178  
     Philip, 47  
     Samuel Francis, 48  
     Sarah, 47, 48  
     Silas, 47, 48  
     Silas T., 47, 48  
     Titus, 48  
     Treadwell, 180  
     Willim N., 47  
     William Platt, 180  
     Woodhull, 48  
     Zophia, 48  
 Ketchum, Bradford, 171  
     Joseph, 157  
     Peter, 13  
     Stephen, 47, 48  
 Keuren, Annatje, 149  
 Kidd, William, 133, 193, 194, 196  
 Kierstede, Hans, 144  
 Killey, —, 169  
 Kimball, Albert De Witt, 226  
     Charles Bradbury, 225  
     Charles Joshua, 226  
     family, 63, 64  
     G. F., 63, 64  
     Harriet Emily, 226  
     Kate Eleanor, 226  
     Martha Love., 226  
     Mary Alice, 226  
     Mary Anne (Clough), 114  
     mrs., 163, 226  
     Richard Baringham, 226  
     Sarah Louise, 111, 161, 225, 226, 228  
     Simeon Clough, 226  
     William Bradbury, 226  
 King, Abigail, 90, 93  
     Abigail Brown, 92  
     Abraham, 34, 92  
     Absalom, 92  
     Absolom, 34, 91  
     Alsop, 60  
     Andw., 103  
     Andrew Van Orden, 18  
     Charles Clarkson, 245  
     Deliverance, 137  
     Dorothy, 89  
     Elizabeth, 146  
     Ephraim, 91  
     family, 89, 92  
     Frances (Ludlam), 239

- King, Erranses, 90  
 Gilbert, 92  
 Hanah, 89  
 Hannah, 90, 91, 239  
 Jacob, 18, 152  
 John, 33, 34, 90-93, 145  
 152, 157  
 John A., 117  
 John Alsop, 117  
 John Westervelt, 145  
 Joseph, 93  
 Lancaster Lupton, 88  
 Lynde, 92  
 Marey, 92  
 Margaret, 19, 34, 92  
 Mary, 90, 92, 240  
 Mary (Corey), 33, 34  
 Mehitable, 34, 92, 93  
 mrs., 245  
 Nathanaell, 91  
 Nathaniel, 34  
 Nathaniel, jr., 92  
 Nathl., 92  
 Percy Rivington, 245  
 Peter, 146  
 Peter Vandervoort, 59  
 Rachel, 19  
 Rufus, 35, 89, 92, 117, 241  
 Saml, 236  
 Samuel, 33, 89, 91, 239  
 Samuel, jr., 90, 91  
 Samuell, 89, 90  
 Samuell, jr., 91  
 Samuel, sr., 90, 93  
 Sarah Chandler, 245  
 William, 33, 89, 90  
 Zebulon, 91
- Kinge, Dorothy, 89  
 William, 89
- Kirkland, president, 41
- Kip, Ann, 82, 85, 209  
 Catharine Ewart, 148  
 Elbert, 148  
 Garrit, 84  
 Isaac, 148, 213  
 Isaac L., 85  
 James Augustus, 149  
 James H., 149  
 Jane, 84, 87  
 Samuel, 148  
 Tryntie, 213
- Kissam, Amelia Charlotte, 87  
 Benjamin, 87
- Kittredge, Susan, 58
- Klaarwater, Abraham, 57  
 Elsie, 57  
 Jacob, 57
- Klein, Aaron, 203  
 Altje, 37, 140  
 Catharina, 203  
 Christian, 140  
 David, 140  
 Elisabeth, 140  
 Fronica Gertroud, 203  
 Gertroud, 37  
 Jacob, 99  
 Jacob, sr., 99, 203  
 J. Jacob, 141  
 Johannes, 140  
 John Wilhelm, 37  
 J. Wilhelm, 140  
 Phoebe, 99, 141  
 Petrus, 141
- Kline, Christian, 98  
 John, 110  
 William, 110
- Knap, Caleb, 157
- Knight, William, 206
- Knot, John, 163
- Kolb, Andreas, 202  
 Catharina, 202  
 Joseph, 202
- Kore, Jonathan, 32
- Krankheid, Catrina, 234  
 Esther, 234  
 Jacobus, 234  
 Kranckheid, Sarah, 234  
 Kregier, captain, 180  
 Kristman, Nicholas, 110  
 Kronkheit, Catharine, 234  
 Kronkhey, Catrina, 234  
 Krankhite, James, 233  
 Kronkite, Anne, 233  
 Catherine, 233  
 Elizabeth, 233  
 Esther, 233  
 Henry, 233  
 James, 233  
 Kronkright, Catharina, 234  
 James, 233, 234  
 Kruger, Anna, 138  
 Elisabeth, 97, 138  
 Hanna, 97, 139  
 Jacob, 138  
 Philip, 97, 139  
 Samuel, 139
- Kuyper, Elizabeth, 17  
 Hendrick, 17  
 Marragretje, 17
- Kuypers, Gerardus A., 23  
 Joanna, 23  
 Warmolders Cloppers, 23
- Labagh, Abraham, 23  
 Judith, 23
- Laboulaye, Edward, 127
- Lacey, Jane, 18
- Lamb, Jane, 211  
 John, 157
- Lane, Daniel, 249  
 Mary Griswold, 249, 256
- Langdon, Alethea, 21  
 Elenor, 87  
 Letty, 152  
 Thomas, 87
- Lansing, Abraham G., 159  
 Jeremiah, 160
- Lansingh, Jeremiah, 206
- Lappenberg, —, 42
- Laquer, Catharine, 147  
 Nicholas, 147  
 Sarah, 147
- Laroux family, 254
- Lau, Benjn, 39  
 Elizabeth, 39  
 Margaryt, 39
- Lawrance, Minor, 165  
 Samll, 165
- Lawrence, Augustine H., 147  
 Benedict, 14  
 Bethiah, 114  
 captain, 242, 243  
 Daniel, 87  
 Esther, 114  
 Hannah, 13, 114, 167  
 Huldah, 171  
 Isaac, 60  
 Joel, 13, 242  
 John Benedict, 243  
 John, jr., 171  
 Lany, 114  
 lieutenant, 168  
 Minor, 12  
 Molley, 168  
 Molly, 13  
 Paddock C., 114, 171  
 Richard, 185  
 Samuel, 114  
 Samll, 167  
 Sarah Middagh, 147  
 William, 87
- Lawrie, James, 167  
 Joel, 167  
 Pamela, 167  
 Peter, 167  
 Tho., 167
- Lawson, Peter P., 148
- Lawson, Van Bremer, 148
- Lazarus, Balthazar, 212
- Lazarus, Balthazar, 212
- Lea, J. Henry, 186
- Leach, Ann, 84
- Leacock, Margaret, 208
- Leacock, Elizabeth, 209  
 Mary R., 209  
 William, 147  
 Wm. Henderson, 147
- Leaster, Michael, 28
- Leavenworth, captain, 206
- Leavitt, Emily Wilder, 191
- Ledyard, Maria, 147  
 Peter V., 147
- Lee, Abigail, 206  
 & Adkins Co., 253  
 Charles A., 3  
 James L., 219  
 Mary Elmeda, 219  
 William, 206
- Le Fever, Ralph, 57
- Lefevre, Ralph, 180
- Lefferts, Adam, 186  
 Ann, 176  
 Eben C., 176  
 Geo., 176  
 Gilbert C., 176  
 Henry, 176  
 John, 176  
 Leffert, 176  
 Letty, 176  
 Stephen, 176  
 William, 176
- Lefford, William, 176
- Leggett family, 185
- Leisler, —, 106  
 Jacob, 131-133
- Leland, Cyrus P., 64
- Lendel, Catharina, 231  
 Christina, 232  
 Cornelia, 231  
 Thomas(?), 232  
 Willem, 232
- Lennard, John George, 184
- Lent, Abraham, 231  
 AbrahamHendricken, 231  
 Aeltje, 231  
 Ann, 211  
 Catharina, 231  
 Catharine, 83  
 Geertje, 231  
 Hendrick, 231  
 Hercules, 234  
 Jacob, 231  
 Johannes, 231  
 John, 232  
 Margrietje, 231  
 Maria, 85  
 Ryck Abrahamsen, 142  
 Sarah, 231
- Lentilhon, Antoine, 59  
 Eliza (Smith), 59
- Lentz, Anna, 99, 140  
 Elisabeth, 139  
 Elizabeth, 211  
 Henry, 99  
 Herman, 139  
 Johannes, 140  
 Peter, 99, 140
- Leverett, John, 105
- Levi, Abraham, 201  
 Margaryt, 201  
 Michel, 201
- Levy, Margharyt, 97  
 Michel, 97  
 Susanna, 97
- Lewis, Amos, 162  
 Ann Maria, 88  
 Ebenezer, 34  
 F. C., 225  
 Harriet, 162  
 Hester, 23, 147  
 Ichabod, 101

- Lewis, Isabella, 162  
   John, 162  
   Martha Jane Washington, 226  
   Rachel, 88  
   Samuel, 206  
   Sarah, 162, 206  
   Uriah, 205  
 Libbie, Frederick James, 123  
 Lighthall, John, 28  
 Lillard-Bryan family, 121  
 Linchal(?), Elizabeth, 101  
 Lincoln, Abraham, 246  
 Linde, Sarah, 31  
 Linder, George, mrs., 256  
 Lindley, Sarah, 31  
 Linds, Willoby, 92  
 Linger, John, 157  
 Lines, Catharine, 150  
   Harempie, 150  
   Hendrick, 150  
   Peter, 158  
 Linn, Eliza, 18  
   Henry James, 20  
   William, 20  
 Litchfield, Noa, 182  
   Canon, 173  
 Little, George, 40  
   Mary, 40  
 Littlejohn, bishop, 118  
 Livermore, Tabitha, 63  
 Livett, G. M., 122  
 Livingston, Anne Lorraine, 227  
   Eliza Henrietta, 148  
   Gilbert, 157, 158  
   Gilbert Robert, 227  
   Henry A., 148  
   Henry Gilbert, 227  
   James Howard, 83  
   Julia R., 215  
   Julia Raymond, 227  
   Neil, 247  
   Peter W., 83  
   Phillip, 199  
   Robert, 129-135, 193-200  
 Lloyd, H. D., 127  
 Lobdell, Cloe, 207  
 Lobdel, Polly, 14  
 Lock, Henry, 87  
   Sarah, 10, 145  
 Lockwood, Abijah, 167  
   Betsee, 73  
   Betsey, 171  
   Betty, 12  
   Daniel, 12  
   David, 15  
   Eben., 76, 241  
   Ebenezer, 73  
   Eben., Esqr., 243  
   Elisabeth, 166  
   Emery, 177  
   Ezra, 168  
   Hannah, 76  
   Horatio, 241  
   Ira, 12  
   judge, 158  
   lew, 166  
   Lewis, 243  
   Lewt., 167  
   major, 168  
   Mathew, 12  
   Rachel, 15, 166  
 Loder, Christiany, 157  
   Daniel, 157  
   David, 167  
   Ebenezer, 165, 243  
   Elisabeth, 73  
   Gold, 164  
   Huldah, 171  
   Jared, 241  
   John, 72-75, 164-167, 241-243  
   Mary, 73  
   Mercy, 242  
 Loder, Noah, 13, 166  
   Pettit, 72  
   Khuah, 243  
   Sarah, 75  
 Loeshorn, Sophia, 216  
 Logan, Walter Seth, 61  
 Loines, Penelope, 224  
 Lokins, Maria, 87  
 Long, James, 230  
   Richard, 230  
   Sarah, 230  
 Longworth, Tho., 31  
 Losee, Isaac, 48  
   Margaret, 175  
   Ruth, 48  
 Lothrop, Elizabeth, 61  
 Lott, Cornelia, 87  
   Cornelius, 81  
   Johannes Hendrickse, 119  
   Johannes, 119, 120  
   Johannes Pieterse, 119  
   Maria, 148  
   Mary, 148  
   Peter, 81, 120, 148  
 Lovejoy, Ruth B., 63  
 Lovelace, governor, 236  
   Lord, 197  
 Low, Anthony, 23, 174  
   Catharine, 86  
   Samuel, 23  
 Loyd, Charles De Wint, 22  
   Joseph, 22, 149  
   John Huyler, 149  
 Lozier, Mary, 82  
   Sebrant, 82  
 Ludinton, Archibald, 158  
   Henry, 25  
 Ludlam, Anthony, 31  
   Anthony, jr., 31  
   Clemence, 90  
   Frances, 239  
   Henry, 30  
   Sarah, 31  
   William, sr., 90  
 Ludle, Sarah, 31  
 Ludlow, Rodger, 128  
 Ludlum, Daniel, 157  
 Ludman, Ann, 146  
 Lunnsden, Jane Bell, 226  
   Mary Amelia, 226  
   William Stephen, 226  
 Lungen, Abraham., 203  
   Elisabeth, 203  
   Isaac, 203  
   Jacob, 36  
 Lupton, Ann, 237  
   Jane, 237  
   Lancaster, 88  
   Thomas, 237  
 Lutz, Charity, 201  
   Christian, 201  
   Jacob, 37  
   James Lutz, 37  
   John, 37  
   Mary, 37  
   Rachel, 37, 201  
 Lutzen, Christian, 37  
 Lydecker, Ryck, 141  
 Lynch family, 5  
 Lynde, Margaret, 34  
   Margaret (Corey), 34  
   Mary, 239  
   Nathaniel, 92, 239  
   Samuel, 34  
   Willoughby, 34, 92  
 Lyon, Caleb, 243  
   Eunice, 52  
   Hezekiah, 13  
   Martin, 243  
   Samuel, 111  
   Susan, 22  
 Mabie, Cornelius, 86  
   Elizabeth, 86  
   Janetie, 86  
   Janetje, 86  
   Peter, 86  
 Macavey, John, 51  
 Macdonough family, 254, 256  
   Rodney, 254, 256  
   Thomas, 254  
 Machin, Thomas, 158  
 Mack family, 181  
 MacKenzie, Naomi F., 180  
 Macmeachan, Archibald M., 248  
 MacMecham, A. M., 256  
 Maconbrey, A. R., 256  
 Macy, William Austin, 61  
 Madison family, 121  
 Makepeace family, 185  
 Maker, Peleg, 102  
   Ziporah, 169  
   Zipporah, 102  
 MaKorry, Elsie, 144  
   Grietje, 144  
   Johannes, 144  
   Kellem, 143  
   Kellem Maria, 144  
 Maleory, mr., 154  
 Malery, Polly, 13  
 Mall, George, 211  
 Mandeville family, 185  
   Hannah, 176  
 Mankowski, Casimir I., 57  
 Manlove, J. D., 154  
   Rachel, 221  
 Mann, F. W., 253, 256  
 mans, Engeltje, 212  
 Mans, Engeltje, 212  
   Engle, 212  
 Mapham, Abigail, 237, 238  
   John, 237, 238  
   Mary, 237, 238  
 Mappon, Jean, 237  
   John, 237  
 Marcy, Bradford, 102  
 Marius, Pieter Jacobse, 79  
 Marshalk, Catharine, 88  
   Edward Steddiford, 21  
   John, 21, 88  
   Joseph, 82  
   Mary, 82  
 Marsh, John, jr., 247  
   John, 247  
 Marshall, Enos, 114  
   John, 173  
 Marshal, Sarah, 13  
 Martians family, 120  
 Martin, Eleanor, 161  
   Elizabeth, 145  
   Frank, 161  
   May, 161  
 Martine, John, 84, 207  
   Maria, 207  
 Marting, Anna, 37  
   Elisabeth, 37  
 Martini, Anna, 98, 200  
   Christian, 98, 200  
   Georg, 200  
   Maria, 98  
 Martini, Christian, 202  
   Frederik, 98  
 Martiny, Christian, 37  
 Martling, Deliverance, 158  
   Esther, 23  
   Henry, 23  
 Marusales, Alexander, 160  
 Marvin, Elizabeth, 171  
   Ichabod, 101, 169, 171  
   James, 12  
   Martha, 101  
   Mary, 169  
   Stephen, 171  
   widow, 170

- Marx, a. Maria, 99  
     Catharina, 99  
     Peter, 99  
 Mason, Eliza, 107  
     family, 121  
     Jeremiah, 107  
     Mary, 122  
 Masterton, Ann, 147, 207  
     Henry, 207  
     Margaret, 207  
 Mather, Alex., 178  
     Alexander, 178  
     Geo. B., 178  
     Jermina, 178  
     Prudence, 178  
 Mathers, James, 28  
     John, 28  
     William, 28  
 Matlock, Timothy, 222  
     White, 222  
 Mauley, Robert, 29  
 Maxwell, Amelia, 208  
     Anthony, 27, 28, 109, 157-  
     159  
     Joseph, 208  
     Robert, 119  
 McAlthur, Margaret, 21  
 McClaskj, Daniel, 203  
     James, 203  
     Jennj, 203  
 McClintock, Emory, 120  
 McCloskj, Henry, 138  
     James, 138  
     Jennj, 138  
 McClusky, Peter, 157  
 McComb, Susan, 185  
 McConnell, George, 72  
 McCord, A., 26  
     Lettee, 26  
 McCoy, James, 157  
 McCrady, Edward, 189  
 McE., Mary, 81  
 McIntire, Elisabeth, 97  
     Elizabeth, 201  
     John, 97, 201  
     William, 201  
 McIntosh, Amy Amelia, 223  
     Charles, 223  
     Hannah Maria, 223  
     Phineas, 223  
     Susanna, 223  
 McKenzie, John, 152  
 McKown, William, 206  
 McLannan, James Wickwise,  
     154  
 McLean, John, 205  
 McLeod, Donald, 147, 207  
     Henry Masterton, 207  
     Matilda, 147  
 McMaster, David, 205  
 McMichael, Arkell Roger, 61  
 McMillan, John, 25, 27  
 Mead, Aaron, 12, 167, 168, 242-  
     244  
     Abigail, 165  
     Abraham, 166  
     Andrew, 16  
     Allen, 244  
     Alice, 171  
     Ammi-Clark, 76  
     Anna, 167  
     Elizabeth, 19  
     Eri, 14  
     Ethan, 165-168, 242  
     Fanny, 13  
     Hannah, 14, 74, 165  
     Isabell, 243  
     Jacob, 19  
     Jared, 243  
     Joel, 167, 242  
     Jonathan, 13  
     Laura, 13  
     Lucinda, 242  
     Lucynda, 13  
 Mead, Lydia, 243  
     Margaret, 87  
     Martin, 165  
     mr., 165  
     Molly widow, 172  
     reverend, 16, 74, 76  
     Rhoda, 168  
     Rhuamah, 242  
     Sarah, 243  
     Solomon, 12  
 Mechnel, George, 72  
     Martha, 72  
 Meier, Henry, 202  
     Johan Georg, 202  
     Margareth, 202  
 Meigs, Phinehas, 159  
 Meng, Christopher, 230  
     Henry, 230  
     Jane, 230  
     Sarah, 230  
 Meredith, Elizabeth, 178  
     Hannah, 178  
     Mary S., 178  
     Wm., 178  
     Wm. Henry, 178  
 Merriam, Charles Price, 190  
     George, 190  
     Joseph, 190  
     William, 190  
 Merrick, Desire, 246  
     Mary, 112  
     Rebecca, 171  
 Merrill, F. J. H., 64  
     Hamilton Wilcox, 64  
 Merritt, Gloany, 17  
 Merritt, Ann, 182  
     Charles, 182  
     Desire, 246  
     Diantha, 182  
     Douglas, 182  
     Ebenezer, 182  
     Elijah, 182  
     Elisha, 182  
     Elizabeth, 182  
     Ezekiel, 182  
     George, 182  
     Gilbert, 182  
     Isaac, 182  
     Johm, 182, 222  
     Jonathan, 182  
     Joseph, 182  
     Kezier, 182  
     Maria P., 182  
     Michael, 182  
     Mehitable, 182  
     Moses, 182  
     Nathaniel, 182  
     Nehemiah, 182  
     Nicholas, 182  
     Paul, 182  
     Philip, 182  
     Rebecca, 182  
     Richard, 182  
     Roger, 182  
     Sally, 52  
     Sebe, 182  
     Thos. B., 52  
     Thomas, 182  
     William, 182  
 Merritts, Benjamin, 182  
 Mettler, John, 99, 139  
     John Georg, 97  
     Maria, 99  
     Peter, 139  
     Philip, 97  
     Mar. Rosina, 97  
 Meyer, Cornelius, 19  
     Geertje, 19  
     Henry, 99  
     Johann Henrich, 99  
     Maatje, 151  
     Margaretha, 99  
     Maria, 151  
     Martin, 151  
 Meyer, Thomas, 19  
 Meyers, Arcantie, 20  
     Charity, 207  
     Cornelia, 210  
     Cornelius, 152, 207  
     Elizabeth, 81  
     Lena, 88  
     Margaret, 152  
     Maria, 21, 151  
     Martin, 23, 21, 151  
     Rachel, 88  
     Sarah, 208  
 Michaels, John, 22, 207  
     Theophilus, Beckman,  
     207  
 Milborne, mr., 133  
 Micore family, 121  
 Middleton, Thomas, 235  
 Miller, Andr., 98  
     Andreas, 97  
     Barbara, 100  
     Catherine, 61  
     Elisabeth, 100  
     Elizabeth, 61  
     Frieder, 100  
     James, 157, 159  
     John, 14, 28  
     John D., 209  
     John Leecraft, 209  
     Martha, 36  
     Mary, 12, 201  
     Michl., 36  
     Robert B., 172, 221  
     William, 36  
 Mills, Abraham G., 61  
     Daniel, 13  
 Milton, John, 153  
     Mary, 153  
 Miltz, Ana Eva Catharina, 37  
     Betty, 37  
     Wm., 37  
 Minor, James, 172  
     Jenn, 102  
     Russell J., 103, 170  
     Sarah, 103  
     Susan, 103, 170  
 Minthorn, Catharine, 207  
     Phillip, 207  
 Minthorne, Maria, 21  
     Phillip, 21  
 Mitchell, Cornelius Berrien, 61  
     Margaret, 220  
 Mittler, A. Elis, 201  
     Johannes, 201  
     Phillip, 201  
 Mobey, Ebenezer, 12  
 Moelich, Anton, 36  
 Moffit, Francis, 23  
 Moffatt, Thomas, 27  
 Mohr, George, 200  
 Molery, else, 13  
 Molford, John Esquire, 147  
     John, 246  
 Mommsen, —, 44  
 Monroe, James Phinney, 122  
 Monrow, Betsey, 13  
     John(?), 74  
     Nancy, 12  
     widow, 13  
 Montange, Elizabeth, 20  
 Montanje, Isaac, 86  
 Montanye, Abraham, 86  
     Anne, 146  
     Annie, 19  
     Elizabeth, 151  
     Isaac, 23, 150  
     John, 86  
     Maria, 23  
     Peggy, 150  
 Montfort, Marie, 86  
 Moor, Thoroughgood, 197  
 Moore, Andrew, 128  
     Benjamin, 237  
     Catharine, 20

- Moore, Eleanor, 17  
     Elenor, 88  
     Eliza, 239  
     Elizabeth, 239  
     James W., 185  
     Lucy, 64  
     Lawrence, 82, 210  
     Rachel, 85  
     Samuel, 82  
     Sarah, 210  
     Thomas, 88, 158  
 Morres, Anne, 17  
 Moppam, John, 237, 238  
     Mary, 237  
 More, Cathar., 99  
     Lois, 32  
 Morehouse, Caroline, 216  
     Elias, 216  
     Mary, ellit, 12  
 Morgan, Abigail, 179  
     Ann, 161  
     Catharine Welmouth, 24  
     Ebenezer, 179  
     James, 179  
     Jane, 84  
     John, 179  
     John J., 160  
     Joseph, 158  
     J. Pierpont, 58  
     Rebecca Legate, 179  
     William, 13, 24  
 Moroney, Joseph, 158  
 Morrell family, 254  
 Morris, Abraham A., 151  
     Catharine, 149  
     chief-justice, 27, 28  
     colonel, 59  
     Elizabeth, 20, 207  
     Isaac, 86  
     Jacob, 85, 146  
     Jane, 147  
     Nicholas, 147  
     Phebe, 85  
     Rachel, 151  
     Silvester, 146  
     Susanna, 151  
     William W., 156, 159  
 Morrison, Betsey B., 63  
     Emily, 221  
     family, 256  
     Janatje, 83  
     John, 25  
     Malcolm, 214  
     Maria, 19  
     Martin, 19, 145  
     Nathaniel, 83  
     Robert, 221  
     Thomas, 145  
 Morse, Asaph, 29  
     Maria, 84  
     Richard Dana, 61  
 Morton, George W., 223  
     Milly, 161  
 Moss, Abigail, 214  
 Mott family, 185  
     Sarah, 222  
     Valentine, 2  
 Mould family, 254  
 Mourison, Elizabeth, 87  
 Mower, —, 64  
     Mandeville, 59, 60  
     Samuel, 59  
     Thomas Gardner, 59  
 Mudge, Charity, 175  
     Elizabeth, 175  
     Jane, 175  
     Jarvis, 175  
     Mary, 175  
     Mehitable, 221  
     Moses, 175  
 Muhleim, Gertroud, 38  
 Mullen, William J., 256  
 Mullener, Moses, 158  
 Mulock family, 181  
 Mumford, Benjm. Franklin, 83  
     Gurdon S., 83  
     Nancy, 83  
 Munro, Sarah, 122  
     William, 122  
 Munroe, J. P., 127, 128  
 Munson, David, 158  
 Murfee, John, 182  
 Murphey, Hester, 19  
 Murrh, Desire, 171  
 Murrhus, Desire, 171  
 Musgrave, Anthony 10  
 Mygott, Joseph, 29  
 Myer, Christopher, 60  
     Margaretta, 60  
 Myers, Andreas, 97  
     Edw., 52  
     Edward, 100  
     Mercy, 97  
     Michel, 97  
 Nack, Matthias, 86  
     Kynier, 86  
 Nacker, Naysteed, 70  
 Nafie, Garrit, 19  
     Margaret, 19  
 Nagle Elenor, 82  
     Geertje, 20, 150  
     Lena, 208  
     Maria, 24  
 Nanfan, lieutenant-governor,  
     195, 196  
 Nash, Joseph, 13  
 Neads, Mary, 224  
 Neasie, Garrit, 209  
     Margaret, 209  
 Neff, Fanny, 98  
     Jacob, jr., 98  
     Jacob, sr., 98  
     Senna, 155  
 Nelson, John, 158  
     Lucy, 116  
     William, 63, 65, 182  
     Wm., 119, 128  
 Newel, Hervey, 103  
     Rachel, 103  
 Newell, Rachel, 246  
 Newkirk, Blandina, 85  
     Dewitt, 87  
     John, 22, 87  
 Newman, Asa, 76  
     —, 167  
     Elizabeth, 167, 242  
     Hannah, 168  
     henery, 75  
     Huldah, 74  
     Ira, 166  
     Isaac, 73, 74, 76, 164, 166,  
         168  
     Jesse, 73  
     John, 13  
     Nath., 168, 242  
     Nathan, 75  
     Nathaniel, 72, 74, 75, 168  
     Rebeckah, 74  
     Rhoda, 72  
     Samuel, 244  
     Stephen, 12  
     Thomas, 164  
 Newsam, Albert, 127  
 Nichols, Jerusha, 153  
     John, 123  
 Nicholson, Francis, 131  
 Nikasie, Elizabeth, 21  
     Jacobus, 21  
 Nimal, Rachel, 171  
 North, justice-of-peace, 159  
 Northbourne, lord, 122  
 Northrup, Abigail, 165  
     Abijak, 241  
     Abrah., 241  
     Abraham, 15, 16, 72, 73,  
         75, 166  
     Abraham, jr., 165  
 Northrup, Abram, 14  
     Amos, 76, 243  
     Amy, 14  
     Andrew, 165  
     Anna, 13, 15  
     Asa, 241  
     Betsey, 14  
     Clarre, 243  
     Cloe, 13  
     Cynthia, 244  
     David, 167, 242-244  
     David Wilson, 243  
     Elisabeth, 241  
     Enos, 168  
     Eri, 244  
     Esther, 241  
     Eunice, 16, 242  
     Ezra, 103, 170  
     Hannah, 12, 13, 75, 241, 244  
     Ira, 243  
     Isaac, 75, 76  
     Isaac, jr., 241-243  
     Jacob, 167  
     Jane, 244  
     Jere, 241  
     Jerre, 12, 73, 244  
     Joanna, 75  
     Job, 15  
     Joel, 16, 168, 241-244  
     John, 72  
     Joseph, 243  
     Joseph Philip, 166  
     Lewis, 75, 241, 242  
     Lois, 73  
     Mahit., 16  
     Mahittable, 16  
     Mary, 242  
     Miah, 242  
     Nancy, 243  
     Nath., 15  
     Nathan, 16, 72-75  
     nehemiah, 74  
     Phebe, 71  
     Rhoda, 241, 242  
     Sally, 242  
     Samuel, 71  
     Sarah, 12, 72  
     Stephen, 16, 242-244  
     Thomas, 12, 167  
     Uriah, 13  
 Nostrand, Forster, 229  
 Norton, John, 58, 254  
     George, 158  
 Noyes, Harriette Eliza, 252  
     H. E., 256  
 Oakley, Abigail, 178, 230  
     Anna, 171  
     Antoinett, 178  
     Charles E., 178  
     Dorcas, 19  
     Ianthia, 178  
     James, 19, 208  
     John W., 178  
     Jophar, 178  
     Katurah, 178  
     Margaret, 178, 208  
     Mary L., 178  
     Phebe, 223  
     Zophar, 230  
     Zophar B., 178  
 Oarsen, Sophia, 88  
 Obear, L. A., 248, 256  
 Oblinus, Bernard, 150  
     John, 150  
 O Brine, Michael, 205  
 O'Bryan, John, 84  
 O'Callaghan, 78  
 Odell, Elizabeth Ann, 180  
     Esther, 153  
     John, 153, 209  
     Maria, 209  
     Mary Milton, 153  
     Sarah, 149

- Odell, Susan, 82  
William Hunter, 180
- Ogden, Edmond, 205  
Edmund, 25, 110, 158  
Edward, 109  
Nathaniel, 205
- Olcott, Mary, 150  
Nathaniel, 25, 26, 150, 158
- Olcult, Sam'l, 249
- Olmsted, Betsy, 13  
John, 15  
Justus, 15  
Mary, 15  
Sally, 13  
Thomas, 15
- Onderdonk, Letitia, 224  
Maria, 209
- O'Neil, Desmond, 128
- Oothoudt, Henry, 28
- Ort, Christian, 139
- Osborn, Daniel, 74  
Debby, 168  
Edward, 205  
Ellin, 73  
Ely, 30  
Eunice, 76  
Hannah, 168  
Jeremiah, 242  
Joel, 102  
Joseph, 15, 167  
John, 73, 74, 76, 164, 165, 167, 168, 242, 243  
Letitia, 88  
Mary, 165  
Nath., 15
- Osborne, ———, 137  
family, 185  
Daniel, 137
- Osborn, Betsee, 243  
John, 243
- Osgood family, 58  
Samuel, 58  
Susan, 58
- Osburn, John, 73  
Sarah, 73
- Ostrander, Charles Ferdinand, 61
- Overton, Jonathan, 240  
Richard, 173
- Owen, Abel, 109  
family, 185  
H., 173  
Maria Louise, 226  
Martha Jane Washington (Lewis), 226  
Richard, 226  
Richard Lewis, 226  
William Daniel, 226  
William Wallace, 226  
Vivian Kimball, 226
- Paddack, Abigail, 103, 170
- Paddock, Bethiah, 113  
Betsey, 172  
David, 111  
family, 214, 215  
Jonathan, 101  
Peter, 113  
Rebecca, 103, 170  
Ruth, 101  
Sarah, 101, 172  
Sarah (Howes), 113  
Steph., 170  
Thomas, 101  
widow, 170
- Paine, Abigail, 136  
Abigail (Wickham), 137  
Abraham, 137  
Alsop, 33  
Benjamin, 136, 137  
Betsy, 136  
Christiana, 136  
Daniel, 136  
Elisha, 137
- Paine, Elizabeth, 237  
Esther, 136  
family, 135  
John, 33  
Maria, 136  
Mary, 33, 136  
Olive, 136  
Persis Moore, 136  
Peter, 33  
Polly, 136  
Prudence, 136  
Rhoda, 136  
Samuel, 136  
Thomas, 136, 137  
Thos., 137
- Palmer, Amy, 14  
Edward, 19, 147  
Elizabeth, 247  
James, jr., 160  
Julian, 147  
Justus, 14  
Nathaniel, 14  
Samuel, 157
- Pamer, Anne, 102  
William, 102
- Pamerton, John, 80
- Pangborn, Glenn, 227  
William, 227
- Pardee, captain, 168, 243  
Daniel, 241  
David, 167, 168  
Ebenezer, 168  
Elisabeth, 168  
Enos, 167, 168  
Esther, 168  
Hannah, 13, 168  
Isaac, 168  
Israel, 242  
Jerusia, 168  
John, 74  
Joseph, 164, 167  
Josh., 167, 241, 242  
Joshua, 167, 168  
Mary, 168  
Nathan, 72, 74, 75, 164  
Nathaniel, 72  
Rebeckah, 167  
Ruth, 167  
Samuel, 72  
Sarah, 167  
Stephen, 243
- Parish, Maria, 217  
Townsend, 176
- Park, McKactschj, 138
- Parker, Abigail, 137  
Hannah, 83  
John, 137  
Katherine Royana, 58  
Mary, 137  
Milton, 58  
Sarah Chandler, 245
- Parkman, Francis, 41
- Parks, Mary, 138  
McKactschj, 138
- Parshall, James, 183  
James C., 183
- Parsells, Deborah, 208  
Elizabeth, 19, 83  
Thomas, 19, 146  
William, 146
- Parsons, Wm. H., 119
- Partridge family, 61
- Pate family, 251
- Patterson, Jonathan, 28  
Margaret, 28  
William, 28
- Pates, James, 240
- Paul, Fulton, 59, 60  
Margaretta, 60  
Fulton, mrs., 60  
Richard, 59, 60  
Samuel, 59
- Paulding, Elenor, 20, 208  
Maria, 150
- Paulurzen, ———, 213
- Pawling, Henry, 158
- Payne, Elizabeth, 33  
George, 122  
Jemima, 33  
John, 33  
Katherine (Harssant), 33  
Mary, 33  
Peter, 33  
Thomas, 33
- Paynes family, 135
- Peatt, James, 108
- Pearsall, Hannah, 222  
Thomas, 222
- Pearson, John, 28, 158
- Peck, Benjamin, 158  
Joel, 76  
John, 75, 76, 164, 165  
Mary, 165  
Samuel, 75  
Sarah, 164  
Theophilus, 53  
T. B., 256  
Thomas Bellows, 253
- Peel, Sir Robert, 44
- Pect, Hannah, 240  
James, 240  
Wm. Booth, 240
- Pell family, 58
- Pellum, Abijah, 14
- Pelton, Benjamin, 157
- Pelton & King, 254
- Pembroke, David, jr., 158  
David, sr., 28
- Pence, La Fayette Stiles, 186
- Pendleton family, 121
- Penn, Andrew, 30  
general, 105
- Penney, Abigail, 102  
amial, 102  
Deborah, 101  
Hannah, 102, 169
- Penninan, Jabez, 182
- Penny, Abigail, 171  
Adeline, 215  
Alexander, 171  
Allred, 172  
Archibald, 215  
Bathsheba, 35  
Elijah, 215  
Henrietta, 171, 215  
Huldah, 215  
John, 215  
Robert, 215  
Sarah, 172, 215  
Wm., 172  
William, 215, 216
- Perrine, John, 120
- Perry, E. C., 227
- Peters, David, 87
- Peterson, Mary, 158  
Simon, 158
- Petrj., Wm., 202
- Petty, Ezekiel, 118
- Pew, Francis, 142  
John, 144, 231
- Phillips, Daniel, 169  
Easter, 169  
Ebenezer, 169  
Esther, 102  
Henry W., 108, 109, 159  
Moses, 108, 109, 159  
Nancy, 169  
Philetus, 102, 169  
Thomas, 163  
Zebulun, 102
- Philipse family, 213  
Frederick, 215
- Phillops, Mary, 203  
Sarah, 203  
Richard, 203
- Phoenix S. Whitney, 5

- Pickel, Abraham, 139  
 Adelyne, 38  
 Anna, 38, 98  
 Balthas, 139  
 Beggj, 139  
 Matthias, 38  
 Nicolaus, 98  
 Peter Regentine, 98  
 Sarah, 98  
 Pickerl, Abraham, 97, 139  
 Hannah, 97  
 William, 97  
 Pickhard, Margaret, 62  
 Mary, 62  
 Pier, John Earnest, 158  
 Pierce, Alice, 70  
 captain, 120  
 Frederick Clifton, 190  
 John, 70  
 Mary, 69  
 Pierson, B. W., 64, 127  
 Bowen W., 60, 61, 119  
 Pieterse, Johannes, 119  
 Piggot, Mary, 85  
 Pikel, Balth, 37  
 Balth., sr., 139  
 Elisabeth, 203  
 Friederick, 98  
 Henry, 138, 203  
 Johannes, 138  
 Maria, 138, 203  
 Plank, Abraham Isaac, 212  
 Abraham Isaac, 212  
 Plat, Abigail, 164  
 Anno, 14  
 John, 164, 165  
 Obediah, 165  
 Platner, Henry, 26, 110, 160  
 Plateus, Jan Janszen, 211  
 Platt, George, 25  
 judge, 27, 29, 109  
 Richard, 25, 27, 108  
 Mary, 148  
 Zephaniah, 111  
 Plumb, Jared, 110  
 Plume, Sarah, 147  
 Poe, Mary, 57  
 Poillon, Wm., 256  
 Poiner, Charles P., 210  
 David, 210  
 Poinier, John, 87  
 Sarah, 87  
 Polhemus, Eliza Ann, 148  
 Elisabeth, 148  
 Francis, 148  
 John, 147  
 Titus, 147  
 Pomeroy, W., 25  
 Pond, Charles Hobby, 61  
 E. J., 127  
 Nathan G., 182  
 Sarah, 182  
 Poole family, 181  
 Murray E., 181  
 Poos, Simon Dirckszen, 212  
 Porter, Hannah, 23  
 Post, Ann, 82  
 Elizabeth, 146  
 John, 24  
 Maria, 18, 81  
 Margaret, 19, 146  
 William, 146  
 Potter, Alonzo, 119  
 Eliphalet Nott, 118  
 Elizabeth, 177  
 Frederick, 61  
 Gilbert, 177  
 Nathaniel, 177  
 Peleg, 177  
 Robert, 119  
 Seraphina, 177  
 Poulsson, Hendrickje, 148  
 Poulsson, Barent Nagle, 24  
 Lydia, 146  
 Poulsson, Maria, 146  
 Poulis, 24, 146  
 Powel, Margaret, 17  
 William, 17  
 Powell, Waite, 175  
 Pratt, Anne, 221  
 Ebenezer, 221  
 family, 254  
 Mary, 176  
 Prentiss, Edward, 185  
 Prentiss, Thomas, 204, 205  
 Prescott, William H., 41  
 Preston, Elizabeth, 33  
 Mary (Saybrook), 33  
 & Rounds Company, 251, 256  
 Thomas L., 126, 128  
 Wm., 33  
 Preswick, Mary, 180  
 Prevost, Madelene, 56  
 Price, Elijah, 206  
 family, 185  
 Rufus, jr., 206  
 Thomas, 149, 173  
 Pride, Elizabeth, 186  
 John, 186  
 Priest family, 254  
 Prime, Ann W., 94  
 Benj. Y., 94  
 Ebenezer, 51, 94  
 Edward V., 94  
 Emma, 94  
 Experience, 94  
 Margaret Brown, 94  
 Marietta, 94  
 Mary, 51, 94  
 Matilda, 94  
 Nathaniel, mrs., 94  
 Sarah, 94  
 Theodore Frelinghuysen, 94  
 Prindle, Rebecca, 171  
 Proudfoot, James, 86  
 Lawrence, 86  
 Prout, Timothy, 186  
 Provoost, bishop, 122  
 Robert, 28  
 Prudden, Henry H., 198  
 Lillian E., 189  
 Peter, 189  
 Pruyn, Robert H., 59  
 Pryor, Abner, 153  
 Pturne, Sarah, 23  
 Pue, Abraham, 234  
 Frans, 233, 234  
 Hendrick, 233  
 Jude, 234  
 Sarah, 234  
 Pulis, Abraham, 18, 209  
 Catharine, 18  
 Cornelia, 149  
 David, 17  
 Eve, 209  
 Hendrik, 152  
 Margaret, 18  
 Mary, 209  
 Peggy, 152  
 Peter, 17, 209  
 Pulisvelt, David, 210  
 Marragrietje, 210  
 Pullis, George, 146  
 Rachel, 146  
 Pumpelly family, 256  
 J. C., 256  
 Josiah Collins, 60  
 Purdy, James, 158  
 Joshua, 204  
 Purple, Christopher, 1  
 Edward, 1  
 Edwin R., 5  
 Hannah Ackley, 1  
 Lyman Smith, 1  
 Minerva, 1  
 Samuel S., 61, 245  
 Purple, Samuel Smith, 1, 3-5, 60  
 W. D., 2  
 Purrrhus, Polly, 172  
 Putnam, colonel, 248  
 G. P., 128  
 Israel, 106  
 Puw, Abraham, 234  
 Annatie, 234  
 Puy, Abraham, 234  
 Francois, 231, 234  
 Mary, 231  
 Pyke, Abraham, 109  
 Quackenbosh, Nicholas, 28  
 Quackenboss, Andrew, 84  
 James, 84  
 Margaret, 84  
 Quessenberry family, 125  
 Questenberg, Heinrich, 125  
 Tiedmann, 125  
 Questenburg family, 125  
 Questenbury, Thomas, 125  
 Quick, Anna, 204  
 Sarah Neomi, 23  
 William, 23  
 Quincy, Dorothy, 124, 182  
 Quint, Alonzo Hall, 185  
 Quinton, David, 110, 158, 159  
 Quisenberry, Anderson C., 125  
 A. C., 125  
 family, 125  
 Quori, Kellem, 143  
 Quorry, Grietje, 142  
 Kellem, 143  
 Ramsay, Martin, 88  
 William, 88  
 Randal, Abigail, 15  
 David, 14  
 Samuel, 14  
 Semuel, 72  
 Temperance, 15  
 Randall, Jonathan, 205  
 Ranke, professor, 44  
 Ransom, David, 14  
 Rastus S., 119  
 Rapelje, Antje, 119  
 Antje Jorise, 119, 120  
 Joris, 119  
 Rasiegar(?), Betsey, 13  
 Raton, Daniel, 84  
 John, 84  
 Rattan, Polly, 86  
 Rau, Jacob, 203  
 William (Credo), 203  
 Ray, Charles, 18  
 Cornelius, 18, 148  
 John, 28, 29, 205  
 Richard, 148  
 Syble, 182  
 Raymeul, Benj., 76  
 Isaac, 76  
 Raymond, Abraham, 76  
 Ada, 163, 227  
 Asa, 12, 114, 161  
 Ben., 76  
 Emma Frances, 161  
 George, 161  
 Hannah, 12  
 James, 115, 163, 227  
 John, 170  
 Lois, 13  
 Mary, 103, 115, 163, 170  
 Mary E., 163, 227  
 Morgan L., 115  
 Peter, 27  
 Ruth Ann, 161  
 Saarah, 76, 163, 227  
 Sarah (Crosby), 115  
 Stephen, 115  
 Thomas E., 163, 227  
 Reades family, 120  
 Reddocke family, 254  
 Redfield, Martha, 172

- Redman, Charles H., 180  
     Harriet L., 180  
 Reed, Abigail Mehitabal, 169  
     Ame, 31  
     Ashur, 31  
     Daniel, 103, 170  
     Daniel, jr., 171  
     David, 31  
     Easter, 169  
     Eili, 169  
     Geo. B., 252  
     Isaac, 169  
     Jacob, 102, 169, 170  
     John, 31  
     Lewis B., 169  
     Mathew, 169  
     Ruah, 169  
     Ruth, 102, 169  
     Sally, 103, 170  
     Sarah, 31  
     Syble, 31  
     Thomas, 31  
 Rees, Elizabeth, 150  
 Reeve, Phoebe, 136  
 Reeves, Joseph, 239, 240  
 Rehe, Amy, 234  
 Reid, Abigail Crosby, 171  
     Sally, 171  
 Reinhard, Anna, 37  
     Charity, 37, 202  
     Godfrey, 37, 202  
 Relje, —, 180  
 Rensen, Dolly, 88  
     Horace, 88  
     John, 88  
 Resco, Esther, 241  
     John, 241  
 Rescue, Esther, 167  
     Jemimah, 164  
     John, 164, 167, 168  
     Rachel, 168  
 Retan, Abraham, 146  
     Catharine, 149  
     Daniel, 149  
     David, 88  
     Elizabeth, 146  
     Geo. Mall Herman, 211  
     Harmon, 207  
     Hendrick, 211  
     John, 88, 210  
     Mary, 210  
     Susanna, 207  
     Thomas, 149  
 Reymond, Sands, 168  
     Sarah, 168, 218  
 Reynolds, Amy, 218  
     Benjamin, 218  
     Christopher, 250, 256  
     Clara, 13  
     Deborah, 166  
     Edward, 218  
     Hiram E., 218  
     James, 25  
     Jenima, 218  
     John, 218  
     John R., 218  
     Mary Jane, 218  
     Nath, 166  
     Polly, 12  
     Seviah, 69  
     Zadock, 12  
 Rhineland, Mary Golden, 117  
     Philip, 117  
 Rhoads, Zadok, 30  
 Rhodes, Dinah, 175  
     Mary, 174  
     Zachariah, 174  
 Rice family, 121  
     Franklin P., 187, 188  
     Mehitable, 172  
     Randall, 25  
 Rich, Deborah, 16  
     Eunice, 15  
     Jared, 13  
 Rich, John, 16  
     Mary, 15  
 Richards, Catharine, 163  
     David Beldon, 115  
     Elizabeth, 23  
     Eugene Lamb, 181  
     Maria Matilda, 172  
     Molly, 171  
     Nathaniel, 103  
     Shadrack, 12  
 Richardson, Phebe, 152  
 Richer, Georgette, 56  
 Richey, Israel, 111  
 Richmond, Elizabeth, 85  
 Rieger, Adam, 39  
     Catharina, 39  
     Johannes, 39  
 Riggs family, 183  
     Edward, 183  
     Elias, 183  
 Rikeman, A. A., 186  
     Garrit, 23  
     James, 23  
     miss, 187  
 Riker, —, 142  
     Abraham, 17  
     Catharine, 149  
     Elizabeth, 17  
     Henry, 17  
     Sarah, 146  
     Tunis, 17, 88  
 Riley, Effe, 18  
     Margaret, 149  
     Thomas, 18, 149  
 Rilley, —, 169  
     David, 102  
 Robbins, Sally Nelson, 189  
 Roberts, Caleb, 14  
     Fannie, 115  
     G. H., 227  
     Martin L., 254  
     Sarah, 101  
     W. L., 256  
 Robertson, Archibald, 148  
     Hannah, 22  
     Lou E., 247  
     William, 148  
 Robins, Jonathan, 86  
     Susan Knap, 86  
 Robinson, George, 14  
     James, jr., 159  
 Rockwell, Anna, 166  
     Ben, jr., 15  
     Benj., 16, 72, 73  
     Benjamin, 72, 165, 166  
     Benjamin, jr., 16, 74  
     Betsey, 13  
     Clarisse, 12  
     Cynthia, 13  
     Daniel, 16  
     Ebenezer, 16  
     Esther, 172  
     Isaac, 167  
     James, 165, 166  
     Jane, 73  
     Job, 13, 167  
     Lewis, 166  
     Mercy, 101  
     Molly, 15  
     mr., 121  
     Nath., 73  
     Nathan, 76, 164, 165, 167,  
         168  
     Nathan Hull, 73  
     Nehemiah, 74  
     Patty, 167  
     Phebe, 76, 171  
     Polly, 165  
     Ruth, 13  
     Sarah, 164  
     Stephen, 164  
     Thom., 166  
     Thomas, 76, 164, 168  
     William, 76  
 Rockwell, Zalmon, 166  
 Roe, Clarissa H., 229  
     Ezekiel, 176  
     Jos., 229  
     Joseph S., 229  
     Martha, 229  
     Mary, 229  
     Phillip, 229  
     Thomas, 229  
 Roelofson, Abraham, 38  
     Catharina, 38  
     Herman, 203  
     Hermann, 99  
     Ludwyck, 38  
     Maria, 23  
     Mercy, 203  
     Susanna, 203  
 Rogers, —, 27  
     Eliza, 149  
     Hannah, 215  
     Hope, 128  
     Ichabod, 204  
     J. S., 128  
     Lydia, 224  
     Rebecca, 229  
     Uriah, 215  
     Zephemiah, 229  
 Romaine, Benjamin, 23  
     Jacob, 23  
 Roodebach, Elsie, 39  
     Jannetje, 39  
     Johannes, 39  
 Roodenbach, John, 98  
 Roome, Ann, 208  
     Henry, 24  
     Jacob, 24  
     Jacob P., 208  
     Susan, 152  
     William P., 208  
     William, 159, 208  
 Roonaine, Benjamin, 148  
     Washington, 148  
 Roorbach, I. T., 26  
 Roos family, 185  
 Roosa, Cornelius, 28  
     Weyntjen, 80  
 Roosevelt, Cornelia, 87  
     Edward, 85  
     James J., 82, 85  
     Nicholas, 82  
 Ross, Ann, 82  
 Rouse, Thomas, 235, 236  
 Routledge, Canon C. F., 122  
 Rowlandson, Mary White, 124  
 Royce, Elizabeth, 61, 62  
     Isaac, 61  
     Isaac, jr., 61, 62  
     Isaac, sr., 61  
     Rublee, Alonzo, 153  
 Ruddock, Henry, 174  
     Mary, 174  
 Rundle, Abigail, 12  
     Abrah., 165  
     Abraham, 74, 75, 164, 165,  
         167  
     Elnathan, 74  
     Hannah, 12  
     Jonathan, 74  
     Martha, 167  
     Mary, 165  
     Mercy, 75  
     Rebeckah, 74  
     Sarah, 74  
     Zabud, 164  
     Ziba, 165  
 Rusco, Horace, 35  
     Jones S., 230  
     Judith, 230  
     Silas, 230  
 Rush, Daniel, 172  
 Russel, Mary, 102  
 Russell, Charles, 107  
     James, 28  
     Penelope, 107

- Rutherford family, 123  
 Ryan, Richardson, 157  
 Ryckman, Isaac, 81  
     Wilhelmus, 28  
 Ryder, David, 104  
     Mary, 101  
     Simeon, 101  
 Ryer, Sarah, 149  
 Ryke, Hendrick, 232  
 Ryker, Ann, 150  
     Elizabeth, 85  
     Jane, 84  
     John, 150  
     Matthew, 150  
     Samuel, 85  
 Rykman, James, 208  
     Rachel, 208  
 Rynhard, Ad., 201  
     Godfr., 203  
     major, 37  
 Ryno, Wakeman, 181  
 Ryon, John, 159  
  
 Sabine, John, 29, 30  
 Saeger, Anna Barbara, 202  
     Margareth, 202  
     Philip, 202  
 Saffen, John H., 180  
     Lizzie B., 180  
     Sarah W. (Thurber), 180  
 Salisbury, Anna Maria, 82  
     Lawrence, 82  
     Rachel, 82  
 Salmon, Prudence, 103  
     Reuben, 103  
     William, 159  
 Salsman, Peter, 159  
 Salter, Catharine Maria, 208  
     John L. Youngbergh, 82  
     Thomas, 82, 208  
 Sammis, Abia, 96  
     Abigail, 94-96  
     Adelia, 96  
     Adelia B., 96  
     Alex, 94  
     Alexander, 94  
     Amy, 94  
     Anna, 94  
     Betsy, 95  
     Brewster K., 95  
     Clarissa, 94  
     Cornelia, 96  
     David, 94, 96  
     Deborah, 95, 96  
     Ebenezer, 95  
     Ebenezer G., 95  
     Eliza H., 96  
     Elizabeth, 94-96  
     Epenetus, 96  
     Experience, 95, 96  
     George, 95  
     George Betts, 95  
     Hannah, 95  
     Henry, 94-96  
     Henry H., 96  
     Israel, 94  
     Jacob, 95  
     Jared, 94  
     Jesse, 95, 96  
     Jesse F., 96  
     Jos. C., 96  
     Joseph, 95  
     Joseph C., 96  
     John, 94  
     John F., 96  
     Jonas, 95  
     Keturah, 95  
     Letty, 95  
     Lewis, 96  
     Lucinda, 95  
     Luther C., 96  
     Maria, 96  
     Marietta, 96  
     Mary, 94-96  
  
 Sammis, Mary C., 95  
     Mary Mehetable, 96  
     Nathaniel, 96  
     Nathaniel B., 95  
     Oliver, 95, 96  
     Olli, 96  
     Phebe, 94, 95  
     Phebe Ann, 95  
     Phebe Gurwin, 96  
     Philip, 96  
     Platt, 95  
     Rebecca, 95  
     Richard, 95  
     Richard, jr., 96  
     Rozetty, 96  
     Ruth, 94  
     Sara, 94  
     Sarah, 94, 95  
     Scudder, 95  
     Silas, 94, 96  
     Smith, 95  
     Stephen, 94, 96, 176  
     Thankful, 96  
     Walter, 95  
     William, 95, 96  
     Wm. A., 96  
 Sander, Adam, 36  
     Catharina, 36  
     An. Maria, 36  
 Sanders, Gertrude, 150  
     Henry, 18  
     John, 18  
 Sandford, Ephraim, 166  
     Esther, 166  
 Sandin, Margaret, 182  
 Sands, Comfort, 87  
     Maria, 115  
     Robert, 87  
 Sanford, Amy, 14  
     Ebenezer Mix, 165  
     Ephraim, 165  
     L. R., 62  
 Satterly, Deborah, 230  
     John, 230  
     Mary, 230  
     Nathaniel, 230  
 Sauer, Balth., 139  
 Sault, Mary, 222  
 Saunders, Helen, 246  
     Robert, 24  
     Robert Bancker, 24  
 Sauderson, Henry, 209  
     Marinus Willett, 150  
     Robert, 150  
     Sarah, 150  
 Savigny, —, 42  
 Saybrook, Mary, 33  
 Sayles, Ezekiel, 206  
 Saymour, Ebenezer, 242  
     Jesse, 242  
 Sayrs, Sarah, 24  
 Scales, John, 185  
 Scandlin, W. L., 119  
 Schell, F. Robert, 128  
     Robert, 128  
 Schenck family, 185  
     Jacob, 25  
 Schenkel, Adam, 38, 98, 201  
     Anna Gertroud, 201  
     Elisab., 97  
     Elisabeth, 38, 98, 201  
     Johannes, 38  
     Maria Margaretha, 98  
 Schepmoes (Janszen?), 212  
     Jan Janszen, 212  
 Schieffelin family, 58  
 Schleier, —, 42  
 Schmietz, Ann C., 147  
 Schmidt, Andreas, 99  
     Anistine, 138  
     Charity, 139  
     Elisabeth, 99  
     Johannes, 99, 138  
     John, 138  
  
 Schmidt, John, sr., 99  
     Martin, 139  
     Peter, 139  
     Sophia, 200  
     Susanna, 138  
 Schoonmaker, Elisabeth, 80  
     L. E., 234, 235  
     Margrietje, 80  
     Sara, 80  
 Schorig, Barbara, 140  
     Hanna, 140  
     Vorek, 140  
 Schrover, Elisabeth, 39  
     Johannes, 39  
     Peter, 39  
 Schuler, Eva, 99  
     Jacob, 140  
     Samuel, 99  
     Philip, 99  
 Schultes, Lodewyck, 24  
     Maria, 24  
 Schults, Christian, 13  
 Schultz, Jackson S., 256  
 Schurts, Dolly, 37  
     Hannes, sr., 39  
     John, 37  
     Rahel, 37  
 Schurtz, Elisabeth, 39  
     John, sr., 39  
     Margaryt, 39  
     Peter, 39  
 Schut, Jan Hermanszen, 213  
 Schutz, Debora, 39  
     Johannes, 39  
     John Wilhelm, 39  
 Schuyler, Alida, 129, 200  
     Elizabeth, 23  
     Jane, 86  
     Peter, 129, 134, 160, 195  
 Schwachamer, Sam'l, 36  
 Schwachamer, Cunrad, 203  
 Schwashamer, Maria, 203  
     Mary, 203  
 Schweifer, Anna, 140  
     Henry, 140, 202  
     Jacob, 140  
 Schweitzer, Anna, 36, 97  
     Henry, 36, 97  
     Eva, 46  
     Maria, 97  
 Schworer, Peter, 99  
 Scidmore, Hannah, 230  
     Samuel, 230  
 Scisco, L. D., 25, 108, 156, 204  
 Scofield, Abigail, 72  
     Annah, 244  
     David, 72  
     Ebenr., 14, 16  
     Ebenezer, 72  
     Eliza, 230  
     Elijah, 244  
     Henery, 242  
     Henry, 230  
     Hezek., 16  
     Hezekiah, 14, 15, 71  
     Jehiel, 72  
     Jerusha, 12  
     John, 14  
     Jonathan, 16  
     Lewis, 71  
     Mary, 15  
     Michael, 75, 168, 242  
     Michael, 74  
     Polly, 244  
     Ruben, 12, 168  
     Ruth, 75  
     Samel, 14  
     Sarah, 12, 74  
     Sarah D., 230  
     Smith, 16  
     Susan T., 230  
 Scott, Walter, 44, 127  
 Scriber, Nathaniel, 101, 169

- Scribner, G. Hilton, 60  
   Nathaniel, 169  
   Phebe, 101  
 Scudder, John, 65  
   Thomas, 65  
 Seabury, Pardon G., 183  
 Sealis, John, 201  
   A. Margar., 201  
   William, 201  
 Seaman, ———, 222  
   Giles, 224  
   Jane, 222  
   Mary, 146, 224  
   Samuel L., 161  
   Sarah, 222  
   Thomas, 222  
 Searing, Simon, 174  
 Sears, Abigail, 101  
   Archibald, 215  
   Benjamin, 101, 102  
   Betsey, 170  
   Deborah, 103, 170  
   Eleazer, 170  
   Eunice Crosby, 171  
   family, 215  
   Harriet, 172  
   James, 170  
   Lydia, 114  
   Mabel, 170  
   Rebecca, 112  
   Rua, 170  
   Sally, 103  
   Sally B., 170  
   Sarah, widow, 171  
   Thomas, 27, 103  
 Seaward, John, 149  
 Sebring, Cornelius B., 88  
   Edward, 88, 147  
   Isaac, 17, 147  
   Theodore Van Wyck, 17  
 Secor, Nancy, 13  
 Sedgwick, Charles, 107  
   family, 104  
   general, 105  
   Henry, 9  
   Henry Dwight, 108  
   Johanna, 105  
   John, 105  
   Maria, 107  
   Robert, 9, 104, 105, 107, 108  
   Theodore, 104-107  
   William, 104  
 Sedman, Susanna, 210  
 Seely, Polly, 172  
   Thaddeus, 72  
 Seelye, Benj., 29  
 Sefferts, George, 95  
 Seneschal family, 185  
 Sergeant, Abigail Williams, 107  
   John, 10, 107  
   Dudley Field, 10, 11  
   Jeanie Lucinda, 10  
 Serpenbeck, Baron, 68  
 Seward, Anna, 164  
   John, 164  
 Seymour, ———, 171  
   lucreria, 14  
   Hannah, 13  
   Horatio, 256  
   Richard, 191  
 Shaler family, 254  
   Nathaniel, 223  
 Shandv, Catharine, 35  
   Jacob, 35  
   John, 35  
   Lydia, 35  
 Shannon, Robert, 29  
 Sharp, Elizabeth, 147  
 Sharpe, Elizabeth, 17  
   family, 248, 256  
   W. C., 188, 248, 256  
 Shaw, Robert G., 66  
   Ruth, 217  
 Shay, Patrick, 158  
 Shearman, Abiel, 76, 165-168,  
   242-244  
   Betsey, 242  
   Cloe, 166  
   David, 167  
   Elij, 16, 165  
   Elisha, 73, 74, 76, 166  
   Enoch, 243  
   Hannah, 165  
   Keziah, 76  
   Martha, 159  
   Mary, 76  
   Obiel, 76  
   Peter, 73, 159  
   Phebe, 16, 242  
   Sally, 244  
   Sarah, 165  
   Stephen, 12, 76  
   Solomon, 74  
 Shearmon, Abiel, 166, 168  
   Enoch, 166  
   Mary, 168  
 Sheffield, James, 1, 2, 5.  
   Minerva, 1  
 Sheldon, Geo., 128  
   George, 126  
   James, 25  
   justice, 204  
 Shell, Elisha, 159  
 Shelly, Cyrus, 29  
 Shepherd, Abraham, 32  
   Elinor, 185  
   Jonathan, 32  
   Temperance, 32  
 Sherman, Abiel, 165, 243, 244  
   Chas. A., 181  
   Ebenezer, 16  
   Elish., 15  
   Elisha, 16, 72  
   Joanna, 19  
   Lewis, 165  
   Margaret, 149  
   Mary, 15  
   Nathan, 19, 243  
   Phebe, 16  
   Survignon, 72  
   Thomas, 244  
 Sherwood, Benj., 241  
   Betsy, 171  
   Isaac, 151  
   Jane, 207  
   Molly, 170  
   Nathan, 159  
   Phebe, 241  
   Richard, 13  
   Sarah, 182  
   Tamer Ann, 151  
 Short, Jane, 17  
   Nancy, 21  
 Shultz, John, 159  
 Shutz, Adam, 159  
   Peter, 159  
 Shurts, Aug., 138  
   Avia, 138  
   Dellj, 138  
   John, 138  
   Sarah, 138  
 Sibets, Herck, 213  
 Sibrts, Herck, 213  
 Sickel, Benjamin v., 139  
 Sickels, Aletha, 146  
   Alethea, 18, 151  
   Ann, 81  
   Catharine, 151  
   Henry, 18  
   John, 18, 151  
   John Barrea, 18  
 Sier, Anna, 149  
   Ary A., 149  
 Silleman, reverend, 14  
 Silsbee, Israel, 14  
   Jonath, 14  
   Idia, 14  
 Silverthorn, Anna, 97  
   Mary, 97  
   Wm., 97  
 Simmens, Daniel, 36  
   Elizabeth, 36  
   Margareth, 36  
 Simmons, Mary, 182  
   Susan, 83  
   Susanna, 210  
 Sinclair family, 254  
 Sisco, Mary, 24  
 Sitche, Rachel, 146  
 Sticher, Mary, 145  
   Rachel, 18  
 Skaates, Abraham Stymets, 85  
   David, 86, 88, 207  
   Jacob, 85, 210  
   ~ Jacoba, 152  
   Jacob Blanck, 86  
   Mary, 88  
   Rachel Stymets, 152  
   Richard Varick, 207  
   Tunis Van Pelt, 210  
 Skidmore, Sarah, 224  
 Skilly, Hanna, 138  
   Johannes, 138  
   Robt., 138  
 Skinner, Louisa M. 115  
 Slason, Eben, 166  
   James, 168  
   major, 168  
   Ruah, 166  
 Slaughter family, 121  
   Philip, 121  
 Sleght, Catharine, 207  
 Slessor, John, 229  
   Jonn C., 229  
   Mary, 229  
   William, 229  
 Slougher, governor, 133  
 Sloson, Eben, 167  
   Rachel, 167  
 Slawson, Abraham, 72-76, 242  
   Clarre, 244  
   Eliphelet, 74, 244  
   Hannah, 242  
   Henery, 242  
   Isaac, 242  
   Jesse, 242, 244  
   John, 72, 74  
   Issa, 244  
   Moses Brown, 244  
   Nancy, 244  
   Rachel, 242  
   Rhoda, 242  
   Sarah, 73, 74, 76, 243  
   Silas, 242  
   Stephen, 242-244  
 Smetman, Herman, 213  
 Smidt, Abraham, 202  
   Charity, 202  
   Christian, 202  
   Christina, 202  
   Elias, 202  
   James, 202  
   Maria, 202  
   Mary, 202  
   Nicolaus, 37  
   Peter, 202  
 Smiley, James, 148  
   Jane, 81  
 Smith, Abigail, 247  
   Abraham, 164, 165  
   Achshah, 244  
   Agnis, 74  
   Albert, 17  
   Anna, 12, 166  
   Anne, 14  
   Arthur, 18, 151  
   Atasia, 243  
   Attossa, 13  
   Benjamin, 76  
   Caleb, 12  
   Catharine, 152

- Smith, Catherine, 223  
   Charles, 243, 244  
   Charles P., 190  
   Cornelius, 17  
   David, 29, 167  
   Easter, 104  
   Eliza, 59  
   Elizabeth, 94, 128  
   Elizabeth (Quincy), 182  
   Emma P., 219  
   Ezra, 12  
   Frederick, 62  
   Gamaliel, 209  
   Gold, 166  
   G. W., 128  
   Hanah, 101  
   Hannah, 35, 102, 104, 168  
   Isaac Townsend, 60, 119, 181  
   Jabez, 74  
   James Vervalin, 18  
   Jerusha, 222  
   Jessie Arnold, 226  
   Job, 243, 244  
   Jacobus, 21  
   Joel, 74, 94  
   John, 21, 26, 128, 152  
   John George Henry, 62  
   John J., 219  
   John J., 29  
   Joseph, 229  
   Joseph Jencks, 250  
   Julia, 163  
   Leonard, 25  
   Lewis, 241  
   Lieutenant, 243  
   Mahittable, 154  
   Martha, 182  
   Math., 242, 243  
   Mathew, 168, 241, 244  
   Mary, 29, 32  
   Mary Mellows, 209  
   Mary R., 219  
   Moses, 159  
   Geo. W., mrs., 62  
   Nathan, 74, 76  
   Neh., 169  
   Nehemiah, 102  
   Nemiah, 104  
   Pettit, 164  
   Phebe, 21, 208, 243  
   Polly, 243  
   Rachel, 14, 242  
   Rebecca, 156  
   Richard, 25, 101  
   Richard, Jr., 30, 158, 159  
   Rufus, 102  
   Ruth (Woodhull), 182  
   Samuel, 12  
   Sarah, 12, 13, 85, 166  
   Shorten, 159  
   Silas, 182  
   Stephen, 3, 154, 243  
   Susannah, 17  
   Theodosia, 168, 244  
   Thom., 166  
   Thomas, 13, 165, 167, 223  
   Wait, 159  
   William, 12, 13, 30, 109, 131, 132, 151, 182, 193-195  
 Smock family, 185  
 Sneden, Abigail, 145  
   Robert, 145  
 Sneed, Mary, 20  
   Rynierskaates, 20  
 Samuel, 20, 152  
 Snell, Abraham Bokee, 146  
   Elizabeth, 19  
   Isaac, 17  
   John, 17, 146  
   Mary, 84  
 Snow, Eli, 104, 172  
   Hannah, 113  
   Lydia, 101, 170  
 Snow, Mary, 137  
   Nicholas, 137  
   Phebe, 104  
   Polly, 172  
   Wm., 170  
   William, 101, 104  
 Snyderszen, Jan, 212  
 Snyderszen, Jan, 212  
 Sohn, Thomas Harris, 36  
 Solomen, Geo., 256  
 Somers, Lord Chancellor, 193  
 Somerville family, 121  
 Sommers, Charles G., 120  
 Southerland, Betsee, 242  
   Catharine, 19, 151  
   Lewis, 244  
   Mead, 243  
   Molly, 12  
   Sarah, 13  
   Stephen, 242-244  
 Southworth, Charles, 85  
   Elisha, 85  
 Space, John, 29  
 Spader, Daniel, 151  
   Jane, 151  
 Speader, Jonathan, 209  
   Mary, 209  
 Spears, Harry Dugan, 61  
 Speder, Donald, 22  
   Mary, 22  
 Spencer, Betsy, 217  
   Elizabeth, 217  
   family, 254  
   George, 70  
   Henry, 25  
   Robert, 217  
   Ruth Shaw, 217  
   Sarah, 153  
 Spinger, Mary Elizabeth, 124  
 Springer, M. E., 128  
 Spires, Thos., 69  
 Spotswood family, 121  
 Spuyer, Johannes, 29  
 Squire, Comfort, 19  
 Stagg, Eliza Ann, 145  
   Elizabeth, 148  
   Hendrikje, 83  
   Hillegonda, 24  
   Jane, 84  
   John, 145  
   Maria, 209  
   Mary, 84  
   Thomas, 84, 209  
   Thomas T., 24, 148  
 Stake, John, 29  
 Stambury, Abraham O., 102, 169  
 Standish, Myles, 254  
 Stanford, John, 120  
 Stannard, Wm. G., 189  
 Stansbury, Abraham O., 169  
 Staples, Jesse, 13  
 Star, Thaddeus, 14  
 Stark, John, 248  
 Starr, Elizabeth, 220  
   Hannah, 103, 170  
   Orange, 170  
   Orrange, 103  
 Starring, judge, 206  
 Stebbins, Abigail, 13  
   Benoni, 75  
   Betsee, 242  
   Clorre, 243  
   Hannah, 73  
   Isaac, 13  
   Jery, 168  
   Lewis, 241  
   lieutenant, 241  
   Nabby, 164  
   Nancy, 12, 241  
   Nehemiah, 73, 75, 164, 168, 241, 243  
   Nehemiah, jr., 242  
   Samuel, 73  
 Stebins, Lewis, 15  
   Molly, 72  
   Nehemiah, 15, 16, 72, 73  
   Sarah, 16  
 Steddiford, Sophia, 21, 88  
 Steel, Agnes, 38  
   Catharine, 38  
   Robt., 38  
 Steijger, Adam, 139  
   Balthus, 139  
   Catharina, 139  
 Stein, Casper, 213  
 Stephon, Roof, 155  
 Stephens, Caroline, 161  
   Edward, 161  
   Ellen, 161  
   Herman, 161  
   Reuben, 161  
 Stevens, Charity, 83  
   Maria, 84, 207  
   John A., 64  
 Stevenson, Catharine, 83  
   John R., 186  
   Thomas, 186  
 Stewart, A. T., 11  
   Alexander, 206  
   Catharine, 23  
   Elenor, 22, 150  
   Elizabeth, 151  
   James, 29  
   Maria, 20  
   mr., 225  
 Steyger, Balthas, 203  
   Catharina, 203  
   Susanna, 203  
 Steyn, Casper, 213  
 Stibbins, Betsy, 168  
   Nehemiah, 168  
 Stickney, Charles D., 61  
 Stiles family, 186  
   H. R., 128  
   Henry R., 60, 119, 186  
 Stille, Mary, 147  
 Stillwel, Nicolaes, 213  
 Stillwell, Richard E., 180  
   William Moore, 180  
 Stilly, Mary, 85  
 Stilwell, Maud S., 180  
   Nicholas, 180  
   Richard E., 180  
   William M., 180  
 Stilwill, Mary, 145  
 Stivers, E. B., 250  
   Emmons B., 250  
 St. John, Abigail, 165  
   Adam, 16  
   Daniel, 14-16, 73, 74, 76  
   David, 74, 75  
   Eunice, 72  
   Jemima, 244  
   Job, 14-16, 72, 73  
   Joseph, 73  
   Josiah, 13, 165, 244  
   Martha, 14  
   Mary, 16, 74  
   Mathew, 14  
   Molly, 14, 74  
   Noah, 14  
   Phebe, 165  
   Rebekah, 73  
   Samel, 15  
   Samuel, 15, 76  
   Sarah, 16, 75  
   Temperance, 73  
 Stocker, William, 29  
 Stockholm, Joanna, 21  
 Stocking family, 254  
 Stockton, Chares Herbert, 58  
 Stogbridge, John, 159  
 Stone, Abigail, 7  
   Joseph Frederick, 9  
   Mary Elizabeth, 9  
 Storm, Catharina, 234  
   Maria, 147

- Storm, Susanna, 84  
 Stoutenburgh, Elizabeth, 22,  
   84, 149, 152, 208  
   Henry, 152  
   Isaac, 84  
   Jane, 20  
   Joanna, 18, 84, 152  
   John, 20, 149  
   Judith, 152  
   Peter Treadwell, 18  
   Thomas, 18  
 Stow family, 254  
   John, 191  
 Strange, Abigail P., 114  
 Stratton, Hussey, 159  
   John, 145  
   William, 145  
 Street, Titus, 26  
 Strickland, Olivia Pike, 154  
 Striker, Anna, 149  
   Elizabeth, 19  
   Jacob, 19  
   John, 19  
 Strobbridge family, 256  
 Strong, George W., 245  
   Nathan, 159  
   Willard, 204  
 Strother family, 121  
 Strycker, Abraham, 65  
   Christoffel H., 65  
   family, 65  
   Jan, 65  
   Pieter, 65  
 Stryker, Thomas J., 65  
   William S., 60  
   William Scudder, 65-67  
 Stuger, Maria, 151  
 Sturges, Alonzo Walton, 187  
   Edward, 187  
   family, 187  
   John, 14  
 Sturtevant, Demas, 225  
   Hannah Mari, 225  
   mrs., 162  
 Stuyvesant, governor, 122  
 Stymets, Elizabeth, 24  
   Rachel, 85, 210  
 Suffern, judge, 26, 206  
 Sutherland, Nezer, 244  
   Sarah, 242  
   Stephen, 168, 242, 244  
 Sutton, Elisabeth, 38  
   John, 38  
 Suydam, Ann, 87  
   Charles, 23  
   Elizabeth, 209  
   Ferdinand, 21  
   Ida, 21  
   Jane, 85, 151  
   Letty, 209  
   Maria, 23  
   Phebe, 21  
   Reynier, 209  
   Willempe, 22  
 Swachhamer, Anna, 36  
   Cunrad, 36, 99  
   Maria, 36, 99  
   Samuel, 99  
 Swart, Albert Janszen, 212  
 Swartwout, Abraham, 159  
   Elizabeth, 21, 148  
   John, 159  
 Swazey, John, 236  
 Swazy family, 254  
 Sweater, Jacob, 30  
 Sweet, Caleb, 27, 159  
   Gerritje, 159  
   Sylvester, 156  
 Sweetland, Jacob, 250, 256  
 Swick, Jacob, 203  
   John, 203  
   Margaryt, 203  
 Swift, Hannah, 162  
 Swim, Elizabeth, 20
- Switsart, Cornelis Claeszen,  
   213  
 Sylvester, Constant, 235  
   Nathaniel, 235, 236  
 Sytez, George, 159
- Taback, Jan Hermanszen, 211  
 Talcott, doctor, 182  
 Talmadge, Thomas W., 180  
 Tallman, Catharina, 88  
   Catharine Cornelison, 208  
   Harmanus, 208  
   John, 88  
 Taplev, Ephraim, 186  
   family, 186  
   Gilbert, 186  
   Harriett Sylvester, 186  
   Hosea, 186  
   John, 186  
   Mansfield, 186  
   Mark, 186  
 Taplin, ———, 186  
 Tappan, Allida, 150  
   Alida, 21  
   judge, 111, 157  
 Tarazon, Pieree, 213  
   Pietr, 213  
 Tasker, L. H., 125, 126  
 Taylor, Andrew, 203  
   Bayard, 46  
   Benjamin, 168  
   Bolly, 39, 203  
   family, 121  
   John, 206  
   Joseph, 166  
   Josephine, 161  
   justice, 206  
   Mary, 161  
   Nathan, 75  
   Nathaniel, 101  
   Noah, 165  
   Reuben, 75  
   ruben, 74  
   Ruben, 76, 165, 166, 168  
   Sarah, 39, 76  
   Thadeus, 74  
   Thomas, 39  
   Thos., 203  
   William, 39  
   Zacheriah, 220  
   Zachery, 220
- Tea, Charles, 240  
 Tehow, Maria, 17  
 Teetor, colonel, 232, 233  
   Henry D., 77  
 Teil, Dorathea, 231  
   Elisabeth, 231  
   Geertruyd, 231  
   Johannes, 231  
   Sara, 232  
   Willem, 231, 232  
 Teites, Catharina, 201  
   Jacob, 201  
   John, 201  
 Teller, James, 149  
   Rebecca, 149  
 Ten Brook, Alethea Sickels, 18  
 Tenbrook, E. C., 247  
 Ten Brook, John, 18, 146  
   John Henry, 146  
 Ten Eyck, Abraham, 160  
   Maria, 23  
   Peter Stevenson, 83  
   Richard A., 83  
 Teunis, Adam, 139, 201  
   Catharina, 139  
   Cunrad, 201  
   Sophia, 139, 201  
 Terboss, Isaac, 19, 86  
   Isaac Bloom, 19  
   Margaret, 86  
 Termate, Maria, 87  
 Terrell, Herbert Leslie, 61
- Terry, Richard, 34  
   Ruth, 237  
 Thacher, Peter, 191  
 There, John, 29  
 Thiel, Willem, 231, 232  
 Thomas, A. Maria, 201  
   Anna Margaretha, 201  
   Edward H., 227  
   Edward W., 227  
   Elizabeth, 220  
   family, 121  
   Griffit, 201  
   John, 106  
   Joseph, 220  
   Julia A. (Wainwright), 227  
   Molly Greene, 220  
 Thome, Hannah, 209  
 Thompson, Alexander, 160  
   Elizabeth, 61  
   family, 121  
   F. D., 128  
   Fred D., 64  
   Mary, 150  
   William, 110, 160  
 Thorn, Abigail, 211  
   family, 121  
   Isaac, 211  
   Jane Maria, 211  
   justice, 204  
   Stephen, 30, 110, 159, 160  
 Thorne, Hannah, 17  
 Thornton, William, 160  
 Thorp, Amelia, 87  
 Thorpe, John, 27  
 Thurber, Sarah W., 180  
 Thurman, Ralph, 146  
 Tiebout, Cornelius, 24, 150  
   George, 24  
   Joseph Young, 150  
   Mary, 18, 209  
 Tiernan family, 127  
 Tinker, John, 123  
   Jos. W., 128  
   Joseph Westcot, 123  
   Thomas, 123  
 Tipple, Andreas, 201  
   An. Catharina, 201  
   Anna Catharina, 201  
 Titou family, 123  
 Titus, Abel, 176  
   Abial, 176  
   Abiel, jr., 177  
   Abigail, 177  
   Abigal, 15  
   Andrus, 177  
   Clary, 177  
   Elizabeth, 175-177, 223  
   Esther, 177  
   Henry, 176, 177  
   Henry S., 177  
   Henry W., 177  
   Ira, 177  
   Israel, 177  
   Jacob, 177  
   James, 177  
   Joel Missillier, 177  
   John, jr., 177  
   Jonathan, 51, 177  
   Mary, 151, 177  
   Phebe, 177  
   Philadelphia, 222  
   Polly, 177  
   Ruth, 177  
   Sarah, 177  
   Susan A., 177  
   Temperance, 177  
   Timth., 15  
   Timothy, 176  
   Zebulon, 177  
 Tod, Uel, 13  
 Todd, Abraham, 74, 76, 167  
   David, 167  
   Hannah, 74  
   Ira, 13

- Todd, Lydia, 74  
Mabel, 76  
Toleday, John, 29  
Tompkins, Abraham, 29  
Toms, Andrew, 210  
Jonathan, 210  
Tomson, William, 12  
Tone, Hannah, 61  
Thomas, 61  
Torry, Sabara, 160  
Samuel, 160  
Touge, Mary, 69  
Towler, Theodosius, 157  
Town, Joseph, 160  
Towne, Edwin Eugene, 255  
E. E., 256  
family, 256  
William B., 255  
Townsend, Samuel, 12, 29  
Townsend, Daniel W., 114  
E. M., 128  
Elizabeth, 175  
Esther, 224  
family, 254  
George, 175  
Hannah, 175  
Henry, 174, 223  
Henry A., 205  
Isaac, 223  
Isaac Scudder, 94  
Jacob, 94  
Jerusha, 94  
John, 174, 175  
(Mill) John, 175  
E. M., mrs., 64  
Peter, 223  
Richard, 174, 175  
Samuel, 160, 175  
Sarah, 175, 223  
Solomon, 223  
William, 13, 223  
Townsend, —, 174, 175  
Townsent, Anne, 223  
Travis, Amy, 166  
Christena, 166  
Hannah, 242  
Jacob, 166, 167, 244  
Jane, 115  
Jimmy, 244  
Joseph, 29  
Lew, 168  
lieutenant, 242  
Rachel, 13, 168  
Sarah, 166  
Vashti, 167  
Treat, governor, 132  
Tremaine family, 181  
Tremen family, 180  
Trimble, John, 211  
Trimmer, Jane, 145  
Trowbridge, Frederick, 119  
Truesdell, Almyra, 162, 225  
Bethiah Paddock (Hyatt), 228  
David, 162  
Delia Crosby, 162, 225  
Nancy, 162  
Phebe Mead, 162, 225  
Trumale, Catharine, 211  
Trumbull, Benjamin, 9  
Truman family, 181  
trusdel, Jesse, 74  
Trusdel, Jesse, 73  
Jonathan, 73  
Tryon, John, 29  
Tucker, Ann, 238  
Tuder, Mary, 23, 150  
Turner, Hannah M., 116  
Margarie, 59  
Tuthill, Abigail, 137  
Ann, 32  
Azariah, 25  
Daniel, 239  
Deliverance (King), 137  
Tuthill, Henry, 239  
Jeremiah H., 35  
John, 137  
J. H., mrs., 241  
Judge, 157  
Mehitable, 92  
Tuttle, Aaron, 14  
Abigail, 13  
Abner, 15  
Daniel, 13  
Enos, 14  
Jabez, 14, 15  
Johanna, 114  
Tweedy, Ann Augusta, 161  
Asa Raymond, 161  
Edmund, 161  
Edmund, jr., 161  
George Raymond, 161  
Henry, 161  
Henry Raymond, 161  
Kenneth, 161  
Mary, 161  
Tyler, Agnis, 15  
Hulda, 165  
James, 72  
Jared, 165  
Jehiel, 14, 15, 72, 165, 166  
Lyon G., 128  
Lyon Gardiner, 126  
Sarah, 14  
Tysen, Elizabeth, 79  
Ulp, Elis, 200  
Johannes, 200  
Michel, 200  
Underhill, Benjamin, 52  
Daniel, 175  
David, 52  
David Harris, 64  
Effama, 52  
Elizabeth, 52  
family, 58  
Hannah, 52  
Jane, 52  
John, 52  
Joshua, 52  
Maria, 86  
Mary, 52  
Nelson, 52  
Sarah, 52, 222  
Susannah, 52  
Usher, Samuel, 254  
Uthert, John, 157  
Utter, Benjamin, 164  
Betsey, 12  
Betsy, 168  
Ephraim, 76  
Gilbert, 25  
Jemimah, 16  
John, 16, 76, 164, 168, 241  
Samuel, 241  
Vail, Abigail, 52  
Jeremiah, 33, 237  
Mary, 33  
Mehitable, 182  
Philetus, 52  
Rebecca, 156  
Valence, Mary, 182  
Valentine, Elizabeth, 20  
Henry, 86  
John, 20, 86  
Martin, 151  
Regina, 86  
Sarah Ann, 86  
Weart, 151  
Valley, Arco, 45  
Van Aken, Catrina, 80  
Marinus, 80  
Van Alcaemaer, Adriaen Pietersz., 212  
Van Aldenburgh, Gerrit Jansen, 211  
Van Allen, Ette, 17  
Elly, 147  
Eliza, 209  
John, 209  
Mason, 109  
Van Alst, George, 82  
Isaac, 19  
James, 82  
John, 19, 207  
Margaret, 207  
Van Alstine, Philip, 205  
Van Anfhony, t'Wyl, 212  
Van Antwerp, Simon, 158  
Van Arsdalen, Willempje, 20, 210  
Van Atten, John, 160  
Van Aulen, Catharine, 145  
James, 85  
John, 85  
Leonard West, 145  
Mary, 145  
Peter, 81  
Staates, 81  
Van Bergen, Peter, 28  
Van Beuren, Beekman, 152  
Beekman B., 152  
Catharine, 87  
Coertland, 22  
Eliza, 152  
John, 84  
Maria, 22, 24  
Michael, 152  
William, 84  
Van Blarunc, Sarah, 83  
Van Bleeck, Mary E., 147  
Van Boerum, Geertje, 78  
Hendrick, 78  
Hillegond, 78  
Jacob, 78  
Willem Jacobse, 78  
Van Bommell, Ann, 87  
Van Bream, Jan Dircksen, 212  
Van Bremer, Jane, 148  
Van Bummell, Margaret, 57  
Van Bunschoten, Elias, 149  
Matthew, 149  
Van Buren, Caroline, 118  
Van Buskirk, Jane, 82, 152  
John, 83  
Wyntje, 83  
Vance family, 254  
Van Courtlandt, Philip, 233  
Pierre, 233  
Stephanus, 143  
Van Courtlant, Olof Stephenszen, 212  
Van Couwenhoven family, 185  
Nelly, 119  
Van Dalse, Annetje, 232  
Van de Bogart, Nicholas, 25  
Vandemark, Cornelius, 29  
Elizabeth, 29  
Van Denberg, Adam, 207  
John, 207  
Van Denbergh, Abraham, 208  
Vandenbergh, Cornelia, 82  
Hannah, 146  
James, 20  
Van Denbergh, James, 208  
Jan, 150  
Jan Petrus, 150  
John, 20  
Van Derbeck, Abraham, 24  
Vanderbeck, Ann, 20  
Van Derbeck, Johannis, 24  
Sarah, 24  
Vanderbeck, Abraham, 207  
Conradus, 207  
J., 85  
Vander Grift, Paulus Leendertszen, 213  
Vanderhoef, Harmon B., 119

- Vanderhoff, Catharine, 149  
     Sarah, 145  
 Van Derpoorte, Elizabeth, 150  
     Maria, 150  
 Vander Voort, Michiel Paulus-  
     zen, 213  
 Van der Vorst, Ide Corn, 213  
 Vandever, Catherine, 61  
 Van Dever, Sarah, 20  
 Van Devoort, Jacob, 208  
     Mary, 208  
 Vandevort, Robert Bruce, 209  
 Van Devort, William, 87  
 Vandevort, William L., 209  
 Van Dorn, Abraham, 81  
     William, 81  
 Van Dusen, Agnes, 156  
     Camuel Clinton, 61  
 Van Duisberg, Hendrick, 212  
 Van duisberg, Hendrick, 212  
 Van Dyck, Cornelius, 109, 160  
     Eliza Sophia, 22  
     Isaac, 22  
     James, 22, 88  
     John, 28  
     John Brevoort, 88  
     Sophia, 22  
 Van Dyke, Henry, 252  
 Van Dyne, Garrit, 86  
     Jacobus, 86  
 Van Emborgh, 151  
     Elizabeth, 210  
 Van Ess, Hendrick, 232  
 Van Eucluiysen, Isaac Abra-  
     hamszen, 212  
 Van everin, Martin, 25  
 Van Eyl, Eva, 148  
 Van Gelder, Garrit, 209  
     John, 209  
 Van Giesen, Sophia, 23  
 Van Hooten, Johanna Eliza-  
     beth, 207  
 van Horn, Abraham, 98, 138  
 van Horn, Andrew, 21  
 van Horn, Anna, 138  
 Van Horn, Annatje, 148  
     Cornelius, 148  
     David, 21, 83  
 van Horn, Eve, 98, 138  
     Gerretje, 98  
 Van Horn, Isaac, 83  
 Van Horne, Cornelius, 18  
     Gessie, 18  
 Van Houten, 86  
     Abraham, 22  
     Elizabeth, 208  
     Maria, 81, 208  
     Mary, 22  
     Peter, 208  
     Petrus, 81  
 Van Husen, Jan Pieterszen, 212  
 Van Huysen, Jan Franszen, 211  
     Jan Pieterszen, 211  
 Van Ingen, Abraham, 27  
     Dirk, 29, 111  
 Van Kleck, Ann Susan, 22  
     John L., 22  
 Van Kleck, John, 210  
     Levine, 210  
 Van Keuren, Benjamin, 19  
     Catharine, 87  
     Robert S., 19, 87  
 Van Ness, Cornelius, 160  
 Van Nest, G. Willett, 61  
 Van Nooststrant, Hans Jans-  
     zen, 211  
 Van Oldenburgh, Gerrt Jans-  
     zen, 211  
 Van Oldenzeel, Jan Lamberts-  
     zen, 213  
 Van Orden, Amelia, 207  
     David, 148  
     Hannalt, 84, 209  
     James, 17  
 Van Orden, John, 17, 18, 148,  
     152, 207  
     Leah, 18, 152  
     Maria, 18  
     Matthew, 24, 211  
     Samuel, 24  
     Sarah, 21, 85  
     Theodorus, 21  
     Theodorus W., 152  
 Van Pelt, Lucretia, 210  
     Mary, 18, 209  
     Tennis, 210  
 Van Rensalaer, P. B., 223  
 Van Renssalaer, Nicholas, 129,  
     130  
     Henry J., 160  
     Jeremiah, 28, 110, 157, 160  
 Van Riper, Maria, 85  
 Van Schaack, Maria, 82  
 van Sisco, Mary, 148  
 Van Slyck, Cornelius, 157  
     Cornelius Ad., 27  
 Van Solingen, Henry, 209  
     Henry M., 209  
 Van Steenback, Sarah, 145  
 Van Steenberg, Sara, 80  
 Van Steenburgh, Elice, 152  
 Van Tassel, Amey, 24  
     Cornelius, 29  
     Isabella, 24  
 Van Tassell, Abraham, 83  
     Elizabeth, 81  
     Hendrick, 85  
     Hester, 85  
     John, 81, 83  
 Van Tessel, Wyntje, 234  
 Van Thessel, Maritje, 232  
 Van Texel, Antje, 232  
     Hendrik, 232  
 Van Velin, Jane, 151  
 Van Vleck, Mary E., 22  
 Van Vlissingen, Paulus Jans-  
     zen, 212  
 Van Voorheis, Abraham, 152  
     Catharine, 148, 209  
     Janatje, 152  
     Maria, 23  
     Rachel, 85  
 Van Wagenen, Catharine, 148  
     Isaac, 147  
     Mary Catharina, 23  
     Peter, 23, 147  
 Van Wagener, Gerrit H., 29  
     T., 27  
 Van Wageningen, Jacob, 24  
     Peggy Ann, 24  
 Van Weyen, Altje, 57  
 Van Winkle, Mary, 180  
     Sarah, 207  
 Van Wyck, Abraham, 229  
     Abraham H., 229  
     Hannah, 17  
     Jane, 17, 147  
     Joshua H., 229  
     mayor, 57  
     Sarah, 229  
     Sarah H. M., 229  
     Sarah M., 229  
     Stephen, 146  
     Susannah, 229  
     Theodorus, 17  
 Van Zaam, Jacob, 210  
     Marragrietje, 210  
 Van Zaan, Jacob, 146  
     Seche, 146  
 Van Zandt, alderman, 159  
     Ann, 83, 145  
     Elizabeth, 82  
     John, 145  
     Matilda Emmaline, 145  
     Matthew Thomas, 145  
     Peter, 147  
     Peter F., 211  
     Robert Benson, 86  
 Van Zandt, Sarah, 211  
     Thomas, 147  
     Wynant, 86  
 Van Zyl, Eva, 18  
 Varian, Jacob, 19  
     Lucretia, 19  
 Varick, Maria, 87, 148  
 Varnum, Elisabeth, 14  
 Varrik, Maria, 21  
 Vedenburg, John, 12  
 Veeder, Simon, 205  
     Volkert, 110  
 Veghter, John, 29  
 Veley, John, 88  
     John Veley, 88  
 Ver Velin, Elizabeth, 17  
     Henry, 17  
     Jane, 24  
 Velwest, Catharina, 37  
     Hans Georg, 37  
     John Georg, 37  
 Venables, general, 105  
 Venus, John, 25  
 Vermilya, ———, 158  
     Thomas, 25  
 Vermilye, Susanna, 85  
 Vervain, James, 18  
     Jane, 18  
 Vervein, Jane, 151  
 Viele, Herman Knickerbocker,  
     61  
     Jeremiah, 237  
 Vincent, M. R., 128  
 Visscher, Matthew, 160  
 Vogt Bros., 249  
 Volk, Abraham, 151  
     Caly, 210  
     John, 151  
     Thomas, 210  
 von Humboldt, Alexander, 42  
     William, 42  
 Von Ranke, Leopold, 41, 45  
 von Sahler, J. Hasbrouck, 10  
     L. Hasbrouck, 6, 104, 120  
 Voorheis, Maria, 208  
 Voorhis, Catharine, 88  
 Vooss, Danl, 36  
 Voss, Philip, 201  
 Voste, John V., 30  
 Vredenburg, Benjamin, 25  
     William I., 25-30, 153  
 Vreeland, Diana, 145  
 Vroom, Altie, 20  
     George, 20, 210  
     Sarah, 210  
 Waard, Grietje, 144  
     John, 144  
 Wade, Andrew, 208  
     family, 125, 251  
     James, 88, 208  
     Jonathan, 62  
     Phebe, 88  
     Stuart C., 40, 62, 125, 182,  
         247  
 Waerdt, Grietje, 144  
     Jan, 144  
 Wainwright, Julia A., 227  
 Wait, Polly, 155  
 Wakeman, Eunice, 114  
     Esbus, 120, 121  
     Francis, 120, 121  
     John, 120, 121  
     Robert P., 120  
     R. P., 128  
     Samuel, 120, 121  
 Waldorf, Moritz, 97  
 Waldron, Abraham, 208  
     A. Phenix, 22  
     Barent, 208  
     Catherine, 20  
     Elizabeth, 19, 115  
     Hannah Maria Phenix, 22  
     John, 18, 208

- Waldron, Maria, 21  
   Martyntje, 208  
   Sophia, 21, 207  
   Victor Bicker, 18  
   William J., 20, 151  
 Wales, James, 25  
 Walker, Charles Cunningham, 84  
   Edward, 30  
   James, 20  
   Peter, 84  
   Washington, 20  
 Wallace, John H., 183  
 Walter, Jacob, 160  
 Walters, Samuel, 109  
 Walton, Maria, 85  
 Ward, Abijah, 160  
   Grietje, 144  
   Jan, 144  
   Maria, 144  
   Nathaniel, 151  
   Samuel Brower, 151  
   Willem, 144  
 Wardt, Roelandt Hack, 212  
 Ware, Elisha, 253  
   Emma F., 253  
   family, 256  
   Robert, 253  
 Waring, Abigail, 170  
   Amos, 244  
   Charles, 170  
   Jeremiah, 244  
   Johanna (Tuttle), 114  
   John, 114, 244  
   Rebeckah, 244  
   Ruth, 114, 162  
   Sally, 244  
   Samuel, 244  
 Warner, Elizabeth, 146  
   John Van Wyck, 146  
   Leonard, 152  
   Susanna, 88  
   Thomas, 25  
   William, 152  
 Warners family, 120  
 Warren, Charles, 103  
   doctor, 248  
   Ira P., 230  
   Pene, 230  
   Rufus, 230  
 Washburn, Martha B., 63  
 Washington family, 120, 128  
   George, 120, 122  
 Waterbury, Anna, 165  
   Daniel, 73-76, 165-167  
   David, 73-76, 165, 166, 241  
   David, jr., 188  
   david, jr., 16  
   Enos, 73  
   Ezra, 76  
   Hannah, 76  
   John, 73  
   Jonathan, 75  
   Joseph, 166, 243  
   Lydia, 242  
   Mary, 12, 74, 168  
   Mercy, 74, 167  
   Pelley, 16  
   Samll, 74, 166-168, 242, 243  
   Samuel, 241  
   Stephen, 167, 241  
   William, 165  
 Waterous, John, 14  
 Waters, Henry F., 120  
   I. F., 256  
   Thomas Franklin, 249  
 Watkins, Sarah, 247  
   Thomas, 159  
 Watson, Elkanah, 28  
   Elkenah, 110  
 Weatherbee, Edwin H., 60  
 Weaver, David, 25  
 Webb, Jeremiah, 25  
   John, 7  
 Webb, Lydia, 229  
   Sarah, 7  
   Thomas, 229  
 Webber, Mary S., 115  
 Webbers, Catharine, 145  
   Elizabeth, 19  
   Philip, 145, 148, 150  
   Sarah, 148  
   William, 150  
 Weber, Johan Christian, 139  
   Maria, 139  
   T. Wilhelm, 139  
 Webster, David, 15  
   Jacob, 15  
   Jos., 243  
   Joseph, 15  
   Mary, 243  
   Sarah, 247  
 Weed, Abigail, 72  
   Benjamin, 15  
   Charles, 72  
   Clarissa, 161  
   Elisabeth, 73  
   Epenetus, 165  
   Hannah, 164  
   Hart, 114, 161  
   Hart, jr., 161  
   Ira, 73  
   Isabell, 74  
   Jehiel, 72, 73  
   Joannah, 76  
   John, 13  
   Joseph, 75  
   Lydia, 16  
   Maria, 172  
   Nathan, 15, 16, 72-76, 164  
   Rebeckah, 74  
   Roxana, 170  
 Weekes, Francis, 245  
 Weeks, Alice Delano, 246  
   Arthur Delano, 246  
   Chauncey, jr., 227  
   Chauncey R., 227  
   Edward C., 227  
   Eliza Emma, 151  
   Ezra, 22, 151  
   Frederick Delano, 246  
   Hannah, 86  
   Henry de Forest, 246  
   James, 227  
   John Abeel, 245, 246  
   John Abeel, jr., 246  
   Joshua, 94  
   Louise, 227  
   Mary Ann, 22  
   Robert, 227  
   Robert Doughty, 245  
   Sarah Carnes, 246  
   Susanna, 175  
   Thomas R., 227  
 Weisenfels, Charles F., 30  
 Weiss, Ann, 230  
   Sarah, 230  
 Weissenfels, Frederick, 25  
 Wekes, Eliphalet, 47  
 Welch, Elizabeth, 81  
 Weld, Hattie Borden, 183  
 Welden, Catharine, 19  
   Margaret, 86  
   Maria, 86  
   William, 23  
 Weldon, Margaret, 19  
 Wells, Anna, 240  
   Bethia, 240  
   Deliverance, 136, 137  
   Fregift, 239, 240  
   Giles, 240  
   Jonathan, 240  
   John, 238  
   Joshua, 240  
   Mary, 240  
   Moses, 205  
   Prudence, 238  
   Salena, 226  
 Wells, Thomas, 240  
 Wendover, Peter, 82, 85  
   William, 82  
 Wessels, Ann, 22  
   Susan, 22  
 West, Horace, 219  
   Sarah Eliza, 219  
   Stephen, 8  
 Westerveld, Peter, 17  
   William, 17  
 Westervelt, Agnes, 86  
   Benjamin, 17  
   Cornelius, 21  
   Daniel, 210  
   Eleanor, 146  
   Elizabeth, 22  
   Elizabeth Sargeant, 17  
   Garrit, 22, 149  
   Hendrikje, 151  
   John, 210  
   Lena, 23  
   Nancy, 21, 150  
   Peter, 146  
   Susanna, 149  
   William, 23  
   Williams, 150  
 Wetmore, Apollos, 178  
   Apollos R., 178  
   Noah, 178  
   Polly, 178  
   Walter, 178  
   Winefred, 178  
 Weyl, Anna Catharina, 38  
   Gertroud, 38  
   Johs., 38  
 Weyt, Lysbeth, 143  
 Weyron, Benjamin, 25  
 Whaley family, 123  
   Richard, 123  
   S. D., 128  
   Samuel, 123  
   Wyamarus, 123  
 Whealey, Nettie B., 62  
 Wheaton, James, 62  
   Jehiel, 62  
   Mary, 62  
 Wheeler, Anne Lorraine, 227  
   Elijah, 103  
   Everett P., 227  
   family, 120  
   Isaac, 30  
   John, 30  
   Joseph, 119  
   Simeon, 13  
   Thomas, 188  
 Wheldon, Katherine, 112  
 Whipple, Frank, 163  
   John, 249  
   Nathan, 25  
 Whitaker, Ephr., 32, 35  
 White, Ann, 182  
   Almira Larkin, 124  
   Ananias, 176  
   Caroline Brown, 162  
   Elijah, 101  
   Elizabeth, 143  
   Israel, 16  
   John, 124, 128  
   Mary, 15, 124  
   Mercey(?), 101  
   M. L., 128  
   Phebe, 16  
   Ruth, 176  
   Stephen, 176  
   Uriah, 15, 16  
   William R., 162  
 Whitesell, Catherine, 220  
   colonel, 220  
 Whiting family, 123  
 Whitlock, Daniel, 24  
   Thomas B., 24  
 Whitney, Hulda, 164  
   John, 76, 242  
   John, jr., 164

- Whitney, Josiah, 242  
     Rhoda, 76  
     T. H., 119  
 Whitson, Edward Payson, 229  
     George, 229  
     Phebe, 229  
     Sarah, 229  
     Saml., 229  
     Smith, 229  
 Whittaker, Thos., 122  
 Whittelsey, Chas. B., 64  
 Whitten, Abraham, 210  
     Callyntje, 210  
 Wiat, Mary, 15, 16  
     Nath., jr., 15, 16  
 Wiatt, David Hubbel, 14  
     Eunice, 15  
     Hannah, 72  
     Henry, 16  
     Joseph, 16  
     Nath., jr., 14, 15  
     Nathaniel, 72, 73  
     Osborn, 16  
 Wickes, Abigail, 47  
     Batsheba, 47  
     Eliphale, 47  
     Elisabeth, 47  
     Jemima, 47  
     John, 47  
     John H., 47  
     Jonathan, 47  
     Thomas, 47  
     Thomas, jr., 47  
     Wares, Franklin, 47  
 Wicks, Ezekiel, 47  
     Gilbert, jr., 47  
     Sarah, 47  
 Wickham, Abigail, 136, 137  
     Daniel Hull, 136  
     Elisabeth, 136  
     family, 135  
     Jerusha, 136  
     John, 136  
     Jos. F., 64  
     Joseph, 135-137  
     Parker, 136  
     Parker (John), 136  
     Thomas, 136  
 Wickson, Ebenezer, 28  
 Wiggins, Daniel, 48, 51  
     John, jr., 33  
     John Sloss, 51  
     Mary, 33  
     Penc Wood, 51  
     Phebe, 48, 51  
     Rebecca, 52, 210  
     Walter, 51  
 Wight, H. K., 256  
 Wightman, Avis, 156  
     George, 156  
     Waity, 156  
 Wildey, Anna Chesebrough, 61  
 Wilkin, —, 238  
 Wilkinson, William, 118  
 Willard, Ephraim, 158  
 Willcocks, Elias, 160  
 Willcox, John, 160  
 Willems, Geertje, 77, 78  
     Geertje, 77, 78, 142  
 Willets, Amos, 229  
     Amos P., 228  
     Howard, 119  
     Keziah, 228  
     Mary, 228, 229  
     Phebe, 228, 229  
     Platt, 228, 229  
 Willett, Margaret, 150  
     Marinus, 150  
 Williams, —, 166  
     Abraham, 21  
     Charles, 30  
     Cloe, 166  
     Edward, 178  
     Elam, 22  
 Williams, Elam Bogert, 22  
     Elizabeth, 178  
     family, 121, 254  
     Gilbert, 178  
     Hannah, 178  
     Harriet Douglas, 178  
     Henry, 178  
     Horatio, 178  
     H. W., 225  
     Israel, 178  
     Jane, 178  
     John, 30, 160  
     John Rogers, 123  
     Ketinah, 178  
     Martha, 178  
     Mary, 178  
     Mary Howell, 178  
     Mary Jane, 178  
     Nathaniel, 108, 177, 178  
     Nathaniel, jr., 178  
     Penelope, 178  
     Rachel, 164, 178  
     Rebecca, 178  
     Samuel, 73  
     Stephen, 73  
     Thom., 164  
     Thomas, 73, 223  
     Timothy, 178  
     Titus, 165  
     William E., 178  
 Williamson, Abigail, 147  
     Hannah, 160  
     John, 160  
     Joseph, 253, 256  
 Willis, Phebe, 149  
 Willobe, Andreas, 98  
     Mary, 98  
     Wm., 98  
 Willoboe, Jane, 201  
     Mary, 201  
     Wm., 201  
 Willoebe, Bolly, 37  
     Mary, 37  
     Wm., 37  
 Willoughby, Susannah, 92  
 Wills, Mary, 191  
 Wilmot, Alexander, 238  
     Hannah, 238  
     Mary (Brown), 238  
 Wilsey, Jacob, 30  
 Wilson, Daniel, 13  
     Ezekiel, 72  
     Isaac, 16  
     James Grant, 41, 119  
     Jas. Grant, 64, 128  
     Lewis, 72  
     Margaret, 61, 83  
     Mehitable Calef Coppen-  
         hagen, 184  
     Nathan, 16  
     Peter, 83  
 Wilten, Charity, 24  
 Wiltse, Hendrick Martensen,  
     144  
     Jannetje, 144  
 Winant, Cornelius, 41  
     Jacob, 41  
     Jacob Rezean, 41  
     Susan, 41  
 Wines, —, 136  
 Winston, Henry, family, 121  
 Winter, Joseph, 27, 29  
     Obadiah, 80  
     Peter, 149  
     Susan, 22  
     Susanna, 149  
 Wintermute family, 184  
     J. P., 184  
     Phillip, 184  
 Winthrop, governor, 133, 174  
     John, jr., 104, 174  
     Mary, 174  
 Wodell, Silas, 61  
 Woertman, Kneartche, 87  
 Wolfe, Elizabeth, 146  
 Wood, Abel, 51  
     Andrew, 13  
     Anna, 14  
     Azar, 241  
     Azariah, 168  
     Betsee, 242  
     Brewster H., 51  
     Deborah, 16  
     Eben, 164, 166, 241  
     Ebenezer, 13, 73, 74, 168  
     Ebenezzer, 166  
     Elisabeth, 15  
     Elizabeth, 51  
     Eunice, 164  
     Halsey, 75  
     Hannah, 75, 166  
     Israel, 50  
     Jacob, 15, 16, 72, 73, 75,  
         164-166  
     James, 164  
     Jared, 73  
     Jennett G., 51  
     Job, 15  
     John, 51  
     Jonathan, 111  
     Joseph, 241, 242  
     Lydia, 164  
     Martha, 51  
     Mary, 51, 73  
     Matilda, 51  
     Milley, 72  
     Mindwell Conklin, 51  
     Molly, 164  
     Moses, 16  
     Obediah, 14-16, 72, 73  
     Oscar, 51  
     Peggy, 168  
     Peleg, 168  
     Phebe, 51, 87  
     Philip, 72  
     Picket, 165  
     Prudence, 73  
     Rachel, 74, 241  
     Rebeckah, 168  
     Robert, 242  
     Sarah, 12, 13, 50, 73  
     Silas, 51, 109  
     Sillick, 241  
     Solomon, 16  
     Susan, 75  
     Susannah, 75  
     Vashita, 51  
     William, 15, 188  
     Wm. J., 51  
 Woodbridge, Dudley, 158  
 Woodhull, Elizabeth, 230  
     Julia, 230  
     Ruth, 182  
     Wm., 230  
 Woodmere, Cornelius, 25  
 Woodruff, Lois, 217  
     William, 217  
 Woods, Edgar, 187  
 Woodward, William, 158  
 Woodworth, William, 100  
 Wool, alderman, 30  
     Jeremiah, 27  
 Wooley, Peter, 149  
     Mary, 149  
     Samuel, 149  
 Woolf, Elizabeth, 17  
 Woolsey, Margery, 147  
 Wooster, Hannah, 103, 170  
     Wm., 170  
 Wost, Andrew, 83  
     John, 83  
 Wortendike, Cornelius, 23  
 Wright, Amy, 222  
     Baruch, 30  
     Deborah, 174  
     Dennis, 222  
     Edward, 25  
     Elizabeth, 85

- |                           |                          |                               |
|---------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Wright, governor, 56      | Wynkoop, Peter, 84       | Young, Sophia, 170, 201       |
| Jane Adaline (Eaton), 250 | Sarah Fonda, 160         | Youngbergh, John L., 82       |
| John, 85                  | Wynne, Hugu, 127         | Younglove, judge, 110         |
| Jotham, 30                |                          | Youngs, Benjamin, 236         |
| Mary, 222                 | Yale, Mark, 114          | Bethia, 32                    |
| Mercy, 174                | Yancey family, 121       | Youngs, Christopher, jr., 160 |
| Robert, 142               | Yarlington family, 251   | Deborah, 31                   |
| Rose, 175                 | Yates, chief-justice, 30 | Elkanah, 101                  |
| Solomon, 222              | Youle, Mary, 82          | Ezra, 103                     |
| Susannah, 222             | Young, Ann, 18, 23, 145  | George, 94                    |
| Wrights, Jacob, 233       | Betsey, 172              | John, 236, 239                |
| Wyatt, Catharine Ann, 161 | captain, 224             | Jonathan, 239                 |
| Henry, 161                | David, 98, 100           | justice, 206                  |
| Josiah, 161               | young, Elkanah, 104      | Mary, 31                      |
| Maria, 161                | Young, Elkanah, 102      | Nathan (Zerubbabel?), 31      |
| Mary Frauces, 161         | Esther, 150              | Phebe, 93, 94                 |
| Wyckoff, Ann, 150         | Experience, 92           | Phoebe, 32, 33                |
| Cornelius R., 85          | Ezra, 170                | Samuel, 31                    |
| Ferdinand Suydam, 21      | young, Ezra, 104         | Silas, 32                     |
| Henry J., 21              | Young, Frederick, 201    | Thomas, 239                   |
| James Schenck, 85         | Huldah, 170              | Yurkse, John, 157             |
| Wylie, E. G., 256         | Margaryt, 98             |                               |
| Wyncoop, Cornelis, 80     | Maria, 201               | Zavering, Elisabeth, 138      |
| Maria, 80                 | Mary, 98, 100            | Jacob, 138                    |
| Wynkoop, Richard, 84      | Rebecca, 100             | Zeliffe family, 181           |
| Jacobus, 160              | Sally, 170               |                               |



# The New York Genealogical and Biographical Society.

## OFFICERS.

PRESIDENT,	GEN. JAS. GRANT WILSON, D.C.L.
FIRST VICE-PRESIDENT,	SAMUEL S. PURPLE, M.D.*
SECRETARY AND LIBRARIAN,	HIRAM CALKINS, JR.
TREASURER,	HENRY PIERSON GIBSON.
REGISTRAR OF PEDIGREES,	REV. MELATIAH EVERETT DWIGHT, M.D.
NECROLOGIST,	HENRY REED STILES, A.M., M.D.
HISTORIAN,	JOHN VAN SCHAICK LANSING PRUYN.

## TRUSTEES.

<i>Term Expires 1901.</i>	<i>Term Expires 1902.</i>	<i>Term Expires 1903.</i>
THOMAS G. EVANS.	EDWIN H. WEATHERBEE.	SILAS WODELL.
BOWEN W. PIERSON.	JAMES I. GOODWIN.	GEN. JAS. GRANT WILSON.
DR. HENRY R. STILES.	HERBERT D. LLOYD.	SAMUEL PUTNAM AVERY.

The object of this Society is the discovery, procuring, preservation and perpetuation of whatever may relate to American Genealogy, Biography and Local History; and it aims to cover the field of genealogical and biographical research more thoroughly than has been done by the public libraries or societies devoted to one particular locality or period.

The Society was founded and incorporated in 1869. For nearly twenty years it occupied modest quarters in Mott Memorial Hall, No. 64 Madison Avenue. In October, 1888, rooms were secured in the Berkeley Lyceum, No. 23 West 44th Street, where the Society remained until May, 1896, when the present building was purchased through the generous bequest of Mrs. Elizabeth Underhill Coles and the substantial assistance of some of the members.

The Society building, No. 226 West 58th Street, is a handsome five-story structure, with an attractive entrance, and, having lately undergone extensive alterations and repairs, is admirably suited to the uses of the Society. It contains a lecture hall handsomely decorated and well lighted, heated and ventilated, with a seating capacity of one hundred and seventy-five persons; a fire-proof library specially constructed with a view to safety, light, quiet and convenience, and an attractive room for general Society purposes open to members and their friends.

The Society has, by careful and capable management, steadily improved, and has at present assets amounting to nearly \$50,000.00, and a good income from dues and rentals; it is under the management of a Board of Trustees elected by the members for alternating periods of three years.

The membership of the Society, comprising a large number of our best known and prominent citizens, is made up of Annual, Life and Honorary Members. Annual Members pay an entrance fee of \$10.00, and the sum of \$5.00 per year dues. Life Members pay \$50.00 in lieu of all dues and fees.

Persons desirous of becoming members of the Society may address the Executive Committee. Members have the right of introducing visitors to the rooms and to the privileges of the Society.

The Library has upon its shelves over five thousand volumes of Genealogy, Biography and Local History, and nearly thrice that number of pamphlets and unbound books on these subjects, as well as many manuscripts of value. It is open to members and visitors from 10 A. M. to 6 P. M. on week days and holidays, and from 8 to 10 P. M. on Mondays, except during the months of August and September. In this room—the very heart of the Society—will be found that atmosphere of scholastic quiet and ready service so grateful to the student.

Regular Meetings of the Society, at which addresses of historical interest are delivered, are held on the second Friday evening of each month, except June, July, August and September.

The Society has progressed steadily in its particular sphere, and has been the means of awakening interest in many persons heretofore ignorant of or indifferent to their ancestral history; during the past decade this interest has greatly increased, and has resulted in bringing to light and preservation many records of value. Beginners in the Genealogical field will find that the Society with its collections, its "Record," and the accumulated experience of its members, offers advantages indispensable to their work.

*"Those who do not treasure up the memory of their ancestors do not deserve to be remembered by posterity."*—EDMUND BURKE.

\* Deceased.

# DUPLICATES FOR SALE OR EXCHANGE

BY THE

New York Genealogical and Biographical Society.

## BIOGRAPHIES.

			PAGES.	
Anthon, Prof., . . . . .	Drisler,	1868	40	\$ .50
Betts, Bev. R., . . . . .	Wilson,	1900	13	.75
Bigelow, Moses, . . . . .	Bigelow,	1890	38	1.00
Birney, Jas. G., . . . . .	Birney,	1890	443	1.50
Chester, Jos. L., . . . . .	Dean,	1884	24	.50
Clafin, Horace B., . . . . .	—	—	—	1.50
Cornelius, Elias, . . . . .	Edwards,	1883	360	1.50
Duyckinck, Rev. Evert A., . . . . .	Butler,	1879	16	.25
Fessenden, Wm. P., . . . . .	—	1870	82	1.00
Franklin, Benj., . . . . .	McNeal,	1841	46	2.00
Hall, John Vine, . . . . .	Hall,	1865	264	1.50
Seward, Wm. H., . . . . .	Adams,	1873	77	1.00
Tyler, Gen. Daniel, . . . . .	Tyler,	1883	186	2.00
Verplanck, Gulian C., . . . . .	—	1870	100	.50
Wilder, S. V. S., . . . . .	—	1865	404	1.50

## GENEALOGIES.

Bartow, Pt. I., . . . . .	Bartow,	1878	217	\$2.00
Booge, . . . . .	Reprint,	—	7	.50
Cleaveland, . . . . .	Cleveland,	1885	14	.50
Cleiveland, . . . . .	Cleveland,	—	7	.50
Cleveland, . . . . .	Cleveland,	1879	260	2.50
Coffin, . . . . .	Macy,	1870	17	.50
Corwin, . . . . .	Corwin,	1872	284	.50
Holmes, . . . . .	Patterson,	1865	74	2.00
Kip, . . . . .	—	1871	40	.75
Macy, . . . . .	Macy,	1868	457	3.00
Marston, . . . . .	—	1873	48	.50
Munsell, . . . . .	Howell,	1880	16	.50
Noyes, . . . . .	Noyes,	1889	32	.50
Pierson, . . . . .	Pierson,	1895	33	1.00
Stiles, . . . . .	Stiles,	1895	782	5.00
Thurston, . . . . .	Thurston,	1880	598	3.00
Torrey, . . . . .	Torrey,	1885	50	1.00
Watson, . . . . .	Watson,	1865	41	.75
Weaver, . . . . .	Greenwood,	1893	13	1.00

## HISTORICAL.

Fire Department, N. Y. C., . . . . .	Costello,	1887	1112	6.00
Recollections, N. Y. C., . . . . .	Matthews,	1865	368	3.00
Orange Co., N. Y., . . . . .	Eager,	1846	652	6.00
Diocese of N. Y., . . . . .	Wilson,	1886	454	2.50
N. Y. Histor. Soc. Coll., 1868, 70, 71, 72, 73, 75, 76, 78, 80-88, each,				1.50



"RELIGION."

## THE MISSION BUILDING, PAN-AMERICAN EXPOSITION, BUFFALO, NEW YORK.

A cordial invitation is extended to inspect this large and important window, which is erected in the Chapel of the Mission Building, where other examples of Ecclesiastical and Memorial Art Work can be seen.

Organ recitals daily, 10-30 to 12, 2-30 to 4, Sundays included.

Send for Photographs and Hand Books of work of similar character.

STUDIOS:

23, 25 & 27 Sixth Ave.

**J & R LAMB**

NEW YORK.

OFFICE:

59 Carmine Street,

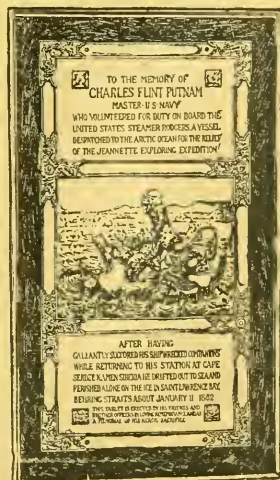
# Memorial and Historical Records.

Among other important historical records which we have executed for the heroes of the Spanish-American War are, the tablet in memory of the late Lieut. Friend Jenkins, who lost his life in the explosion of the "Maine," the "Cadet Boardman" tablet, whose life was given in the skirmish in the defense of women and children, both erected in the Chapel of the Naval Academy at Annapolis, the "Smith" monument erected in Stamford, Conn., in memory of the late Capt. Smith, who was killed in the Phillipines, &c., &c.

Correspondence solicited for work of similar character.

Send for Photographs and Hand Book.

ESTABLISHED 1857.



## DUPLICATES FOR SALE OR EXCHANGE

BY THE

New York Genealogical and Biographical Society.

### BIOGRAPHIES.

		PAGES.	
Anthon, Prof., . . . . .	Driscler, 1868	40	\$ .50
Betts, Bev. R., . . . . .	Wilson, 1900	13	.75
Bigelow, Moses, . . . . .	Bigelow, 1890	38	1.00
Birney, Jas. G., . . . . .	Birney, 1890	443	1.50
Chester, Jos. L., . . . . .	Dean, 1884	24	.50
Clafin, Horace B., . . . . .	—	—	1.50
Cornelius, Elias, . . . . .	Edwards, 1883	360	1.50
Duyckinck, Rev. Evert A., . . . . .	Butler, 1879	16	.25
Fessenden, Wm. P., . . . . .	—	82	1.00
Franklin, Benj., . . . . .	McNeal, 1841	46	2.00
Hall, John Vine, . . . . .	Hall, 1865	264	1.50
Seward, Wm. H., . . . . .	Adams, 1873	77	1.00
Tyler, Gen. Daniel, . . . . .	Tyler, 1883	186	2.00
Verplanck, Gulian C., . . . . .	—	100	.50
Wilder, S. V. S., . . . . .	—	404	1.50

### GENEALOGIES.

Bartow, Supplement, . . . . .	Bartow, 1878	217	\$2.00
Coffin, . . . . .	Macy, 1870	17	.50
Corey, . . . . .	Akerly, 1900	12	1.00
Corwin, . . . . .	Corwin, 1872	284	.50
Holmes, . . . . .	Patterson, 1865	74	2.00
Kip, . . . . .	—	49	.75
Lowell, . . . . .	Lowell, 1899	826	6.00
Macy, . . . . .	Macy, 1868	457	3.00
Munsell, . . . . .	Howell, 1880	16	.50
Noyes, . . . . .	Noyes, 1889	32	.50
Pierson, . . . . .	Pierson, 1895	33	1.00
Stiles, . . . . .	Stiles, 1895	782	5.00
Tiernan, . . . . .	Tiernan, 1898	222	1.50
Watson, . . . . .	Watson, 1865	41	.75

### HISTORICAL.

Attleborough, Mass., . . . . .	Daggett, 1834	136	5.00
Fire Department, N. Y. C., . . . . .	Costello, 1887	1112	6.00
Recollections, N. Y. C., . . . . .	Matthews, 1865	368	3.00
Diocese of N. Y., . . . . .	Wilson, 1886	454	2.50
Meriden, Ct., . . . . .	Perkins, 1849	117	.400
N. Y. Histor. Soc. Coll., 1868, 70, 71, 72, 73, 75, 76, 78, 80-88, each,			1.50

## DONATIONS—*Continued.*

### PAMPHLETS.

- Association of the Bar, City of New York.—Annual Report, 1900.  
 Avery, S. P.—Bi-centennial Celebration of Hadley, 1859; Narrative of the Prince de Broglie's Visit to America in 1782; Hotel Cluny of a New England Village; Miscellaneous numbers of *Ex-Libris Journal*.  
 Beebe, A. L.—Principal Facts of Interest to the Breed Family.  
 Blish, J. K.—Index to Taintor's Colchester County Records.  
 Brigham, W. I. T.—Official Report of American Brigham Family Reunions; Official Report American Tyler Family Gathering.  
 Britton, E. E.—Britton Genealogy.  
 Bryant, H. W.—Windham, Me., in the War of the Revolution.  
 Cameron, C. E.—The Old Homestead, a Poem.  
 Clark, A. S.—Roster David Waterbury, Jr.'s Regiment, Connecticut Volunteers.  
 Davis, A. McF.—Mrs. Lucretia Chandler Bancroft, a letter to her daughter, Mrs. Gherardi.  
 Deats, H. E.—Kingwood Records; The Jerseyman, April, 1901.  
 Derby, S. C.—Early Dublin, N. H.  
 King, Rufus.—Somerset and Dorset Notes and Queries.  
 Lea, J. H.—Capt. Timothy Prout.  
 New York Historical Society.—Memorial of John Alsop King.  
 Parshall, J. C.—James Parshall and His Descendants.  
 Parsons, A. R.—Cornet Joseph Parsons and His Descendants.  
 Pennsylvania Genealogical Society.—Publications, Vol. II., No. 1.  
 Rice, F. P.—Worcester Record Book; Town Records of Auburn, Mass.; Worcester Records, Proceedings at a Dinner to F. P. Rice; New Hampshire Lake Region Inscriptions.  
 Sharpe, W. C.—Vital Records of Seymour, Ct., Vol. III.  
 Sheltering Arms.—36th Annual Report.  
 Society New York Hospital.—Annual Report, 1900.  
 Spalding, Dr. G. D.—Ephraim Webster.  
 Stiles, Dr. H. R.—Celebration 250th Anniversary Presbyterian Church, Woodbridge, N. J.; John Winchester; Sherman Genealogy; Genealogical Notes, Whipple-Hill Families.  
 Stryker, Mrs. Wm. S.—Stryker, General; New Jersey Continental Line in Virginia Campaign, 1781; New Jersey Continental Line in Indian Campaign, 1779; The Massacre near Old Tappan; Trenton One Hundred Years Ago; The Heroes of the Revolution; A Study of Geo. Washington; The Affair at Egg Harbor, 1778; The Continental Army at the Crossing of the Delaware; The Reed Controversy; The Conduct of Gen. Chas. Lee at the Battle of Monmouth; The Battle of Trenton.  
 Tuttle Co.—Rutland, Vt.; Conference of Congegational Church, Vermont.  
 University of North Carolina.—Jas. Sprunt Historical Monographs, No. 2.  
 Ver Planck, Wm. G.—Van Borsum, Genealogy.  
 Wodell, Silas.—New York Chapter Colonial Order of the Acorn Prospectus.

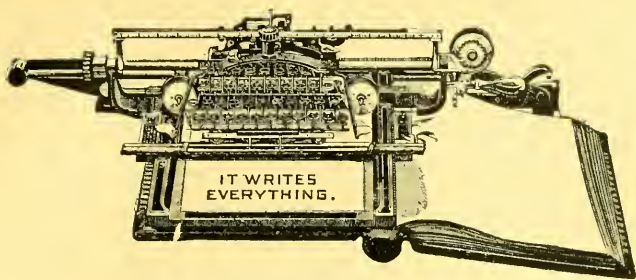
### MISCELLANEOUS.

- Canfield, Wm.—Pedigree Chart Canfield Family.  
 Guild, Georgiana C.—Form for Genealogical Chart.  
 Haight, S. P.—Pedigree Chart of Princes of Wales; also of Haight Family.  
 Pumpelly, J. C.—Specimens of Fractional Currency and Scrip.

## DONATIONS.

### BOUND BOOKS.

- Akerly, Lucy D.—History of Marlborough, N. Y.  
American Bar Association.—23d Annual Report.  
American Historical Association.—Annual Report 1896, Vols. I. and II.  
Anthon, Madeleine.—The Ancestry of Genevieve Jadot Anthon.  
Austin, J. O.—Philip and Philippa.  
Avery, S. P.—List of Early American Imprints in Massachusetts Historical Society; General Orders of 1757; The Westbrook Papers; Inaugural Souvenir.  
Benton, J. H. Jr.—Samuel Slade Benton, his Ancestors and Descendants.  
Blair, Mrs. Wm.—Blair Family of New England.  
Blanchard, F. S. & Co.—Dickey Genealogy.  
Carpenter, D. H.—Carpenter Genealogy.  
Colonial Dames of Virginia.—Parish Register Christ Church, Middlesex Co., Va.  
Comstock, W. O.—New York State Legislative Manual, 1855.  
Crissey, T. W.—History Norfolk, Ct.  
Dewick, Mrs. S. A.—Ancestry of John S. Gustin.  
Director New York State Library.—New York in the Spanish-American War, Report of Adjt.-Gen., 3 vols.  
Draper, T. Waln-Morgan.—Bemis History and Genealogy.  
Ferris, M. P.—Constitution and By-Laws New York State Historical Association.  
Field, Marshall.—Field Genealogy, 2 vols.  
Fitch, Winchester.—Memorial of Morgan L. Smith; Kensington, A City within a City; Memorial of Harrison Phoebus.  
Grolier Club.—Year Book, 1901.  
Hastings, Hugh.—Public Papers of George Clinton, Vol. IV.  
Hoffman, E. M.—Annual Report Adjt.-Gen., State of New York.  
Holmes, C. H.—Genealogical Descendants of William Wood.  
Jameson, Rev. E. O.—The Jamesons in America.  
Little, Brown & Co.—Old Landmarks and Historic Personages of Boston.  
Macmillan Co.—South Carolina in the Revolution.  
Merriam, C. P.—Merriam Genealogy.  
Nelson, Wm.—New Jersey Archives, Vol. XX.  
Pennsylvania Society of New York.—Year Book, 1900.  
Prentis, Edw.—Ye Ancient Buriall Place of New London, Ct.  
Prudden, T. M.—Peter Prudden.  
Pumpelly, J. C.—Duplicate Volumes of New York Historical Society Collections.  
Rich, Chas.—The Townsends.  
Rikeman, A. A.—The Evolution of Stuyvesant Village.  
Ruggles, H. S.—Revolutionary Ancestry of H. S. Ruggles.  
S. Nicholas Club.—Year Book, 1901.  
Scales, John.—Historical Memoranda of Dover, N. H.  
Sherman, Roger.—Year Book Society Colonial Wars, State of Illinois.  
Stiles, Dr. H. R.—History of Monroe Co., Iowa; Descendants of Wm. Low of Boston; Records Births, Marriages and Deaths, Hanover, Mass.; Old Richland Families; De Camp Genealogy; History Murrayfield, Mass.; Lieut. Wm. Barton and Descendants; Gifford Genealogy.  
Sturges, A. N.—Sturges Genealogy.  
Suffolk Register of Deeds.—Suffolk Deeds, Liber. XI.  
Tapley, Miss H.—Tapley Genealogy.  
Tuttle Co.—Lowell Genealogy; A Faithful Life (Rev. Aldner Walker); 100th Anniversary Rutland County Grammar School.  
Union League Club.—Year Book, 1901.  
Wallace, J. H.—Riggs Family Genealogy.  
Weld, Hattie B.—Borden Genealogy.  
Wilson, Mrs. M. C. C.—Gibson Genealogy.  
Wintermute, J. P.—Wintermute Family History.  
Woods, Rev. E.—History Albermarle Co., Va.



# The Elliott & Hatch Book Typewriter



MADE IN FIVE SIZES.

Writes books of any size.

Writes letters equal to any typewriter.

Is a perfect substitute for the pen.

Is especially adapted to writing library cards.

CATALOGUE AND FULL INFORMATION UPON REQUEST

**The Elliott & Hatch Book Typewriter Co.**

290 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

# MONUMENTAL WORK



To those who have not erected Monuments this fall season, we would advocate the discussion of such work in advance of the spring, so that the execution of the Monument can be carried out during the winter months, and thus be ready for erection at the earliest date in the Spring.

Send for Photographs of recently completed commissions.

---

---

STUDIOS :

23, 25 & 27 SIXTH AVE

**J & R LAMB**

OFFICE :

59 CARMINE STREET

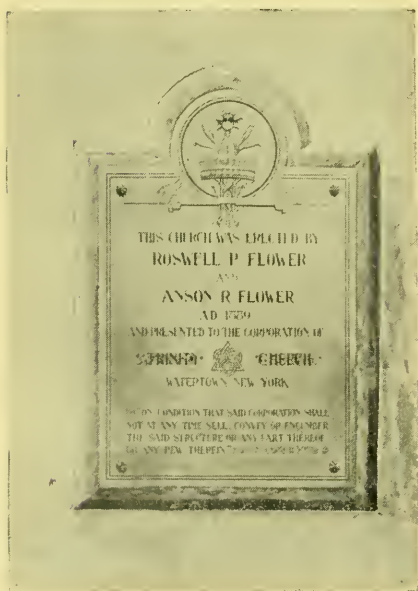
NEW YORK

---

---

## MEMORIAL RECORDS

The placing on the walls of our Civic, Religious and Semi-Public Buildings, the records of the purpose of the buildings, of Bequests if any, and the Donors to whom the Institutions are indebted, is becoming more and more recognized.



In the illustration of the "FLOWER" Tablet, in Trinity Church, Watertown, N. Y., erected by the late Gov. Flower and his brother, Anson R. Flower, an extract from the deed of gift is included in the inscription, thus bringing directly before the observer, the information in regard to the building in which the tablet is erected.

• • •

We have designed and executed more work of similar character than any firm in the United States.

• • •

Correspondence solicited for such Memorials.



The  
Mission  
Building  
Pan-  
American  
Exposition

This Chapel has been designed to show a comprehensive exhibit of Ecclesiastical and Memorial Art Work. It is the first, in the history of Expositions, of any completed building, interior and exterior, with windows and all details in place. It is the most important exhibit of its kind at the Pan-American.

To those interested we will take pleasure in mailing an elaborately illustrated Brochure we have prepared of this Mission Building, showing Chapel Interior, Fountain Court, Monumental Gate-way, etc.



MAUSOLEUMS  
& MONUMENTS ~

As SPECIALISTS, we answer every question in regard to

CHURCH AND CEMETERY  
WORK.

This means that our clients have the advantage of original and special designs, arranged to any limit of expense, for work erected in any part of the United States and Canada, executed in GRANITE, STONE, MARBLE, STAINED GLASS, MOSAIC, BRONZE, ETC.

Designs submitted from the simplest Memorial to the most elaborate Memorial Chapel, Church or Mausoleum.

Correspondence solicited for work desired this season.

J & R LAMB

STUDIOS:

23, 25 & 27 SIXTH AVENUE,

NEW YORK.

OFFICE:

59 CARMINE STREET,

## The New York Genealogical and Biographical Society.

### OFFICERS.

PRESIDENT,	HENRY REED STILES, A.M., M.D.
FIRST VICE-PRESIDENT,	THOMAS GRIER EVANS.
SECOND VICE-PRESIDENT,	CLARENCE WINTHROP BOWEN.
SECRETARY AND LIBRARIAN,	HIRAM CALKINS, JR.
TREASURER,	HENRY PIERSON GIBSON.
REGISTRAR OF PEDIGREES,	WINCHESTER FITCH.
NECROLOGIST,	REV. MELATIAH EVERETT DWIGHT, M.D.
HISTORIAN,	DR. WILLIAM GRAY SCHAUFFLER.

### TRUSTEES.

<i>Term Expires 1902.</i>	<i>Term Expires 1903.</i>	<i>Term Expires 1904.</i>
EDWIN H. WEATHERBEE.	SILAS WODELL.	THOMAS G. EVANS.
JAMES J. GOODWIN.	GEN. JAS. GRANT WILSON.	BOWEN W. PIERS ON.
HERBERT D. LLOYD.	SAMUEL PUTNAM AVERY.	DR. HENRY R. STILES.

The object of this Society is the discovery, procuring, preservation and perpetuation of whatever may relate to American Genealogy, Biography and Local History; and it aims to cover the field of genealogical and biographical research more thoroughly than has been done by the public libraries or societies devoted to one particular locality or period.

The Society was founded and incorporated in 1869. For nearly twenty years it occupied modest quarters in Mott Memorial Hall, No. 64 Madison Avenue. In October, 1888, rooms were secured in the Berkeley Lyceum, No. 23 West 44th Street, where the Society remained until May, 1896, when the present building was purchased through the generous bequest of Mrs. Elizabeth Underhill Coles and the substantial assistance of some of the members.

The Society building, No. 226 West 58th Street, is a handsome five-story structure, with an attractive entrance, and, having lately undergone extensive alterations and repairs, is admirably suited to the uses of the Society. It contains a lecture hall handsomely decorated and well lighted, heated and ventilated, with a seating capacity of one hundred and seventy-five persons; a fire-proof library specially constructed with a view to safety, light, quiet and convenience, and an attractive room for general Society purposes open to members and their friends.

The Society has, by careful and capable management, steadily improved, and has at present assets amounting to nearly \$50,000.00, and a good income from dues and rentals; it is under the management of a Board of Trustees elected by the members for alternating periods of three years.

The membership of the Society, comprising a large number of our best known and prominent citizens, is made up of Annual, Life and Honorary Members. Annual Members pay an entrance fee of \$10.00, and the sum of \$5.00 per year dues. Life Members pay \$50.00 in lieu of all dues and fees.

Persons desirous of becoming members of the Society may address the Executive Committee. Members have the right of introducing visitors to the rooms and to the privileges of the Society.

The Library has upon its shelves over five thousand volumes of Genealogy, Biography and Local History, and nearly thrice that number of pamphlets and unbound books on these subjects, as well as many manuscripts of value. It is open to members and visitors from 10 A. M. to 6 P. M. on week days and holidays, and from 8 to 10 P. M. on Mondays, except during the months of August and September.

Regular Meetings of the Society, at which addresses of historical interest are delivered, are held on the second Friday evening of each month, except June, July, August and September.

The Society has progressed steadily in its particular sphere, and has been the means of awakening interest in many persons heretofore ignorant of or indifferent to their ancestral history; during the past decade this interest has greatly increased, and has resulted in bringing to light and preservation many records of value. Beginners in the Genealogical field will find that the Society with its collections, its "Record," and the accumulated experience of its members, offers advantages indispensable to their work.

*"Those who do not treasure up the memory of their ancestors do not deserve to be remembered by posterity."*—EDMUND BURKE.

# The New York Genealogical and Biographical Society.

## OFFICERS.

PRESIDENT,	HENRY REED STILES, A.M., M.D.
FIRST VICE-PRESIDENT,	THOMAS GRIER EVANS.
SECOND VICE-PRESIDENT,	JAMES JUNIUS GOODWIN.
SECRETARY AND LIBRARIAN,	HIRAM CALKINS, JR.
TREASURER,	HENRY PIERSON GIBSON.
REGISTRAR OF PEDIGREES,	REV. MELATIAH EVERETT DWIGHT, M.D.
NECROLOGIST,	ELLSWORTH ELIOT, M.D.
HISTORIAN,	JOHN VAN SCHAICK LANSING PRUYN.

## TRUSTEES.

*Term Expires 1902.*  
EDWIN H. WEATHERBEE.  
JAMES J. GOODWIN.  
HERBERT D. LLOYD.

*Term Expires 1903.*  
SILAS WODELL.  
GEN. JAS. GRANT WILSON.  
SAMUEL PUTNAM AVERY.

*Term Expires 1904.*  
THOMAS G. EVANS.  
BOWEN W. PIERSON.  
DR. HENRY R. STILES.

The object of this Society is the discovery, procuring, preservation and perpetuation of whatever may relate to American Genealogy, Biography and Local History; and it aims to cover the field of genealogical and biographical research more thoroughly than has been done by the public libraries or societies devoted to one particular locality or period.

The Society was founded and incorporated in 1869. For nearly twenty years it occupied modest quarters in Mott Memorial Hall, No. 64 Madison Avenue. In October, 1888, rooms were secured in the Berkeley Lyceum, No. 23 West 44th Street, where the Society remained until May, 1896, when the present building was purchased through the generous bequest of Mrs. Elizabeth Underhill Coles and the substantial assistance of some of the members.

The Society building, No. 226 West 58th Street, is a handsome five-story structure, with an attractive entrance, and, having lately undergone extensive alterations and repairs, is admirably suited to the uses of the Society. It contains a lecture hall handsomely decorated and well lighted, heated and ventilated, with a seating capacity of one hundred and seventy-five persons; a fire-proof library specially constructed with a view to safety, light, quiet and convenience, and an attractive room for general Society purposes open to members and their friends.

The Society has, by careful and capable management, steadily improved, and has at present assets amounting to nearly \$50,000.00, and a good income from dues and rentals; it is under the management of a Board of Trustees elected by the members for alternating periods of three years.

The membership of the Society, comprising a large number of our best known and prominent citizens, is made up of Annual, Life and Honorary Members. Annual Members pay an entrance fee of \$10.00, and the sum of \$5.00 per year dues. Life Members pay \$50.00 in lieu of all dues and fees.

Persons desirous of becoming members of the Society may address the Executive Committee. Members have the right of introducing visitors to the rooms and to the privileges of the Society.

The Library has upon its shelves over five thousand volumes of Genealogy, Biography and Local History, and nearly thrice that number of pamphlets and unbound books on these subjects, as well as many manuscripts of value. It is open to members and visitors from 10 A. M. to 6 P. M. on week days and holidays, and from 8 to 10 P. M. on Mondays, except during the months of August and September.

Regular Meetings of the Society, at which addresses of historical interest are delivered, are held on the second Friday evening of each month, except June, July, August and September.

The Society has progressed steadily in its particular sphere, and has been the means of awakening interest in many persons heretofore ignorant of or indifferent to their ancestral history; during the past decade this interest has greatly increased, and has resulted in bringing to light and preservation many records of value. Beginners in the Genealogical field will find that the Society with its collections, its "Record," and the accumulated experience of its members, offers advantages indispensable to their work.

*"Those who do not treasure up the memory of their ancestors do not deserve to be remembered by posterity."*—EDMUND BURKE.

## DUPLICATES FOR SALE OR EXCHANGE

BY THE

New York Genealogical and Biographical Society.

### BIOGRAPHIES.

			PAGES.	
Anthon, Prof., . . . . .	Drisler, 1868	40	\$ .50	
Betts, Bev. R., . . . . .	Wilson, 1900	13	.75	
Bigelow, Moses, . . . . .	Bigelow, 1890	38	1.00	
Birney, Jas. G., . . . . .	Birney, 1890	443	1.50	
Chester, Jos. L., . . . . .	Dean, 1884	24	.50	
Claffin, Horace B., . . . .	—	—	1.50	
Cornelius, Elias, . . . . .	Edwards, 1883	360	1.50	
Duyckinck, Rev. Evert A., .	Butler, 1879	16	.25	
Fessenden, Wm. P., . . . .	—	1870	82	1.00
Franklin, Benj., . . . . .	McNeal, 1841	46	2.00	
Hall, John Vine, . . . . .	Hall, 1865	264	1.50	
Seward, Wm. H., . . . . .	Adams, 1873	77	1.00	
Tyler, Gen. Daniel, . . . .	Tyler, 1883	186	2.00	
Verplanck, Gulian C., . . .	—	1870	100	.50
Wilder, S. V. S., . . . . .	—	1865	404	1.50

### GENEALOGIES.

Bartow, Pt. I., . . . . .	Bartow, 1878	217	\$2.00	
Booge, . . . . .	Reprint, —	7	.50	
Cleaveland, . . . . .	Cleveland, 1885	14	.50	
Cleveland, . . . . .	Cleveland, —	7	.50	
Cleveland, . . . . .	Cleveland, 1879	260	2.50	
Coffin, . . . . .	Macy, 1870	17	.50	
Corwin, . . . . .	Corwin, 1872	284	.50	
Holmes, . . . . .	Patterson, 1865	74	2.00	
Kip, . . . . .	—	1871	40	.75
Macy, . . . . .	Macy, 1868	457	3.00	
Marston, . . . . .	—	1873	48	.50
Munsell, . . . . .	Howell, 1880	16	.50	
Noyes, . . . . .	Noyes, 1880	32	.50	
Pierson, . . . . .	Pierson, 1895	33	1.00	
Stiles, . . . . .	Stiles, 1895	782	5.00	
Thurston, . . . . .	Thurston, 1880	598	3.00	
Torrey, . . . . .	Torrey, 1885	50	1.00	
Watson, . . . . .	Watson, 1865	41	.75	
Weaver, . . . . .	Greenwood, 1893	13	1.00	

### HISTORICAL.

Fire Department, N. Y. C., .	Costello, 1887	1112	6.00	
Recollections, N. Y. C., . .	Matthews, 1865	368	3.00	
Orange Co., N. Y., . . . . .	Eager, 1846	652	6.00	
Diocese of N. Y., . . . . .	Wilson, 1886	454	2.50	
N. Y. Histor. Soc. Coll., 1868, 70, 71, 72, 73, 75, 76, 78, 80-88, each,			1.50	



# The Elliott & Hatch Book Typewriter



MADE IN FIVE SIZES.

Writes books of any size.

Writes letters equal to any typewriter.

Is a perfect substitute for the pen.

Is especially adapted to writing library cards.

CATALOGUE AND FULL INFORMATION UPON REQUEST

**The Elliott & Hatch Book Typewriter Co.**

290 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.



## GOD'S ACRE

MONUMENTS should have a religious character. This means that they should be designed by Specialists who believe in this idea. We are Specialists of over forty years standing. Our experience is at your service. Among our recently executed work is the large important Historical Monument in the Old Scots Burying Ground, at Free-

hold, N. J., to mark the site of the first Presbyterian Church in the United States. Correspondence solicited for any work to be erected this Summer.

Decision for work to be erected this Spring should be made at once, so the foundation can be set before the new grass and flowers.

Correspondence solicited.

*Send for Illustrated  
Hand Book*

**J & R LAMB**

59 CARMINE ST., NEW YORK.



## HOW AN AMERICAN STAINED GLASS WINDOW IS MADE

To those interested, a cordial invitation is extended to visit our new and enlarged STUDIOS: 23, 25 & 27 Sixth Avenue, where work in progress can be seen, as well as our Paris Exposition Window, for which we received the unique compliment of two medals.

STUDIOS:  
23, 25 & 27 SIXTH AVE.

**J & R LAMB**

OFFICE:  
59 CARMINE ST.,

NEW YORK.

# The DeForest of Avesnes, (and New Netherland.)

WITH THREE HERALDIC ILLUSTRATIONS.

By J. W. DE FOREST, New Haven, Conn.

THE TUTTLE, MOREHOUSE & TAYLOR CO., Printers and Publishers, 1900.

8 vo. pp. 288.    **PRICE \$4.00.**

"An ably written book, showing the hand of a literary stylist. Extremely interesting to the general reader. The European sources of information are of the most authoritative and comprehensive nature."—*The New England Historical and Genealogical Register*.

## L. FRIEDENBERG,

Manufacturer of    **PICTURE FRAMES,**

**185 Sixth Avenue, New York.**

Between 12th and 13th Sts.

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL.

AT PRICES MOST REASONABLE.

**ARTISTIC FRAMING A SPECIALTY.**

## Coats-of-Arms and Crests

Emblazoned in Correct  
Heraldic Devices

**AMES & ROLLINSON**

Addresses and Resolutions engrossed and illuminated for Club and Society Committees...

**202 BROADWAY, NEW YORK**

SEND FOR BOOKLET.



Collections of the New York Genealogical and Biographical Society:

### **VOL. I.**

**MARRIAGES** from 1639 to 1801

IN THE

REFORMED DUTCH CHURCH, NEW AMSTERDAM AND NEW YORK.

IN ONE VOLUME.

Large 8vo., Cloth, 350 pages, Price **\$15.00.**

### **VOL. II.**

**BAPTISMS** from 1639 to 1730

IN THE

REFORMED DUTCH CHURCH, NEW AMSTERDAM AND NEW YORK.

IN TWO VOLUMES.

Large 8vo., Cloth, 1000 pages, Price **\$15.00** per vol.

For sale at the Society's Rooms, 226 West 58th Street, N. Y.

**THE TUTTLE COMPANY,  
PRINTERS AND BINDERS,  
11 & 13 Center St., Rutland, Vt.**

ESTABLISHED 1832.



Special attention given to Genealogies and Town Histories, under supervision of an expert proof-reader and genealogist.

Composition, Presswork, Binding at less than city prices. Expenses low, and 69 years experience.

Correspondence solicited direct with customer. References given and required. Write us for prices if you are planning to publish a family history.

**PHILIP F. ERNST,  
FINE ART BOOKBINDERY,**

24 East Twenty-second Street,

Bet. Second and Third Aves.,

NEW YORK.

**HERALDIC ASSISTANCE, CRITICAL AND PRACTICAL.**

The right to bear coat-armor exists in America through the surname, being inherited from the European stock.

DELANO DE LANNOY GENEALOGY, 1899, PRICE \$5.00.

MORTIMER DELANO DE LANNOY,

Pursuivant-of-Arms; Member New York Gen. and Bio. Society, Société Suisse d'Héraldique, and Herold Society zu Berlin.

Address: 104 West 120th Street, City; or, Southampton, L. I., Box 66.

**THE PENNSYLVANIA MAGAZINE  
OF HISTORY AND BIOGRAPHY.**

Issued Quarterly at \$3.00 per annum.

Twenty-four volumes have been published, of which a few sets are on sale. Address Trustees of the Publication Fund, 1300 Locust Street, Philadelphia.



ALL WORK SUPERVISED BY A GENEALOGIST.

**T. A. WRIGHT,  
Genealogical Printer and Publisher,  
150 Bleeker Street, New York.**

# The DeForest of Avesnes, (and New Netherland.)

WITH THREE HERALDIC ILLUSTRATIONS.

By J. W. DE FOREST, New Haven, Conn.

THE TUTTLE, MOREHOUSE & TAYLOR CO., Printers and Publishers, 1900.

8 vo. pp. 288.    **PRICE \$4.00.**

"An ably written book, showing the hand of a literary stylist. Extremely interesting to the general reader. The European sources of information are of the most authoritative and comprehensive nature."—*The New England Historical and Genealogical Register*.

## L. FRIEDENBERG,

Manufacturer of    **PICTURE FRAMES,**

**185 Sixth Avenue, New York.**

Between 12th and 13th Sts.

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL.

AT PRICES MOST REASONABLE.

ARTISTIC FRAMING A SPECIALTY.

## Coats-of-Arms and Crests

Emblazoned in Correct  
Heraldic Devices

AMES & ROLLINSON

Addresses and Resolutions engrossed and illuminated for Club and Society Committees...

202 BROADWAY, NEW YORK

SEND FOR BOOKLET.



GILLISS BROTHERS  
PRINTERS



141 EAST TWENTY-FIFTH STREET  
NEW YORK

ILLUSTRATED  
BOOKS

GENEALOGIES

FINE  
EDITIONS

SPECIAL  
PUBLICATIONS

"AUTOBIOGRAPHICAL REMINISCENCES OF REV. ALVAN BOND, D. D." AND  
"MEMORANDA CONCERNING THE FAMILY OF BISPHAM"  
ARE FROM OUR PRESSES

THE TUTTLE COMPANY,  
PRINTERS AND BINDERS,

11 & 13 Center St., Rutland, Vt.

ESTABLISHED 1832.



Special attention given to Genealogies and Town Histories, under supervision of an expert proof-reader and genealogist.

Composition, Presswork, Binding at less than city prices. Expenses low, and 69 years experience.

Correspondence solicited direct with customer. References given and required. Write us for prices if you are planning to publish a family history.

PHILIP F. ERNST,

FINE ART BOOKBINDERY,

24 East Twenty-second Street,

Bet. Second and Third Aves.,

NEW YORK.

HERALDIC ASSISTANCE, CRITICAL AND PRACTICAL.

The right to bear coat-armor exists in America through the surname, being inherited from the European stock.

DELANO DE LANNOY GENEALOGY, 1899, PRICE \$5.00.

MORTIMER DELANO DE LANNOY,

Pursuivant-of-Arms; Member New York Gen. and Bio. Society, Société Suisse d'Héraldique, and Herold Society zu Berlin.

Address: 104 West 120th Street, City; or, Southampton, L. I., Box 66.

THE PENNSYLVANIA MAGAZINE  
OF HISTORY AND BIOGRAPHY.

Issued Quarterly at \$3.00 per annum.

Twenty-four volumes have been published, of which a few sets are on sale. Address Trustees of the Publication Fund, 1300 Locust Street, Philadelphia.



ALL WORK SUPERVISED BY A GENEALOGIST.

T. A. WRIGHT,  
Genealogical Printer and Publisher  
150 Bleeker Street, New York.

# The deForests of Avesnes, and of New Netherland.

A HUGUENOT THREAD IN AMERICAN COLONIAL HISTORY.

1494 TO THE PRESENT TIME.

WITH THREE HERALDIC ILLUSTRATIONS.

This book investigates the origin and history of the deForest name and race, including the question whether Jesse deForest was the founder of New York. The narrative is supported by a documentary Appendix of 108 pages—"A very valuable addition to Huguenot-American literature, and should be found in all such collections. It has full index, and is handsomely printed and bound."—*The Old Northwest Genealogical Quarterly*.

Written by J. W. DE FOREST.

(Author of *Kate Beaumont*, *Overland*, *The History of the Indians of Connecticut*, etc., etc., etc.)

PRICE \$4.00.

THE TUTTLE, MOREHOUSE & TAYLOR CO., New Haven, Conn.

## JOHN ANDERSON, JR.,

### Auctioneer of Literary Property,

34 W. 30th ST., NEW YORK.

Regular Auction Sales of Historical, Genealogical, Biographical, and all other species of Books; Old Engraved Portraits; Old American, English and Foreign Views; Historical Documents; Autograph Letters; Old Book-plates, etc., etc. Catalogues issued gratis.

CAREFUL PERSONAL ATTENTION GIVEN TO CONSIGNMENTS.  
CORRESPONDENCE SOLICITED.

## Coats-of-Arms and Crests

Emblazoned in Correct  
Heraldic Devices

AMES & ROLLINSON

Addresses and Resolutions engrossed and illuminated for Club and Society Committees...

202 BROADWAY, NEW YORK

SEND FOR BOOKLET.



GILLISS BROTHERS  
PRINTERS



141 EAST TWENTY-FIFTH STREET  
NEW YORK

ILLUSTRATED  
BOOKS

GENEALOGIES

FINE  
EDITIONS

SPECIAL  
PUBLICATIONS

"AUTOBIOGRAPHICAL REMINISCENCES OF REV. ALVAN BOND, D. D." AND  
"MEMORANDA CONCERNING THE FAMILY OF BISPHAM"  
ARE FROM OUR PRESSES

## GENEALOGIES AND TOWN HISTORIES



Should be placed in the hands of a specialist if you wish satisfactory results in printing and binding. Professional Proofreaders. Accuracy Guaranteed. Moderate Prices. High Grade Work. Prompt Service. Careful attention to details. Write for samples of our work or testimonials. Correspondence and inquiries will receive careful attention.

**THE TUTTLE COMPANY, (Established 1832) Rutland, Vt.**

**PHILIP F. ERNST,**

**FINE ART BOOKBINDERY,**

**24 East Twenty-second Street,**

**Bet. Second and Third Aves.,**

**NEW YORK.**

### HERALDIC ASSISTANCE, CRITICAL AND PRACTICAL.

The right to bear coat-armor exists in America through the surname, being inherited from the European stock.

DELANO DE LANNOY GENEALOGY, 1899, PRICE \$5.00.

**MORTIMER DELANO DE LANNOY,**

Pursuivant-of-Arms; Member New York Gen. and Bio. Society, Société Suisse d'Héraldique, and Herold Society zu Berlin.

Address: 104 West 120th Street, City; or, Southampton, L. I., Box 66.

## THE PENNSYLVANIA MAGAZINE OF HISTORY AND BIOGRAPHY.

Issued Quarterly at \$3.00 per annum.

Twenty-four volumes have been published, of which a few sets are on sale. Address Trustees of the Publication Fund, 1300 Locust Street, Philadelphia.



ALL WORK SUPERVISED BY A GENEALOGIST.

**T. A. WRIGHT,**  
Genealogical Printer and Publisher  
150 Bleecker Street, New York.

## ..BARGAINS IN RARE GENEALOGIES..

DWIGHT GENEALOGY.—History of the Descendants of John Dwight, of Dedham, Mass., by BENJ. W. DWIGHT. 2 vols., thick 8vo, cloth. New York. Printed for the author, 1874. \$15.00.

YALE FAMILY, or the Decendants of David Yale, with genealogical notices of each family, by ELIHU YALE. 8vo, paper, 201 pages. New Haven, 1850. \$3.00.

HINMAN'S CATALOGUE of the First Puritan Settlers of Connecticut. Complete in the five parts with the rare index of names. 8vo, cloth. Hartford, 1846. \$15.00.

SEND FOR PROSPECTUS OF PELLETREAU'S WORKS:

EARLY LONG ISLAND WILLS. \$5.00. EARLY WESTCHESTER CO., N. Y., WILLS, 1664-1784. \$5.00.

WILLS OF THE SMITH FAMILIES, OF NEW YORK AND LONG ISLAND. \$3.00.

FRANCIS P. HARPER, 14 West 22d Street, New York.

## JOHN ANDERSON, JR., Auctioneer of Literary Property, 34 W. 30th ST., NEW YORK.

Regular Auction Sales of Historical, Genealogical, Biographical, and all other species of Books; Old Engraved Portraits; Old American, English and Foreign Views; Historical Documents; Autograph Letters; Old Book-plates, etc., etc. Catalogues issued gratis.

CAREFUL PERSONAL ATTENTION GIVEN TO CONSIGNMENTS.  
CORRESPONDENCE SOLICITED.

## Coats-of-Arms and Crests Emblazoned in Correct Heraldic Devices

AMES & ROLLINSON

Addresses and Resolutions engrossed and illuminated for Club and Society Committees...

202 BROADWAY, NEW YORK

SEND FOR BOOKLET.



GILLISS BROTHERS  
PRINTERS



141 EAST TWENTY-FIFTH STREET  
NEW YORK

ILLUSTRATED  
BOOKS

GENEALOGIES

FINE  
EDITIONS

SPECIAL  
PUBLICATIONS

"AUTOBIOGRAPHICAL REMINISCENCES OF REV. ALVAN BOND, D. D." AND  
"MEMORANDA CONCERNING THE FAMILY OF BISPHAM"  
ARE FROM OUR PRESSES

## GENEALOGIES AND TOWN HISTORIES



Should be placed in the hands of a specialist if you wish satisfactory results in printing and binding. Professional Proofreaders. Accuracy Guaranteed. Moderate Prices. High Grade Work. Prompt Service. Careful attention to details. Write for samples of our work or testimonials. Correspondence and inquiries will receive careful attention.

**THE TUTTLE COMPANY, (Established 1832) Rutland, Vt.**

**PHILIP F. ERNST,**

**FINE ART BOOKBINDERY,**

**209 East Twenty-third Street,**

**Bet. Second and Third Aves.,**

**NEW YORK.**

### HERALDIC ASSISTANCE, CRITICAL AND PRACTICAL.

The right to bear coat-armour exists in America through the surname, being inherited from the European stock.

DELANO DE LANNOY GENEALOGY, 1899, PRICE \$5.00.

MORTIMER DELANO DE LANNOY,

Pursuivant-of-Arms; Member New York Gen. and Bio. Society, Société Suisse d'Héraldique, and Herold Society zu Berlin.

Address: 104 West 120th Street, City; or, Southampton, L. I., Box 66.

## THE PENNSYLVANIA MAGAZINE OF HISTORY AND BIOGRAPHY.

Issued Quarterly at \$3.00 per annum.

Twenty-four volumes have been published, of which a few sets are on sale. Address Trustees of the Publication Fund, 1300 Locust Street, Philadelphia.



ALL WORK SUPERVISED BY A GENEALOGIST.

**T. A. WRIGHT,**  
Genealogical Printer and Publisher,  
150 Bleecker Street, New York.

Press of T. A. WRIGHT, 150 Bleecker St., N. Y.

OCT 26 1949





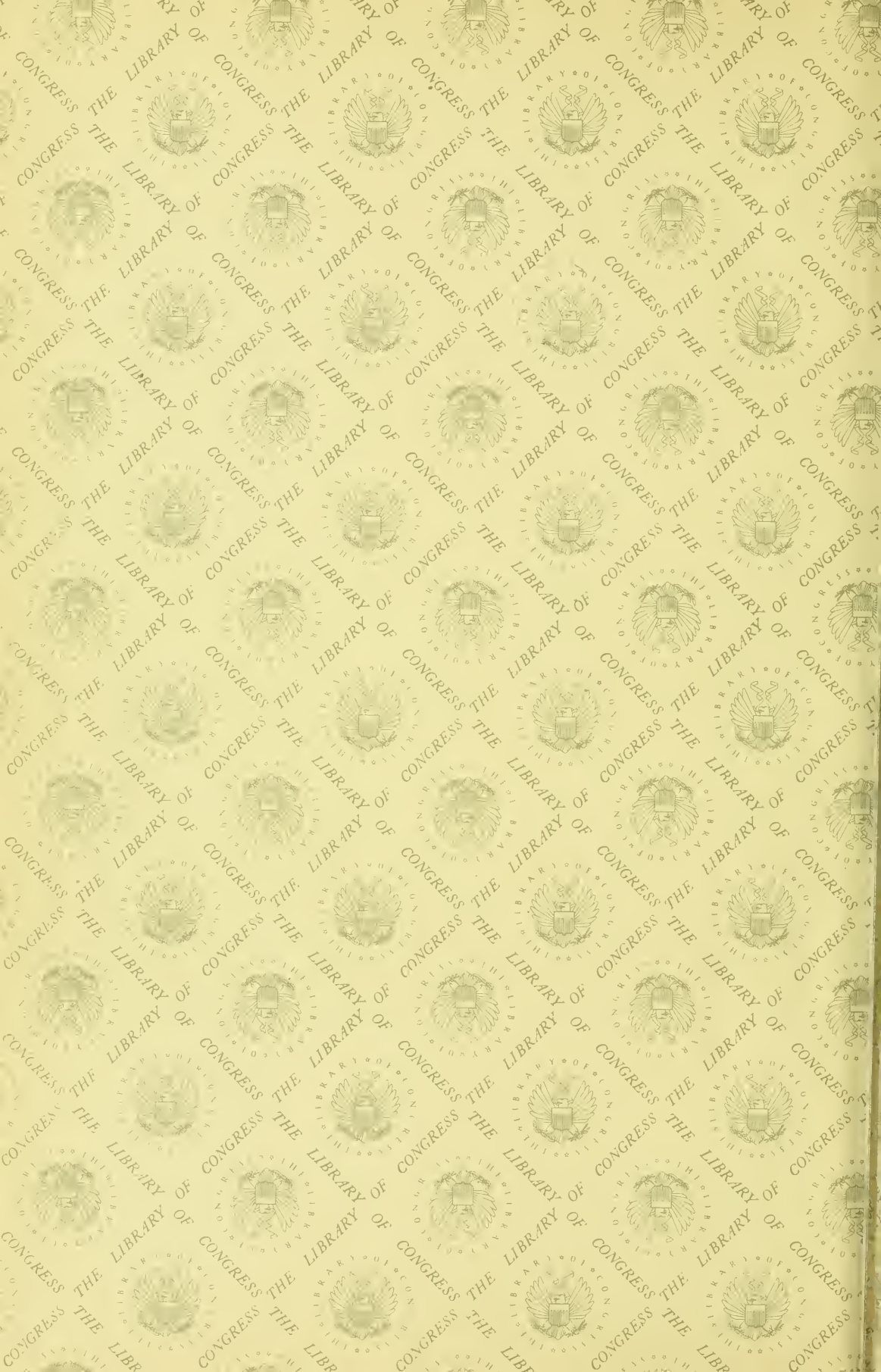






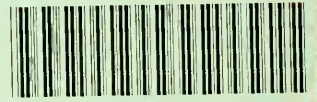








LIBRARY OF CONGRESS



0 014 107 017 4

